

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from

The Institute of Museum and Library Services through an Indiana State Library LSTA Grant







mg 5349

THE

REVISED LAWS

OF

ILLINOIS,

Containing all Laws of a general and public nature passed by the eighth General Assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the third day of December, 1832, and ending the second day of March, 1833, together with all Laws required to be re-published by the said General Assembly.

W. H. Sherman

PUBLISHED IN PURSUANCE OF LAW.

VANDALIA:

PRINTED BY GREINER & SHERMAN.

.....
1833.

1840

1840

1840

1840

1840

1840

1840

CONTENTS.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,	7
ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION,	19
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES,	14
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,	3
ORDINANCE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE TERRITORY NORTH-WEST OF THE OHIO,	2
ABATEMENT,	59
ACCOUNT,	51
ADVERTISEMENTS,	62
AMENDMENTS AND JEOFAILS,	63
APPRENTICES,	68
APPROPRIATIONS,	64
ARBITRATIONS AND REFERENCES,	78
ATTACHMENTS,	72
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND STATE'S ATTORNEYS,	87
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW,	99
AUDITOR, TREASURER, AND ATTORNEY GENERAL,	93
BAIL,	10
BILLS OF EXCHANGE,	10
CANAL COMMISSIONER,	112
CENSUS,	113
CHANCERY,	114
CLERKS,	118
CONVEYANCES,	126
COUNTIES,	129
COURTS,	130
COSTS,	142
CRIMINAL CODE,	165
DELIVERY BONDS,	171
DEPOSITIONS,	224
DETINUE,	225
DIVORCES,	231
DISTRICTS,	232
DOWER,	235
EDUCATION,	236
ELECTIONS,	240
ENCLOSURES,	241
ESCHEATS,	250
ESTRAYS,	264
EVIDENCE,	267
FEES,	280
FERRIES,	281
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER,	302
	311

FRAUDS AND PERJURIES	313
FRAUDULENT DEVISES,	315
FUGITIVES-FROM JUSTICE,	317
GAMING,	320
HABEAS CORPUS,	322
HORSES,	330
IDIOTS, LUNATICS, &c.	332
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN,	334
IMPEACHMENTS,	337
INSPECTIONS,	337
INTEREST,	348
INSOLVENT DEBTORS,	351
INCORPORATIONS,	357
JAILS AND JAILERS,	366
JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTIONS,	370
JURORS,	378
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CONSTABLES,	382
LAND,	416
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS,	420-675
LAWS,	421
LICENSES,	438
LIMITATIONS,	441
MANDAMUS,	444
MARRIAGES,	445
MECHANICS,	447
MILLS AND MILLERS,	449
MINORS, ORPHANS AND GUARDIANS,	453
NEGROES, &c.	457
RE EXEAT AND INJUNCTIONS,	466
NOTARIES PUBLIC,	470
OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS,	472
PARTITIONS, JOINT RIGHTS, AND OBLIGATIONS,	473
PENITENTIARY,	474
PETITIONS,	479
POOR,	480
PROMISSORY NOTES, &c.	482
PRACTICE,	485
PUBLIC ARMS,	490
PUBLIC AND ANCIENT RECORDS, &c.	502
PUBLIC OFFICERS,	
PUBLIC PROPERTY	
QUO WARRANTO,	
REPLEVIN,	
RECORDER,	
REVENUE,	
RIGHT OF WAY,	534
RIGHT OF PROPERTY	537
ROADS,	539
SALINES,	546
SCHOOLS, SCHOOL LANDS, AND SCHOOL FUND,	554
SECRETARY OF STATE,	567

CONTENTS.

SEALS,	569
SECURITIES,	570
SEAT OF GOVERNMENT,	571
SHERIFFS AND CORONERS,	572
SHOWS AND JUGGLERS,	582
SLANDER,	583
STATE BANK,	1B.
STATE RECORDER,	587
STATE TREASURY AND TREASURER,	588
STATIONERY,	590
SURVEYORS,	915
SUITS BY OR AGAINST STATE	593
TAVERNS,	594
TOWN PLATS,	599
TRESPASSING,	602
VANDALIA LOTS,	605
VENUE,	606
WABASH RIVER,	609
WILLS,	611
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,	660
WORSHIPPING CONGREGATIONS,	661
AUDITOR'S REPORT,	665
TREASURER'S REPORT,	671

W L Hemdon

W. H. Herndon

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,

IN CONGRESS, JULY 4TH, 1776.

THE UNANIMOUS DECLARATION OF THE THIRTEEN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires, that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident; that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate, that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated

injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation, till his assent should be obtained, and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies, at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the repository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large, for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these states; for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refusing to pass others, to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands.

He has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciary powers.

He has made judges dependant on his will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers to harass our people and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, standing armies, without the consent of our legislatures.

He has affected to render the military independent of, and superior to, the civil power.

He has combined with others, to subject us to a jurisdiction, foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his assent to their acts of pretended legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them by a mock trial, from punishment for any murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these states:

For cutting off our trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing taxes on us, without our consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond seas, to be tried for pretended offences:

For abolishing the free system of English laws in a neighboring

province, establishing therein an arbitrary government, and enlarging its boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these colonies:

For taking away our charters, abolishing our most valuable laws, and altering fundamentally the forms of our governments:

For suspending our own legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power, to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated government here, by declaring us out of his protection, and waging war against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is, at this time, transporting large armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation, and tyranny, already begun, with circumstances of cruelty and perfidy, scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-citizens, taken captive on the high seas, to bear arms against their country, to become the executioners of their friends and brethren, or to fall themselves by their hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these oppressions we have petitioned for redress, in the most humble terms; our repeated petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them, from time to time, of attempts, by their legislature, to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity; and we have conjured them, by the ties of our common kindred, to disavow these usurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connexions and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice, and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our separation, and hold them as we hold the rest of mankind, enemies in war, in peace friends.

We, therefore, the representatives of the United States of America, in general congress assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world, for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the name and by the authority of the good people of these colonies, solemnly publish and declare, that these united colonies are, and of right ought to be, free and independent states; that they are absolved from all allegiance to the British crown, and that all political connexion between them and the state of Great Britain, is, and ought to be, totally dis-

solved; and that as free and independent states, they have full power to levy war, conclude peace, contract alliances, establish commerce, and to do all other acts and things, which independent states may of right do. And for the support of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other, our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

The foregoing declaration was, by order of congress, engrossed, and signed by the following members:

JOHN HANCOCK.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Josiah Bartlett,
William Whipple,
Matthew Thornton.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

Samuel Adams,
John Adams,
Robert Treat Paine,
Elbridge Gerry.

RHODE ISLAND, &c.

Stephen Hopkins,
William Ellery.

CONNECTICUT.

Roger Sherman,
Samuel Huntington,
William Williams,
Oliver Wolcott.

NEW YORK.

William Floyd,
Philip Livingston,
Francis Lewis,
Lewis Morris.

NEW JERSEY.

Richard Stockton,
John Witherspoon,
Francis Hopkinson,
John Hart,
Abraham Clark.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Robert Morris,
Benjamin Rush,
Benjamin Franklin,
John Morton,
George Clymer,

James Smith,
George Taylor,
James Wilson,
George Ross.

DELAWARE.

Cesar Rodney,
George Read,
Thomas M'Kean.

MARYLAND.

Samuel Chase,
William Paca,
Thomas Stone,
Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.

VIRGINIA.

George Wythe,
Richard Henry Lee,
Thomas Jefferson,
Benjamin Harrison,
Thomas Nelson, jr.
Francis Lightfoot Lee,
Carter Braxton.

NORTH CAROLINA.

William Hooper,
Joseph Hewes,
John Penn.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Edward Rutledge,
Thomas Heyward, jr.
Thomas Lynch, jr.
Arthur Middleton.

GEORGIA.

Button Gwinnett,
Lyman Hall,
George Walton.

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION,

AND PERPETUAL UNION,

Between the states of *New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, South-Carolina, and Georgia.*

ARTICLE I.

The style of this confederacy shall be, "THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."

ARTICLE II.

Each state retains its sovereignty, freedom, and independence, and every power, jurisdiction, and right which is not by this confederation expressly delegated to the United States in congress assembled.

ARTICLE III.

The said states hereby severally enter into a firm league of friendship with each other for their common defence, the security of their liberties, and their mutual and general welfare; binding themselves to assist each other against all force offered to, or attacks made upon them, or any of them, on account of religion, sovereignty, trade or any other pretence whatever.

ARTICLE IV.

The better to secure and perpetuate mutual friendship and intercourse among the people of the different states in this Union, the free inhabitants of each of these states, (paupers, vagabonds, and fugitives from justice excepted,) shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of free citizens in the several states; and the people of each state shall have free ingress and regress to and from any other state, and shall enjoy therein all the privileges of trade and commerce, subject to the same duties, impositions and restrictions, as the inhabitants thereof respectively, provided that such restriction shall not extend so far as to prevent the removal of property imported into any state to any other state, of which the owner is an inhabitant: *Provided also*, that no imposition, duties or restriction, shall be laid by any state on the property of the United States, or either of them.

If any person guilty of, or charged with treason, felony, or other high misdemeanor, in any state, shall flee from justice, and be found in any of the United States, he shall, upon demand of the governor, or executive power of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, and removed to the state, having jurisdiction of his offence.

Full faith and credit shall be given in each of these states to the records, acts, and judicial proceedings of the courts and magistrates of every other state.

ARTICLE V.

For the more convenient management of the general interests of the United States, delegates shall be annually appointed, in such manner as the legislature of each state shall direct, to meet in congress on the first *Monday* in *November*, in every year, with a power reserved to each state, to recall its delegates, or any of them, at any time within the year, and to send others in their stead, for the remainder of the year.

No state shall be represented in congress by less than two, nor by more than seven members; and no person shall be capable of being a delegate for more than three years in any term of six years; nor shall any person, being a delegate, be capable of holding any office under the United States, for which he, or another for his benefit, receives any salary, fees, or emoluments of any kind.

Each state shall maintain its own delegates in a meeting of the states, and while they act as members of the committee of the states.

In determining questions in the United States in congress assembled, each state shall have one vote.

Freedom of speech, and debate in congress, shall not be impeached or questioned in any court or place out of congress; and the members of congress shall be protected in their persons from arrests and imprisonments, during the time of their going to and from, and attendance on congress, except for treason, felony, or breach of the peace.

ARTICLE VI.

No state, without the consent of the United States in congress assembled, shall send an embassy to, or receive an embassy from, or enter into any conference, agreement, alliance or treaty with any king, prince or state; nor shall any person, holding any office of profit or trust under the United States or any of them, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever, from any king, prince or foreign state; nor shall the United States in congress assembled, or any of them, grant any title of nobility.

No two or more states shall enter into any treaty, confederation or alliance whatever between them, without the consent of the United States in congress assembled, specifying accurately the

purposes for which the same is to be entered into, and how long it shall continue.

No state shall lay any imposts or duties, which may interfere with any stipulations in treaties entered into by the United States in congress assembled, with any king, prince or state, in pursuance of any treaties already proposed by congress to the Courts of *France* and *Spain*.

No vessels of war shall be kept up in time of peace by any state, except such number only as shall be deemed necessary by the United States in congress assembled, for the defence of such state, or its trade; nor shall any body of forces be kept up by any state in time of peace, except such number only as, in the judgment of the United States in congress assembled, shall be deemed requisite to garrison the forts necessary for the defence of such state; but every state shall always keep up a well regulated and disciplined militia, sufficiently armed and accoutred, and shall provide, and have constantly ready for use, in public stores, a due number of field pieces and tents, and a proper quantity of arms, ammunition and camp equipage.

No state shall engage in any war without the consent of the United States in congress assembled, unless such state be actually invaded by enemies, or shall have received certain advice of a resolution being formed by some nation of *Indians* to invade such state; and the danger is so imminent as not to admit of a delay till the United States in congress assembled can be consulted; nor shall any state grant commissions to any ships or vessels of war, nor letters of marque or reprisal, except it be after a declaration of war by the United States in congress assembled; and then only against the kingdom or state, and the subjects thereof, against which war has been so declared, and under such regulations as shall be established by the United States in congress assembled; unless such state be infested by pirates; in which case, vessels of war may be fitted out for that occasion, and kept so long as the danger shall continue, or until the United States in congress assembled, shall determine otherwise.

ARTICLE VII.

When land forces are raised by any state for the common defence, all officers of, or under the rank of colonel, shall be appointed by the legislature of each state respectively, by whom such forces shall be raised, or in such manner as such state shall direct; and all vacancies shall be filled up by the state which first made the appointment.

ARTICLE VIII.

All charges of war and all other expenses that shall be incurred for the common defence, or general welfare, and allowed by the

United States in congress assembled, shall be defrayed out of a common treasury, which shall be supplied by the several states, in proportion to the value of all land within each state granted to, or surveyed for, any person, as such land, and the buildings and improvements thereon, shall be estimated according to such mode as the United States in congress assembled shall, from time to time direct and appoint.

The taxes for paying that proportion shall be laid and levied by the authority and direction of the legislatures of the several states, within the time agreed upon by the United States in congress assembled.

ARTICLE IX.

The United States in congress assembled, shall have the sole and exclusive right and power of determining on peace and war, except in the cases mentioned in the sixth article—of sending and receiving ambassadors—entering into treaties and alliances: *Provided*, That no treaty of commerce shall be made, whereby the legislative power of the respective states shall be restrained from imposing such imposts and duties on foreigners, as their own people are subjected to, or from prohibiting the exportation or importation of any species of goods or commodities whatsoever—of establishing rules for deciding, in all cases, what captures on land or water shall be legal, and in what manner prizes taken by land or naval forces in the service of the United States shall be divided or appropriated—of granting letters of marque and reprisal in times of peace—appointing courts for the trial of piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and establishing courts for receiving and determining finally appeals in all cases of captures: *Provided*, That no member of congress shall be appointed a judge of any of the said courts.

The United States in congress assembled, shall also be the last resort on appeal in all disputes and differences now subsisting, or that hereafter may arise between two or more states, concerning boundary, jurisdiction, or any other cause whatever; which authority shall always be exercised in the manner following:—Whenever the legislative or executive authority, or lawful agent of any state in controversy with another, shall present a petition to congress, stating the matter in question, and praying for a hearing, notice thereof shall be given by order of congress to the legislative or executive authority of the other state in controversy, and a day assigned for the appearance of the parties by their lawful agents, who shall then be directed to appoint, by joint consent, commissioners or judges to constitute a court for hearing and determining the matter in question; but if they cannot agree, congress shall name three persons out of each of the United States, and from the list of such persons each party shall alternately strike out one, the petitioners beginning, until the number shall be reduced to thirteen; and from that number not less than seven nor

more than nine names, as congress shall direct, shall in the presence of congress be drawn out by lot; and the persons whose names shall be so drawn, or any five of them, shall be commissioners or judges to hear, and finally determine the controversy, so always as a major part of the judges, who shall hear the cause, shall agree in the determination; and if either party shall neglect to attend at the day appointed, without shewing reasons which congress shall judge sufficient, or being present, shall refuse to strike, the congress shall proceed to nominate three persons out of each state, and the secretary of congress shall strike in behalf of such party absent or refusing; and the judgment and sentence of the court to be appointed in the manner before prescribed, shall be final and conclusive; and if any of the parties shall refuse to submit to the authority of such court, or to appear or defend their claim or cause, the court shall nevertheless proceed to pronounce sentence or judgment, which shall, in like manner, be final and decisive, the judgment or sentence and other proceedings being in either case transmitted to congress, and lodged among the acts of congress, for the security of the parties concerned: *Provided*, That every commissioner, before he sits in judgment, shall take an oath, to be administered by one of the judges of the supreme or superior court of the state where the cause shall be tried, "well and truly to hear and determine the matter in question, according to the best of his judgment, without favor, affection or hope of reward:" *Provided also*, That no state shall be deprived of territory for the benefit of the United States.

All controversies concerning the private right of soil, claimed under different grants of two or more states, whose jurisdiction, as they may respect such lands and the states which passed such grants, are adjusted, the said grants, or either of them, being at the same time claimed to have originated antecedent to such settlement of jurisdiction, shall, on the petition of either party to the congress of the United States, be finally determined, as near as may be, in the same manner as is before prescribed for deciding disputes respecting territorial jurisdiction between different states.

The United States in congress assembled shall also have the sole and exclusive right and power of regulating the alloy and value of coin struck by their own authority, or by that of the respective states; fixing the standard of weights and measures throughout the United States; regulating the trade, and managing all affairs with the *Indians*, not members of any of the states: *Provided*, That the legislative right of any state within its own limits be not infringed or violated—establishing and regulating post-offices from one state to another, throughout all the United States, and exacting such postage on the papers passing through the same as may be requisite to defray the expenses of the said office—appointing all officers of the land forces in the service of the United States, excepting regimental officers—appointing all the officers of the naval forces, and commissioning all officers whatever in the service of the United States—making rules

for the government and regulation of the said land and naval forces, and directing their operations.

The United States in congress assembled, shall have authority to appoint a committee to sit in the recess of congress, to be denominated, "*A Committee of the States*," and to consist of one delegate from each state; and to appoint such other committees and civil officers as may be necessary for managing the general affairs of the United States, under their direction—to appoint one of their number to preside: *Provided*, That no person be allowed to serve in the office of president more than one year in any term of three years; to ascertain the necessary sums of money to be raised for the service of the United States, and to appropriate and apply the same for defraying the public expenses—to borrow money, or emit bills on the credit of the United States, transmitting every half year to the respective states, an account of the sums of money so borrowed or emitted—to build and equip a navy—to agree upon the number of land forces, and to make requisitions from each state for its quota, in proportion to the number of white inhabitants in such state; which requisitions shall be binding, and thereupon the legislature of each state shall appoint the regimental officers, raise the men, and clothe, arm and equip them in a soldier-like manner, at the expense of the United States; and the officers and men so clothed, armed and equipped, shall march to the place appointed, and within the time agreed on by the United States in congress assembled, but if the United States in congress assembled shall, on consideration of circumstances, judge proper that any state should not raise men, or should raise a smaller number than its quota, and that any other state should raise a greater number of men than the quota thereof, such extra number shall be raised, officered, clothed, armed and equipped, in the same manner as the quota of such state, unless the legislature of such state shall judge that such extra number cannot be safely spared out of the same; in which case, they shall raise, officer, clothe, arm and equip, as many of such extra number as they judge can be safely spared; and the officers and men, so clothed, armed and equipped, shall march to the place appointed, and within the time agreed on by the United States in congress assembled.

The United States in congress assembled, shall never engage in a war, nor grant letters of marque and reprisal in time of peace, nor enter into any treaties or alliances, nor coin money, nor regulate the value thereof, nor ascertain the sums and expenses necessary for the defence and welfare of the United States, or any of them, nor emit bills, nor borrow money on the credit of the United States, nor appropriate money, nor agree upon the number of vessels of war to be built or purchased, or the number of land or sea forces to be raised, nor appoint a commander-in-chief of the army or navy, unless nine states assent to the same; nor shall a question on any other point, except for adjourning from day to day, be determined,

unless by the votes of a majority of the United States in congress assembled.

The congress of the United States shall have power to adjourn to any time within the year, and to any place within the United States, so that no period of adjournment be for a longer duration than the space of six months; and shall publish the journal of their proceedings monthly, except such parts thereof, relating to treaties, alliances, or military operations, as in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the delegates of each state on any question shall be entered on the journal, when it is desired by any delegate; and the delegates of a state, or any of them, at his or their request, shall be furnished with a transcript of the said journal, except such parts as are above excepted, to lay before the legislatures of the several states.

ARTICLE X.

The committee of the states, or any nine of them, shall be authorized to execute, in the recess of congress, such of the powers of congress as the United States in congress assembled, by the consent of nine states, shall from time to time think expedient to vest them with; provided that no power be delegated to the said committee, for the exercise of which, by the articles of confederation, the voice of nine states in the congress of the United States assembled is requisite.

ARTICLE XI.

Canada, acceding to this confederation, and joining in the measures of the United States, shall be admitted into, and entitled to, all the advantages of this union; but no other colony shall be admitted into the same, unless such admission be agreed to by nine states.

ARTICLE XII.

All bills of credit emitted, moneys borrowed, and debts contracted, by or under the authority of congress, before the assembling of the United States, in pursuance of the present confederation, shall be deemed and considered as a charge against the United States, for payment and satisfaction whereof, the said United States and the public faith are hereby solemnly pledged.

ARTICLE XIII.

Every state shall abide by the determination of the United States in congress assembled, on all questions which, by this confederation, are submitted to them. And the articles of this confederation shall be inviolably observed by every state, and the union shall be perpetual; nor shall any alteration at any time hereafter be made in

any of them, unless such alteration be agreed to in a congress of the United States, and be afterwards confirmed by the legislature of every state.

And whereas, it has pleased the Great Governor of the world to incline the hearts of the legislatures we respectively represent in congress, to approve of, and to authorize us to ratify the said articles of confederation, and perpetual union: **KNOW YE**, That we, the undersigned delegates, by virtue of the power and authority to us given for that purpose, do, by these presents, in the name and in behalf of our respective constituents, fully and entirely ratify and confirm each and every of the said articles of confederation and perpetual union, and all and singular the matters and things therein contained; and we do further solemnly plight and engage the faith of our respective constituents, that they shall abide by the determinations of the United States in congress assembled, on all questions which, by the said confederation, are submitted to them; and that the articles thereof shall be inviolably observed by the states we respectively represent; and that the union shall be perpetual.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands, in congress, done at Philadelphia, in the state of Pennsylvania, the ninth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight, and in the third year of the Independence of America.

On the part and behalf of the state of New Hampshire.

Josiah Bartlett,

John Wentworth, jr. Aug. 8, 1778.

On the part and behalf of the state of Massachusetts Bay.

John Hancock,

Francis Dana,

Samuel Adams,

James Lovell,

Elbridge Gerry,

Samuel Holten.

On the part and behalf of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

William Ellery,

John Collins.

Henry Marchant,

On the part and behalf of the state of Connecticut.

Roger Sherman,

Titus Hosmer,

Samuel Huntington,

Andrew Adams.

Oliver Wolcott,

On the part and behalf of the state of New York.

Jas. Duane,

Wm. Duer,

Fra. Lewis,

Gouv. Morris.

On the part and behalf of the state of New Jersey.

Jno. Witherspoon,

Nath. Scudder, Nov. 26, 1778.

On the part and behalf of the state of Pennsylvania.

Robt. Morris,

William Clingan,

Daniel Roberdeau,

Joseph Reed, 22d July, 1778.

Jona. Bayard Smith,

On the part and behalf of the state of Delaware.

Thos. McKean, Feb. 13. 1779, Nicholas Van Dyke.

John Dickinson, May 5th, 1779,

On the part and behalf of the state of Maryland.

John Hanson, March 1, 1781, Daniel Carroll, do.

On the part and behalf of the state of Virginia.

Richard Henry Lee,

Jno. Harvie,

John Banister,

Francis Lightfoot Lee.

Thomas Adams,

On the part and behalf of the state of North Carolina.

John Penn, July 21st, 1778, Jno. Williams.

Corns. Harnett,

On the part and behalf of the state of South Carolina.

Henry Laurens,

Richard Hutson,

William Henry Drayton,

Thomas Heyward, jun.

Jno. Matthews,

On the part and behalf of the state of Georgia.

Jno. Walton, 24th July, 1778, Edwd. Langworthy.

Edwd. Telfair,

[NOTE.—From the circumstance of delegates from the same state having signed the articles of confederation at different times, as appears by the dates, it is probable they affixed their names as they happened to be present in congress, after they had been authorized by their constituents.]

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

WE, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION I.

1. All legislative powers herein granted, shall be vested in a congress of the United States, which shall consist of a senate and house of representatives.

SECTION 2.

1. The house of representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year, by the people of the several states; and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

2. No person shall be a representative, who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one representative: and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of *New Hampshire* shall be entitled to choose three; *Massachusetts*, eight; *Rhode Island and Providence Plantations*, one; *Connecticut*, five; *New York*, six; *New Jersey*, four; *Pennsylvania*, eight; *Delaware*, one; *Maryland*, six; *Virginia*, ten; *North Carolina*, five; *South Carolina*, five; and *Georgia*, three.

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5 The house of representatives shall choose their speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SECTION 3.

1. The senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, chosen by the legislature thereof, for six years; and each senator shall have one vote.

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided, as equally as may be, into three classes. The seats of the senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class, at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.

3. No person shall be a senator, who shall not have attained to

the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

4. The vice-president of the United States shall be president of the senate; but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The senate shall choose their other officers, and also a president, *pro tempore*, in the absence of the vice-president, or when he shall exercise the office of president of the United States.

6. The senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the president of the United States is tried, the chief justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment, in cases of impeachment, shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit, under the United States; but the party convicted shall, nevertheless, be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

SECTION 4.

1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for senators and representatives, shall be prescribed in each state, by the legislature thereof; but the congress may at any time, by law, make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing senators.

2. The congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SECTION 5.

1. Each house shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members; and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner, and under such penalties, as each house may provide.

2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may, in their judgment, require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither house, during the session of congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

SECTION 6.

1. The senators and representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall, in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest, during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going to or returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased, during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either house, during his continuance in office.

SECTION 7.

1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives; but the senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other bills.

2. Every bill, which shall have passed the house of representatives and the senate, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the president of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that house in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that house, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays; and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill, shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the president within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the congress, by their adjournment, prevent its return; in which case, it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote, to which the concurrence of the senate and house of representatives may be necessary, (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the president of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the senate and house of representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SECTION 8.

The congress shall have power—

1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts, and excises; to pay the debts, and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts, and excises, shall be uniform throughout the United States:

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States:

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes:

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States:

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures:

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States:

7. To establish post offices and post roads:

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries:

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the supreme court: To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations:

10. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water:

11. To raise and support armies; but no appropriation of money to that use, shall be for a longer term than two years:

12. To provide and maintain a navy:

13. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces:

14. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions:

15. To provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by congress:

16. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of congress, become the seat of government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased, by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings:—and

17. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SECTION 9.

1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when, in cases of rebellion or invasion, the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law, shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another: nor shall vessels bound to or from one state be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

6. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law: and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

7. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States, and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the congress, accept of any present, emolument, office or title of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SECTION 10.

1. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make any thing but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts; or grant any title of nobility.

2. No state shall, without the consent of the congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States, and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the congress. No state shall, without the consent of congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1.

1. The executive power shall be vested in a president of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the vice president, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of senators and representatives to which the state may be entitled in the congress; but no senator or representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of government of the United States, directed to the president of the senate. The president of the senate shall in the presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the house of representatives shall immediately choose, by ballot, one of them for president; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list, the said house shall, in like manner choose the president. But in choosing the president, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote: a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the president, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors, shall be the vice president. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the senate shall choose from them, by ballot, the vice president.

4. The congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this constitution, shall be eligible to the office of president; neither shall any person be eligible to that office, who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the president from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the vice president, and the congress may, by law, provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the president and vice president, declaring what officer shall then act as president, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a president shall be elected.

7. The president shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

9. "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of president of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the constitution of the United States."

SECTION 2.

1. The president shall be commander in chief of the army and navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States. He may require the opinion in writing of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons, for offences against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, to make treaties, provided, two-thirds of the senators present concur: and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the supreme court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law. But the congress may by law, vest the appointment of such inferior officers, as they think proper, in the president alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The president shall have power to fill up all vacancies, that may happen during the recess of the senate, by granting commissions, which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SECTION 3.

1. He shall from time to time, give to the congress information of the state of the union; and recommend to their consideration such

measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper. He shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers. He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed; and shall commission all officers of the United States.

SECTION 4.

1. The president, vice president, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office, on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.

The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one supreme court, and in such inferior courts, as the congress may, from time to time, ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior; and shall, at stated times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SECTION 2.

1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority; to all cases, affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party, to controversies between two or more states, between a state and citizens of another state, between citizens of different states, between citizens of the same state, claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, citizens or subjects.

2. In all cases, affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, and those in which a state shall be a party, the supreme court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the supreme court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trials shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within

any state, the trial shall be at such place or places, as the congress may by law have directed.

SECTION 3.

1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture, except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1.

1. Full faith and credit, shall be given, in each state, to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the congress, may, by general laws, prescribe the manner in which such acts, records, and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SECTION 2.

1. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

2. A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall, on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one state under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor; but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SECTION 3.

1. New states may be admitted by the congress into this union; but no new state shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state, nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned, as well as of the congress.

2. The congress shall have power to dispose of, and make all

needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular state.

SECTION 4.

1. The United States shall guaranty to every state in this union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V.

1. The congress, whenever two-thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this constitution; or, on the application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the congress: *Provided*, That no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the senate.

ARTICLE VI.

1. All debts contracted, and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this constitution, as under the confederation.

2. This constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby; any thing in the constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The senators and representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this constitution: but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

1. The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention, by the unanimous consent of the states present, the seventeenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the twelfth. In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, *President,*
and deputy from Virginia.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

John Langdon,
Nicholas Gilman.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Nathaniel Gorham,
Rufus King.

CONNECTICUT.

William Samuel Johnson,
Roger Sherman.

NEW YORK.

Alexander Hamilton.

NEW JERSEY.

William Livingston,
David Brearly,
William Patterson,
Jonathan Dayton.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Benjamin Franklin,
Thomas Mifflin,
Robert Morris,
George Clymer,
Thomas Fitzsimons,
Jared Ingersoll,
James Wilson,
Gouverneur Morris.

Attest,

DELAWARE.

George Reed,
Gunning Bedford, jun.
John Dickinson,
Richard Bassett,
Jacob Broom.

MARYLAND.

James M'Henry,
Daniel of St. Tho. Jenifer,
Daniel Carroll.

VIRGINIA.

John Blair,
James Madison, jun.

NORTH CAROLINA.

William Blount,
Richard Dobbs Spaight,
Hugh Williamson.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

John Rutledge,
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney,
Charles Pinckney,
Pierce Butler.

GEORGIA.

William Few,
Abraham Baldwin.

WILLIAM JACKSON, *Secretary.*

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE 1.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE 2.

A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE 3.

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE 4.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated; and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE 5.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled, in any criminal case, to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

ARTICLE 6.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and dis-

trict wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor; and to have the assistance of counsel for his defence.

ARTICLE 7.

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved; and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE 8.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE 9.

The enumeration in the constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE 10.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE 11.

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

ARTICLE 12.

1. The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for president and vice president, one of whom at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as president, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as vice president; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as president, and of all persons voted for as vice president, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat

of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the senate; the president of the senate shall, in the presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted: the person having the greatest number of votes for president, shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, on the list of those voted for as president, the house of representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the president. But in choosing the president, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the house of representatives shall not choose a president whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the vice president shall act as president, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the president.

2. The person having the greatest number of votes as vice president, shall be the vice president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the senate shall choose the vice president: a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice.

3. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of president, shall be eligible to that of vice president of the United States.

ARTICLE 13.

If any citizen of the United States shall accept, claim, receive, or retain any title of nobility or honor, or shall, without the consent of congress, accept and retain any present, pension, office, or emolument of any kind whatever, from any emperor, king, prince or foreign power, such person shall cease to be a citizen of the United States, and shall be incapable of holding any office of trust or profit under them, or either of them.

RESOLUTION,

DECLARING THE ADMISSION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS INTO THE UNION.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, whereas, in pursuance of an act of congress, passed on the eighteenth day of April, one

thousand eight hundred and eighteen, entitled "An act to enable the people of the Illinois Territory to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union, on an equal footing with the original states," the people of said territory did, on the twenty-sixth day of August, in the present year, by a convention called for that purpose, form for themselves a constitution and state government, which constitution and state government, so formed, is republican, and in conformity to the principles of the articles of compact between the original states and the people and states in the territory north-west of the river Ohio, passed on the thirteenth day of July, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven: *Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the state of Illinois shall be one, and is hereby declared to be one, of the United States of America, and admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states, in all respects whatever.

APPROVED, December 3, 1818.

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

STATE OF ILLINOIS.

The people of the Illinois Territory, having the right of admission into the general government as a member of the Union, consistent with the constitution of the United States, the ordinance of congress of 1787, and the law of congress "approved April 18th, 1818," entitled "an act to enable the people of the Illinois Territory to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states, and for other purposes;" in order to establish justice, promote the welfare and secure the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity, do by their representatives in convention ordain and establish the following constitution or form of government; and do mutually agree with each other to form themselves into a free and independent state by the name of the state of ILLINOIS. And they do hereby ratify the boundaries assigned to such state by the act of congress aforesaid, which are as follows, to wit: Beginning at the mouth of the Wabash river, thence up the same, and with the line of Indiana to the north-west corner of said state; thence east with the line of the same state, to the middle of lake Michigan; thence north along the middle of said lake, to north latitude forty-two degrees and thirty minutes; thence west to the middle of the Mississippi river; and thence

down along the middle of that river to its confluence with the Ohio river; and thence up the latter river along its north-western shore to the beginning.

ARTICLE I.

CONCERNING THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POWERS OF GOVERNMENT.

SEC. 1. The powers of the government of the state of Illinois, shall be divided into three distinct departments, and each of them be confided to a separate body of magistracy, to wit: Those which are legislative to one; those which are executive to another; and those which are judiciary to another.

SEC. 2. No person or collection of persons, being one of those departments, shall exercise any power properly belonging to either of the others, except as hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

ARTICLE II.

SEC. 1. The legislative authority of this state, shall be vested in a general assembly, which shall consist in a senate and house of representatives, both to be elected by the people.

SEC. 2. The first election for senators and representatives, shall commence on the third Thursday of September next, and continue for that and the two succeeding days; and the next election shall be held on the first Monday in August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty, and forever after, elections shall be held once in two years, on the first Monday of August, in each and every county, at such places therein as may be provided by law.

SEC. 3. No person shall be a representative who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, who shall not be a citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant of this state: who shall not have resided within the limits of the county or district in which he shall be chosen, twelve months next preceding his election, if such county or district shall have been so long erected; but if not, then within the limits of the county or counties, district or districts out of which the same shall have been taken, unless he shall have been absent on the public business of the United States or of this state; and who moreover shall not have paid a state or county tax.

SEC. 4. The senators at their first session herein provided for, shall be divided by lot from their respective counties or districts, as near as can be, into two classes. The seats of the senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; and those of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, so that one half thereof, as near as possible, may be biennially chosen forever thereafter.

SEC. 5. The number of senators and representatives, shall, at the first session of the general assembly, holden after the returns herein

provided for are made, be fixed by the general assembly, and apportioned among the several counties or districts to be established by law, according to the number of white inhabitants. The number of representatives shall not be less than twenty-seven, nor more than thirty-six, until the number of inhabitants within this state shall amount to one hundred thousand; and the number of senators shall never be less than one-third nor more than one-half of the number of representatives.

SEC. 6. No person shall be a senator who has not arrived at the age of twenty-five years, who shall not be a citizen of the United States, and who shall not have resided one year in the county or district in which he shall be chosen immediately preceding his election, if such county or district shall have been so long erected; but if not, then within the limits of the county or counties, district or districts, out of which the same shall have been taken; unless he shall have been absent on the public business of the United States or of this state, and shall not moreover have paid a state or county tax.

SEC. 7. The senate and house of representatives, when assembled, shall each choose a speaker and other officers: (the speaker of the senate excepted:) each house shall judge of the qualifications and elections of its members, and sit upon its own adjournments. Two-thirds of each house shall constitute a quorum, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members.

SEC. 8. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish them: the yeas and nays of the members, on any question, shall, at the desire of any two of them, be entered on the journals.

SEC. 9. Any two members of either house, shall have liberty to dissent and protest against any act or resolution which they may think injurious to the public, or to any individual, and have the reasons of their dissent entered on the journals.

SEC. 10. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior; and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same cause.

SEC. 11. When vacancies happen in either house, the governor, or the person exercising the powers of governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

SEC. 12. Senators and representatives shall, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest, during the session of the general assembly, and in going to, and returning from, the same, and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

SEC. 13. Each house may punish by imprisonment during its session, any person not a member, who shall be guilty of disrespect to the house, by any disorderly or contemptuous behavior in their presence; provided such imprisonment shall not at any one time exceed twenty-four hours.

SEC. 14. The doors of each house, and of committees of the whole, shall be kept open, except in such cases as in the opinion of the house, require secrecy. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than two days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 15. Bills may originate in either house, but may be altered, amended, or rejected by the other.

SEC. 16. Every bill shall be read on three different days in each house, unless in case of urgency, three-fourths of the house where such bill is so depending shall deem it expedient to dispense with this rule; and every bill having passed both houses shall be signed by the speakers of the respective houses.

SEC. 17. The style of the laws of this state shall be, "*Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the general assembly.*"

SEC. 18. The general assembly of this state shall not allow the following officers of government greater or smaller annual salaries than as follows, until the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four: The governor one thousand dollars; and the secretary of state, six hundred dollars.

SEC. 19. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office under this state, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such time.

SEC. 20. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

SEC. 21. An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money, shall be attached to, and published with, the laws, at the rising of each session of the general assembly.

SEC. 22. The house of representatives shall have the sole power of impeaching, but a majority of all the members present must concur in an impeachment; all impeachments shall be tried by the senate; and when sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation, to do justice according to law and evidence. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the senators present.

SEC. 23. The governor, and all other civil officers under this state, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office: but judgment in such cases shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, profit or trust under this state. The party, whether convicted or acquitted, shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.

SEC. 24. The first session of the general assembly shall commence on the first Monday of October next, and forever after, the general assembly shall meet on the first Monday in December next ensuing the election of the members thereof, and at no other period, unless as provided by this constitution.

SEC. 25. No judge of any court of law or equity, secretary of

state, attorney-general, attorney for the state, register, clerk of any court of record, sheriff or collector, member of either house of congress, or person holding any lucrative office under the United States or this state, (provided that appointments in the militia, postmasters or justices of the peace shall not be considered lucrative offices,) shall have a seat in the general assembly: nor shall any person holding an office of honor or profit under the government of the United States, hold any office of honor or profit under the authority of this state.

SEC. 26. Every person who shall be chosen or appointed to any office of trust or profit shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and of this state, and also an oath of office.

SEC. 27. In all elections, all white male inhabitants above the age of twenty-one years, having resided in the state six months next preceding the election, shall enjoy the right of an elector; but no person shall be entitled to vote except in the county or district in which he shall actually reside at the time of the election.

SEC. 28. All votes shall be given viva voce until altered by the general assembly.

SEC. 29. Electors shall, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at elections, and in going to and returning from the same.

SEC. 30. The general assembly shall have full power to exclude from the privilege of electing or being elected any person convicted of bribery, perjury or any other infamous crime.

SEC. 31. In the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, and every fifth year thereafter, an enumeration of all the white inhabitants of the state shall be made, in such manner as shall be directed by law.

SEC. 32. All bills for raising a revenue shall originate in the house of representatives, subject, however, to amendment, or rejection as in other cases.

ARTICLE III.

SEC. 1. The executive power of the state shall be vested in a governor.

SEC. 2. The first election of governor shall commence on the third Thursday of September next, and continue for that and the two succeeding days; and the next election shall be held on the first Monday of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two. And forever after, elections for governor shall be held once in four years, on the first Monday of August. The governor shall be chosen by the electors of the members of the general assembly, at the same places and in the same manner that they shall respectively vote for members thereof. The returns for every elec-

tion of governor shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officers, directed to the speaker of the house of representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of a majority of the members of each house of the general assembly. The person having the highest number of votes shall be governor; but if two or more be equal and highest in votes, then one of them shall be chosen governor by joint ballot of both houses of the general assembly. Contested elections shall be determined by both houses of the general assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. The first governor shall hold his office until the first Monday of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, and until another governor shall be elected and qualified to office: and forever after, the governor shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until another governor shall be elected and qualified; but he shall not be eligible for more than four years in any term of eight years. He shall be at least thirty years of age, and have been a citizen of the United States thirty years; two years of which next preceding his election he shall have resided within the limits of this state.

SEC. 4. He shall, from time to time, give the general assembly information of the state of the government, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

SEC. 5. He shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons after conviction, except in cases of impeachment.

SEC. 6. The governor shall, at stated times, receive a salary for his services, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the term for which he shall have been elected.

SEC. 7. He may require information in writing from the officers in the executive department, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

SEC. 8. When any officer, the right of whose appointment is, by this constitution vested in the general assembly, or in the governor and senate, shall, during the recess, die, or his office by any means, become vacant, the governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission which shall expire at the end of the next session of the general assembly.

SEC. 9. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the general assembly by proclamation, and shall state to them when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened.

SEC. 10. He shall be commander-in-chief of the army and navy of this state, and of the militia, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

SEC. 11. There shall be elected in each and every county in the said state, by those who are qualified to vote for members of the general assembly, and at the same times and places where the election for such members shall be held, one sheriff and one coroner, whose

election shall be subject to such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by law. The said sheriffs and coroners respectively, when elected, shall continue in office two years, be subject to removal and disqualification, and such other rules and regulations as may be, from time to time prescribed by law.

SEC. 12. In case of disagreement between the two houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the governor shall have power to adjourn the general assembly, to such time as he thinks proper, provided it be not to a period beyond the next constitutional meeting of the same.

SEC. 13. A lieutenant-governor shall be chosen at every election for governor, in the same manner, continue in office for the same time and possess the same qualifications. In voting for governor and lieutenant-governor, the electors shall distinguish whom they vote for as governor, and whom as lieutenant-governor.

SEC. 14. He shall by virtue of his office be speaker of the senate, have a right, when in committee of the whole to debate, and vote on all subjects; and whenever the senate are equally divided, to give the casting vote.

SEC. 15. Whenever the government shall be administered by the lieutenant-governor, or he shall be unable to attend as speaker of the senate, the senators shall elect one of their own members as speaker for that occasion; and if during the vacancy of the office of governor, the lieutenant-governor shall be impeached, removed from office, refuse to qualify, or resign or die, or be absent from the state, the speaker of the senate shall in like manner administer the government.

SEC. 16. The lieutenant-governor, while he acts as speaker of the senate, shall receive for his services, the same compensation, which shall for the same period be allowed to the speaker of the house of representatives and no more: and during the time he administers the government as governor, he shall receive the same compensation which the governor would have received had he been employed in the duties of his office.

SEC. 17. If the lieutenant-governor shall be called upon to administer the government, and shall, while in such administration resign, die or be absent from the state during the recess of the general assembly, it shall be the duty of the secretary for the time being, to convene the senate for the purpose of choosing a speaker.

SEC. 18. In case of an impeachment of the governor, his removal from office, death, refusal to qualify, resignation or absence from the state, the lieutenant-governor shall exercise all the power and authority appertaining to the office of governor, until the time pointed out by this constitution for the election of governor shall arrive, unless the general assembly shall provide by law for the election of a governor to fill such vacancy.

SEC. 19. The governor for the time being and the judges of the supreme court or a major part of them, together with the governor,

shall be and are hereby constituted a council to revise all bills about to be passed into laws by the general assembly; and for that purpose shall assemble themselves from time to time when the general assembly shall be convened; for which nevertheless they shall not receive any salary or consideration under any pretence whatever; and all bills which have passed the senate and house of representatives shall, before they become laws, be presented to the said council for their revisal and consideration; and if upon such revisal and consideration, it should appear improper to the said council or a majority of them, that the bill should become a law of this state, they shall return the same, together with their objections thereto in writing to the senate or house of representatives (in whichsoever the same shall have originated) who shall enter the objections set down by the council at large in their minutes, and proceed to reconsider the said bill. But if after such reconsideration the said senate or house of representatives shall, notwithstanding the said objections, agree to pass the same by a majority of the whole number of members elected; it shall, together with the said objections, be sent to the other branch of the general assembly, where it shall also be reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected, it shall become a law. If any bill shall not be returned within ten days after it shall have been presented, the same shall be a law; unless the general assembly shall by their adjournment render a return of the said bill in ten days impracticable; in which case the said bill shall be returned on the first day of the meeting of the general assembly, after the expiration of the said ten days, or be a law.

SEC. 20. The governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the senate appoint a secretary of state, who shall keep a fair register of the official acts of the governor, and when required, shall lay the same and all papers, minutes and vouchers, relative thereto, before either branch of the general assembly, and shall perform such other duties as shall be assigned him by law.

SEC. 21. The state treasurer and public printer or printers for the state shall be appointed biennially by the joint vote of both branches of the general assembly: *Provided*, That during the recess of the same, the governor shall have power to fill such vacancies as may happen in either of said offices.

SEC. 22. The governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the senate, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this constitution, or shall be established by law, and whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for: *Provided however*, That inspectors, collectors and their deputies, surveyors of the highways, constables, jailors and such inferior officers whose jurisdiction may be confined within the limits of the county, shall be appointed in such manner as the general assembly shall prescribe.

ARTICLE IV.

SEC. 1. The judicial power of this state shall be vested in one supreme court, and such inferior courts as the general assembly shall from time to time, ordain and establish.

SEC. 2. The supreme court shall be holden at the seat of government, and shall have an appellate jurisdiction only, except in cases relating to the revenue, in cases of mandamus, and in such cases of impeachment as may be required to be tried before it.

SEC. 3. The supreme court shall consist in a chief justice and three associates, any two of whom shall form a quorum. The number of justices may, however, be increased by the general assembly after the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.

SEC. 4. The justices of the supreme court and the judges of the inferior courts shall be appointed by joint ballot of both branches of the general assembly, and commissioned by the governor, and shall hold their offices during good behavior until the end of the first session of the general assembly, which shall be begun and held after the first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, at which time their commissions shall expire: and until the expiration of which time, the said justices, respectively, shall hold circuit courts in the several counties, in such manner and at such times, and shall have and exercise such jurisdiction as the general assembly shall by law prescribe. But ever after the aforesaid period, the justices of the supreme court shall be commissioned during good behavior, and the justices thereof shall not hold circuit courts unless required by law.

SEC. 5. The judges of the inferior courts shall hold their offices during good behavior, but for any reasonable cause which shall not be sufficient ground for impeachment, both the judges of the supreme and inferior courts shall be removed from office on the address of two-thirds of each branch of the general assembly: *Provided always*, That no member of either house of the general assembly, nor any person connected with a member by consanguinity, or affinity, shall be appointed to fill the vacancy occasioned by such removal. The said justices of the supreme court, during their temporary appointments, shall receive an annual salary of one thousand dollars, payable quarter yearly out of the public treasury. The judges of the inferior courts, and the justices of the supreme court who may be appointed after the end of the first session of the general assembly, which shall be begun and held after the first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, shall have adequate and competent salaries, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 6. The supreme court, or a majority of the justices thereof, the circuit courts, or the justices thereof, shall, respectively, appoint their own clerks.

SEC. 7. All process, writs and other proceedings shall run in the

name of "*the people of the state of Illinois.*" All prosecutions shall be carried on "*in the name and by the authority of the people of the state of Illinois,*" and conclude "*against the peace and dignity of the same.*"

SEC. 8. A competent number of justices of the peace shall be appointed in each county in such manner as the general assembly may direct, whose time of service, power, and duties shall be regulated and defined by law. And justices of the peace, when so appointed, shall be commissioned by the governor.

ARTICLE V.

SEC. 1. The militia of the state of Illinois shall consist of all free male able bodied persons, negroes, mulattoes and Indians excepted, resident of the state, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, except such persons as now are, or hereafter may be exempted by the laws of the United States or of this state, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained as the general assembly may provide by law.

SEC. 2. No person or persons, conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do militia duty in time of peace, provided such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption.

SEC. 3. Company, battalion and regimental officers, staff officers excepted, shall be elected by the persons composing their several companies, battalions and regiments.

SEC. 4. Brigadier and major generals shall be elected by the officers of their brigades and divisions respectively.

SEC. 5. All militia officers shall be commissioned by the governor, and may hold their commissions during good behavior, or until they arrive at the age of sixty years.

SEC. 6. The militia shall, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at musters and elections of officers, and in going to and returning from the same.

ARTICLE VI.

Sec. 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude shall hereafter be introduced into this state, otherwise than for the punishment of crimes, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted; nor shall any male person, arrived at the age of twenty-one years, nor female person, arrived at the age of eighteen years, be held to serve any person as a servant, under any indenture hereafter made, unless such person shall enter into such indenture while in a state of perfect freedom, and on condition of a bona fide consideration received or to be received for their service. Nor shall any indenture of any negro or mulatto hereafter made and executed out of this state, or if made in this state, where the term of service exceeds one year, be of the least validity, except those given in cases of apprenticeship.

SEC. 2. No person bound to labor in any other state, shall be hired to labor in this state, except within the tract reserved for the salt works near Shawneetown; nor even at that place for a longer period than one year at any one time; nor shall it be allowed there after the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five: any violation of this article shall effect the emancipation of such person from his obligation to service.

SEC. 3. Each and every person who has been bound to service by contract or indenture in virtue of the laws of the Illinois territory heretofore existing, and in conformity to the provisions of the same, without fraud or collusion, shall be held to a specific performance of their contracts or indentures; and such negroes and mulattoes as have been registered in conformity with the aforesaid laws shall serve out the time appointed by said laws: provided however, that the children hereafter born of such persons, negroes or mulattoes, shall become free, the males at the age of twenty-one years, the females at the age of eighteen years. Each and every child born of indentured parents, shall be entered with the clerk of the county in which they reside by their owners, within six months after the birth of said child.

ARTICLE VII.

SEC. 1. Whenever two-thirds of the general assembly shall think it necessary to alter or amend this constitution, they shall recommend to the electors at the next election of members to the general assembly to vote for or against a convention; and if it shall appear that a majority of all the citizens of the state voting for representatives have voted for a convention, the general assembly shall, at their next session, call a convention, to consist of as many members as there may be in the general assembly; to be chosen in the same manner, at the same place and by the same electors that choose the general assembly, and which convention shall meet within three months after the said election, for the purpose of revising, altering or amending this constitution.

ARTICLE VIII.

That the general, great and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and unalterably established,
WE DECLARE,

SEC. 1. That all men are born equally free and independent, and have certain inherent and indefeasible rights; among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, and of acquiring, possessing and protecting property and reputation, and of pursuing their own happiness.

SEC. 2. That all power is inherent in the people, and all free

governments are founded on their authority and instituted for their peace, safety, and happiness.

SEC. 3. That all men have a natural and indefeasible right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences; that no man can of right be compelled to attend, erect or support any place of worship, or to maintain any ministry against his consent; that no human authority can in any case whatever control or interfere with the rights of conscience; and that no preference shall ever be given by law to any religious establishments or modes of worship.

SEC. 4. That no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under this state.

SEC. 5. That elections shall be free and equal.

SEC. 6. That the right of the trial by jury shall remain inviolate.

SEC. 7. That the people shall be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and possessions from unreasonable searches and seizures; and that general warrants whereby an officer may be commanded to search suspected places without evidence of the fact committed; or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offences are not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

SEC. 8. That no freeman shall be imprisoned or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the judgment of his peers or the law of the land. And all lands which have been granted as a common to the inhabitants of any town, hamlet, village or corporation, by any person, body politic or corporate, or by any government having power to make such grant, shall forever remain common to the inhabitants of such town, hamlet, village or corporation: and the said commons shall not be leased, sold or divided under any pretence whatever: Provided however, that nothing in this section shall be so construed as to affect the commons of Cahokia or Prairie du Pont: Provided also, that the general assembly shall have power and authority to grant the same privileges to the inhabitants of the said villages of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont as are hereby granted to the inhabitants of other towns, hamlets, and villages.

SEC. 9. That in all criminal prosecutions, the accused hath a right to be heard by himself and counsel; to demand the nature and cause of the accusation against him; to meet the witnesses face to face; to have compulsory process to compel the attendance of witnesses in his favor. And in prosecutions by indictment or information, a speedy public trial by an impartial jury of the vicinage: and that he shall not be compelled to give evidence against himself.

SEC. 10. That no person shall, for any indictable offence, be proceeded against criminally by information, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or the militia when in actual service, in

time of war or public danger, by leave of the courts, for oppression or misdemeanor in office.

SEC. 11. No person shall, for the same offence, be twice put in jeopardy of his life or limb; nor shall any man's property be taken or applied to public use, without the consent of his representatives in the general assembly, nor without just compensation being made to him.

SEC. 12. Every person within this state ought to find a certain remedy in the laws, for all injuries or wrongs which he may receive in his person, property or character; he ought to obtain right and justice freely, and without being obliged to purchase it, completely and without denial, promptly and without delay, conformably to the laws.

SEC. 13. That all persons shall be bailable by sufficient sureties, unless for capital offences, where the proof is evident or the presumption great; and the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion, the public safety may require it.

SEC. 14. All penalties shall be proportioned to the nature of the offence, the true design of all punishment being to reform, not to exterminate mankind.

SEC. 15. No person shall be imprisoned for debt, unless upon refusal to deliver up his estate for the benefit of his creditors, in such manner : shall be prescribed by law, or in cases where there is strong presumption of fraud.

SEC. 16. No *ex post facto* law, nor any law impairing the validity of contracts shall ever be made; and no conviction shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate.

SEC. 17. That no person shall be liable to be transported out of this state for any offence committed within the same.

SEC. 18. That a frequent recurrence of the fundamental principles of civil government is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

SEC. 19. That the people have a right to assemble together in a peaceable manner to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the general assembly for redress of grievances.

SEC. 20. That the mode of levying a tax shall be by valuation, so that every person shall pay a tax in proportion to the value of the property he or she has in his or her possession.

SEC. 21. That there shall be no other banks or monied institutions in this state but those already provided by law, except a state bank and its branches, which may be established and regulated by the general assembly of the state as they may think proper.

SEC. 22. The printing presses shall be free to every person who undertakes to examine the proceedings of the general assembly or of any branch of government; and no law shall ever be made to restrain the right thereof. The free communication of thoughts and

opinions is one of the invaluable rights of man, and every citizen may freely speak, write, and print on any subject, being responsible for the abuse of that liberty.

SEC. 23. In prosecutions for the publication of papers investigating the official conduct of officers, or of men acting in a public capacity, or where the matter published is proper for public information, the truth thereof may be given in evidence. And in all indictments for libels the jury shall have the right of determining both the law and the fact, under the direction of the court as in other cases.

SCHEDULE.

SEC. 1. That no inconveniences may arise from the change of a territorial to a permanent state government, it is declared by the convention, that all rights, suits, actions, prosecutions, claims, and contracts, both as it respects individuals and bodies corporate, shall continue as if no change had taken place in this government in virtue of the laws now in force.

SEC. 2. All fines, penalties, and forfeitures due and owing to the territory of Illinois shall enure to the use of the state. All bonds executed to the governor, or to any other officer in his official capacity in the territory, shall pass over to the governor or to the officers of the state, and their successors in office, for the use of the state, by him or by them to be respectively assigned over to the use of those concerned, as the case may be.

SEC. 3. No sheriff, or collector of public moneys, shall be eligible to any office in this state, until they have paid over according to law, all moneys which they may have collected by virtue of their respective offices.

SEC. 4. There shall be elected in each county three county commissioners for the purpose of transacting all county business, whose time of service, power and duties shall be regulated and defined by law.

SEC. 5. The governor, secretary, and judges, and all other officers under the territorial government shall continue in the exercise of the duties of their respective departments until the said officers are superseded under the authority of this constitution.

SEC. 6. The governor of this state shall make use of his private seal, until a state seal shall be provided.

SEC. 7. The oaths of office herein directed to be taken, may be administered by any justice of the peace until the general assembly shall otherwise direct.

SEC. 8. Until the first census shall be taken as directed by this constitution, the county of Madison shall be entitled to one senator and three representatives; the county of St. Clair, to one senator and three representatives; the county of Bond, to one senator and one representative; the county of Washington, to one senator and one representative; the county of Monroe, to one senator and one representative; the county of Randolph, to one senator and two representatives; the county of Jackson, to one senator and one representative; the counties of Johnson and Franklin to form one senatorial district, and to be entitled to one senator, and each county to one representative; the county of Union, to one senator and two representatives; the county of Pope, to one senator and two representatives; the county of Gallatin, to one senator and three representatives; the county of White, to one senator and three representatives; the county of Edwards, to one senator and two representatives; and the county of Crawford, to one senator and two representatives.

SEC. 9. The president of the convention shall issue writs of election, directed to the several sheriffs of the several counties, or in case of the absence or disability of any sheriff, then to the deputy sheriff, and in case of the absence or disability of the deputy sheriff, then such writ to be directed to the coroner, requiring them to cause an election to be held for governor, lieutenant-governor, representative to the present congress of the United States, and members to the general assembly, and sheriffs and coroners, in the respective counties; such election to commence on the third Thursday of September next, and to continue for that and the two succeeding days; and which election shall be conducted in the manner prescribed by the existing election laws of the Illinois territory; and the said governor, lieutenant-governor, members of the general assembly, sheriffs and coroners, then duly elected, shall continue to exercise the duties of their respective offices for the time prescribed by this constitution, and until their successor or successors are qualified, and no longer.

SEC. 10. An auditor of public accounts, an attorney general, and such other officers for the state as may be necessary, may be appointed by the general assembly; whose duties may be regulated by law.

SEC. 11. It shall be the duty of the general assembly to enact such laws as may be necessary and proper to prevent the practice of duelling.

SEC. 12. All white male inhabitants above the age of twenty-one years, who shall be actual residents of this state, at the signing of this constitution, shall have a right to a vote at the election to be held on the third Thursday and the two following days of September next.

SEC. 13. The seat of government for the state shall be at Kaskaskia until the general assembly shall otherwise provide. The general assembly, at their first session holden under the authority of this constitution, shall petition the congress of the United States, to grant to this state a quantity of land, to consist of not more than four, nor less

than one section, or to give to this state the right of pre-emption in the purchase of the said quantity of land. The said land to be situate on the Kaskaskia river, and as near as may be, east of the third principal meridian on said river. Should the prayer of such petition be granted, the general assembly, at their next session thereafter, shall provide for the appointment of five commissioners to make the selection of said land so granted; and shall further provide for laying out a town upon the land so selected; which town, so laid out, shall be the seat of government of this state for the term of twenty years. Should, however, the prayer of said petition not be granted, the general assembly shall have power to make such provisions for a permanent seat of government as may be necessary, and shall fix the same where they may think best.

SEC. 14. Any person of thirty years of age who is a citizen of the United States and has resided within the limits of this state two years next preceding his election, shall be eligible to the office of lieutenant-governor—any thing in the thirteenth section of the third article of this constitution contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Done in convention at Kaskaskia, the twenty-sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and of the independence of the United States of America, the forty-third.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names.

JESSE B. THOMAS, *President of the convention and representative from the county of St. Clair.*

John Messinger, } *St. Clair county.*

James Lemen, jr. }

George Fisher, } *Randolph county.*

Elias Kent Kane, }

B. Stephenson, }

Joseph Borough, } *Madison county.*

Abraham Prickett, }

Michael Jones, } *Gallatin county.*

Leonard White, }

Adolphus Frederick Hubbard, }

Hezekiah West, } *Johnson county.*

William M'Fatridge, }

Seth Gard, } *Edwards county.*

Levi Compton, }

Willis Hargrave, } *White county.*

William M'Henry, }

Caldwell Carns, } *Monroe county.*

Enoch Moore, }

Samuel Omelveny, } *Pope county.*

Hamlet Ferguson, }

Conrad Will, } *Jackson county.*

James Hall, jr. }

Joseph Kitchell,	}	<i>Crawford county.</i>
Ed. N. Cullom,		
Thos. Kirkpatrick,	}	<i>Bond county.</i>
Samuel G. Morse,		
William Echols,	}	<i>Union county.</i>
John Whiteaker,		
Andrew Bankson,		<i>Washington county.</i>
Isham Harrison,	}	<i>Franklin county.</i>
Thomas Roberts,		

ATTEST,

WM. C. GREENUP,
Secretary to the Convention.

AN ORDINANCE.

WHEREAS, the congress of the United States, in the act entitled "An act to enable the people of the Illinois territory to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states, passed the 18th of April, 1818," have offered to this convention for their free acceptance or rejection, the following propositions, which, if accepted by the convention are to be obligatory upon the United States, viz:

1st. That section numbered sixteen in every township, and when such section has been sold, or otherwise disposed of, other lands equivalent thereto, and as contiguous as may be, shall be granted to the state for the use of the inhabitants of such township for the use of schools.

2d. That all salt springs within such state, and the lands reserved for the use of the same shall be granted to the said state for the use of the said state, and the same to be used under such terms and conditions and regulations as the legislature of said state shall direct; provided the legislature shall never sell nor lease the same for a longer period than ten years at any one time.

3d. That five per cent. of the net proceeds of the lands lying within such state, and which shall be sold by congress from and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, after deducting all expenses incident to the same, shall be reserved for the purposes following, viz: Two-fifths to be disbursed under the direction of congress, in making roads leading to the state; the residue to be appropriated by the legislature of the state for the encouragement of learning, of which one-sixth part shall be exclusively bestowed on a college or university.

4th. That thirty-six sections or one entire township, which shall be designated by the president of the United States, together with the one heretofore reserved for that purpose, shall be reserved for the use of a seminary of learning, and vested in the legislature of the said state, to be appropriated solely to the use of such seminary by the said legislature."

And whereas, the four foregoing propositions are offered on the condition that this convention shall provide by ordinance, irrevocable without the consent of the United States, that every and each tract of land sold by the United States, from and after the first day of January, 1819, shall remain exempt from any tax laid by order, or under the authority of the state, whether for state, county or township, or any other purpose whatever, for the term of five years, from and after the day of sale. And further, that the bounty lands granted, or hereafter to be granted for military services during the late war, shall, while they continue to be held by the patentees or their heirs, remain exempt as aforesaid from all taxes for the term of three years from and after the date of the patents respectively; and that all the lands belonging to the citizens of the United States, residing without the said state shall never be taxed higher than lands belonging to persons residing therein.

Therefore, this convention, on behalf of, and by the authority of the people of the state, do accept of the foregoing propositions; and do further ordain and declare, that every and each tract of land sold by the United States, from and after the first day of January, 1819, shall remain exempt from any tax laid by order, or under any authority of the state, whether for state, county or township, or any purpose whatever, for the term of five years from and after the day of sale. And that the bounty lands granted, or hereafter to be granted, for military services during the late war, shall, while they continue to be held by the patentees or their heirs, remain exempt, as aforesaid, from all taxes for the term of three years from and after the date of the patents respectively; and that all the lands belonging to the citizens of the United States, residing without the said state, shall never be taxed higher than lands belonging to persons residing therein. And this convention do further ordain and declare, that the foregoing ordinance shall not be revoked without the consent of the United States.

Done in convention at Kaskaskia, the twenty-sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and of the independence of the United States of America, the forty-third.

JESSE B. THOMAS,
President of the Convention.

ATTEST;
WM. C. GREENUP,
Secretary to the Convention.

AN ORDINANCE

For the government of the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio.

Be it ordained by the United States in congress assembled, That the said territory, for the purposes of temporary government, be one district; subject, however, to be divided into two districts, as future circumstances may, in the opinion of congress, make it expedient.

Be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That the estates both of resident and non-resident proprietors in the said territory, dying intestate, shall descend to, and be distributed among their children, and the descendants of a deceased child, in equal parts, the descendants of a deceased child or grand child to take the share of their deceased parent in equal parts among them: and where there shall be no children or descendants, then in equal parts to the next of kin, in equal degree; and among collaterals, the children of a deceased brother or sister of the intestate shall have, in equal parts among them, their deceased parent's share; and there shall, in no case, be a distinction between kindred of the whole and half blood; saving in all cases to the widow of the intestate, her third part of the real estate for life, and one third part of the personal estate; and this law relative to descents and dower, shall remain in full force until altered by the legislature of the district. And until the governor and judges shall adopt laws as hereinafter mentioned, estates in the said territory may be devised or bequeathed by wills in writing, signed and sealed by him or her, in whom the estate may be, (being of full age,) and attested by three witnesses; and real estates may be conveyed by lease and release, or bargain and sale, signed, sealed and delivered, by the person, being of full age, in whom the estate may be, and attested by two witnesses, provided such wills be duly proved, and such conveyances be acknowledged, or the execution thereof duly proved, and be recorded within one year after proper magistrates, courts, and registers, shall be appointed for that purpose; and personal property may be transferred by delivery; saving, however, to the French and Canadian inhabitants, and other settlers of the Kaskaskies, Saint Vincents, and the neighboring villages, who have heretofore professed themselves citizens of Virginia, their laws and customs now in force among them, relative to the descent and conveyance of property.

Be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That there shall be appointed, from time to time, by congress, a governor, whose commission shall continue in force for the term of three years, unless sooner revoked by congress: he shall reside in the district, and have a freehold estate therein, in one thousand acres of land, while in the exercise of his office.

There shall be appointed, from time to time, by congress, a secre-

tary, whose commission shall continue in force for four years, unless sooner revoked; he shall reside in the district, and have a freehold estate therein, in five hundred acres of land, while in the exercise of his office; it shall be his duty to keep and preserve the acts and laws passed by the legislature, and the public records of the district, and the proceedings of the governor in his executive department; and transmit authentic copies of such acts and proceedings, every six months, to the secretary of congress: There shall also be appointed a court, to consist of three judges, any two of whom to form a court, who shall have a common law jurisdiction, and reside in the district, and have each therein a freehold estate, in five hundred acres of land, while in the exercise of their offices; and their commissions shall continue in force during good behavior.

The governor and judges, or a majority of them, shall adopt and publish in the district, such laws of the original states, criminal and civil, as may be necessary, and best suited to the circumstances of the district, and report them to congress, from time to time; which laws shall be in force in the district until the organization of the general assembly therein, unless disapproved of by congress; but afterwards the legislature shall have authority to alter them as they shall think fit.

The governor for the time being, shall be commander in chief of the militia, appoint and commission all officers in the same, below the rank of general officers; all general officers shall be appointed and commissioned by congress.

Previous to the organization of the general assembly, the governor shall appoint such magistrates and other civil officers, in each county or township, as he shall find necessary for the preservation of the peace and good order in the same. After the general assembly shall be organized, the powers and duties of magistrates and other civil officers shall be regulated and defined by the said assembly; but all magistrates and other civil officers, not herein otherwise directed, shall, during the continuance of this temporary government, be appointed by the governor.

For the prevention of crimes and injuries, the laws to be adopted or made shall have force in all parts of the district, and for the execution of process, criminal and civil, the governor shall make proper divisions thereof; and he shall proceed from time to time, as circumstances may require, to lay out the parts of the district in which the Indian titles shall have been extinguished, into counties and townships, subject, however, to such alterations as may thereafter be made by the legislature.

So soon as there shall be five thousand free male inhabitants, of full age, in the district, upon giving proof thereof to the governor, they shall receive authority, with time and place, to elect representatives from their counties or townships, to represent them in the general assembly; provided that, for every five hundred free male inhabitants, there shall be one representative, and so on, progressively,

with the number of free male inhabitants, shall the right of representation increase, until the number of representatives shall amount to twenty-five; after which the number and proportion of representatives shall be regulated by the legislature; provided, that no person be eligible or qualified to act as a representative, unless he shall have been a citizen of one of the United States three years, and be a resident in the district, or unless he shall have resided in the district three years; and in either case, shall likewise hold in his own right, in fee simple, two hundred acres of land within the same; provided also, that a freehold in fifty acres of land in the district, having been a citizen of one of the states, and being resident in the district, or the like freehold and two years residence in the district, shall be necessary to qualify a man as an elector of a representative.

The representatives thus elected, shall serve for the term of two years; and in case of the death of a representative, or removal from office, the governor shall issue a writ to the county or township, for which he was a member, to elect another in his stead, to serve for the residue of the term.

The general assembly, or legislature, shall consist of the governor, legislative council, and a house of representatives. The legislative council shall consist of five members, to continue in office five years, unless sooner removed by congress; any three of whom to be a quorum; and the members of the council shall be nominated and appointed in the following manner, to wit: As soon as representatives shall be elected, the governor shall appoint a time and place for them to meet together, and when met, they shall nominate ten persons, residents in the district, and each possessed of a freehold in five hundred acres of land, and return their names to congress; five of whom congress shall appoint and commission to serve as aforesaid: and whenever a vacancy shall happen in the council, by death or removal from office, the house of representatives shall nominate two persons, qualified as aforesaid, for each vacancy, and return their names to congress; one of whom congress shall appoint and commission for the residue of the term: and every five years, four months at least before the expiration of the time of service of the members of council, the said house shall nominate ten persons, qualified as aforesaid, and return their names to congress; five of whom congress shall appoint and commission to serve as members of the council five years, unless sooner removed. And the governor, legislative council, and house of representatives, shall have authority to make laws, in all cases, for the good government of the district, not repugnant to the principles and articles in this ordinance established and declared. And all bills, having passed by a majority in the house, and by a majority in the council, shall be referred to the governor for his assent; but no bill or legislative act whatever, shall be of any force without his assent. The governor shall have power to convene, prorogue, and dissolve, the general assembly, when in his opinion it shall be expedient.

The governor, judges, legislative council, secretary, and such other officers as congress shall appoint in the district, shall take an oath or affirmation of fidelity, and of office; the governor before the president of congress, and all other officers before the governor. As soon as the legislature shall be formed in the district, the council and house assembled, in one room, shall have authority, by joint ballot, to elect a delegate to congress, who shall have a seat in congress, with a right of debating, but not of voting during this temporary government.

And for extending the fundamental principles of civil and religious liberty, which form the basis whereon these republics, their laws, and constitutions, are erected; to fix and establish those principles as the basis of all laws, constitutions, and governments, which forever hereafter shall be formed in the said territory; to provide, also, for the establishment of states, and permanent government therein, and for their admission to a share in the federal councils on an equal footing with the original states, at as early periods as may be consistent with the general interest:

It is hereby ordained and declared, by the authority aforesaid, That the following articles shall be considered as articles of compact, between the original states and the people and states in the said territory, and forever remain unalterable, unless by common consent, to wit:

ARTICLE I.

No person, demeaning himself in a peaceable and orderly manner, shall ever be molested on account of his mode of worship or religious sentiments, in the said territory.

ARTICLE II.

The inhabitants of the said territory shall always be entitled to the benefits of the writs of habeas corpus, and of the trial by jury; of a proportionate representation of the people in the legislature, and of judicial proceedings according to the course of the common law. All persons shall be bailable, unless for capital offences, where the proof shall be evident, or the presumption great. All fines shall be moderate; and no cruel or unusual punishments shall be inflicted. No man shall be deprived of his liberty or property, but by the judgment of his peers, or the law of the land, and should the public exigencies make it necessary, for the common preservation, to take any person's property, or to demand his particular services, full compensation shall be made for the same. And, in the just preservation of rights and property, it is understood and declared, that no law ought ever to be made, or have force in the said territory, that shall, in any manner whatever, interfere with, or affect, private contracts or engagements, bona fide, and without fraud previously formed.

ARTICLE III.

Religion, morality, and knowledge, being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged. The utmost good faith shall always be observed towards the Indians; their lands and property shall never be taken from them without their consent; and in their property, rights, and liberty they never shall be invaded or disturbed, unless in just and lawful wars authorized by congress; but laws founded in justice and humanity shall, from time to time, be made, for preventing wrongs being done to them, and for preserving peace and friendship with them.

ARTICLE IV.

The said territory, and the states which may be formed therein, shall forever remain a part of this confederacy of the United States of America, subject to the articles of confederation, and to such alterations therein as shall be constitutionally made; and to all the acts and ordinances of the United States in congress assembled, conformable thereto. The inhabitants and settlers in the said territory shall be subject to pay a part of the federal debts, contracted or to be contracted, and a proportional part of the expenses of government, to be apportioned on them by congress, according to the same common rule and measure by which apportionments thereof shall be made on the other states; and the taxes for paying their proportion, shall be laid and levied by the authority and direction of the legislatures of the district or districts, or new states, as in the original states, within the time agreed upon by the United States in congress assembled. The legislatures of those districts, or new states, shall never interfere with the primary disposal of the soil by the United States in congress assembled, nor with any regulations congress may find necessary, for securing the title in such soil, to the bona fide purchasers. No tax shall be imposed on lands the property of the United States; and in no case shall non-resident proprietors be taxed higher than residents. The navigable waters leading into the Mississippi and St. Lawrence, and the carrying places between the same, shall be common highways, and forever free, as well to the inhabitants of the said territory, as to the citizens of the United States, and those of any other states that may be admitted into the confederacy, without any tax, impost, or duty therefor.

ARTICLE V.

There shall be formed in the said territory, not less than three, nor more than five states; and the boundaries of the states, as soon as Virginia shall alter her act of cession, and consent to the same, shall become fixed and established as follows, to wit: the western

state in the said territory, shall be bounded by the Mississippi, the Ohio, and Wabash rivers; a direct line drawn from the Wabash and Post Vincents, due north, to the territorial line between the United States and Canada; and by the said territorial line to the lake of the Woods and Mississippi. The middle state shall be bounded by the said direct line, the Wabash from Post Vincents to the Ohio, by the Ohio, by a direct line drawn due north from the mouth of the Great Miami to the said territorial line, and by the said territorial line. The eastern state shall be bounded by the last mentioned direct line, the Ohio, Pennsylvania, and the said territorial line: provided however, and it is further understood and declared, that the boundaries of these three states shall be subject so far to be altered, that, if congress shall hereafter find it expedient, they shall have authority to form one or two states in that part of the said territory which lies north of an east and west line drawn through the southerly bend or extreme of lake Michigan. And whenever any of the said states shall have sixty thousand free inhabitants therein, such state shall be admitted, by its delegates, into the congress of the United States, on an equal footing with the original states, in all respects whatever; and shall be at liberty to form a permanent constitution and state government: provided the constitution and government, so to be formed, shall be republican, and in conformity to the principles contained in these articles, and, so far as it can be consistent with the general interest of the confederacy, such admission shall be allowed at an earlier period, and when there may be a less number of free inhabitants in the state than sixty thousand.

ARTICLE VI.

There shall be neither slavery nor involuntary servitude in the said territory, otherwise than in the punishment of crimes, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted: provided always, that any person escaping into the same, from whom labor or service is lawfully claimed in any one of the original states, such fugitive may be lawfully reclaimed, and conveyed to the person claiming his or her labor or service as aforesaid.

Be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That the resolutions of the 23d of April, 1784, relative to the subject of this ordinance, be, and the same are hereby repealed, and declared null and void.

Done, &c.

STATUTE LAWS

OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,

REVISED AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION AND AUTHORITY
OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ABATEMENT.

AN ACT relative to pleas in abatement, and the abatement of suits by the death of parties. In force Dec. 16, 1826.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois represented in the General Assembly,* That no plea in abatement, other than a plea to the jurisdiction of the court, or where the truth of such plea appears of record, shall be admitted or received, unless the party offering the same, file an affidavit of the truth thereof. And where a plea in abatement shall, upon argument, be determined insufficient, the plaintiff shall recover full costs, to the time of overruling such plea. Pleas in abatement not received unless on oath.
Costs awarded on insufficient pleas.

SEC. 2. When one or more of the parties of a company, or association of individuals, shall be sued, and the person or persons so sued, shall plead in abatement, that all the parties are not joined in the suit, such suit, for that cause, shall not abate, if the plaintiff or plaintiffs, forthwith sue out a summons against the other partners named in the plea of abatement, and on the return of the summons, may insert in the declaration, the names of the other partners named in such plea, and proceed in all respects thereafter, as though such other partners named in said plea had been included in the original suit. And if such partners named in said plea, cannot be found, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, upon the return of the said summons, may suggest in his declaration the names of those not found, and proceed as in other cases where service is only made on part of the defendants. And no other plea in abatement for non-joinder of defendants shall be allowed in the case. Suits against companies not to abate if summons be forthwith issued against those not joined.
If parties cannot be found it may be suggested, &c.
No other plea in abatement allowed.

SEC. 3. No action commenced by a single woman, who intermarries during the pendency thereof, shall abate on account of such marriage: *Provided*, the husband shall Suits not to abate by marriage.

Proviso.

appear in court, and cause such marriage to be suggested on the record, and the suit may then proceed in the same manner as if it had been commenced after such marriage.

Suits not to abate by death of plaintiff, if, &c. and executor or administrator.

May prosecute the same.

Same if defendant die, if, &c.

If death is suggested, summons may issue and suit proceed to final judgment.

Suits against administrators not to abate by revocation of letters of administration.

Summons to be served on last administrator.

Death not to abate suits, where there are two or more plaintiffs or defendants if cause of action survive.

Writ of error included.

Act of 1819 repealed.

SEC. 4. When any action shall be pending in any of the courts of this state, and the plaintiff, before final judgment, shall die, the same shall not abate, if it might originally have been prosecuted by his executor or administrator; and in such case the executor or administrator may suggest such death on the record, and enter his, her or their names in the suit, and prosecute the same. And if the defendant, while the action shall be pending in court, and before final judgment, shall die, the same shall not abate, if it might originally have been prosecuted against the executor or administrator. And the plaintiff, or his executor or administrator, may suggest such death on the record, and have a summons against the executor or administrator of such deceased defendant, requiring them to appear and defend the action. If the said executor or administrator of such deceased defendant, shall appear and make him, her or themselves defendants, or if they shall not appear and make themselves defendants, (such summons being served on any one of them, ten days before the sitting of the court,) the action shall, in either case, proceed to final judgment according to law. And when a suit shall be commenced against an administrator, and before final judgment, his letters of administration shall be revoked, and letters of administration be granted to another person, such suit shall not abate, but the plaintiff shall suggest such fact upon record; and after summons shall be served upon the last administrator, the suit shall proceed to final judgment as in other cases under this act.

SEC. 5. In any action pending before any court, if there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants, and one or more of them die before final judgment, if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, or against the surviving defendant or defendants, the writ or action shall not abate, but such death being suggested on the record, the action shall proceed.

SEC. 6. The third, fourth, and fifth sections of this act shall be applicable to all appeals and writs of error.

SEC. 7. The act entitled "An act concerning the abatement of suits by the death of parties," approved February 6, 1819, is hereby repealed.

APPROVED, December 30, 1826.

ACCOUNT.

*AN ACT to regulate Actions of Account.*In force June
1st. 1827.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That when one or more joint tenants, tenants in common or coparceners, in real estate, or any interest therein, shall take, use or have the benefit thereof, in greater proportion than his, her or their interest therein, such person or persons, or his or their executors and administrators, shall be liable to render his or their reasonable account to the use and profit of such estate or interest, to his and their co-tenant jointly and severally. Actions of account may be brought and maintained, by one joint tenant, tenant in common or coparcener, his or her executors or administrators against such, or any such co-tenant receiving more than comes to his or her just share or proportion, as bailiff or bailiffs; and against his or her executors or administrators.

Action of account extended to joint tenants, tenants in common and coparceners,

or their executors or administrators.

SEC. 2. Any executor, being a residuary legatee, may bring and maintain an action of account against his co-executor or executors of the estate of the testator, in his or their hands; any other residuary legatee shall have the like remedy against executors and administrators.

Residuary legatee may maintain action of account.

SEC. 3. Executors and administrators may have and maintain actions of account, in the same manner as their testator or intestate might have had and maintained, if he or she had lived. Such actions may be brought and maintained against the executors or administrators of every guardian, bailiff or receiver.

Exrs. & admsrs. may maintain action as their testator or intestate might.

SEC. 4. When any person is or shall be liable to account, as guardian, bailiff or receiver, or otherwise to another, and will not give an account willingly, and the party to whom such an account ought to be made, shall sue out a writ of account, and the person against whom such writ shall be issued, being summoned, does not appear at the return of the writ, then the defendant shall be attached by his or her body to come and render his or her account.

Persons liable to the action not appearing, to be attached.

SEC. 5. Whenever a judgment shall be rendered against any defendant, in an action of account, that he do account, the court shall appoint not more than five, nor less than three able, disinterested and judicious men as auditors, to take the account, who shall be sworn faithfully and impartially to take and state the account, between the parties, and make report to the court; the

When judgment is rendered auditors to be appointed.

Power of audi- auditors, or a majority of them, shall have power to ap-
tors. point the time and place for the hearing, and shall give
Defendants not reasonable notice to the parties: and if the defendant
appearing, shall neglect or refuse to attend at the time and place
plaintiff's ac- appointed and render his account; or appearing shall not
count to be render an account, the auditors shall receive a statement
received. of the account from the plaintiff and award to him the
whole sum he claims to be due.

If parties ap- SEC. 6. If the parties appear, and produce their books
pear auditors to and accounts before the said auditors, such auditors, or a
state acc'ts. majority of them, shall proceed to take and state the ac-
counts, and may take the testimony of witnesses, and
May examine witnesses or examine either or both of the parties on oath respecting
parties. their accounts; and may administer all necessary oaths
to witnesses and parties. The auditors shall liquidate
and adjust the accounts and state the balance and to
To make re- whom due. They, or a majority of those present, shall
port, upon report to the court by whom they were appointed, at
which judg- the next term thereof; and if such report shall be ap-
ment is to be proved by the court, the court shall render judgment for
rendered with the amount ascertained to be due, with costs; and the
costs. party in whose favor the report is made, shall pay the
auditors their fees, which shall be taxed as costs. If
Party refusing either party shall refuse to be sworn, or answer proper
to be sworn questions respecting his account, the auditors may com-
may be com- mit him to jail, there to remain, until he consent to be
mitted to jail. sworn or answer the interrogatories.

Writs of error SEC. 7. Either party may appeal or prosecute a writ
allowed. of error, from the final judgment upon the report of the
auditors, in the same manner, and upon the same condi-
tions, as provided by law in other cases. This act to
take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 11th, 1827.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In force Dec. 23, 1826. *AN ACT concerning the publication of Advertisements.*

Certificate of printer evi- SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,*
dence of publi- *represented in the General Assembly, That when any notice*
cation of adver- *or advertisement shall be required by law, or the order*of any court, to be published in any newspaper, the cer-
tificate of the printer or publisher, with a written or
printed copy of such advertisement annexed, stating the
number of papers in which the same shall have been

published, and the dates of the first and last papers containing the same, shall be sufficient evidence of the publication therein set forth.

SEC. 2. When any notice or advertisement shall be duly published as aforesaid, relating to any cause or matter depending in any court of record, the same shall be paid by the party at whose instance the same shall be published; who may exhibit his account therefor to the proper court, which account, or so much thereof as shall be deemed reasonable, may be taxed as costs, or otherwise allowed in the course of the proceeding to which such advertisement relates. And when such advertisement shall be made by any public officer, authorized by law so to do, the reasonable expense thereof, shall be allowed and paid out of the state or county treasury, as other demands and charges of the like nature.

Advertisement to be paid for by party having the same inserted, and to be taxed as costs.

Public advt. to be paid for out of state or county treasury.

APPROVED, Dec. 28th, 1826.

AMENDMENTS AND JEOFAILS.

AN ACT concerning Amendments and Jcofails.

In force 1st June, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That by the misprision of a clerk in any place wheresoever it be, no record or process shall be annulled or discontinued, by mistaking, in writing, one syllable or one letter too much or too little; but as soon as the thing is perceived, by challenge of the party, or in other manner, it shall be immediately amended in due form, without giving advantage to the party that challenges the same, because of such misprision; and the court before whom such plea or record is made, or shall be depending, as well by adjournment, as by way of appeal, or error, or otherwise, shall have power and authority, to amend such record and process as aforesaid, as well after judgment, in any suit, plea, record or process given, as before judgment, as long as the same record and process is before them.

Misprision of a clerk not to vitiate process or record.

SEC. 2. The court in which any record, process, declaration, count, plea, warrant of attorney, writ, pannel or return is or may be, while the same remains before them, shall have power to examine such records, processes, declarations, counts, pleas, warrants of attorney, writs, pannels and returns, by them and their clerks, and amend (in affirmance of judgments of such records and

Power of court to amend pleadings.

processes) all that which, to them in their discretion, seemeth to be misprision of the clerks therein; so that by such misprision of the clerks, no judgment shall be reversed or annulled. And if any record, process, declaration, count, plea, warrant of attorney, writ, pannel or return be certified defective, otherwise than according to the writing which thereof remaineth in the offices, courts or places from whence they are certified, the parties, in affirmance of the judgments of such records and processes, shall have advantage to allege that the same writing is variant from the said certificates: and that being found and certified, the same variance shall be, by the said court, reformed and amended according to the first writing.

Courts may correct misprisions of sheriffs and others.

SEC. 3. The courts before whom any misprision or default is, or shall be found, in any record or process, which is, or hereafter shall be depending before them, as well by way of appeal or error, as otherwise, or in the returns (the same made or to be made by sheriffs, coroners or any other) by misprision of the clerk of any of the said courts, or by misprision of the sheriffs, under-sheriffs or deputies, coroners or their clerks, or other officers, clerks, or other ministers whatsoever, shall have power to amend such defaults or misprisions according to their discretion, and, by examination thereof by the said courts, to be taken when they shall think needful; and all such amendments may be made as well after a judgment given upon verdict, confession, *nihil dicit*, or *non sum informatus*, as upon matter of law pleaded.

Judgments not to be reversed for erasures or interlineations.

SEC. 4. For errors assigned, or to be assigned in any record, process, warrant of attorney, writ, original or judicial, pannel or return, for that in any places of the same there be erasures or interlineations, or that there be any addition, subtraction or diminution of words, letters or titles, or parcels of letters, found in any such record, process, warrant of attorney, writ, pannel or return, no judgment, or record or decree, shall be reversed or annulled.

New entries of clerks not to impair or amend pleas, &c.

SEC. 5. Record and process, real and personal or mixed, whereof judgment or decree shall be given and enrolled, or things touching such pleas, shall in no wise be amended or impaired by new entering of the clerks, either by the record of things certified, in no term subsequent to that in which such judgment or decree is or shall be given and enrolled.

SEC. 6. If any issue hath been, or shall be tried by any court or jury, and be found for either party, in any court of record, then the court by whom judgment ought

to be given, shall proceed and give judgment in the same, any mispleading, lack of color, insufficient pleading or jeofail or any miscontinuance, discontinuance, misconceiving of process, misjoining of the issue, lack of warrant of attorney, or any other default or negligence of any of the parties, their counselors or attorneys to the contrary notwithstanding; and the said judgments thereof, so to be had and given, shall stand in full strength and force, to all intents and purposes, according to the said verdict or finding, without any undoing the same by appeal, writ of error or false judgment, in like form as though no such default or negligence had ever been had or committed.

After verdict judgt. not to be stayed by mispleadings or other errors in pleadings.

SEC. 7. If a verdict of a court or jury shall hereafter be given, for either party in any court of record, the judgment thereupon shall not be stayed or reversed by any default of form, or lack of form in any writ, original or judicial, count, declaration, plaint, bill, suit or demand, for want of any writ, or by reason of any imperfect or insufficient return of any sheriff or other officer, or for want of any warrant of attorney, or by reason of any manner of default in process, upon, or after any aid-prayer or voucher; nor shall any such record or judgment after verdict, to be given hereafter, be reversed for any of the defects or causes aforesaid.

After verdict judgment not to be reversed for want of form &c.

SEC. 8. If any verdict be rendered by the court or jury, for either party, in any court of record, the judgment thereupon shall not be stayed or reversed by reason of any variance in form only, between the original writ or process and the declaration, petition, plaint or demand, or for lack of an averment of any life or lives of any person or persons, so as upon examination, the said person be found to be in life, or by reason that any of the persons in whose favor the verdict is rendered is an infant and appeared by attorney.

Or for any variance or lack of averment.

SEC. 9. If any verdict shall hereafter be given by a court or jury for either party, in any court of record, judgment thereon shall not be stayed or reversed for any default in form or lack of form, or by reason that there are not pledges or but one pledge to prosecute, returned upon the original writ, or because the name of the sheriff is not returned upon the original writ or process, or for default of entering pledges upon any petition, or declaration, or for default of alleging the bringing into court, any bond, bill, indenture or other deed, or writing mentioned in the declaration or other pleading, for default of allegation of bringing into court letters testamentary or of administration, or by reason of the omission of the words "*with force*"

Judgments not to be reversed for want of certain allegations

and arms," or "against the peace," or for, or by reason of mistaking the christian or surname of the plaintiff or defendant, demandant or tenant, sum or sums of money, day, month or year, by the clerk, in any bill, petition, declaration or pleading, where the right name, surname, sum, day, month or year, in any writ, record or proceeding, or on the same record where the mistake is committed, is, or are once truly and rightly alleged, whereunto the party might have demurred and shown the same for cause, nor for want of the averment or words "and this he is ready to verify," or "and this he is ready to verify by the record," or for not alleging, "as appears by the record," or that there was no right venue, so as the cause was tried by a jury of the proper county, or place where the action is laid, nor shall any judgment after verdict be reversed, for want of entering that the person against whom such judgment is given, "be in mercy," or "be taken," or by reason that the words "be taken," are entered for "be in mercy," or that the words "be in mercy," for "be taken," nor for that in the judgment "it is granted" are entered for "it is considered," nor for that the increase of costs, after the verdict in any action, are not entered at the request of the party for whom judgment is given, nor by reason that the costs on any judgment are not entered to be by consent of the plaintiff; but all such omission, variance, defects and all other matters of the like nature, not being against the right of the matters of the suit, nor whereby the issue or trial is altered, shall be amended by the courts, where such judgments are or shall be given, or whereunto the record is or shall be removed by appeal or writ of error.

SEC. 10. Where any demurrer shall be joined, and entered in any action or suit, in any court of record, the judges shall proceed and give judgment according as the very right of the cause and matter in law shall appear unto them, without regarding any imperfection, omission or defect for want of form in any writ, return, plaint, declaration or other pleading, process or course of proceeding whatsoever, except those only which the party demurring shall specially and particularly set down and express, together with his demurrer, as cause of the same, notwithstanding that such imperfection, omission or defect might heretofore have been taken to be matter of substance, so as sufficient matter appear on the said pleadings upon which the court may give judgment according to the very right of the cause; and therefore no advantage or exception shall be taken of or for an immaterial traverse, of or for default of entering pledge upon any

On demurrers court to decide only the causes set forth by the party demurring.

petition or declaration, or for the default of alleging the bringing into court any bond, bill, indenture or writing mentioned in the declaration or other pleadings, or of, or for the default of alleging the bringing into court of letters testamentary or of administration, or of, or for the omission of the words "*with force and arms,*" and "*against the peace,*" or either of them, or of, or for want of the averment or words, "*and this he is ready to verify,*" or, "*and this he is ready to verify by the record,*" or of, or for not alleging "*as appears by the record,*" but the court shall give judgment according to the very right of the cause as aforesaid, without regarding any such imperfection, omissions and defects, or other matter of like nature, except the same shall be specially and particularly set down and shown for cause of demurrer: and no judgment shall be reversed for any such imperfection, omission, defect or want of form, except such only as are before excepted. And after demurrer joined, the court before whom the same shall be pending may, from time to time, amend all and every such imperfection, omission, defect and want of form as are before mentioned, other than those only which the party demurring shall specially and particularly set down, together with his demurrer as aforesaid.

Certain defects not causes of demurrer,

except specially set forth.

Other defects may be amended before judgment.

SEC. 11. Every thing herein before contained shall extend to all judgments which shall be entered upon confession, "*nil dicit,*" or "*non sum informatus,*" in any court of record; and no such judgment shall be reversed; nor any judgment upon any writ of enquiry of damages executed thereon shall be stayed or reversed for, or by reason of any imperfection, omission, defect, matter or thing which would have been aided and cured by this act in case a verdict had been given in such action or suit, so there be an original writ, duly issued according to law.

Judgments by default or confession not to be reversed for defects which would have been cured by verdict.

SEC. 12. This act shall extend to all suits in any court of record for the recovery of any debt due the state, or any duty or revenue thereto belonging, and also to all writs of mandamus and informations of the nature of *quo warranto* and proceedings thereon.

Writs of mandamus and *quo warranto* embraced in this act.

SEC. 13. All writs of error, wherein there shall be any variance from the original record, or any other defect, may and shall be amended, and made agreeable to such record by the respective courts where such writs of error are or shall be made returnable.

Writs of error may be amended.

SEC. 14. No part of this act shall extend to any indictment or presentment for any criminal matter or process upon the same; nor to any writ, action, or information upon any popular or penal statute; nor to any outlaw, or process thereupon in order thereunto.

Provisions of this act not extended to *quittam* or criminal cases.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 15. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act are hereby repealed: *Provided*, no defect in any proceeding heretofore had shall be cured, or affected by the repealing clause of this act. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 11, 1827.

APPRENTICES.

In force 1st
June, 1827.

AN ACT respecting Apprentices.

Males under
21, and females
under 18 may
be apprenticed
with their own
and the consent
of their parent
or guardian.

Mother the
guardian of il-
legitimate chil-
dren.

Infants having
no parents or
guardians may
bind themselves
with the appro-
bation of the
judge of pro-
bate or two jus-
tices of the
peace.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That if any male person within the age of twenty-one years, or female within the age of eighteen years, now is, or shall hereafter be bound by an indenture of his or her own free will and accord, and by and with the consent of his or her father, or in case of the death of his or her father, with the consent of his or her mother or guardian, to be expressed in such indenture, and signified by the signature and seal of such parent or guardian affixed to such indenture, and not otherwise, to serve as a clerk, apprentice or servant in any art or mystery, service, trade, employment, manual occupation or labor, until he or she arrive, if male, to the age of twenty-one, if female to the age of eighteen years, as the case may be, or for a shorter term, then the said clerk, apprentice or servant so bound as aforesaid shall serve accordingly. *Provided*, That in all cases of illegitimate children, the mother, or in case of her death, the guardian shall be considered the proper person to give the consent required in this section, and, *provided further*, that it shall be lawful for any male infant under the age of twenty-one years, or any female under the age of eighteen years, and who shall have no parent or guardian living in this state, or whose parents shall be dead, by and with the approbation of the judge of probate, or of any two justices of the peace of the county where such infant shall reside, to bind himself or herself as a clerk, apprentice or servant as aforesaid, which approbation shall be endorsed on the indenture, and every such indenture shall be valid and binding; and one copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the judge of probate for safe keeping.

SEC. 2. When the father is not in legal capacity to give the consent aforesaid, or when he shall have wilfully

abandoned his family for the space of six months without making suitable provision for their support, or has become a habitual drunkard, the mother shall have the same power to give such consent as if the father were dead; which facts of incapacity, desertion and drunkenness shall be decided and found in the court of probate by a jury of the vicinage, empannelled for that purpose, before the said indenture shall take effect; and an endorsement on the said indenture under the seal of the court, that the same are approved by the court, shall be sufficient evidence of the mother's power to give such consent as aforesaid. But if the jury so empannelled as aforesaid shall not find the facts charged; to wit, incapacity, desertion or drunkenness, then the person at whose instance such proceedings may have been had, shall pay all costs attending the same, to be collected by the court of probate as costs in other cases.

If the father is incapacitated the mother may bind the children.

The fact of incapacity to be tried by a jury.

Proviso as to costs.

SEC. 3. It shall be lawful for any two overseers of the poor, in any county of this state, by and with the consent of the judge of probate, or for any two justices of the peace, in any county of this state, to bind out any poor child, who is or shall be chargeable to the county, or shall beg for alms, or shall be unable by reason of infancy or inability, to take care of and support himself or herself, or whose parents are or shall be chargeable to the county, or shall beg for alms, or the child of any poor and needy family, when the father is a habitual drunkard, or otherwise unable or unwilling to support his family, or if there be no father, where the mother is of bad character, or suffers her children to grow up in habits of idleness without any visible means of obtaining an honest livelihood, to be apprentices as aforesaid, according to their degree and ability, until such child, if a male, shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years; if a female to the age of eighteen years, and the indentures or articles of agreement for binding any such infant shall be as effectual to all intents and purposes, as if such infant had bound himself or herself. One copy of such indentures, or articles of agreement, shall be filed in the office of the judge of probate for safe keeping. And it shall be the duty of the justices of the peace or judge of probate, to see that the terms of the said indentures and contracts be fulfilled, and that such child be not ill used.

When overseers of the poor may bind poor children.

Indentures to be filed in the probate office.

SEC. 4. In all indentures and contracts hereafter made, for the binding or putting out of any child as a clerk, apprentice or servant, there shall always be inserted among other covenants, a clause to the following effect:

Covenants to be inserted in indentures.

"That the master or mistress, to whom such child shall be bound as aforesaid, shall cause such child to be taught to read and write, and the ground rules of arithmetic; and shall also give unto such apprentice, a new bible, and two new suits of clothes, suitable to his or her condition, at the expiration of his or her term of service." *Provided, however,* That when such apprentice is a negro or mulatto child, it shall not be necessary to insert in said indentures, that such negro or mulatto shall be taught to write, or the knowledge of arithmetic.

Proviso, as to negroes and mulattoes.

Age to be inserted in indentures.

SEC. 5. The age of any infant who shall be bound to serve as a clerk, apprentice or servant, according to the preceding sections, shall be inserted in his or her indentures.

Indentures taken contrary to this law to be void.

SEC. 6. All indentures, covenants, promises, and bargains, for having, taking or keeping any clerk, apprentice or servant, hereafter to be made or taken, otherwise than is limited and prescribed by this act, shall be utterly void in law, as against such clerk, apprentice or servant.

The judge of probate or any two justices of the peace to receive complaints of apprentices,

SEC. 7. The judge of probate, or any two justices of the peace, shall at all times receive the complaints of apprentices, who reside within the jurisdiction of such judge or justices, against their masters or mistresses, alleging undeserved, or immoderate correction, unwholesome food, insufficient allowance of food, raiment or lodging, want of sufficient care or physic in sickness, want of instruction in their trade or profession, or the violation of any of the agreements or covenants in indentures of apprenticeship contained, or that he or she is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction of this state; and shall cause such masters or mistresses to be summoned before them, and shall on the return of the summons, whether such master or mistress appear or not, hear and determine such cases, in a summary way, and make such order thereon, as in the judgment of the said judge of probate, or two justices of the peace, will relieve the party injured in future; and shall have authority, if said judge or two justices think proper, to discharge such apprentice of and from his or her apprenticeship or service. And in case any money or other thing, shall have been paid, given, or contracted or agreed for by either party in relation to the said apprenticeship or service, shall make such order concerning the same, as the said judge or justices of the peace shall deem just and reasonable. And if the said apprentice so discharged shall have been bound originally by a judge of probate or two justices of the peace, it shall be

And summon the master or mistress to appear before them.

But if such apprentice was bound by the judge of probate or justices of the peace, he may be re-bound.

the duty of the court granting the discharge, again to bind him or her, if said court shall judge proper.

SEC. 8. The said judge of probate, or any two justices of the peace shall, on the complaint of masters or mistresses, issue a warrant against any apprentice for desertion, without good cause, or for any misdemeanor, mis-carriage or ill behavior, and may punish such apprentice or servant according to the nature and aggravation of his or her offence, by imprisonment not exceeding ten days; and in addition to the above punishment, where the offence shall be desertion without good cause, the court may order the said apprentice or servant guilty thereof, to make restitution by the payment of a sum not exceeding eight dollars for each and every month he or she may be so absent, to be collected as other debts, after such servant or apprentice shall become of full age. The

Upon com-
plaint of maste
or mistress th
judge of probat
or two justice
of the peace
may issue a
warrant agains
the apprentice,

And may orde
him to make
restitution.

Costs may
awarded.

awarding of costs on proceedings under this and the preceding sections, shall be in the discretion of the court.

An appeal to the circuit court from any decisions made under this or the preceding sections, shall be allowed to either party, upon the party appealing, entering into a

Appeal allowe
to the circuit
court.

bond, with good and sufficient security, in the penalty of one hundred dollars, conditioned to prosecute such appeal to effect, and to abide by and perform the decision of the circuit court in the premises: which court shall hear and decide such appeal, upon the same principles as the said judge of probate or justices ought to have heard and decided the original complaint. The decision of the circuit court shall be final and conclusive in the premises, and shall not be subject to appeal or writ of error. The bond above mentioned, shall be entered into before the clerk of the circuit court, who shall thereupon proceed in said appeal as is directed by law, in cases of appeal from the decisions of justices of the peace in other cases.

Its judgment
nal.

SEC. 9. Every person who shall counsel, persuade, entice, aid or assist any clerk, apprentice or servant, to run away or absent himself or herself from the service of his or her master or mistress, or to rebel against, or assault his or her master or mistress, shall forfeit and pay a sum not less than twenty, nor more than five hundred dollars, to be sued for and recovered by action on the case, with costs, by such master or mistress, in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Penalty for a
vising appren
tice to run awa
or assault his
master.

SEC. 10. Every person who shall entertain, harbor or conceal any clerk, apprentice or servant, knowing such clerk, apprentice or servant to have run away, or to have absented himself or herself from the service of his or her master or mistress without leave, shall forfeit and pay or.

Penalty for harboring runaway apprentices.

dollar for every day's entertaining, harboring or concealing as aforesaid; to be sued for and recovered by action of debt with costs, by such master or mistress, in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Executor may bind out in a certain case.

SEC. 11. The executor or executors who are, or shall be by the last will and testament of a father, directed to bring up his child or children to some trade or calling, shall have power to bind such child or children, by indenture, in like manner as the father if living might have done, or shall raise such child or children according to such directions.

Not to be removed out of the state.

SEC. 12. It shall not be lawful for any master or mistress, to remove any clerk, apprentice or servant bound to him or her as aforesaid out of this state; and if at any time it shall appear to any judge, or justice of the peace, upon the oath of any competent person, that any master or mistress is about to remove, or cause to be removed, any such clerk, apprentice or servant out of this state, it shall be lawful for such judge or justice, to issue his warrant, and to cause such master or mistress to be brought before

Power and duty of judge of probate and justices of the peace in such cases.

him, and if upon examination, it appear that such apprentice, clerk or servant, is in danger of being removed without the jurisdiction of this state, the judge or justice may require the master or mistress to enter into recognizance, with sufficient security, in the sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned that such apprentice, clerk or servant, shall not be removed without the jurisdiction of this state, and that the said master or mistress will appear with the apprentice, clerk or servant before the circuit court, at the next term thereof, and abide the decision of the court therein; which recognizance shall be returned to the circuit court, and the said court shall proceed therein, in a summary manner, and may discharge or continue the recognizance, or may require a new recognizance, and otherwise proceed according to law and justice. But if the master or mistress, when brought before any judge or justice, according to the provisions of this section, will not enter into a recognizance as aforesaid, if required so to do, it shall be lawful for such judge or justice to commit the custody of such apprentice, clerk or servant to some other proper person, who will enter into recognizance as aforesaid.

Master or mistress may surrender apprentice.

SEC. 13. Whenever any master or mistress of any clerk, apprentice or servant, bound by the court as aforesaid, shall wish to remove out of this state, or to quit his or her trade or business, it shall and may be lawful for him or her, to appear with his or her apprentice, before the probate court of the proper county; and such court

shall have power if they deem it expedient, to discharge such clerk, apprentice or servant from the service of such master or mistress, and again bind him or her if necessary, to some other person of the same trade, business or employment.

SEC. 14. When any person shall become bound as clerk, apprentice or servant, according to the provisions of this act, to two or more persons, and one or more of them die before the expiration of the term of service, the indentures and contracts shall survive to, and against such survivor or survivors; and in case of the death of all the masters or mistresses in any such indenture or contract named, before the expiration of the term of service, the executors or administrators shall bring the indenture and contract, and the clerk, apprentice or servant therein named, before the court of probate of the proper county, and such court shall if necessary, again bind such apprentice, clerk or servant to some other person.

Bound to two or more, in case of death of one, contract remains to and against survivor

Duty of executors, &c. in such cases.

SEC. 15. Any clerk, apprentice or servant, bound according to the provisions of this act, who shall absent himself or herself from the service of his or her master or mistress, without leave first obtained, or who shall run away, so that the master or mistress shall be deprived of his or her service, during the remainder of the term, or any part thereof, for which he or she was bound to serve, then and in that case, it shall and may be lawful for the master or mistress of such clerk, apprentice or servant, to have an action on the case, in any court of competent jurisdiction against such clerk, apprentice or servant, after he or she arrives at full age, for the damage that such master or mistress may have sustained, by reason of the absence of such clerk, apprentice or servant: *Provided*, That such action shall be brought within six years, after such clerk, apprentice or servant, shall arrive at full age.

If apprentice run away or absent himself, master may recover damages after full age of apprentice.

SEC. 16. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained, shall be so construed as to affect or impair the obligation of any existing indentures or contracts whatever. This act to take effect on the first day of July next.

Proviso.

APPROVED, Dec. 30th, 1826.

APPROPRIATIONS.

In force Dec.
22, 1832.

AN ACT making partial appropriatons.

Appropriations
to members and
officers of gene-
ral assembly.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the auditor of public accounts be, and he is hereby required, to draw his warrant on the treasury for the sum of one hundred dollars to each member of this general assembly, and a like warrant to the speaker of each house, the secretary of the senate, and clerk of the house of representatives, and assistant clerk of each house, to each of the engrossing and enrolling clerks, and door-keepers of both houses.

APPROVED, December 22, 1832.

In force March
2, 1833.

AN ACT making appropriations for the years 1833 and 1834.

Contingent
fund.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby appropriated as a contingent fund, to meet the contingent expenses for the years 1833 and 1834; the said fund shall be subject to the order of the governor, in defraying such expenses as are unforeseen by the general assembly, or not otherwise provided for by law, a statement of which shall be laid before the next general assembly of this state by the auditor in his biennial report.*

Incidental ex-
penses of peni-
tentiary.

SEC. 2. The sum of two thousand dollars is hereby appropriated to defray the incidental expenses of the penitentiary for the years 1833 and 1834; said fund shall be subject to the order of the inspectors of said penitentiary, a detailed statement of which shall be laid before the next general assembly of this state, shewing the manner in which the same may have been expended.

Compensation
of speakers and
members of
general assembly.

SEC. 3. There shall be paid to the speaker of the senate and house of representatives each, the sum of five dollars per day; to each of the members of the senate and house of representatives, the sum of three dollars per day for each day's attendance at the present session, and three dollars for each twenty miles necessary travel in going to and returning from the seat of government. To the secretary of the senate and principal clerk of the

house of representatives, the sum of five dollars per day; to the engrossing and enrolling clerks of each house, the sum of four dollars per day; to each of the door-keepers, three dollars per day; to the assistant clerks of both houses, the sum of three dollars and fifty cents per day; said compensation, when due the members and officers of the senate, shall be certified by the secretary thereof, except his own, which shall be certified by the speaker; and said compensation, when due the members and officers of the house of representatives, shall be certified by the principal clerk, except his own, which shall be certified by the speaker; which said certificates when so made out, shall be a sufficient voucher to the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury for the amount to which each person may be entitled as aforesaid, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Secretary of senate and clerks of both houses.

How to be certified.

Sec. 4. There shall be paid to Richard M. Young the sum of two hundred dollars per annum for the years 1833 and 1834, in addition to his salary, payable quarterly. To James Black, for stationery, &c., furnished for the use of the state, the sum of three hundred and thirty-one dollars sixty-two cents. To the secretary of state for clerk hire for the years 1831 and 1832, the sum of two hundred dollars per annum. To Lewis Bigalow the sum of twenty dollars. To Robert Blackwell five dollars, for one ream of paper furnished. To Alexander F. Grant the sum of seventy dollars. To William H. Brown the sum of sixty-five dollars. To R. Goudy a sum sufficient to enable him to purchase materials for binding the laws passed at the present session, which shall be in part pay for binding the same, to be advanced to him on the warrant of the auditor, on his filing in the secretary's office a bond, with security, to be approved by the auditor, treasurer, and secretary of state, payable to the governor, conditioned that said Goudy shall well and truly execute the contract entered into by him, of binding the said laws. To William Weatherford, serjeant at arms to the senate, thirty dollars, for his services in subpoenaing witnesses and other extra services during the sitting of the senate as a court of impeachment. To Alexander F. Grant four dollars per day, as assistant secretary of the senate, during the sitting of the senate as a court of impeachment; the number of days to be ascertained and certified by the speaker thereof. To the secretary of the senate fifty dollars, for preparing for the press a copy of the proceedings of the high court of impeachment against the hon. T. W. Smith. To Joseph T. Eccles thirty-nine dollars, Walter B. Scates twenty-one dollars,

R. M. Young.

James Black.

Secretary of state.

Lewis Bigalow.

Robert Blackwell.

A. F. Grant.

W. H. Brown.

R. Goudy.

W. Weatherford.

A. F. Grant.

Secretary of senate.

J. T. Eccles.

W. B. Scates. W. B. Hadden forty-five dollars, for services rendered by them respectively as assistants to the engrossing and enrolling clerks of the house of representatives. To Thomas Ford, for services as clerk to the committee on the judiciary, one hundred and eighty dollars. That the auditor of public accounts be authorized to settle the account of Thomas S. Hinde, for services rendered as commissioner on the Wabash river; and if the same has not been paid, to issue his warrant for any sum due, not exceeding sixty-five dollars. There shall be paid to E. W. Kellogg, the sheriff of Crawford county, the sum of fourteen dollars and twenty-five cents, for guarding two prisoners, and dieting the same after their being sentenced to the penitentiary of this state, by the presiding judge of the fourth judicial circuit. To Thomas C. Kirkman for services as clerk *pro tem.* of the house of representatives, five dollars, and for attending committee and senate, and swearing in members, twenty dollars. To David L. W. Jones three dollars per day for forty-five days' services as assistant to the engrossing and enrolling clerk of the senate. To William Hodge for qualifying members of the senate, four dollars. To George Leidig for candles, three dollars and seventy-five cents. To John Y. Sawyer for two days' services as secretary *pro tem.* of the senate, and one day as secretary to the college of electors, fifteen dollars; and for paper furnished the state, twenty dollars. To Greiner and Sherman for printing for the senate, one hundred and sixty-one dollars and twenty-five cents. To Thomas Redmond for services one day as serjeant-at-arms of the senate, three dollars. To the secretary of state to pay Levi Davis for copying the laws passed at the present session, and preparing an index and marginal notes of the same for publication; and Joshua T. Bradley for services as clerk in the secretary's office, and secretary to the council of revision, six hundred and eighty dollars. To Emanuel J. Leigh seventy-three dollars, in full for services as an assistant serjeant-at-arms to the senate. To Jarvis Forehand the sum of fifty dollars. To Greiner & Sherman for printing for the use of the state, the sum of two hundred and sixty-one dollars and twenty cents. To John Y. Sawyer for printing done for the use of the state, the sum of one hundred and forty-six dollars and ninety-seven cents. To Leidig & Reeman, the sum of fourteen dollars and seventy cents. To Robert Blackwell the sum of seventy-five dollars. To Hodge & Phillips the sum of twenty-seven dollars. To W. R. Simmons the sum of sixty dollars. To Horatio Evans the sum of twelve dollars. To Thomas Redmond the sum of twenty-

nine dollars. To A. Rosemire the sum of three dollars A. Rosemire.
and seventy-five cents. To R. Logan the sum of four R. Logan.
dollars and fifty cents. To Henry Smith the sum of eight Henry Smith.
dollars. To Peebles, Chase, & Co. the sum of twenty- Peebles, Chase,
six dollars. To James Hughes the sum of twenty dollars. & Co. J. Hughes
To A. P. Field the sum of fifty dollars. To M. Caraham A. P. Field.
the sum of twenty dollars. To H. Clairage the sum of M. Caraham.
twenty dollars. To J. T. Eccles the sum of six dollars. H. Clairage. J.
To Hiram Rountree the sum of eight dollars and twenty- T. Eccles. H.
five cents. To Moses Philips the sum of eight dollars Rountree. Mo-
and fifty cents. To E. Capps the sum of five dollars and ses Philips.
forty-four cents. To Thomas Atwater the sum of four E. Capps.
dollars and eighty cents. To William Linn the sum of Thos. Atwater.
nineteen dollars and ninety-two cents. To Edward Ha- William Linn.
ley the sum of thirteen dollars. To Harvey Lee the sum Edward Haley.
of thirty-five dollars and sixty-eight cents. To R. K. Mc- Harvey Lee.
Laughlin, assignee of Jesse W. Cooper, the sum of six R. K. Mc-
dollars. Laughlin.

SEC. 5. The treasurer of state is hereby allowed the sum Treasurer of
of three hundred dollars per annum for clerk hire for the state.
years 1831 and 1832; and the sum of two hundred dollars
shall be paid to John Wash, the principal clerk in said John Wash.
office, during said period, in addition to the sum he received
from the said treasurer.

SEC. 6. The salary of the state treasurer shall hereaf- Future salary
ter be eight hundred dollars per annum, and no more; and of treasurer.
in order to make out the books of lands subject to taxation,
similar to those in the auditor's office, required to be done
by the act passed at the present session, and in order to
wind up the affairs of the state bank and branches, and
discharge the duties of his office generally, he may employ
for and during the present year, three good clerks; and
after this year, he shall be entitled to two clerks; and said
clerks shall receive four hundred dollars each per annum.
The treasurer shall certify the same to the auditor, stating
the time the clerk shall have written in his office; and the
auditor shall issue his warrant on the treasury for the
amount due. The sum of two hundred dollars per an-
num shall be allowed to the auditor of public accounts in
addition to his present salary.

SEC. 7. Hereafter the secretary of state shall be allow- Salary of secre-
ed four hundred dollars per annum, in lieu of all clerk tary of state.
hire, to be paid quarterly, which shall be in full of all ser-
vices to be performed as secretary to the council of revis-
ion, and for copying laws, &c.

SEC. 8. The council of revision shall, or may, at each Council of re-
session, employ a secretary to read the bills and make a vision.
record of the proceedings to the council, who shall con-

Peter Smith.
A. Miller.

Sec. senate and
clerk H. R. for
copy of journals

Auditor

Shall receive
12 1-2 cents for
each deed,

tinué in office during the session, at which he shall have been appointed; subject, however, to be removed for any good cause which said council may adjudge; and before entering upon the duties of his office, shall take an oath; that he will take special care of the records, bills, and documents committed to his care, and truly record the proceedings of said council, and deliver the same over to the secretary of state; and in all things faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his said office; and the council shall, at the end of each session hereafter, give a certificate to the person employed, stating the number of days said secretary shall have served; and the auditor of public accounts on the production of the certificate, shall issue his warrant upon the treasury for the amount due, allowing him three dollars per day. There shall be allowed to Peter Smith the sum of twenty-five dollars. To Alexander Miller, late cashier of the branch bank at Edwardsville, the sum of one hundred and twenty-eight dollars. To the secretary of the senate and principal clerk of the house of representatives, the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars each, for furnishing a copy of the journals for the press. To Robert Goudy the sum of five dollars.

SEC. 9. The auditor is hereby authorized and required to draw his warrant on the treasury in favor of the persons herein named, for the sums attached to their names respectively, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. The auditor shall hereafter be entitled to demand and receive from the person interested, twelve and half cents for each deed issued by him.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

ARBITRATIONS AND REFERENCES.

In force July 1,
1827.

AN ACT regulating Arbitrations and References.

Disputants may
agree to submit
to arbitrators,
&c.

By submission
in writing and
rule of court.

Sec. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all persons desirous to end any dispute or controversy by arbitration, for which there is no other remedy but by action at law, or suit in equity, may agree that their submission to arbitration shall be made a rule of the circuit court, and may insert such their agreement in the submission, or in the condition of the bond or promise; which agreement, on producing an affidavit of the due execution thereof, and filing*

it in the court, may be entered of record, and a rule of court shall thereupon be made, that the parties shall submit to, and be finally concluded by such arbitration; or such persons desirous to end any dispute or controversy as aforesaid, may personally appear before the circuit court, and acknowledge that they have mutually agreed to refer all their matters of difference, or any particular dispute, to the arbitrament of certain persons by them agreed on and named: on their desiring such submission to be made a rule of court, the same may be entered of record, and a rule of court shall be made, that the parties shall submit to and be finally concluded by such arbitration. In either of the above cases, when the award shall be for the payment of money only, the same being returned into, and accepted by the court, judgment shall be rendered thereon for the party in whose favor the award is made, to recover the sum awarded, to be paid to him, together with the costs of arbitration and the costs of court, and execution may issue thereon accordingly. No judgment shall be entered on any such award, unless it shall appear to the court that a copy of the award and notice to appear and shew cause why judgment should not be entered on the same, has been previously served on the party to be charged with the judgment, at least four days before the motion for judgment shall be made: no judgment shall be entered on motion as aforesaid, after one year from the time of making the award.

Or by personal appearance & submission in open court.

Judgment on award.

No judgment shall be entered unless it appear that a copy of the award and notice to the opposite party four days before motion for judgment.

SEC. 2. When the award shall be for the performance of any thing other than the payment of money, the same being returned into and accepted by the court as aforesaid, obedience thereto may be enforced in the said court, by attachment, in the same manner, as obedience may be compelled to any other rule of court.

Obedience may be enforced.

SEC. 3. Any arbitration, umpirage or award, procured by corruption or undue means, shall be judged void, and may be set aside in law or equity; in equity, by proceedings on original bill, and at law, on motion in the court where submission is made a rule of court, or where any suit or proceedings shall be instituted on the arbitration bond, submission or award. Complaint must be made of such corruption or undue practice, before final judgment upon the said bond, submission or award.

An award or umpirage procured by corruption, void.

Objection to be made before judgment.

SEC. 4. When any personal action shall be pending in the circuit court, and the parties desire to refer the same, it may be done by a rule of the court, the report of the referees being approved by the court, and entered of record, shall have the same effect as the verdict of a jury, and the like judgment shall be entered upon it as if the

How actions pending may be referred.

same finding had been by a jury; the costs of the reference shall be taxed with the other costs of the suit.

Process may issue for witnesses to attend before arbitrators.

Penalties for witnesses refusing.

Arbitrators may administer oaths, and punish for contempt.

May continue cause.

Arbitrators to be sworn.

Their compensation.

Witnesses, sheriffs, and other officers allowed fees.

Former acts repealed.

SEC. 5. The several clerks of the circuit courts and the justices of the peace in their several counties, may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses before arbitrators and referees: If any witness, after being duly summoned, shall fail to attend, the arbitrators or referees may issue an attachment to compel his attendance, and the said witness shall moreover be liable to the party for refusing to attend the same as in trials at law. The arbitrators and referees may administer oaths and affirmations to witnesses; may punish contempts committed in their presence during the hearing of a cause, the same as a court of record; may continue the hearing of a cause from time to time upon good cause shewn, and may admit depositions to be read in evidence, the same as in trials at law.

SEC. 6. Each arbitrator and referee shall before he proceeds to the duties of his appointment take an oath or affirmation, faithfully and fairly to hear and examine the cause in question, and to make a true and just report or award, (as the case may be,) according to the best of his skill and understanding; which oath or affirmation, any judge or justice of the peace of this state is authorized and required to administer.

SEC. 7. Each arbitrator and referee shall be allowed for every day's attendance to the business of his appointment, one dollar, to be paid in the first instance, by the party in whose favor the award or report shall be made, but to be recovered of the other party with the other costs of suit, if the award or report shall entitle the prevailing party to recover costs. Witnesses shall receive the same fees for attendance at arbitrations and references, as shall be allowed them in the circuit courts. Sheriffs, constables, clerks and justices of the peace, shall be entitled to the same fees for services performed in relation to any arbitration or reference, as shall be allowed by law for the like services in their respective courts.

SEC. 8. The act entitled "An act authorizing and regulating arbitrations," approved February 25, 1819, is hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from the first day of July next.

APPROVED, January 6, 1827.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An Act regulating arbitrations and references," approved January 6, 1827.

In force March 1, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever it shall appear in any cause pending in any of the circuit courts of this state, by the oath of either party, or otherwise, that the trial of the same will require the examination of a long account on either side, such court may on application, and by and with the consent of both parties, order such cause to be referred to three impartial and competent persons. Court may appoint referees on application of parties.

SEC. 2. If the parties agree on their persons as referees, such persons shall be appointed by the court. If they disagree, each party shall name one, and the court shall appoint the persons so nominated, and such other person as the court shall designate. When parties agree on referees.

SEC. 3. The referees appointed in pursuance of the foregoing provisions, shall proceed with diligence, to hear and determine the matters in controversy. They shall appoint a place and time for hearing, and adjourn the same from time to time, as may be necessary. And on the application of either party, and for good cause, they may postpone such hearing, to a time not extending beyond the next term of the court in which the said suit is pending. Duty of.

SEC. 4. Before proceeding to hear any testimony in the cause, the referees shall be sworn, faithfully and fairly to hear, examine, and determine the cause, according to the principles of equity and justice, and to make a just and true report according to the best of their understanding, which oath may be administered by any justice of the peace, or clerk of the circuit court, in which the suit is pending. Shall be sworn.

SEC. 5. Witnesses may be compelled to appear before such referees, by subpoenas issuing out of the court, in which the cause is pending, in the same manner and with like effect, as in cases of trials in such court. May compel attendance of witnesses.

SEC. 6. Any one of the referees may administer the necessary oath to the witnesses produced before them, for examination. A majority of the referees may meet together, and hear the proofs and allegations of the parties, and a report by any two of such shall be valid. Any of referees may administer oaths.

SEC. 7. The referees may be compelled by the order of the court in which the cause is pending, to proceed to a hearing thereof, and to make a report of the amount they find due to either party. Court may compel referees to act.

SEC. 8. An entry of such reference, shall be made on

Reference to be entered of record. the record, and day shall be given to the parties, from time to time, until the referees report, or they be thereon discharged, on filing such report. Judgment shall be entered thereon, in the same manner, and with like effect, as upon the verdict of a jury; the cost of reference shall be taxed, as other cost of the suit. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, 1st March, 1833.

ATTACHMENTS.

AN ACT concerning Attachments.

In force June 2, 1833.

On complaint of creditor attachment may issue.

Nature of complaint.

Substance of writ of attachment.

How served.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if any creditor or his agent shall make complaint on oath or affirmation to the clerk of the circuit court of any county in this state, that his or her debtor is about to depart this state or has departed from this state, with the intention in either case of having his effects and personal estate removed without the limits of this state, or stands in defiance of any officer, authorized to arrest him or her, on civil process, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on such debtor; and if such creditor or his agent shall also make oath or affirmation, that such debtor is indebted to such creditor in a sum exceeding twenty dollars of lawful money of the United States, specifying the amount and nature of such indebtedness, it shall be lawful for such creditor to sue or caused to be sued out of the office of the said clerk, a writ of attachment, directed to the sheriff of the county in which he is clerk, returnable as other writs are, to the circuit court for said county, commanding him to attach the said debtor, by all and singular his or her lands and tenements, goods and chattels, rights and credits, moneys and effects of what nature soever, or so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy the debt so sworn to, with interest and costs of suit, in whose soever hands or possession the same may be found in his bailiwick. It shall be lawful for such sheriff to serve and levy such attachment upon the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, rights and credits, money and effects of such debtor, within his bailiwick, whenever the same may be found, or in the hands of any person indebted to, or having any effects of such debtor, and to summon such person as garnishee, to appear at the court t

which the attachment is returnable, there to answer upon oath or affirmation what amount he or she is indebted to the defendant in the attachment, or what effects of such defendant, he or she hath in his or her hands, or had or was indebted at the time of serving such attachment, and what effects or debts of the defendant there are in the hands of any other person or persons, to his or her knowledge or belief; which attachment being duly returned served, and setting forth in what manner such service has been made, and if on a garnishee, the court may thereupon compel such garnishee to appear and answer aforesaid; there shall be allowed to such garnishee, out of the effects attached, a reasonable sum for his or her attendance.

Returned.

SEC. 2. When any person who shall be an inhabitant of any state, territory, or country, without the limits of this state, so that he or she cannot be personally served with process, shall be indebted to any person a resident of this state, and hath any estate, real or personal, within the same, any of the said clerks may issue an attachment against such estate of such foreign person under the rules, restrictions, and regulations in this act contained, so far as the same shall be applicable.

Non-resident debtors.

SEC. 3. When two or more persons not residing in this state, are jointly indebted, either as joint obligors, partners or otherwise, then the writ or writs of attachment shall and may be issued against the separate and joint estate of such debtors or any of them, either by their proper names or by or in the name or style of the partnership, or by whatever other name or names such joint debtors shall be generally reputed, known or distinguished within this state, or against the heirs, executors or administrators of them, or either or any of them; and the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, rights, credits, and effects of such debtors, or either or any of them, shall be liable to be seized and taken for the satisfaction of any just debt or other legal demand, and may be sold to satisfy the same. The oath or affirmation of non-residence and indebtedness shall be made before, and filed with the clerk of the circuit court of the county from whence the attachment issues, and shall also state the residence of the debtors.

When two or more non-residents are jointly indebted.

SEC. 4. If the creditor or plaintiff in the attachment be absent from, or non-resident of this state, it shall and may be lawful for such creditor, by himself or agent, or attorney, to attach the estate and property of his debtor, both real and personal, that may be found in this state, in any or all of the cases provided for by this act; and

Non-resident creditor.

the oath or affirmation required by any of the preceding sections, may be made by such agent or attorney, and the like proceedings may be had thereon, as if such oath or affirmation had been made by the creditor or plaintiff in proper person.

Attachments may be issued by justices of the peace.

SEC. 5. If any creditor, his, her or their agent, shall make oath to a justice of the peace of any county in this state, that any person is indebted to such creditor, in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, and such debtor so absconds or conceals himself or herself, or stands in defiance of a peace officer, authorized to arrest him or her on civil process, so that a warrant cannot be served on him or her, such justice shall take bond and security as in this act is directed, and grant an attachment against so much of the personal estate of such debtor as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy the debt and costs of the party praying such attachment, directed to any constable of his county, and returnable before himself; who shall and may proceed thereon in all respects where necessary, as upon an attachment returnable to any court of record under this act.

Clerk before granting attachment shall take bond.

SEC. 6. Every clerk before granting an attachment as aforesaid, shall take bond and security from the party for whom the same shall be issued, his or her agent or attorney, payable to the defendant in double the sum for which the complaint shall be made, conditioned for satisfying all costs which may be awarded to such defendant, in case the plaintiff suing out the attachment therein mentioned shall be cast in the suit; and also all damages which shall be recovered against the plaintiff for wrongfully suing out such attachment; which bond, with affidavit or affirmation of the party complaining, his or her agent, or attorney, shall be filed in the office of the clerk granting the attachment. Every attachment issued without a bond and affidavit taken and returned as aforesaid, is hereby declared illegal and void, and shall be dismissed.

SEC. 7. To prevent errors in issuing attachments and taking bonds, the attachment and the condition of the bond shall be in the form, or to the effect following, viz:

Form of attachment.

"The people of the state of Illinois to the sheriff of county, greeting: Whereas, A. B. (or agent or attorney of A. B. as the case may be,) hath complained on oath (or affirmation) to clerk of the circuit court of county, that C. D. is justly indebted to the said A. B. to the amount of and oath (or affirmation) having been also made, that the said C. D. resides out of this state, or absconds, or conceals himself or herself, or

stands in defiance of a civil officer authorized to arrest him or her with civil process, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him, or is about to depart this state with intention to have his effects and personal estate removed without the limits of the same, or has left the state with the intention of having his effects and personal estate removed therefrom (as the case may be) and the said having given bond and security according to the directions of the act in such case made and provided: We therefore command you, That you attach so much of the estate, real or personal, of the said C. D. to be found in your county, as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy the said debt and costs according to the complaint: and such estate so attached in your hands to secure, or so to provide, that the same may be liable to further proceedings thereupon, according to law, at a court to be holden at for the county of upon the day of next, so as to compel the said C. D. to appear and answer the complaint of the said A. B. and that you also summon as garnishee, to be and appear at the said court on the said day of next, then and there to answer to what may be objected against him, when and where you shall make known to the said court how you have executed this writ, and have you then and there this writ. Witness judge of the said court, this day of in the year of our Lord," &c. which attachment shall be signed by the clerk, and the seal of the court affixed thereto.

"The condition of this obligation is such, that whereas Form of bond. the above bounden hath, on the day of the date hereof, prayed an attachment at the suit of against the estate of the above named the sum of and the same being about to be sued out returnable on the day of next, to the term of the court then to be holden: Now if the said shall prosecute his suit with effect, or in case of failure therein shall well and truly pay and satisfy the said all such costs in said suit, and such damages as shall be awarded against the said his heirs, executors or administrators, in any suit or suits which may hereafter be brought for wrongfully suing out the said attachment, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect." No attachment shall be abated or dismissed for want of form, if the essential matters expressed in the foregoing precedents be substantially set forth.

SEC. 8. Upon the service of every writ of attachment, Service of attachment. it shall be the duty of the officer serving the same, to take the estate and property so attached into his posses-

May be replevied.

sion, in whose custody or possession soever the same may be, and the estate and property shall remain in the safe keeping and care of the said officer, in order to answer and abide the judgment of the court, unless the person or persons in whose possession the same may be found, shall enter into bond and security to the officer to be approved by such officer, in double the sum for which such attachment shall have issued, with condition that the said estate and property shall be forthcoming to answer the judgment of the court in said suit.

On defendants replevying, sheriff shall return the property.

SEC. 9. Upon the defendant or defendants replevying any attached effects, by giving bond and security, the sheriff or officer shall return such bond to the court, before whom the attachment is returnable, on the first day of the term thereof. If such bond shall be forfeited, the sheriff may assign such bond to the plaintiff in the attachment by a writing thereon, under his hand, in the presence of two or more credible witnesses, and after such assignment the plaintiff may bring a suit in his own name thereupon. If the plaintiff will not accept such assignment of such bond, and the court shall adjudge such security insufficient, such sheriff shall be subject to the same judgment and recovery, and have the same liberty of defence as if he had been made defendant in the attachment, unless good and sufficient security shall be given, and bond filed during the term of the court to which such attachment is returnable, at which term the objections to the sufficiency of the security taken, shall be made to entitle the party suing out the attachment, to proceed against the sheriff; and execution may issue thereupon as in other cases of judgment. And whenever the judgment of the plaintiff, or any part thereof, shall be paid or satisfied by any such sheriff, he shall have the same remedy against the defendant for the amount so paid by him, as is now provided by law for bail against their principal, where a judgment is paid or satisfied by them. He shall likewise have the same remedy on a bond of a garnishee, which shall be adjudged insufficient, as is or may be provided on bonds, or security given for the appearance of a defendant in a civil action.

Sheriff failing to take bond.

SEC. 10. If the sheriff shall fail to return a bond taken by virtue of the provisions of this act, or shall have neglected to take one when he ought to have done so, in any attachment issued under any provisions of this act, the plaintiff in the attachment may cause a rule to be entered at any time during the two first days of the term, to which the writ is returnable, requiring the said sheriff to return the said bond; in case no bond has been taken, to

shew cause why such bond was not taken. If the said sheriff shall not return the said bond within one day thereafter, or shew legal and sufficient cause why the said bond had not been taken, judgment shall be entered up against him for the amount of the plaintiff's demand, with costs of suit; execution may thereupon issue for the same, whenever judgment shall have been entered against the defendant in the attachment.

SEC. 11. When any attachment shall be issued out of the circuit court and levied or served on a garnishee, it shall be the duty of the sheriff to return the same if required by the plaintiff, and on return thereof, the clerk shall give notice for four weeks successively in some newspaper published in this state most convenient to the place where the court is held, of such attachment, and at whose suit, against whose estate, for what sum, and before what court the same is pending, and that unless the defendant shall appear on the return day of such writ, judgment will be entered, and the estate attached will be sold: *Provided*, that in case of foreign attachment, if sixty days shall not intervene between the first insertion of such notice and the first term of the court, then the cause shall be continued until the next term of the court.

When served on garnishee.

Publication to be made.

SEC. 12. On the return of any writ of attachment against a defendant, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the court in which the suit is pending, to give notice for four weeks successively in some newspaper published in this state, most convenient to the place where the court is held, of such attachment, and at whose suit, against whose estate, for what sum, and before what court the same is pending; and that unless the defendant shall appear, give bail, and plead within the time limited for his or her appearance in such case, judgment will be entered, and the estate so attached will be sold. If the defendant appear, put in sufficient bail, and plead as aforesaid, his estate so attached shall be liberated, and the garnishee or garnishees, if any, discharged.

On return of every attachment publication thereof shall be made.

If defendant appear.

SEC. 13. If any attachment as aforesaid shall be returned executed, and the estate attached shall not be replevied, or defence shall not be made as this act directs, the plaintiff shall be entitled to judgment for his whole debt and costs, having established the existence of such debt, by legal testimony, and may thereupon take execution for the same according to law, as provided in other cases in debt. All the estate attached and not replevied, shall be sold for, and towards satisfying the plaintiff's judgment in the same manner as such proper-

When attachment shall be executed and not replevied, judgment.

Estate to be
sold.

Garnishee
when served
with attach-
ment,

Judgment
again.

Failing to ap-
pear,

•
Scire facias
shall issue.

ty is required to be when taken in execution on a writ of *fieri facias*. Where an attachment shall be returned served in the hands of any garnishee, it shall be lawful upon his or her appearance and examination in the manner as is by this act directed, to enter up judgment and award execution against every such garnishee, judgment having been first entered against the original debtor, for all sum or sums of money due from him or them, to the defendant in the attachment, or in his, her, or their custody, or possession, for the use of such original debtor, or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy the debt and costs of the complaint. All goods and effects whatsoever in the hands of any garnishee or garnishees belonging to such defendant, shall also be liable to satisfy such judgment.

SEC. 14. Where any garnishee shall be summoned by the sheriff or other officer in the manner aforesaid, and shall fail to appear and discover on oath or affirmation, as by this act is directed, it shall be lawful for the court after solemnly calling the garnishee, and such court is hereby authorized and required to enter a conditional judgment against such garnishee, and thereupon a *scire facias* shall issue against such garnishee, returnable to the next term of the court, to shew cause if any he have, why final judgment should not be entered against him, upon such *scire facias* being duly executed and returned; if such garnishee shall fail to appear, accordingly, and discover on oath or affirmation in the manner aforesaid, the court shall confirm such judgment, and award execution for the plaintiff's whole judgment and costs, and if upon the examination of any garnishee, it shall appear to the court, that there is any of the defendant's estate in the hands of any person or persons who have not been summoned; such court shall, upon motion of the plaintiff, grant a judicial attachment, to be levied upon the property in the hands of such person or persons having any of the estate of the defendant in his or their possession or custody, who shall appear and answer, and be liable as other garnishees. Where any garnishee shall deliver to the sheriff all the goods, chattels, and effects whatsoever, found or confessed to be in his or her possession belonging to the defendant or any part thereof, the same shall be received in discharge of so much of the judgment as the same shall be appraised to by the jury aforesaid, who shall enquire and return the value thereof, according to the evidence which may be submitted to them relative thereto.

If it shall appear that the debt of any such garnishee

to such defendant is not yet due, which fact shall also appear by the finding of the jury, and the time when it becomes due, then execution shall be stayed against such garnishee until the same shall become due; nothing in this act shall be construed to authorize a judgment to be rendered against a garnishee, for a debt which may be due on a negotiable instrument, unless such debt shall be due at the time of rendering the judgment.

Where the debt of a garnishee is not due, execution shall be stayed.

SEC. 15. If any such writ of attachment shall be served as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for any such plaintiff at any time during the return term of the said court, to prepare, exhibit and file, all and singular such allegations and interrogatories in writing, upon which he or she shall be desirous to obtain, and compel the answer of any and every garnishee, touching the lands, tenements, goods, chattels, moneys, credits and effects of the said defendants and the value thereof, in his, her or their possession, custody, or charge, or from him, her or them, due and owing to the said defendant at the time of the service of the said writ, or at any time after, or which shall or may thereafter become due; and it shall be the duty of each and every such garnishee, to exhibit and file under his oath or affirmation, on or before the third day of the next succeeding term, full, direct and true answers to all and singular the allegations and interrogatories by the said plaintiff supported, exhibited, and filed, in the manner herein before directed and described.

Plaintiff may compel the answer of garnishee.

Answer of garnishee.

SEC. 16. Whenever the plaintiff, in any attachment shall allege, that any garnishee, summoned in such attachment, hath not discovered the true amount of debts due from him to the defendant, or what goods and chattels, belonging to the defendant, are in his or her possession, the court shall direct, without the formality of pleading, a jury to be empannelled immediately, (unless good cause be shown by either party for a continuance,) to enquire what is the true amount due from such garnishee to the defendant, and what goods and chattels are in his possession, belonging to the defendant. If the finding of the jury shall be against such garnishee, the court shall grant judgment in the same manner as if the facts found by the jury had been confessed by him or her, on his or her examination, and costs of inquest; and if the jury find in favor of the garnishee he shall recover his costs against the plaintiff.

Where plff. shall allege that garnishee has not made a true discovery.

SEC. 17. Where any witness resides out of the state or out of the county in which any attachment may be pending, and in which the testimony of such witness may be

Witness residing out of county or state.

required, it shall be lawful for either party or garnishee in such attachment, on filing interrogatories with the clerk of the court from which such attachment has issued, and giving ten days notice of the time and place of taking such testimony, by serving a copy of such notice on the opposite party, or if such party shall be absent from, or reside out of the county, then by affixing a notice in writing thereof on the door of the court house of such county, at least ten days before the day set for the taking thereof, to obtain a commission from the clerk of the court to take the testimony of such witness or witnesses on such interrogatories; such examination may be read on the trial on motion of either of the parties or garnishee.

Persons not defendants in the attachment, may interplead without giving bail.

SEC. 18. In all cases of attachment, any person other than the defendant, claiming the property attached, may interplead without giving bail, but the property attached, shall not thereby be replevied; and the court shall immediately (unless good cause be shewn by either party for a continuance) direct a jury to be empannelled to enquire into the right of property; in all cases where the jury find for a claimant, such claimant shall be entitled to his costs; and where the jury find for the plaintiff in the attachment, such plaintiff shall recover his costs against such claimant.

Judgment by default.

SEC. 19. If judgment by default shall be entered on any attachment against the estate of the defendant, in any court of this state, no execution shall issue thereon, except against the goods and chattels, lands, and tenements on which the attachment may have been served, or against a garnishee or garnishees, who shall have money or other property in his or their hands belonging to the defendant; if the defendant shall appear, put in bail, and plead to the suit, the judgment rendered therein shall have the same force and effect as if a *capias ad respondendum* had been served on the person of the defendant.

When property levied on under this act shall be of a perishable nature.

SEC. 20. When any goods and chattels shall be levied on by virtue of any attachment, and the sheriff or other proper officer, in whose custody such goods and chattels are, shall be of opinion that the same are of a perishable nature, and in danger of immediate waste and decay, such sheriff or other officer as aforesaid, shall summon three respectable freeholders of his county, who shall examine the goods and chattels so levied on; and if the said freeholders shall on oath or affirmation certify that, in their opinion, they are of a perishable nature, and in danger of immediate waste and decay, and if the person or persons to whom such goods and chattels belong, his, her or their agent or attorney, shall not within twenty

days after serving such attachment replevy the same, then such goods and chattels shall be sold at public vendue by the sheriff or other proper officer, he having first advertised such sale at the court house and two other public places in his county, at least ten days before the sale; the money arising from such sale, shall be liable to the judgment obtained upon such attachment, and deposited in the hands of the clerk of the court to which the process shall be returnable, there to abide the event of such suit.

SEC. 21. When any sheriff or other officer shall serve an attachment on slaves, or indentured or registered colored servants, or horses, cattle, or live stock, and the same shall not be immediately replevied or restored to the debtor, it shall and may be lawful for such officer, and he is hereby required to provide sufficient sustenance for the support of such slaves indentured, or registered colored servants, and live stock, until the same shall be sold, or otherwise legally disposed of, or discharged from such attachment. They shall receive therefor a reasonable compensation, to be ascertained and determined by the court out of which the attachment issued, and the same shall be charged in the fee bill of such officer, and shall be collectable as part of the costs in the attachment.

Slaves when attached.

SEC. 22. No suit or writ of attachment shall abate by the death of either party, where the cause of action would survive to the executor or administrator; but such death being suggested upon the record, the cause shall proceed under the regulation following: "Whenever a plaintiff in an attachment shall die, the executor or administrator of such plaintiff shall, within three months after the probate of the will, and obtaining letters testamentary, or after obtaining letters of administration, cause to be issued by the clerk of the court in which such attachment is pending, a *scire facias*, returnable to the next term of the said court, giving notice of his intention to become a party in the place and stead of the deceased testator or intestate, which shall be published at least four weeks successively in some newspaper published within this state, previous to the commencement of the term of such court, to which such *scire facias* is returnable, proof of which being exhibited to the court, such executor or administrator may, on motion, be made plaintiff therein, and the cause thereupon proceed: And where the defendant shall die, a *scire facias* shall issue in manner aforesaid, immediately after the expiration of two months; which *scire facias* shall contain a notice to the legal representatives of the defendant, whether executor, administrator, or heirs, of the

Suit shall not abate by the death of either party.

pendency of such attachment, and of the intention of the plaintiff to proceed with the same; which being published in like manner for four weeks successively before the sitting of such court, in the case of an absconding or concealed debtor, or one who was standing in defiance of an officer, at the time of suing out such attachment, or one who intended to depart or had departed from the state, with the intention of removing his effects and personal estate beyond the limits of this state; and in the case of a non-resident debtor, in some newspaper printed in this state, four times before the first day of the term of such court, and proof of such publication being exhibited to said court to the satisfaction thereof, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff to proceed with his attachment, as if such death had not taken place. The executor, administrator, or other legal representative of the defendant, may appear at the return of the *scire facias*, and upon giving bond and security upon the same terms, and for the performance of the same conditions, that the defendant would have been required to give by this act, if living, shall be permitted to plead, and defend the said attachment in the same manner as his testator, intestate or ancestor might have done.

Set off.

SEC. 23. Any defendant against whom an attachment may be sued out, under the provisions of this act, or garnishee may avail himself in his defence of any set-off properly pleadable by the laws of this state, notwithstanding such set-off may be not due at the time of suing out such attachment, or at the trial thereof, any claim due or not due, may be set off by the garnishee, whether it exist against the plaintiff or defendant in the attachment.

Where more than one attachment shall be issued and returned to the same term of court.

SEC. 24. In all cases where more than one attachment shall be issued against the same person or persons, and returned to the same term of the court to which they are returnable, or where a judgment in a civil action shall also be rendered at the same term against the defendant, who is the same person and defendant in the attachment or attachments, the court shall direct the clerk to make an estimate of the several amounts each attaching or judgment creditor will be entitled to, out of the property of the defendant attached, either in the hands of any garnishee, or otherwise, after the sale and receipt of the proceeds thereof by the sheriff, calculating such amount in proportion to the amount of their several judgments, with costs, as the same will respectively bear to the amount of the sum received, so that each attaching and judgment creditor will receive his just part thereof in the proportion to his respective demand, the clerk shall thereupon

certify the several amounts thereof to the sheriff, who shall pay over to the respective parties the several sums so certified, and endorse such payments on their respective executions.

SEC. 25. On proof being made before any judge or justice of the peace, or clerk of the circuit court within this state, that a debtor is actually absconding, or concealed, or stands in defiance of an officer duly authorized to arrest him on civil process, as aforesaid, or has departed this state with the intention of having his effects and personal estate removed out of the state, or intends to depart with such intention, it shall be lawful for the clerk to issue, and sheriff or other officer to serve an attachment against such debtor on a Sunday as on any other day, as is directed in this act.

Attachment may be served on Sunday.

SEC. 26. The plaintiff or defendant in any attachment, the garnishee and the sheriff, or either of them, who may feel aggrieved by the judgment of the court, may prosecute writs of error, and take appeals as by law is provided in other cases in the circuit courts, and be entitled to recover their costs as in other cases.

Writs of error and appeals.

SEC. 27. This act shall be construed in all courts of justice in the most liberal manner for the detection of fraud.

This act to be construed liberally.

SEC. 28. No writ of attachment hereafter to be issued shall be quashed, nor the property taken thereon restored, nor any garnishee discharged, nor any bond by him given cancelled, nor any rule entered against the sheriff discharged on account of any insufficiency of the original affidavit, writ of attachment, or attachment bond, if the plaintiff, or some credible person for him, shall cause a legal and sufficient affidavit or attachment bond to be filed, or the writ to be amended in such time and manner as the courts or justices shall respectively in their discretion direct; and in that event the cause shall proceed as if such proceedings had originally been sufficient: *Provided*, That in case any plea in abatement traversing the facts in the affidavit shall be filed, and a trial shall be thereon had, if the issue shall be found for the defendant, the attachment shall be quashed.

Attachment shall not be quashed for insufficiency of the original affidavit.

SEC. 29. Any defendant in an attachment may appear and plead without giving bail, or entering into any bond. But in case any defendant shall desire to replevy an attachment, he shall execute to the sheriff a bond, with security to be approved of by the sheriff, in double the amount of the value of the property and credits attached, conditioned that such property and credits attached shall be produced and delivered, subject to the judgment of the court, when and where the court shall

Defendant may plead without giving bail or entering into bond; but cannot replevy without bond.

direct; or, at his option, shall give like bond and security, in a sum sufficient to cover the debt and damages sworn to in behalf of the plaintiff, with all interest, damages and costs of suit, conditioned that the defendant will pay the plaintiff the amount of the judgment and costs which may be rendered against him, in that suit, on a final trial, within ninety days after such judgment shall be rendered; in term time, a recognizance, in substance as aforesaid, may be taken in open court, and entered of record, in which case the court shall approve of the security and the recognizance made to the plaintiff. Then in every such case the attachment shall be dissolved, and the property taken restored, and all previous proceedings either against the sheriff or against the garnishees, set aside, and the cause shall proceed as if the defendant had been seasonably served with a writ of summons.

Plffs. in actions
of debt, &c.
may sue out
attachments.

SEC. 30. Plaintiffs in any action of debt, covenant or trespass, or on the case upon promises, having commenced their action or actions, by summons, may, at any term pending such suit, and before judgment therein, on filing, in the office of the clerk where such action is pending, a sufficient affidavit and bond, sue out an attachment against the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, right, credits, moneys and effects of the defendant, which attachment shall be entitled in the suit pending and be in aid thereof, and such proceedings shall be thereupon had, as are required or permitted in original attachments, in all things as near as may be. The thirtieth section of this act shall apply to attachments issued by justices of the peace as well as to those issued by the circuit court.

Attachments
issued by justices
of the peace
when returnable.

SEC. 31. Attachments issued by justices of the peace shall be returnable within thirty days from their date; and the plaintiff in such attachment shall cause to be posted up, written, or printed notices thereof, when levied, in four of the most public places in the county, at least twenty days before the return of the attachment.

When issued
from the circuit
court of any co.
they may be
issued to any
other county.

SEC. 32. Where any attachment has issued out of the circuit court in any county, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time before judgment, to cause an attachment to be issued to any other county of this state, where the defendant may have lands, goods, chattels, rights, credits, or effects, which writ of attachment, the sheriff to whom it shall be directed shall levy on the lands, goods, chattels, rights, credits and effects, of the defendant in such county, and make return thereof as in other cases.

SEC. 33. All acts and parts of acts heretofore passed Acts repealed.
on the subject of attachments are hereby repealed. But
proceedings commenced under the said acts before this
act takes effect, shall be in no wise affected. This act
to be in force from and after the first of June next.

APPROVED, February 12th, 1833.

AN ACT authorizing the seizure of boats and other vessels In force June
by Attachment in certain cases. 1st, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,*
represented in the General Assembly: That boats and ves-
sels of all descriptions, built, repaired, or equipped, or Boats and ves-
running upon any of the navigable waters within the sels liable for
jurisdiction of this state, shall be liable for all debts con- the debts of
tracted by the owner or owners, masters, supercargoes, owners.
or assignees thereof, on account of all work done, sup-
plies or materials furnished by mechanics, tradesmen,
and others for, or on account of, or towards the building,
repairing, fitting, furnishing, or equipping such boats or
vessels, their engines, machinery, sails, rigging, tackle,
apparel and furniture; and such debts shall have the pre-
ference of all other debts due from the owners, or pro-
prietors, except the wages of mariners, boatsmen, and
others employed in the service of such boats and vessels,
which shall first be paid.

SEC. 2. Any person having a demand, contracted as May be levied
before mentioned, against any such boat or vessel, may on by attach-
have an attachment to be issued out of any court, or by ment.
any justice of the peace having jurisdiction thereof, in
any county in this state, in which such boat or vessel
may be found, either against the owner or owners, by
their proper names, or by the name and style of their
co-partnership, if known, otherwise against such boat or
vessel, by her name or description only, authorizing
and directing the seizure and detention of the same,
with her engine, machinery, sails, rigging, tackle, appa-
rel and furniture, by the sheriff or constable, upon affi-
davit being made of the justice of such demand, and
bond given by the plaintiff, as in other cases of attach-
ment: *Provided*, that in all cases, where such proceedings
are instituted against such boat or vessel by her name
or description only, the bond to be given by the plain-
tiff, shall be made payable to the people of the state of
Illinois, but for the use and benefit of the owner or

or owners of such boat or vessel, who may institute a suit thereon, if damages be occasioned by the issuing such attachment, and have recovery thereon in the same manner as if said bond had been given to such person or persons by their proper names, or in the name and style of their co-partnership.

Upon return of the attachment the plaintiff shall file a statement of his demand.

SEC. 3. Upon the return of such attachment, the person or persons having demands of the description aforesaid, and for whose benefit such attachment was issued, shall file a written declaration or statement, against such boat or vessel, by her name or description, or against the owner or owners, if known as aforesaid, briefly reciting the nature of the demand, whether for work done, or materials, firewood, or supplies of provisions furnished, and whether at the request of the owner, master, supercargo, or consignee of such boat or vessel, and that such demand remains unpaid; annexing to such declaration or statement, a bill of the particulars constituting such demand in separate and distinct items; and the like proceedings shall be had in all other respects, and the like judgment and execution, as in other cases of attachment.

Engineers, pilots and others, entitled to the benefit of this act.

SEC. 4. All engineers, pilots, mariners, boatsmen, and others employed in any capacity, in or about the service of any such boat or vessel, who may be entitled to arrearages of wages, in consequence of such service, may proceed to collect such wages under the provisions of this act, and shall be entitled to all the benefits thereof.

If owner shall give bond with security before final judgment, the property attached shall be released.

SEC. 5. If the owner or owners, master, supercargo, or consignee of any such boat or vessel, seized by attachment as aforesaid, shall, at any time before the final judgment, give bond to the plaintiff, with security to be approved by the clerk of the circuit court, or by the judge in term-time, (or justice of the peace as the case may be,) in double the amount of the demand sued for, and a sufficiency to discharge all costs which may accrue thereon, conditioned to pay and satisfy such judgment as the court (or justice of the peace) may render against such boat or vessel or defendant party, together with the costs of suit, then such boat or vessel shall be forthwith discharged from such attachment, seizure, and detention; but shall, nevertheless, be liable to be taken and sold on any execution to be issued on such judgment, or upon the judgment which may be rendered at any time on the bond required to be given by the defendant party as aforesaid. This act to take effect and be in force from and after the first day of June next.

Approved, February 13th, 1833.

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND STATE'S ATTORNEYS.

AN ACT relating to the Attorney General and State's Attorneys. In force 19th Feb. 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the attorney general shall continue to reside in, and perform the duties of said office, for the first judicial circuit of this state. It shall be his duty to attend at each circuit court to be held in each of the counties belonging to said judicial circuit; and to commence and prosecute all actions, suits, process, indictments, and prosecutions, civil and criminal, in which the people of this state, the president and directors of the State Bank of Illinois, or any county within such judicial district may be concerned; to defend all actions brought within said judicial district, against the auditor of public accounts, state bank, or any of the counties aforesaid, to prosecute all forfeited recognizances, and all suits and actions for the recovery of debts, revenues, moneys, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, accruing to the people of this state, or any county within the judicial district aforesaid. He shall give his opinion without fee or reward, to any county commissioners' court, and to any justice of the peace within his circuit, when required so to do, upon any question of law relating to any criminal or other matter in which the people, or any county is concerned; and he shall perform such other and further duties, as may be enjoined on him by law. Duties of attorney general.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the attorney general to attend each of the terms of the supreme court, and there commence, prosecute, or defend every cause the people of this state, the auditor of public accounts, the state bank, or any county of this state shall in any wise be a party to, or intersted in the result. It shall be his further duty to prosecute all impeachments which may be tried before the supreme court or the senate of this state. He shall also, when required, give his opinion and advice in writing, without fee or reward, to the general assembly, or either branch thereof, upon any question of law; and to the governor, or the person exercising the office of governor, the secretary of state, auditor of public accounts, and state treasurer, upon any question of law relating to the duties of their respective offices, which may be submitted to him by them or either of them. To attend supreme court.

Prosecute impeachments and advise the officers of government.

State's attorneys to be appointed.

SEC. 3. There shall be appointed by the governor, at the present session of the general assembly, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, one state's attorney for each judicial circuit in this state, except the circuit in which the attorney general resides; and the person so appointed shall be commissioned by the governor, to continue in office for four years from and after his appointment; and when any additional judicial circuit shall hereafter be created, it shall be filled, and the person commissioned in like manner, to continue in office as aforesaid: Each state's attorney shall reside within the circuit for which he is appointed, and shall do and perform all the duties, within the judicial circuit in which he shall reside, which are, by the first section of this act, required of the attorney general, in the circuit in which the said attorney general shall reside: and each of said state's attorneys shall perform such other duties as may be enjoined on them by law.

Their duties.

To attend examinations on writs of habeas corpus.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the attorney general and state's attorneys to attend, if in their power, the examination of all persons brought on habeas corpus before a judge of the supreme or circuit court, within their circuits respectively; and, if convenient, shall attend the examination, within their respective circuits, of persons accused of felonious crimes, on being notified of the same.

Court may appoint competent person to prosecute in certain cases.

SEC. 5. When the attorney general, or any state's attorney, shall be interested in any cause or proceeding, civil or criminal, which it is, or shall be made his duty to prosecute or defend, the court in which such cause is pending, or to be brought, may appoint some competent person to prosecute or defend such cause, and in all cases where the attorney general or state's attorney shall be absent or sick, and unable to attend to the discharge of his duties, the court in which any of his duties are required to be performed, may appoint some competent person to discharge such duties, until the attorney general or state's attorney appear and resume the discharge of his duties; and the person so appointed shall possess the same power in relation to such causes and the business in such court, and shall be entitled to the same fees therefor, as would have been allowed to the attorney general or state's attorney for said services.

Att. gen. may call on state's attorneys to assist.

SEC. 6. The attorney general shall have a right to call upon any of the state's attorneys to assist him in the prosecution, or in the defence of any suit in the supreme court, or the trial of any impeachment which it shall be the duty of the attorney general to attend to; and any

state's attorney being so required shall give his assistance accordingly.

SEC. 7. The act entitled "An act for the appointment of circuit attorneys, and defining their duties and the duties of the attorney general," approved March 23, 1819, and the act entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act for the appointment of circuit attorneys and defining their duties, and the duties of the attorney general,' approved March 23, 1819," approved January 18, 1825, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, Feb. 17, 1827.

AN ACT to amend an act relative to the duties of the office of Attorney General of this state. In force Feb. 5th, 1833.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly: That hereafter the attorney general of this state shall reside at the seat of government, and shall prosecute in the circuit in which the seat of government may be situate, and perform all other duties which are now or hereafter may be enjoined on him by law. Attorney gen. shall reside at seat of government.

APPROVED, Feb. 5th, 1833.

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW.

AN ACT concerning Attorneys and Counselors at law. In force March 1st, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:* That no person shall be permitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law, or to commence, conduct, or defend any action, suit or plaint, in which he is not a party concerned, in any court of record within this state, either by using or subscribing his own name, or the name of any other person, without having previously obtained a license for that purpose from some two of the justices of the supreme court, which license shall constitute the person receiving the same, an attorney and counselor at law, and shall authorize him to appear in all the courts of record within this state, and then to practice as an attorney and counselor at law, according to the laws and customs thereof, for and during his good behavior in said practice, and to demand

such fees as are or hereafter may be established for any services which he shall or may render as an attorney and counselor at law in this state.

Certificate of good moral character.

SEC. 2. No person shall be entitled to receive a license as aforesaid, until he shall have obtained a certificate from the court of some county of his good moral character.

Clerk of the supreme court to keep a roll of attorneys.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the supreme court to make and keep a roll or record, stating at the head or commencement thereof, that the persons whose names are therein written, have been regularly licensed and admitted to practice as attorneys and counselors at law within this state, and that they have duly taken the oath to support the constitution of the United States and of this state, and also the oath of office as prescribed by law, which shall be certified and endorsed on the said license.

No person shall practice until so enrolled.

SEC. 4. And no person whose name is not subscribed to or written on the said roll, with the day and year when the same was subscribed thereto, or written thereon, shall be suffered or admitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law within this state, under the penalty hereinafter mentioned, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithstanding; and the justices of the supreme court, in open court, shall have power at their discretion, to strike the name of any attorney or counselor at law from the roll for malconduct in his office: *Provided, always,* That every attorney, before his name is stricken off the roll, shall receive a written notice from the clerk of the supreme court, stating distinctly the grounds of complaint, or the charges exhibited against him, and he shall after such notice be heard in his defence, and allowed reasonable time to collect and prepare testimony for his justification. And every attorney whose name shall be at any time stricken off the roll by order of the court, in manner aforesaid, shall be considered as though his name had never been written thereon until such time as the said justice in open court shall authorize him to sign or subscribe the same.

Judges of the supreme court may strike attorneys from the roll for misconduct.

Attorney refusing to pay over money collected for his client.

SEC. 5. Every attorney and counselor at law, receiving money for the use of his client, and refusing to pay the same when demanded, may be proceeded against in a summary way on motion; and all attorneys and counselors at law, judges, clerks, and sheriffs, and all other officers of the several courts within this state, shall be liable to be arrested, and held to bail, and shall be subject to the same legal process, and may in all respects be prosecuted and proceeded against in the same courts, and in

the same manner as other persons are, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding. *Provided, nevertheless,* said judges, counselors, or attorneys, clerks, sheriffs, and other officers of said courts, shall be privileged from arrest while attending courts, and whilst going to and returning from court.

SEC. 6. No person shall be permitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law, by instituting, conducting, or defending any action, suit or plaint in any court of this state, or of the United States, who holds a commission as a justice of the supreme or circuit courts; nor shall any person who holds a commission as a coroner, sheriff, or county commissioner, or who acts as deputy sheriff, jailer, or constable within this state, be permitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law in the court in which he presides as justice of the supreme or circuit court, or county commissioner; nor shall such coroner, sheriff, deputy sheriff, jailer, or constable be permitted to practice as aforesaid, in the county in which he is commissioned or appointed, nor shall any clerk of the supreme court, circuit court, or court of the county, be permitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law in the court of which he is clerk, and no person shall be permitted or suffered to enter his name on the roll or record, to be kept as aforesaid, by the clerk of the supreme court, or do any official act appertaining to the office of an attorney or counselor at law, until he hath taken an oath to support the constitution of the United States and of this state, and the person administering such oath, shall certify the same on the license, which certificate shall be a sufficient voucher to the clerk of the supreme court, to enter or insert, or permit to be entered or inserted on the roll of attorneys and counselors at law, the name of the person of whom such certificate is made.

Judges not permitted to practice as attorneys.

SEC. 7. The following oath of office shall be administered to every attorney and counselor at law, before they subscribe the respective rolls, to wit: I swear, or affirm, that I will, in all things, faithfully execute the duties of an attorney at law, or counselor at law, (as the case may be,) according to the best of my understanding and abilities.

Oath of office.

SEC. 8. Any person producing a license or other satisfactory voucher, proving that he hath been regularly admitted an attorney at law, in any court of record within the United States, that he is of good moral character, may be licensed and permitted to practice as a counselor and attorney at law, in any court in this state, without examination.

Persons from other states producing a license shall be allowed to practice.

Persons not licensed receiving fees.

Sec. 9. If any person or persons, not licensed as aforesaid, shall receive any money, or any species of property as a fee or compensation for services rendered, or to be rendered by him, as an attorney or attorneys, counselor or counselors at law within this state, all money so received by him shall be considered as money received to the use of the person paying the same, and may be recovered back, with costs of suit, by an action or actions for money had and received; and all property delivered or conveyed for the purpose aforesaid, or the value thereof, may be recovered back, with costs of suit, by the person conveying or delivering the same, by action of detinue or trover and conversion, and the person or persons receiving such money or property shall forfeit threefold the amount or value thereof, to be recovered, with costs of suit, before any magistrate, if within a magistrate's jurisdiction; but if not, in any court of record within the state, by action of debt, *qui tam*, the one half to the use of the person who shall sue for and recover the same and the other half to the use of the county in which such suit shall be brought; and if any person or persons shall sign or cause to be signed the name of an attorney, or either of the justices of the supreme court, to any certificate or license provided for by this act, with an intent to deceive, such person shall be deemed guilty of forgery, and shall be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

Forging a license.

Pliff's and defendants may prosecute and defend in proper person.

SEC. 10. Plaintiffs shall have the liberty of prosecuting, and defendants shall have the privilege of defending in their proper persons, and nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to affect any person or persons heretofore admitted to the degree of an attorney or counselor at law, by the laws of this state or of the Illinois territory, so as to subject them to further examination, or make it necessary for them to renew their license.

Attorneys residing in adjacent states.

SEC. 11. Hereafter, when any counselor or attorney at law, residing in any of the adjacent states or territories, may desire to practice law in this state, such counselor or attorney shall be allowed to practice in the several courts of law in this state, upon the same terms, and in the same manner that counselors and attorneys at law residing in this state now are or hereafter may be admitted to practice law in such adjacent state or territory. The act of 1819, on the subject of attorneys at law, is hereby repealed.

This act to take effect, and be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 1st, 1833.

AUDITOR, TREASURER, AND ATTORNEY
GENERAL.

AN ACT to consolidate the acts relative to the Auditor and Treasurer and election of Attorney General. In force July 2d, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the general assembly shall, during their session commencing on the first Monday in December, 1834, and every two years thereafter, elect by joint vote, an auditor of public accounts, who shall be commissioned by the governor, and shall take and subscribe an oath, before some justice of the supreme court, or justice of the peace, to support the constitution of the United States and of this state, and also that he will faithfully discharge the duties appertaining to said office of auditor of public accounts; which said oath shall be endorsed upon his commission, and a copy of which be filed in the office (of) secretary of state. Auditor shall be elected every two years.

SEC. 2. The auditor so elected, shall, before he enters upon the duties of his said office, enter into bond, payable to the people of the state of Illinois, with one or more good securities, in the sum of ten thousand dollars, to be approved by the governor, and which bond shall be filed in the office of secretary of state, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of said office, by said auditor, according to law, and for the delivery over to his successor of all books, records, vouchers, papers, presses, and furniture appertaining to said office, whole, safe, and undefaced: And should the condition of the said bond at any time be broken by said auditor, the governor shall cause suit to be instituted upon such bond, against said auditor and his securities, nor shall one recovery render the same void, but the same may be prosecuted from time to time, until the whole penalty shall be recovered. Shall give bond.

SEC. 3. The auditor of public accounts shall hereafter, in all cases, personally sign all warrants, for money on the treasury of the state, all tax receipts, and all other papers necessary and proper for the auditor to sign. Shall personally sign all warrants, &c.

SEC. 4. In all cases where warrants for money are issued by the auditor upon the state treasurer, the said warrants, before they are delivered to the person or persons for whose benefit the same are drawn, shall be presented by the auditor to the state treasurer, who shall personally countersign the same, and shall also enter in a book, to be kept for that purpose by him, the date, amount, kind of Warrants shall be countersigned.

money, and the name of the person or persons to whom the same are made payable.

Attorney general elected every two years.

SEC. 5. There shall be elected by the general assembly of the state of Illinois, at, and during the session thereof, commencing on the first Monday in December, 1834, and every two years thereafter, by joint vote of both branches of the general assembly, an attorney general, whose duties shall be such as are or may be defined by law.

Treasurer required to give duplicate receipts.

SEC. 6. Whenever any person shall pay to the state treasurer any auditor's warrant, bank notes, or money, on account of any debt to the state bank, or any due the state, or for taxes, the treasurer is required to give duplicate receipts for such payments, one of which receipts shall describe the kind of funds in which the payment shall be made, and shall be filed in the auditor's office, and entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and the other copy shall be countersigned by the auditor, and delivered to the person making payment; and no payment shall be considered as having been made, until the treasurer's receipt shall be countersigned by the auditor.

Auditor shall keep accounts.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of the auditor at all times to keep the accounts of the state, with any state or territory and with the United States, with all public officers, corporations, and individuals having accounts with this state; he shall audit all accounts of public officers who are to be paid out of the state treasury; of the members of the legislature, and all persons authorized to receive money out of the treasury, by virtue of an appropriation made, or to be made by law, particularly authorizing such account.

Issue warrants.

SEC. 8. On ascertaining the amount due any person from the treasury, the auditor shall grant his warrant on the treasury for the sum due.

Shall report to general assembly amount of warrants drawn.

SEC. 9. The said auditor shall make a fair list of all accounts by him audited, in a book by him to be kept for that purpose, as also an account of all taxes or other moneys which may be due by any person to this state, or which may be paid into the state treasury; he shall make out and present to each regular session of the general assembly, by the tenth day of the session, a report, shewing the amount of warrants by him drawn on the treasury, stating particularly on what account said warrants were drawn, and if drawn on the contingent fund, to whom, and for what they were issued. He shall also report the amount of money received into the treasury, stating particularly the source of revenue from which the same may be derived.

SEC. 10. The said auditor shall keep a fair record of all warrants by him drawn, numbering the same in a book to be kept for that purpose. Shall keep a record of all warrants.

SEC. 11. When the auditor shall have made out abstracts of all sums due in the respective counties, and sent them to the different collectors, he shall make out in a book to be kept for that purpose, a fair account against such collector, a certified copy of which, with the seal of his office thereto attached, shall be sufficient for the attorney general or state's attorneys, to proceed by motion or action against such delinquent collectors and their securities, before the supreme or circuit court. Abstract of sums due in different co's.

All quietuses necessary to be granted shall be issued by the auditor, under his hand and seal of office. Quietuses.

SEC. 12. The state treasurer, when elected, shall be commissioned by the governor, and shall, prior to entering upon the duties of his office, execute bond, with sufficient security, to be approved by a majority of the council of revision, in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, conditioned faithfully to perform all the duties of his office; the said bond shall be executed to the governor, payable to him or his successors in office, for the use of the state, and one recovery thereon shall not bar any other suit until the whole penalty shall be recovered; the securities shall stand bound for the faithful performance on the part of the treasurer, of all duties which may be required by law, at the time of executing the bond, and also all duties which may be imposed upon the treasurer by any subsequent law. State treasurer shall give bond.

SEC. 13. The governor, whenever he shall suspect the obligors in such bond to be insufficient, shall require the state treasurer to give an additional bond, with security to be approved of by himself, in any amount not exceeding fifty thousand dollars, both of which bonds shall be filed in the office of secretary of state; and whenever the condition of either of the said bonds shall be broken in any wise, the governor shall order the same to be prosecuted. Bond where insufficient.

SEC. 14. If said treasurer die, resign, or be displaced, or otherwise cease to hold his office, then such treasurer, his heirs, executors, or administrators, shall regularly state the amount, and deliver the moneys, warrants, together with all books, records, memorandums, papers, and instruments of writing of the state, in his, or their possession, or which such treasurer shall have received and not paid out according to law, to the succeeding treasurer, who shall make report thereon to the general assembly, and the said report, if confirmed by the legislature, shall be a dis- Treasurer dying or resigning.

charge of the said bonds, in which case they shall be given up to the said treasurer, his heirs, executors, or administrators.

Duties of.

SEC. 15. It shall be the duty of the state treasurer, to receive the proceeds of all taxes, and other public moneys of this state, and safely keep the same. He shall not pay out of the treasury any money, but on a warrant of the auditor, except the auditor's salary. He shall keep a regular and fair account of all moneys and revenues he receives and pays out, agreeably to law, stating therein particularly on what account each particular sum was paid out, or received, and the time when, and lay a copy thereof before the general assembly, by the tenth day of the session. An abstract of said reports of the auditor and treasurer, shall be prepared by the general assembly, and published with the laws of each session.

Shall report to the auditor monthly.

SEC. 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to report monthly to the auditor, the amount of money which he may have received, stating on what account the same was paid into the treasury. He shall also report monthly an account of payments out of the treasury, and deposit with the auditor all warrants which he may have paid or received, and take the auditor's receipt for the same; and it shall be the duty of the auditor to make entries of said reports, in books to be kept by him for that purpose.

Suits.

SEC. 17. It shall be the duty of the auditor to institute all suits and motions in favor of the state.

Offices to be kept at seat of government.

SEC. 18. The auditor and treasurer shall keep their offices at the seat of government, and for the present shall occupy rooms in the banking house.

Warrants when lost or mislaid.

SEC. 19. If any auditor's warrant shall be lost, mislaid, or destroyed, so that the same cannot be presented for payment, by the person entitled thereto, it shall be lawful for the auditor, at any time before such warrant shall be paid at the treasury, to issue a duplicate warrant to the person or persons having so lost any warrant as aforesaid, on such person filing with the auditor, an affidavit in writing, sworn before some justice of the peace, or judge, stating the loss or destruction of any such warrant, and the auditor shall immediately certify the same to the treasurer, who shall thereby be authorized to pay any such duplicate warrant.

Treasurer to make out duplicate of books in auditor's office.

SEC. 20. The treasurer shall cause to be made out, a duplicate of the books in the auditor's office, containing a description of all the lands in this state, subject to taxation, and shall enter opposite to each tract, in the same

manner as the auditor, a credit for the taxes on each tract, where the same are paid. It shall be his further duty to procure from the auditor, the lists from the several counties, and credit the taxes paid in the respective counties, in the same manner as the auditor now enters the same.

SEC. 21. The act entitled "An act defining the duties of the auditor and treasurer," approved March 24, 1819, the act to provide for the election of auditor of public accounts, and further defining his duties, approved February 14, 1831, and the act further to define the duties of the auditor of public accounts, approved February 16, 1831, be and the same are hereby repealed. But no rights, duties, or obligations accrued, or to accrue, under any of the said acts, shall be in any wise affected or impaired, by the repeal thereof. This act to take effect and be in force from and after the first day of July next.

Acts repealed.

. APPROVED, March 2d, 1833

BAIL.

AN ACT concerning Special Bail.

In force 1st
June, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all actions to be commenced in any court of record in this state, and founded upon any speciality, bill or note in writing, or on the judgment of any court, foreign or domestic, and in all actions of covenant and account, and actions on verbal contracts or assumpsits in law, in which the plaintiff or other credible person can ascertain the sum due, or damages sustained, and that the same will be in danger of being lost, or that the benefit of whatever judgment may be obtained will be in danger, unless the defendant or defendants be held to bail, and shall make affidavit thereof before the clerk of the court from which process issues, or a justice of the peace of this state; or if the plaintiff reside out of this state, before any judge of a court of record, or notary public or officer of the state or kingdom in which he resides, or may be duly authorized to administer an oath; and such affidavit shall be delivered to such clerk—he shall issue a capias and endorse thereon an order or direction to the sheriff or officer to whom such process shall be directed, to hold the defendant or defendants to bail, in the sum so specified in such

When bail may
be required.

Affidavit.

Duty of clerk
and sheriff.

When the action sounds in damages only, what the affidavit shall set forth.

affidavit; and it shall be the duty of the sheriff or officer serving such process, to take bail accordingly. In actions sounding merely in damages, where the same cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, the affidavit shall also set forth the nature and cause of the action, with the substantial or chief facts in relation thereto; if upon examination thereof, the clerk shall be satisfied that sufficient cause is shewn to require bail, he shall issue a *capias* in like manner, and make an order thereon, specifying in what amount the defendant or defendants shall be required to give bail; the officer serving the process shall, in like manner, take bail. The bail taken as herein directed may be discharged, or the amount thereof reduced by the court to which the writ is returned, on application during the term to which it is returned, upon satisfactory proof.

Sheriff's duty when bail is required.

SEC. 2. Where any writ shall have been issued from any court of record in this state, whereon bail is required, the sheriff or other officer to whom the same may be directed, shall take a bail bond to himself, with sufficient security in a penalty of double the sum for which bail is required. And for the purpose of avoiding errors in the taking thereof, the condition shall be substantially in the following form:

Bond to be taken, &c.

"The condition of this obligation is such, that whereas A. B. has lately sued out of the circuit court of the county of a certain writ of *capias ad respondendum*, in a certain plea of against C. D. returnable to the next term of the said court to be holden at on the day of next: Now if the said C. D. shall be and appear at the said court, to be holden at on the said day of next; and in case the said E. F. shall not be received as bail in the said action, shall put in good and sufficient bail, which shall be received by the plaintiff, or shall be adjudged sufficient by the court, or the said E. F. being accepted as bail, shall pay and satisfy the costs and condemnation money, which may be rendered against the said C. D. in the plea aforesaid, or surrender the body of the said C. D. in execution, in case the said C. D. shall not pay and satisfy the said costs and condemnation money, or surrender himself in execution, when by law such surrender is required, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect:" which bond so taken, shall be returned with the writ, on or before the first day of the term of the court to which the writ is returnable. In case the sheriff or other officer, executing such process, and to whom it shall be directed,

When to be returned.

shall neglect to take such bond, or the bail be held insufficient, on exception taken and entered of record during the term to which such writ shall be made returnable, the sheriff or other officer having reasonable notice of taking such exception shall, in either case, be deemed and stand as special bail in the action; and the plaintiff may proceed to judgment against such sheriff or other officer, as in other cases against special bail.

SEC. 3. All bail taken according to the directions of this act, shall be deemed and taken as special bail, and may be proceeded against by an action of debt, in the name of the plaintiff in the original action, as in the case of a recognizance of bail, except where the bail shall be adjudged insufficient by the court; then the bond shall in that case stand as a security to the sheriff, who may, upon a forfeiture of the condition to appear and perfect bail, proceed thereon in an action of debt or covenant, to recover the amount of whatever damages he may have sustained by reason of the non-performance of such condition; and shall also have the same right to arrest and detain the principal in custody, in case the bail shall be adjudged insufficient by the court, and the principal shall not perfect bail within the time required by law, as the bail might have had; if he shall elect to arrest and commit the principal to prison, then his remedy on the bond shall cease, and the bond be void. The sufficiency of the writ is returnable, otherwise the same shall be considered as accepted by the plaintiff. Objections to the sufficiency of bail shall be decided by the court in which the exception is taken without delay, on such evidence as may be produced, and as it may deem satisfactory; the burthen of proof shall lie on the party affirming the sufficiency, allowing the bail to be examined on oath or affirmation, touching his sufficiency.

SEC. 4. It shall be lawful for the defendant in any action in any court of record when bail shall have been given as aforesaid, to surrender himself, or for his bail to surrender him at any time before the return day of the process, which may have been sued out against him as bail, to the court in which the suit may be pending, during the sitting thereof, or in vacation, to the sheriff of the county in which process was served. In case the surrender shall be made during the sitting of the court, an entry shall be made on the records of the court, stating the surrender and commitment of the defendant to the custody of the sheriff: if the surrender be made in vacation, the bail or principal shall obtain a certified copy of the bail

Liability of sheriff in case of insufficient bail.

How bail may be proceeded against.

Exception in favor of shff.

Exceptions to bail when to be made.

Upon whom the burthen of proof rests.

Defendant may surrender himself or his bail may surrender him in vacation

What proceedings to be had in Such cases.

bond from the sheriff or clerk of the court, in whosoever possession the same may be, and shall deliver himself, or be delivered by his bail to such sheriff, who shall thereupon endorse on such copy of the bail bond, an acknowledgment of the surrender of the body of the defendant to his custody, and thereupon the said copy of the bond with such acknowledgment shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the court in which the action is pending. Upon giving notice of the surrender, whether made in term time or vacation, to the plaintiff or his attorney, and paying the costs of the action against the bail, if any have accrued, the bail shall be discharged from all liability; the defendant shall be committed to the jail of the county, there to remain until discharged by due course of law.

If the surrender be after judgment the effects thereof.

If the surrender be after judgment, and the plaintiff shall not charge the defendant in execution within fifteen days after notice thereof, he shall be discharged out of custody; the plaintiff may, notwithstanding such discharge, have execution against the real and personal estate of the defendant.

Defendant surrendered into custody may be discharged by giving other bail.

SEC. 5. Any defendant surrendered into custody or committed by his bail, in manner aforesaid, may at any time before final judgment shall have been rendered in the action, discharge himself from custody by giving other good and sufficient special bail; the sheriff or other officer authorized to take bail, shall take new bail to the same effect as is herein before provided.

Bail may arrest the body of the principal.

SEC. 6. In all cases of bail under this act, it shall and may be lawful for the bail to arrest and secure the body of the principal, until a surrender can be made to the sheriff of the county, where the suit may be pending, or to the court to which the process was returnable.

When suits may be brought on bail bond.

SEC. 7. Hereafter, no suit shall be commenced upon any bail bond or recognizance of bail, in any civil action, until a writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum*, shall have issued against the defendant in the original action, directed to the sheriff of the county in which such defendant was arrested, and such sheriff shall have returned that the said defendant was not found in his county; if any action shall hereafter be commenced upon such bond or recognizance, and it shall not appear upon the trial thereof that a writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum* was issued and returned in the manner herein before mentioned, a verdict shall be found for the defendant. It shall be also necessary to charge the bail, that such writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum* should be issued and delivered, at least ten days before the return day thereof, to the sheriff of the county, or officer to whom it may be directed; such sheriff or officer shall

What necessary to charge the bail.

endeavor to serve such writ upon the defendant, any directions which he may receive from the plaintiff or his attorney, to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 8. In all cases where judgment shall hereafter be entered up in any court of record in this state, against any person or persons as bail for another, and the amount of such judgment, or any part thereof, has been paid, or discharged by such bail, his, her, or their executors, administrators, or heirs, it shall and may be lawful for such bail, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, to obtain judgment by motion against the person or persons for whom he, she, or they were bound, for the full amount of what shall have been paid by the said bail, his, her, or their heirs, executors or administrators, in such court where judgment shall have been entered up against such bail, before judgment shall be entered up against the principal, ten days previous notice of such motion shall have been given to him, if a resident of this state, and if a non-resident, then notice of such motion, shall have been published, for four weeks successively, in some newspaper printed in this state.

Remedy of bail against principal.

SEC. 9. In all actions against bail, it shall be lawful for the bail to plead in bar to such actions, the death of the principal before the return day of the process against the bail; if on the trial of any such issue, the death of the principal be found to have happened before such return day, judgment shall be given in favor of the defendant; he shall, notwithstanding, be liable to judgment and execution for the costs of suit, unless such death shall be found to have taken place before the commencement of the action.

Death of principal to be plead in bar.

SEC. 10. If any defendant having given special bail in any action, shall afterwards be legally arrested and delivered over to the executive authority of the United States, or of any state or territory thereof, upon a charge of having committed a crime out of the jurisdiction of this state, and shall be thereupon carried beyond the limits thereof, such bail shall be discharged from all liability incurred as bail, if the defendant has not returned to this state discharged from such arrest, before he shall be liable to be charged as bail for such defendant.

Arrest of defendant to discharge bail in certain cases.

SEC. 11. When any defendant in any civil action, shall have been discharged as an insolvent debtor, agreeably to the laws of this state respecting insolvent debtors, and a certificate from the authority lawfully granting the same, shall be produced to the court, the bail of such defendant shall, in all cases, be entitled to have an *exoneratur* entered upon the records of the court, which shall there-

A discharge under insolvent law to release bail.

upon operate as a discharge from his bond or recognizance, in the same manner as if he had surrendered his principal in court, or to the sheriff as herein before directed: *Provided*, That judgment shall not have been recovered against him as the bail of such defendant.

Proceedings by
scire facias not
allowed.

SEC. 12. Hereafter, proceedings by *scire facias* against bail, in civil cases, shall not be allowed in any court of record in this state. Proceedings already instituted may be proceeded in as though this act had not been passed.

Repealing
clause.

SEC. 13. All acts and parts of acts coming within the intent, spirit, and meaning of this act, and the objects and proceedings to which it relates, and heretofore in force in this state, are hereby repealed. No proceedings, however had, or rights secured under them, shall be in any way impeded or impaired, but may be prosecuted and enforced, as if this act had not taken effect. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 26, 1827.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

AN ACT concerning Bills of Exchange.

In force 1st
June, 1827.

Foreign bills
protested how
paid.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That when any foreign bill of exchange, which may be drawn for any sum of money, expressed that the value has been received, shall be duly presented for acceptance or payment, and protested for non-acceptance or non-payment, the drawer or endorser thereof, due notice being given of such non-acceptance or non-payment, shall pay said bill, with legal interest, from the time such bill ought to have been paid, until paid, and ten per cent. damages in addition, together with the costs and charges of protest.

Inland bills
protested how
to be paid.

SEC. 2. If any bill of exchange drawn upon any person, or body politic, or corporate, out of this state, but within the United States, or their territories, for the payment of money, and expressed to be for value received, shall be duly presented for acceptance or payment, and protested for non-acceptance or non-payment, the drawer or endorser thereof, due notice being given of such non-acceptance or non-payment, shall pay said bill, with legal interest from the time such bill ought to have been paid, until paid, and five per cent. damages in addition, together with costs and charges of protest.

SEC. 3. The act entitled "An act regulating bills of exchange," approved February 14, 1821, shall be and the same is hereby repealed: *Provided*, That the repeal of said act shall in no way affect or impair any rights or interests acquired under said act. This act to take effect from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Dec. 28th, 1826.

CANAL COMMISSIONERS.

AN ACT to abolish the office of Canal Commissioners.

In force March 1st, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That the office of canal commissioners, created by an act entitled "An act to provide for constructing the Illinois and Michigan canal," approved January 22, 1829, and further by an act entitled "An act to provide for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan canal," approved February 15, 1831, be, and same is hereby abolished.

SEC. 2. The board of canal commissioners shall, as soon as may be, pay over and deliver to the treasurer of this state, all moneys in their possession, belonging to, or connected with said canal fund; and shall in like manner, deliver to the auditor of public accounts, the books, papers, and vouchers, belonging to, or connected with said board of canal commissioners, to be filed and preserved in his office.

Shall deliver over all moneys, books, &c. in their possession.

SEC. 3. And the treasurer of said board shall, in like manner, deliver and pay over to the treasurer of this state, all moneys in his hands belonging to the canal fund; and shall also deliver over to the auditor of public accounts all books, papers, and vouchers, having relation to the canal grant or fund, and the acts and doings of the said canal commissioners, in his hands, either as treasurer or secretary to the said board of commissioners, to be preserved as above.

Treasurer of canal fund shall deliver as above.

SEC. 4. The auditor of public accounts, attorney general, and treasurer of this state, shall, immediately after filing said papers, &c. proceed to examine and adjust the same; and if upon examination they shall find that any of the officers aforesaid have not faithfully and fairly accounted for, and paid over, all moneys which have come to their hands by virtue of their said offices, or have paid out any moneys not authorized by law; that

Auditor, attorney general and treasurer to adjust the affairs of the said commissioners and treasurer.

Circuit court
of Fayette
county.

said auditor and treasurer shall cause suit to be commenced upon the official bond of any such officer as aforesaid, as soon as practicable, and prosecute the same with reasonable diligence to final judgment and execution; and all moneys received from any of said officers shall be deposited in the treasury of this state. The circuit court of Fayette county shall have and take jurisdiction of such suit, and for that purpose may direct all necessary process to any county in the state.

Shall report
their proceed-
ings to the le-
gislation.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the auditor, attorney general, and treasurer to make and report a detailed statement of the proceedings herein to the next general assembly of this state. This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 1st, 1833.

CENSUS.

In force Jan.
13, 1829.

AN ACT to provide for the taking of the census, or enumeration of the inhabitants of the state.

Person to be
appointed to
take the census.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the county commissioners' court of each county in this state, shall, at their June term, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and at their June term, in every fifth year thereafter, appoint some competent person as commissioner, to take an enumeration of the inhabitants of such county, and also of such unorganized county or counties, or district of country, as may be attached thereto, omitting in such enumeration, Indians not taxed, and distinguishing free white persons from free persons of color, and the French negroes and mulattoes held in bondage, from such as are indentured or registered, or born of indentured or registered parents; and also distinguishing the sexes, in each of said classes, in separate and distinct columns; and also, by dividing the free white population, and setting down in separate and distinct columns, according to the form herein prescribed, such as are of ten years of age and under; over ten, and not exceeding twenty years; over twenty, and not exceeding thirty years; over thirty, and not exceeding forty years; over forty, and not exceeding fifty years; over fifty, and not exceeding sixty years; over sixty, and not exceeding seventy years; over seventy, and not ex-*

What persons
shall be enu-
merated,

and how they
shall be distin-
guished.

ceeding eighty years; over eighty, and not exceeding ninety years, and all such as are exceeding ninety years; and also distinguishing, in a separate column, such free male white persons, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, as shall be subject to militia duty, either as officers or militia men. And it shall be the further duty of the commissioners, to be appointed as aforesaid, to ascertain, and set down with the enumeration as aforesaid, the number and description of all manufactories, mills, machines and distilleries, within their respective counties, and the counties and districts of country thereto attached, as aforesaid, specifying the different kinds thereof. And the said enumeration shall be made by an actual enquiry at each dwelling house, or from the head of each family, when the same can be conveniently done, or otherwise from the best information that can be obtained, where there shall be no fixed place of residence, or the head of such family, or other person to be included in such enumeration, shall be absent from the county or state.

Manufactories
and mills, &c.

Enumeration
to be made by
actual enquiry.

SEC. 2. The enumeration shall commence on the first Monday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and on the first Monday in September, every fifth year thereafter, and shall close within three calendar months thereafter. And each person or commissioner so appointed, before he enters upon the duties required to be performed by this act, shall take an oath (or affirmation) before some judge or justice of the peace of the county, as follows: "I, A. B., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will make a just and perfect enumeration and description of all persons resident within the county of _____ and state of Illinois, (and the county or counties, or district of country thereto attached, if any) and perform all other duties required of me, by the act entitled 'an act to provide for the taking of the census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the state of Illinois,' according to the best of my knowledge and abilities: so help me God."

When to com-
mence.

Oath of com-
missioner.

SEC. 3. The several commissioners appointed under this act, from time to time, shall, on or before the first Monday in December next, after such enumeration shall be taken, transmit to the clerk of the circuit court of the proper county, and to the office of the secretary of state, accurate returns of all such inhabitants as aforesaid, and of all such manufactories, mills, machines, and distilleries, as aforesaid, and shall also make out and transmit to the adjutant general of this state, a certified statement of the number of all persons subject to militia

Returns, when
to be made.

duty as aforesaid; which returns, with the exception of that to be made to the adjutant general, shall be made and certified according to the following form, to wit:

Form thereof. "I, A. B., commissioner for taking the census, or enumeration of the inhabitants of the county of (and the attached parts thereof, if any) do hereby certify, that the schedule hereto annexed, contains an accurate statement of the whole number of persons resident in the said county of (and the attached parts thereof, if any,) together with the number and kinds of manufactories, mills, machines, and distilleries (if any) therein, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same. Witness my hand, this day of A. D. 18—
A. B., Commissioner."

Census, or enumeration of the inhabitants of the county of (and the attached parts thereof, if any,) for the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

Of ten years, and under.	1st class	Free white male persons.
Over ten, and not exceeding twenty years.	2d class	
Over twenty, and not exceeding thirty years.	3d class	
Over thirty, and not exceeding forty years.	4th class	
Over forty, and not exceeding fifty years.	5th class	
Over fifty, and not exceeding sixty years.	6th class	
Over sixty, and not exceeding seventy years.	7th class	
Over seventy, and not exceeding eighty years.	8th class	
Over eighty, and not exceeding ninety years.	9th class	
Over ninety years.	10th class	
Of ten years and under.	11th class	Free white female persons.
Over ten, and not exceeding twenty years.	12th class	
Over twenty, and not exceeding thirty years.	13th class	
Over thirty, and not exceeding forty years.	14th class	
Over forty, and not exceeding fifty years.	15th class	
Over fifty, and not exceeding sixty years.	16th class	
Over sixty, and not exceeding seventy years.	17th class	
Over seventy, and not exceeding eighty years.	18th class	
Over eighty and not exceeding ninety years.	19th class	
Over ninety years.	20th class	
Free male persons of color, of all ages.	21st class	Negroes & mulattoes.
Free female persons of color, of all ages.	22d class	
Indentured or registered servants, and their children.	23d class	
French negroes and mulattoes held in bondage.	24th class	
GRAND TOTAL.		Total.
Persons over 18, and under 45 years of age, subject to militia duty.		militia.
Manufactories, Mills, Machines and Distillers,		manu- facto- ries, &c.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of each commissioner, when taking any enumeration, as aforesaid, to set down the number of all persons, under each appropriate head, or description according to the foregoing classification, including, also, each person subject to militia duty, as aforesaid, under classes numbered two, three, four and five, according to their several ages, and likewise in one separate column, as aforesaid, and to sum up at the foot of each column, the whole number of persons therein set down, and afterwards the whole number included in the classes numbered from one to twenty-four, and extend the aggregate at the foot of a separate column, as the grand total thereof.

Militiamen,
how to be
classed.

Aggregates.

SEC. 5. Each commissioner failing or neglecting to make proper returns, as aforesaid, or making a false return of the enumeration to the clerk of the circuit court of the county, to the secretary of state, and adjutant general, within the time limited by this act, shall forfeit the sum of three hundred dollars, recoverable in the circuit court of the county, where such offence shall have been committed, by action of debt, information, or indictment, the one half thereof to the use of the informer, and the other half to the county. And for the more effectual discovery of said offences, the judges of the several circuit courts, in this state, at their next term to be held after the expiration of the time allowed for making the returns of the enumeration hereby directed, shall give this act in charge to the grand juries of their respective counties, and shall cause the returns of the commissioner to be laid before them, for their inspection.

Negligence of
commissioner

How punished.

This act to be
given in charge
to the grand
jury.

SEC. 6. Each person, whose usual place of abode shall be in any family, on the said first Monday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and on the first Monday in September every fifth year thereafter, shall be returned with the members of such family; and the name of every person who shall be an inhabitant of any county, or the attached part thereof, without any fixed place of residence, shall be inserted in the county in which he, or she, shall be on the said first Monday in September; and every resident person who shall be absent from the county, or state, at the time of taking any such enumeration, shall be set down as belonging to the place where he, or she, usually resides in this state.

Further direc-
tions to the
commissioner.

SEC. 7. Each free person, over the age of sixteen years, whether heads of families, or not, belonging to any family, within any county, made or established in this state, shall be and hereby is obliged to render to the

Person bound
to disclose facts
to commissioner.

Penalty for not
doing so.

Recovery
thereof.

Compensation
to commis-
sioner.

Duty of the se-
cretary of state,
and adjutant
general.

commissioner appointed in said county, if required, a true account, to the best of his or her knowledge, of every person belonging to such family, respectively, according to the several descriptions aforesaid, on pain of forfeiting twenty dollars, to be sued for and recovered, by action of debt, by such commissioner, for the use of the proper county: *Provided*, that in all cases where any such fine shall be assessed against any minor, or minors, the same shall be paid by his, her or their parent or guardian; and in case of his or her refusal to pay the same, an attachment may be issued to enforce the payment thereof.

SEC. 8. Each of said commissioners shall receive at the rate of two dollars for every hundred persons returned, for the first two thousand; at the rate of one dollar and seventy-five cents for each hundred persons returned, over two, and not exceeding three thousand; at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents for the fourth thousand; at the rate of one dollar and twenty-five cents for the fifth thousand, and at the rate of one dollar for each hundred, over and above five thousand; to be paid out of the state treasury, out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated.

SEC. 9. The secretary of state shall receive and file such returns in his office, and return the same to the speaker of the house of representatives, on or before the second day of the next session after such enumeration is made; and the adjutant general shall file the returns to be made to him of the number of persons subject to militia duty, as aforesaid, in his office; and shall immediately thereafter make out a statement of the whole number of such persons, and report the same to the secretary of the war department of the United States. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, January 13, 1829.

CHANCERY.

In force June
1, 1833.

AN ACT prescribing the mode of proceeding in Chancery.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the several circuit courts in this state, in all cases of which they may have jurisdiction as courts of chancery, shall have power*

to proceed therein according to the mode hereinafter prescribed, and where no provision is made by this act, in cases that may arise, then according to the general usage and practice of courts of equity, or agreeably to such rules as may be established by the said courts in that behalf.

SEC. 2. The mode of commencing suits in equity, shall be by filing a bill, setting forth the nature of the complaint, with the clerk of the circuit court of the county, within whose jurisdiction the defendants, or the major part of them, if inhabitants of this state, reside, or if the suit may affect real estate in the county, where the same or greater part thereof shall be situated: If the defendants are all non-residents, then with the clerk of the circuit court of any county: Bills for injunctions to stay proceedings at law, shall be filed in the office of the circuit court of the county in which the record of the proceedings had, shall be.

Mode of commencing suits in equity.

SEC. 3. Upon the filing of every bill as aforesaid, the clerk of the court aforesaid, shall thereupon issue a summons directed to the sheriff of the county, in which the defendant resides, if the defendant be a resident of this state, requiring him to appear, and answer the bill on the return day of the summons; and where there are several defendants residing in different counties, a separate summons shall be issued to each county, including all the defendants residing therein. The said summons shall be tested in the name of the judge of the circuit court, out of which it may issue, shall bear date on the day it issues, and be made returnable to the next term of the court, after the date thereof, unless the suit be brought within ten days immediately preceding any term, in which case the summons shall be returnable to the next term thereafter.

SEC. 4. Every summons shall be under the signature of the clerk of the court, issuing the same, and the service of the summons, shall be by delivering a copy thereof to the defendant, or leaving such copy at his usual place of abode, with some white person of the family, of the age of ten years or upwards, and informing such person of the contents thereof, which service shall be at least ten days before the return day of such summons.

Summons.

SEC. 5. In all cases, where the complainant at the time of issuing the summons or afterwards, shall file in the clerk's office the affidavit of himself, or some credible person, showing satisfactorily that the defendant resides, or hath gone out of this state, or on due inquiry cannot be found, or doth conceal himself therein, it shall be law-

When the defendant is a non-resident, cannot be found, or conceals himself.

ful for the clerk to cause notice of the pendency of such suit, the time and place to which the summons is returnable, before what court, in whose favor, and against whom the suit is pending, to be published in one of the newspapers printed in this state, for four weeks successively, once at least in every week. But this proceeding shall not dispense with the usual exertion, on the part of the sheriff, to serve the summons. In case sixty days shall not intervene between the filing of the aforesaid affidavit, and the next term of the court thereafter, and the defendant shall not be served with process, the cause shall be continued until the next term. And in case sixty days shall intervene as aforesaid, and the defendant shall fail to appear on the return day of the writ, then upon satisfactory proof to the court, that publication of notice was made as aforesaid, the court may order the bill to be taken for confessed. And in case of service of process, the like proceedings may be had without proof of publication as aforesaid. And if the cause shall be continued for the aforesaid cause, then the court at the next term, to which the cause is continued, on proof of publication of notice or service of process, may order the bill to be taken for confessed, if the defendant shall not enter his appearance on the first day of such second term; and in all cases where the bill shall be taken for confessed, the court may make such decree thereon, as shall be just, and may issue process to compel its performance, either by sequestration of the real and personal estate, and effects of the defendant so absent, or concealed, or not found as aforesaid, or such parts thereof as shall be deemed sufficient to satisfy the claim or demand of said complainant, or by causing possession of the estate or effects demanded by the bill to be delivered to the complainant, or may order the complainant's claim or demand to be paid out of the estate, and effects so sequestered according to the true intent and meaning of the decree of the said court, such complainant giving such security, and in such amount as the court may direct; to abide such order as may be made, touching the restitution of such estate and effects; in case the defendant shall afterwards appear, and be admitted to defend the suit, upon payment of the costs and such other terms as the court may direct. If no such security shall be given, the estate and effects so sequestered, shall remain under the direction of the court, to abide such order as shall be just in the premises. If any person residing out of this state as aforesaid, against whom a decree is, or shall be made, his heirs, devisees, executor, administrator,

or assigns, as the case may require, shall, within one year after notice in writing given him or them of such decree, or within three years after such decree, if no such notice shall have been given as aforesaid, appear in open court and petition to be heard, touching the matter of such decree, and shall pay such costs as the court shall deem reasonable in that behalf the person so petitioning; may appear and answer the complainant's bill, and thereupon, such proceedings shall be had as if the defendants had appeared in due season, and no decree had been made. The decree shall, after three years from the making thereof, if not set aside in manner aforesaid, be deemed and adjudged confirmed against such non-resident, and all persons claiming under him by virtue of any act done subsequent to the commencement of such suit; and at the end of the said three years, the court may make such further order in the premises as shall be required, and shall be just.

SEC. 6. If the defendant shall be brought into court by virtue of any process, being in contempt for refusing to appear, and shall continue to refuse or neglect to enter his appearance, or to appoint a solicitor of the court to do it for him, according to the provisions of this act, or the rules of said court, then, and in that case, the court may appoint a solicitor to enter an appearance for such defendant, and such further proceedings may be had in said cause, as if the party had actually appeared.

Defendant,
when in con-
tempt for refus-
ing to appear.

SEC. 7. The judges of the said circuit courts may, from time to time in their several circuits, establish rules for proceedings in taking a bill for confessed, in every other case not otherwise provided for by law; and also for the proceedings necessary to entitle either party to a decree or order against the opposite party by default, and in such cases as may occur, where, according to the justice and necessity of the case, the same may be required: Nothing herein contained shall affect proceedings for divorce in case of adultery, but such proceedings shall be prosecuted according to the statutes regulating the same, so far as provision shall have been made.

In what cases
judges may es-
tablish rules of
proceeding

SEC. 8. Every defendant who shall be summoned according to the provisions of this act, shall file his exceptions, plea, demurrer, or answer to the bill at the time to which the process of summons shall be returnable; if he fail to do so, the bill may be taken for confessed; but for good cause shewn, the court may extend the time for excepting or pleading, and the court may thereupon enter an interlocutory decree, which may be made absolute at the next term, and carried into effect as other final de-

Plea or answer
when to be
filed.

crees. If the defendant shall appear at the next term and offer to file his answer to the bill, the court may permit him to do so, upon his showing sufficient cause, and paying the costs of the preceding terms; in such case, the decree shall be vacated, and the cause may be proceeded in as in other cases.

When bill is taken for confessed.

SEC. 9. Where a bill is taken for confessed, the court, before a final decree is made, if deemed requisite, may order the complainant to produce documents and witnesses to prove the allegations of his bill, or may examine him on oath or affirmation, touching the facts therein alleged, such decree shall be made in either case as the court shall consider equitable and proper.

Answer to be verified by oath.

SEC. 10. Every answer shall be verified by an oath or affirmation, taken before and certified by a judge or justice of the peace in this state, or the clerk of the court, in which the action is pending, or before a judge or justice of the peace, or other person authorized to administer an oath in the state, territory, kingdom, or empire, in which the defendant may be, or reside; the official character of such officer, if out of this state, being attested by the seal of some court of record, within such state, territory, kingdom, or empire.

When adjudged insufficient,

SEC. 11. When an answer shall be adjudged insufficient, the defendant shall file a further answer within such time as the court shall order, and on failure thereof, the bill shall be taken as confessed; if such further answer shall be likewise adjudged insufficient, the defendant shall file a supplemental answer, and pay all costs attendant thereon; if that shall be adjudged insufficient, the defendant may be proceeded against for a contempt, and the like proceedings be had thereon to enforce the order of the court, as in other cases of contempt.

SEC. 12. Every defendant shall answer all the interrogatories put to him by the complainant in his bill, unless excepted to; and after filing his answer, may exhibit interrogatories to the complainant, which shall be answered by him, specially, on oath or affirmation, unless excepted to as improper, and such exceptions allowed, and the complainant's answer shall be evidence in the cause, in the same manner as the defendant's answer.

Exceptions to answers or interrogatories when to be filed.

SEC. 13. All exceptions to answers, or interrogatories exhibited by the defendant as aforesaid, shall be filed within such time as the court may direct, and may be argued at such time as the court may appoint. If the complainant's exceptions be overruled, he shall pay costs to the defendant; and if the defendant's answer be adjudged insufficient, he shall pay costs to the complainant.

SEC. 14. Replications shall be filed within four days ^{Replication.} after answer, if such answer be put in [in] term time; or if in vacation, then the plaintiff or his attorney shall have notice of the filing of the answer, and which shall be general, and all parties shall have the same advantages, as if they were special: and after replication filed, the cause shall be deemed at issue, and stand for hearing at the next term: or in default of filing such replication, the cause may be set for hearing upon bill and answer; in which case the answer shall be taken as true, and no evidence shall be received, unless it be matter of record to which the answer refers. When the complainant shall require a discovery respecting the matters charged in the bill, the disclosure shall not be deemed conclusive, but if a replication be filed, may be disproved or contradicted like any other testimony, according to the practice of courts of equity.

SEC. 15. The said circuit courts, when sitting as courts of equity, may extend the time for answering, replying, pleading, demurring, or joining in demurrer, and may permit the parties to amend their bills, petitions, pleas, answers, and replications, on such terms as the court may deem proper, so that neither party be surprised or delayed thereby. ^{Courts may extend time of answering.}

SEC. 16. The said circuit courts may, in their discretion, direct an issue or issues, to be tried by a jury whenever it shall be judged necessary in any case in equity, pending in any of the said courts. In all other cases in equity, the mode of trial shall be the same as has been heretofore practised in courts of chancery. ^{May direct issues to be tried by jury.}

SEC. 17. If in any suit or action now pending, or which shall hereafter be brought in any court of chancery, there are or shall be two or more complainants or defendants, and one or more of them die, (if the cause of such action or suit survive to the surviving complainant or complainants, or against the surviving defendant or defendants,) such suit or action shall not thereby be abated, but such death being suggested and shewn to the satisfaction of the court, such suit or action shall proceed at the suit of the surviving complainant or complainants, and against the surviving defendant or defendants. ^{Complainants and defendants where one or more die.}

SEC. 18. Where there shall be two or more complainants or defendants, in any suit or action in chancery as aforesaid, and any of them die, and the cause of action do not survive, but other persons shall become parties interested, in right, or by the death of such deceased party, such suit or action shall, by reason of such death, be abated only with respect to such deceased party. The surviv- ^{When cause of action does not survive,}

ing complainant or complainants may proceed against the surviving defendant or defendants without reviving the suit against the representatives of the deceased party, or any other who may become interested by the death of such party; but in such case, such representatives or other persons becoming interested by the death of such party, shall not be bound by any order or decree in such cause to which they are not made parties; and they may be made parties in the manner hereinafter provided.

SEC. 19. In all cases where all the complainants or defendants, in any suit now pending, or hereafter to be brought in any court of chancery, shall die before final decree, such suit or action shall not thereby be abated, but may be revived in the name of the legal representatives of the deceased, or other person becoming interested in the cause of action by the death of such party.

SEC. 20. Where any complainant or complainants in any suit in chancery shall wish to make the representatives of any deceased defendant, or others who may become interested by the death of such defendant parties to such suit, no bill of revivor shall be necessary, but such death being suggested, and shewn to the satisfaction of the court, or clerk in vacation, a summons in the nature of a *scire facias* may be issued against all persons residing in this state, so to be made parties; such court or clerk may make an order of publication, as to all such as are non-residents; or whose names are unknown, in the same manner as in case of non-resident, or unknown original defendants, which summons shall be served and returned, and such order published in the same manner, and with the like effect to all intents and purposes as is required in like cases of summoning or notifying original defendants. If any person so summoned or notified shall not, within such time after service or publication as the court shall limit or appoint, appear and put in his answer, or signify his disclaimer of the suit and the matters in controversy therein, the complainant or complainants may cause his appearance to be entered, and in such case the answer of the deceased party, if any there be, shall be deemed and taken as and for the answer of such representatives or other person summoned or notified as aforesaid; if there be no answer, proceedings shall be had in all respects against such person, as if he had been originally a defendant: when such deceased party shall have been complainant, in any such suit pending as aforesaid, the lawful representative of such deceased complainant, or any other person or persons who may have become interested in the cause of action by the death of

When representatives are desired to be made parties.

such complainant, shall and may, upon affidavit thereof by him or them, or by any other competent person, and on motion made in court, be, by the rule and order of the court, inserted as a complainant or complainants, in the said suits, and be permitted to make such amendments in the bill, as his, her, or their title or interest therein may require; to which amendments the defendants shall be compelled to answer as to the original bill; if such person or persons shall not, within such time as the court shall limit and appoint, cause himself, herself, or themselves to be entered as complainant or complainants in the room of such deceased complainant, then the surviving complainants, (if any,) shall proceed in such suit against the defendant or defendants: If there be no such surviving complainant, and the representatives of the deceased complainant, or other persons interested, shall not appear as aforesaid, the suit shall be abated.

SEC. 21. Whenever a decree shall be made in any suit in equity, directing the execution of any deed or other writing, and the party against whom the same shall have been entered shall not comply therewith, within the time required, it shall be lawful for the court to appoint a commissioner to execute the same; the execution thereof by such commissioner shall be as valid in law to pass, release, or extinguish the right, title, and interest of the party on whose behalf it is executed, as if it had been executed by such party in proper person, in conformity with such decree; and such deed or other writing, if it relate to land, shall, within six months after its execution by such commissioner, be recorded in the office of the recorder of the county wherein the lands may lie; and if it be not recorded as aforesaid, it shall be void as to subsequent *bona fide* purchasers, without notice. In all cases where a sale of property is decreed, the court may direct the same to be made for cash, or on such credit, and on such terms as it may deem best and most equitable to the interests of the several parties.

When a decree shall direct the execution of a deed.

SEC. 22. All decrees given in causes in equity in this state, shall be a lien on real estate, and shall have the same force and effect as judgment at law. If no commissioner be appointed to carry such decree into effect, such decree may be carried into effect by execution or other final process, according to the nature of the case, directed to the sheriff or other officer of the proper county; which when issued, shall be executed and returned by the sheriff or other officer to whom it may be directed, and shall have the same operation and force, as similar writs issued upon a judgment at law. The sheriff

Decrees shall be liens on real estate.

or other officer to whom the same is directed, shall be subject to the like penalties and recoveries for misconduct or neglect in the execution or return thereof, as in cases at law; or the court may, if necessary, direct an attachment to be issued against the party disobeying such decree, and fine or imprisonment him, or both, in the discretion of the court, and may also direct a sequestration for disobedience of any decree.

Court may appoint a guardian *ad litem*.

SEC. 23. In any cause in equity it shall be lawful for the court in which the cause is pending to appoint a guardian *ad litem*, to any infant, or insane defendant in such cause, whether such infant or insane defendant shall have been served with process or not, and to compel the person so appointed to act. By such appointment such person shall not be rendered liable to pay costs of suit; and he shall moreover be allowed a reasonable sum for his charges as such guardian, to be paid by the party at whose motion he was appointed, to be taxed in the bill of costs.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 24. All acts and parts of acts coming within the intent, spirit, and meaning of this act, and the objects and proceedings to which it relates, and heretofore in force in this state, are hereby repealed. No proceedings, however, had, or rights secured under them, shall be in any way impeded or impaired, but may be prosecuted and enforced as if this act had not taken effect. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Feb. 13, 1833.

CLERKS.

In force Feb. 9, 1831.

AN ACT to authorize Clerks of the circuit and county commissioners' courts to appoint deputies in certain cases.

May appoint deputies.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the several clerks of the circuit and county commissioners' courts, in this state, be, and they are hereby authorized to appoint deputies, who shall severally take an oath for the faithful discharge of the duties of their office, and for whose conduct the principal clerk shall, in all cases, be responsible.*

To attend in person when practicable.

SEC. 2. The principal clerk shall, in all cases, attend in person to the duties of his office, when it is practicable,

or when the duties of the office are not greater than can be performed by one person.

SEC. 3. Whenever any clerk, as aforesaid, shall reside at such a distance from the seat of justice of his county that he cannot give his daily attendance to the duties of his office, and shall not, within six months from the passage of this act, remove to the county seat, or within such a distance that he can and will give his daily attendance to the duties of his office, the office shall be taken and deemed vacant; and the presiding judge of the circuit court, and the county commissioners' court, at their first session, after being informed of the fact, shall proceed to fill such vacancy. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

Clerk to reside at or near seat of justice,
or forfeit his office,

APPROVED, Feb. 9, 1831.

AN ACT to compensate Clerks and other persons for services rendered in comparing poll books. In force Feb. 25, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all elections of members to the general assembly, which may take place hereafter, when different counties vote in conjunction, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' courts of the counties so voting, to appoint their clerk, or some other suitable person, whose duty it shall be to carry the vote of each county, to the place appointed for comparing the polls, and it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of the county where the polls are so compared, to compute the number of miles each clerk or other person shall travel in going and returning from the county where he is so appointed, to the place of comparing the polls; and it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court, where the polls are so compared, to make an allowance to said clerks or other persons, who may take the vote of each county, as aforesaid, a compensation, not exceeding six cents per mile, going to and returning from said place of comparing, to be paid equally out of the county treasuries of the respective counties in which said clerk or other person may be appointed; and it shall be the further duty of the county commissioners' courts when the polls are so compared, to make an estimate of all the expense so incurred by the counties respectively voting together, and divide the same among said counties so voting respectively, and shall give

In elections for members of gen. assembly where several counties vote together.
Clerks allowed mileage.

to each clerk or other person a certified statement of the same, under the seal of said court; and it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of the county where said clerk or other person shall be appointed, on the production of said certified statement, to pay to said clerk or other person the amount which appears to be due him out of the county treasury.

Where service has been rendered and not allowed.

SEC. 2. In all cases where services have been rendered by clerks or other persons, at the last general elections, and for which compensation has not already been allowed, it shall be the duty of the respective courts to make the allowance herein provided for by the first section of this act.

APPROVED, Feb. 25, 1833.

In force Feb. 26, 1833.

AN ACT requiring Clerks of courts to renew their official bonds periodically.

Clerks of the county commissioners' courts required to renew their bonds

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That at the September term of the county commissioners' courts, in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-three, the clerks of the several county commissioners' courts of this state, shall renew their official bonds, with security, to be approved by the courts of which they are clerks, in the penalty and conditioned, as required by law; which bond, when approved, shall be spread upon the records; and such clerks shall be required every four years thereafter, to give a new bond, to be approved and spread upon the record in like manner.

Clerks of the supreme & circuit courts shall renew their bonds.

SEC. 2. The clerks of the circuit and supreme courts of this state are hereby required, on or before the fall or winter term, in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-three, to renew their official bonds, with security, to be approved of by the courts of which they are clerks, in the penalty and conditioned, as required by law; which bond shall be spread upon the records of the courts of which they are clerks respectively; and every four years thereafter, such clerks shall renew their official bonds, with security, penalty and condition as aforesaid; and to be spread upon the records in like manner.

Said bonds to be filed in the office of the secretary of state,

SEC. 3. When any such bonds shall be given, it shall be the duty of the clerk immediately to transmit the same to the office of secretary of state, who shall file and preserve the same in his office; and if any clerk shall

fail to give, or renew his official bond, as required by this act, it shall be the duty of the court of which he is clerk, thereupon, to remove him from office.

APPROVED, Feb. 26, 1833.

CONVEYANCES.

AN ACT concerning conveyances of Real Property.

In force July 1,
1827.

Livery of seizin
unnecessary.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That livery of seizin shall in no case be necessary for the conveyance of real property; but every deed, mortgage, or other conveyance in writing, signed and sealed by the party making the same, the maker or makers being of full age, sound mind, discover, at large, and not in duress shall be sufficient, without livery of seizin, for the giving, granting, selling, mortgaging, leasing or otherwise conveying or transferring any lands, tenements, or hereditaments in this state; so as to all intents and purposes, absolutely and fully to vest in every donee, grantee, bargainee, mortgagee, lessee, or purchaser, all such estate or estates as shall be specified in any such deed, mortgage, lease, or other conveyance: Nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to divest or defeat the older or better estate or right of any person or persons, not party to any such deed, mortgage, lease, or other conveyance.

Effects of conveyances.

SEC. 2. Every estate, feoffment, gift, grant, deed, mortgage, lease; release, or confirmation of lands, tenements, rents, services, or hereditaments made or had, or hereafter to be made or had, by any person or persons being of full age, sound mind, discover, at large, and not in duress to any person or persons; and all recoveries, judgments, and executions had or made, or to be had or made, shall be good and effectual to him, her, or them to whom it is, or shall be so made, had, or given, and to all others; to his, her, or their use, against the judgment debtor, seller, feoffor, donor, grantor, mortgagor, lessor, releasor, or confirmor, and against his, her, or their heirs, or heirs claiming the same, only as heir or heirs, and every of them; and against all others having or claiming any title or interest in the same, only to the use of the same judgment debtor, seller, feoffor, donor, grantor, mortgagor, lessor, releasor, or confirmor, or his, her, or their said heirs, at the time of the judgment, execution, bargain, sale, mortgage, covenant, lease, release, gift, or grant made.

Operation of
conveyance to
use, &c.

SEC. 3. Where any person or persons stand or be seized, or at any time hereafter shall stand or be seized of, and in any messuages, lands, tenements, rents, services, reversions, remainders, or other hereditaments, to the use, confidence, or trust of any other person or persons, or of any body politic, by reason of any bargain, sale, feoffment, fine, recovery, covenant, contract, agreement, will, or otherwise, by any manner of means whatsoever; in every such case, all and every such person or persons, and bodies politic, that have, or hereafter shall have any such use, confidence, or trust in fee simple, for term of life or for years, or otherwise, or any use, confidence or trust in remainder or reversion, shall from thenceforth stand and be seized, deemed and adjudged, in lawful seizin, estate and possession of, and in the same messuages, lands, tenements, rents, services, reversions, remainders, and hereditaments, with their appurtenances, to all intents, constructions, and purposes in law, of, and in such like estates, as they had or shall have in use, confidence or trust, of, or in the same; and that the estate, right, title, and possession, that was or shall be in such person or persons that were, or hereafter shall be seized of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, to the use, confidence, or trust of any such person or persons, or of any body politic, be from henceforth clearly deemed and adjudged to be in him, her, or them, that have, or hereafter shall have such use, confidence, or trust, after such quality, manner, form, and condition, as they had before in, or to the use, confidence, or trust that was or shall be in them.

Conveyances
valid, notwithstanding
adverse possession

SEC. 4. Any person claiming right or title to lands, tenements, or hereditaments, although he, she, or they may be out of possession, and notwithstanding there may be an adverse possession thereof, may sell, convey, and transfer his or her interest in and to the same, in as full and complete a manner as if he or she were in the actual possession of the lands and premises intended to be conveyed; and the grantee or grantees shall have the same right of action for the recovery thereof; and shall in all respects derive the same benefit and advantage therefrom, as if the grantor or grantors had been in the actual possession at the time of executing the conveyance.

Who may be
joint tenants &
how created.

SEC. 5. No estate in joint tenancy, in any lands, tenements or hereditaments, shall be held or claimed under any grant, devise, or conveyance, whatsoever, heretofore or hereafter made, other than to executors and trustees, unless the premises therein mentioned, shall expressly be thereby declared to pass, not in tenancy in common, but in joint tenancy; and every such estate, other than to

executors or trustees, (unless otherwise expressly declared as aforesaid,) shall be deemed to be in tenancy in common.

SEC. 6. In cases where by the common law any person or persons might hereafter become seized in fee tail of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, by virtue of any devise, gift, grant, or other conveyance, hereafter to be made, or by any other means whatsoever, such person or persons, instead of being or becoming seized thereof in fee tail, shall be deemed and adjudged to be, and become seized thereof, for his or her natural life only, and the remainder shall pass in fee simple absolute, to the person or persons to whom the estate tail would, on the death of the first grantee, devisee, or donee in tail, first pass, according to the course of the common law, by virtue of such devise, gift, grant, or conveyance.

SEC. 7. If any person shall sell and convey to another, by deed or conveyance, purporting to convey an estate in fee simple absolute, in any tract of land or real estate, lying and being in this state, not then being possessed of the legal estate or interest therein at the time of the sale and conveyance, but after such sale and conveyance, the vendor shall become possessed of, and confirmed in the legal estate, to the land or real estate so sold and conveyed, it shall be taken and held to be in trust, and for the use of the grantee or vendee; and the conveyance aforesaid shall be held and taken, and shall be as valid as if the grantor or vendor had the legal estate or interest, at the time of said sale or conveyance.

SEC. 8. Every deed conveying real estate, which by any other instrument in writing, shall appear to have been intended only as a security in the nature of a mortgage, though it be an absolute conveyance in terms, shall be considered as a mortgage; but the person or persons for whose benefit any such defeasance, or other writing, intended to operate as a defeasance is made, shall not have the benefit thereof, unless the defeasance or other writing intended to operate as such, shall be recorded in the office in which the absolute deed is required to be recorded, within thirty days after such absolute deed is recorded.

SEC. 9. Every deed, grant, bargain, conveyance, mortgage, defeasance, bond, covenant, or other writing of, and concerning any lands, tenements, hereditaments, or real estate, within this state, whereby the same may be affected in law or equity, (may, in order to entitle any of the before enumerated writings to be recorded,) be acknowledged by the party or parties executing the same in proper person, or by his, her, or their lawful attorney, authoriz-

Entails not allowed.

Title perfected after conveyance inures to grantee.

Deeds of defeasance to be recorded in thirty days.

All deeds or other writings concerning land, to be acknowledged or proved before recorded.

How non-residents may convey land in this state.

ed by power in writing for that purpose specially, or proved by one or more of the subscribing witnesses thereto, before one of the judges of the supreme or circuit court of this state, or before one of the clerks of the circuit court, and certified by such clerk, under the seal of the said court, or before one of the justices of the peace of the county where the land intended to be affected or conveyed shall lie; but where the party or parties executing such writing live or be out of this state, the same may be acknowledged before one of the judges of the supreme or district court of the United States or of the superior courts in any of the United States or territories, or before any clerk of any court of record, in any of the United States or their territories, and certified by such clerk under the seal of the court.

And how authenticated.

SEC. 10. All acknowledgments and proofs of any deeds, conveyances or writings made as aforesaid, by persons, being or residing out of the United States at the time of the execution thereof, for the conveyance of any lands in this state, taken or made before the mayor or chief officer of any city in the kingdom or government, where the party or parties executing the same may reside or be, and duly certified under the seal of office of the said mayor or principal officer, shall be of like force and validity; and entitle the same to be recorded, as if the same were acknowledged in the manner prescribed in the preceding section of this act.

Duty of the judge or other officer, taking the acknowledgment or proof of deeds.

SEC. 11. No judge or other officer shall take the acknowledgment of any person to any deed or instrument of writing as aforesaid, unless the person offering to make such acknowledgment shall be personally known to him to be the real person who, and in whose name such acknowledgment is proposed to be made, or shall be proved to be such, by a credible witness, and the judge or officer taking such acknowledgment shall, in his certificate thereof, state, that such person was personally known to him to be the person whose name is subscribed to such deed or writing, as having executed the same, or that he was proved to be such by a credible witness, (naming him,) and on taking proof of any deed or instrument of writing by the testimony of any subscribing witnesses, the judge or officer shall ascertain, that the person who offers to prove the same, is a subscribing witness, either from his own knowledge, or from the testimony of a credible witness; and if it shall appear from the testimony of such subscribing witness that the person whose name appears subscribed so such deed or writing, is the real person who executed the same, and that the witness subscribed his

name as such, in his presence and at his request, the judge or officer shall grant a certificate, stating that the person testifying as subscribing witness was personally known to him to be the person whose name appears subscribed to such deed as a witness of the execution thereof, or that he was proved to be such by a credible witness, (naming him) and stating the proof made by him; and where any grantor or person executing such deed or writing and the subscribing witnesses are deceased, or cannot be had, the judge or officer, as aforesaid, may take proof of the hand writing of such deceased party and subscribing witness or witnesses (if any) and the examination of a competent and credible witness, who shall state on oath or affirmation, that he personally knew the person, whose hand writing he is called to prove, and well knew his signature, (stating his means of knowledge,) and that he believes the name of such person subscribed to such deed or writing, as party or witness, (as the case may be,) was thereto subscribed by such person; and when the hand writing of the grantor or person executing such deed or writing, and of one subscribing witness, (if any there be,) shall have been proved as aforesaid, the judge or officer shall grant a certificate thereof, stating the proof aforesaid.

SEC. 12. It shall and may be lawful for any married woman to release her right of dower, of, in, and to any lands and tenements, whereof her husband may be possessed or seized, by any legal or equitable title during coverture, by joining such husband in the deed or conveyance, for the conveying of such lands and tenements, and appearing and acknowledging the same before any judge or other officer authorized to take acknowledgments by this act; and it shall be the duty of such judge or other officer, if such woman be not personally known to him, to be the person who subscribed such deed or conveyance, to ascertain the same by the testimony, of at least one competent and credible witness; and upon being satisfied of that fact, shall acquaint such woman with the contents of the deed or conveyance, and shall examine her separate and apart from her husband, whether she executed the same, and relinquished her dower to the lands and tenements therein mentioned, voluntarily, freely, and without compulsion of her said husband; and if she acknowledge that she executed the same, and relinquishes her dower in the lands and tenements therein mentioned voluntarily and freely and without the compulsion of her husband, such judge or other officer shall grant a certificate, to be endorsed on, or annexed to such

Relinquish-
ment of dower

Identity of
person how as-
certained.

Certificate.

Effect of.

Husband and wife may convey real estate of the wife.

Acknowledgments.

deed, stating that such woman was personally known to him, or was proved by a witness, (naming him,) to be the person who subscribed such deed or writing; and that she was made acquainted with the contents thereof, and was examined, and acknowledged such deed as aforesaid; which, being recorded, together with the deed, duly executed and acknowledged by the husband according to law, shall be sufficient to discharge and bar the claim of such woman to dower, in the lands and tenements conveyed by such deed or conveyance.

SEC. 13. When any husband and wife residing in this state, shall wish to convey the real estate of the wife, it shall and may be lawful for the said husband and wife, she being above the age of eighteen years, to execute any grant, bargain, sale, lease, release, feoffment, deed, conveyance, or assurance, in law whatsoever, for the conveying of such lands, tenements, and hereditaments; and if after the executing thereof, such wife shall appear before some judge or other officer, authorized by this act to take acknowledgments, to whom she is known, or proved by a credible witness to be the person who executed such deed or conveyance, such judge or other officer shall make her acquainted with, and explain to her the contents of such deed or conveyance, and examine her separate and apart from her husband, whether she executed the same voluntarily, freely, and without compulsion of her said husband; and if such woman shall, upon such examination, acknowledge such deed or conveyance to be her act and deed, that she executed the same voluntarily and freely, and without compulsion of her husband, and does not wish to retract, the said judge or other officer shall make a certificate endorsed on, or annexed to such deed or conveyance, stating that such woman was personally known to the said judge or other officer, or proved by a witness, (naming him,) to be the person who subscribed such deed or conveyance, and setting forth that the contents were made known and explained to her, and the examination and acknowledgment aforesaid; and such deed, (being acknowledged or proved according to law as to the husband,) shall be as effectual in law as if executed by such woman while sole and unmarried. No covenant or warranty contained in any such deed or conveyance, shall in any manner bind or affect such married woman, or her heirs, further than to convey from her and her heirs effectually, her right and interest expressed to be granted or conveyed in such deed or conveyance.

To operate only as a quit-claim as to the wife.

SEC. 14. Where any *feme covert*, not residing in this

state, being above the age of eighteen years, shall join with her husband, in any deed, mortgage, conveyance, or other writing of, or relating to any lands or real estate situated within this state, she shall thereby be barred of, and from all claim of dower, and all other interest, claim, seizin, right, and title therein, in like manner as if she were sole and of full age; and the acknowledgment or proof of such deed, mortgage, conveyance or other writing, may be the same, as if she were sole, and shall entitle such deed, mortgage, conveyance, or other writing, to be recorded, as is authorized by this act.

Feme coverts
residing out of
this state how
to convey.

SEC. 15. All grants, bargains, sales, leases, releases, mortgages, defeasances, conveyances, bonds, contracts, and agreements, of and concerning any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or whereby the same may be affected in law or equity, whether executed within or without this state, shall be recorded in the recorder's office in the county where such lands, tenements, or hereditaments are lying and being, within twelve months after the execution of any such writings; and every such writing, that shall, at any time after the publication hereof, remain more than twelve months after the making of such writing, and shall not be proved and recorded as aforesaid, shall be adjudged fraudulent and void against any subsequent *bona fide* purchaser or mortgagee, for valuable consideration, unless such deed, conveyance, or other writing be recorded as aforesaid, before the proving and recording of the deed, mortgage, or writing, under which any such subsequent purchaser or mortgagee shall claim.

Deeds to be re-
corded, [see
state recorder]
as to lands of
non-residents

SEC. 16. All powers or letters of attorney, or agency, authorizing the granting, selling, conveying, assuring, releasing, or transferring, or for the executing or acknowledging of any grants, sales, leases, assurances, or other conveyances, or writings whatsoever, concerning any lands and tenements, or whereby the same may be affected in law or equity, shall be acknowledged or proved, and recorded as herein before required in cases of deeds and other assurances, after which, all grants, conveyances, and assurances, made and acknowledged, pursuant to the powers granted, unless the same be revoked by a deed, duly acknowledged and proven, and recorded as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual as if executed and acknowledged by the constituent or constituents.

Powers of attor-
ney to be recor-
ded.

To be acknowl-
edged or proved

SEC. 17. Every deed, conveyance, or other writing, of, or concerning any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, which, by virtue of this act, shall be required or entitled to be recorded as aforesaid, being acknowledged or proved according to the provisions of this act, whether the

Deeds whether
recorded or not
may be read in
evidence.

same be recorded or not, may be read in evidence without any further proof of the execution thereof, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court, that the original deed so acknowledged or proved, and recorded, is lost or not in the power of the party wishing to use it, a transcript of the record thereof, certified by the recorder in whose office the same may be recorded, may be read in evidence, in any court of this state, without proof thereof.

When the original is lost, a copy from the record may be read in evidence.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 18. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from the first day of July next.

APPROVED, Jan. 31, 1827.

In force December 27, 1824.

AN ACT authorizing Courts of Chancery to decree conveyances in certain cases.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That where any person or persons, who have heretofore entered, or may hereafter enter, into any contract, bond, or memorandum, in writing, to make a deed or title to land in this state, for a valuable consideration, and shall depart this life, or have died heretofore, without having executed and delivered said deed, it shall and may be lawful for any court having chancery jurisdiction, in the proper circuit in which such case shall arise, to make decree compelling the executors or administrators of such deceased person to execute and deliver such deed to the party having such equitable right, as aforesaid, to the same, or his heirs, according to the true intent and meaning of said contract, bond, or memorandum, of the deceased; and all such deeds shall be good and valid in law.*

SEC. 2. That it shall not be lawful for any court to make such decree as aforesaid, except upon the petition in writing of the person entitled to the benefit of the same, or his heirs, setting forth the said contract, bond, or memorandum in writing, and fully describing the lands to be conveyed; nor until the person or persons so applying for such title, shall have given reasonable notice of the time and place of such application, to the executors, administrators, and heirs of such person so deceased as aforesaid, and shall have fully paid, discharged, and fulfilled the consideration of such contract, bond, or

memorandum, in writing, according to the true intent, tenor, and effect thereof.

SEC. 3. That in all cases where any minor heirs shall be interested in such proceeding, as aforesaid, reasonable notice of such application shall be given to the guardian or guardians of such minors; and if there shall be no guardian, then the said court shall appoint a guardian or guardians, to litigate and act in such case.

SEC. 4. That the executors, administrators, or heirs of any deceased person or persons, who shall have made such contract, bond, or memorandum in writing as aforesaid, in his or her life time, for the conveyance of land, for a valuable consideration, when such consideration has been paid and fulfilled as aforesaid, may, upon application in writing, obtain such decree as aforesaid, upon giving notice to the party to whom such deed is intended to be made, and under the same condition as is provided in this act.

SEC. 5. That in all cases where application shall be made as aforesaid, the court shall have power to continue the same from term to term, to obtain such evidence as the nature of the case shall require; and no decree for the conveyance of land, upon application as aforesaid, shall be made, unless the said courts shall be satisfied that decree can be made without injustice to any heir or creditor of the deceased, and that the same is just and equitable.

SEC. 6. That a complete record of such petition and proceedings thereon shall be made, and the court shall decree payment of costs as shall appear right and equitable.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after the passage thereof.

APPROVED, December 17, 1824.

AN ACT to amend the act concerning the conveyance of real property, approved, January 31, 1827, and for other purposes.

In force January 22, 1829.

SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all deeds and conveyances of lands lying within this state, may be acknowledged or proved before either of the following named officers, to wit: any judge or justice of the supreme or district court of the United States; any com-

Before whom deeds may be acknowledged,

Justices of the peace to be certified as such.

Living out of this state.

Within the state.

Within the county.

Assignment of auditor's certificate.

Residents' deeds may be recorded in the state recorder's office.

Deeds to be recorded within six months, or be void as against subsequent purchasers.

missioner to take acknowledgments of deeds; any judge or justice of the supreme, superior, or circuit court, of any of the United States, or their territories; any clerk of a court of record; mayor of a city; or notary public; but when such proof or acknowledgment is made before a clerk, mayor, or notary public, it shall be certified by such officer, under his seal of office. Such proofs and acknowledgments may also be made before any justice of the peace; but if such justice of the peace reside out of this state, there shall be added to the deed a certificate of the proper clerk, setting forth that the person before whom such proof or acknowledgment was made, was a justice of the peace at the time of making the same. If such justice of the peace reside within this state, the certificate of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, of the proper county, under his seal of office, that the person taking such proof, or acknowledgment, was a justice of the peace at the time of taking the same, shall be deemed sufficient evidence of that fact. If such justice reside within the county, where the lands conveyed are situate, no such certificate shall be required. All deeds and conveyances which have been, or may be, acknowledged or proved in the manner prescribed in this section, shall be deemed as good and valid in law, as if the same had been acknowledged or proved in the manner prescribed in the ninth section of the act to which this is an amendment.

SEC. 2. Any conveyance or assignment of certificates of the purchase of land sold for taxes by the auditor of public accounts, may be acknowledged before said auditor, and such acknowledgment shall be deemed good and valid.

SEC. 3. All residents of this state who shall have acquired, or may hereafter acquire, title to any lands in this state, which lands are not situate in the county or counties in which he, she, or they may reside, may record the same in the state recorder's office, and such record shall be as valid as though the same were recorded in the county or counties where the lands, conveyed thereby, are situated. The sixth section of the "act establishing a recorder's office, for the state," is hereby repealed.

SEC. 4. All deeds and conveyances of land lying within this state, which may be executed in this state, after the first day of June next, shall be recorded within six months after the execution of such deeds and conveyances, respectively; and if not recorded within that time, they shall be adjudged void as against any subsequent

purchaser, or mortgagee, for valuable consideration, unless such deed or conveyance shall be recorded before the recording of the deed or conveyance under which such subsequent purchaser, or mortgagee, shall claim.

This act to be in force, from and after its passage.

APPROVED, January 22, 1829.

COUNTIES.

AN ACT to incorporate Counties.

In force July
1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That each county which now exists, or which may hereafter be established in this state, shall be a body corporate and politic. All suits hereafter to be brought by or against any of the counties in this state, shall be brought in the name of, or against "the county of _____;" and by that name they may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, defend and be defended, in any court of record, or other place where justice shall be administered. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of each of the counties of this state to take and order suitable and proper measures for the prosecuting and defending of all suits to be brought by or against their respective counties.

All counties
incorporated.

Suits brought
by counties to
be in their
name.

SEC. 2. All deeds, grants, and conveyances heretofore made, or which shall be hereafter made, and duly acknowledged and recorded, as other deeds conveying any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, to any county or the inhabitants of any county and their successors, or to the county commissioners, or to the county commissioners' court, or to the governor, or any other person or persons by whatever form of conveyance, for the use and benefit of any county, shall be good and valid to all intents and purposes, to vest in such county in fee simple or otherwise, all such right, title, interest, and estate as the grantor or grantors in any such deed or conveyance had at the time of the execution thereof, in the lands conveyed, and was intended thereby to be conveyed.

Deeds, &c. to
counties when
valid.

SEC. 3. The county commissioners' court may, by their order to be entered on their minutes, appoint a commissioner to sell and dispose of any real estate of their county, and the deed of such commissioner, under his proper hand and seal, for, and in behalf of such county,

Power of com-
miss'rs' court
over county
property.

duly acknowledged and recorded, shall be sufficient to all intents and purposes to convey to the purchaser or purchasers, all the right, title, interest and estate whatever which the county may then have in and to the premises, so to be conveyed.

Capacity of, to contract.

SEC. 4. All notes, bonds, bills, contracts, covenants, agreements, or writings made, or to be made, whereby any person or persons is, are, or shall be bound to any county or the inhabitants thereof, or the county commissioners, or county commissioners' court, or to the governor, or any other person or persons, in whatever form for the payment of money, or any debt or duty, or the performance of any matter or thing to the use of any county, shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, to vest in the said county all the rights, interest, and actions, which would be vested in any individual, if any such contract had been made directly to him: Suits may be commenced, sued, and prosecuted thereon in the name of said county as is provided in the first section of this act; or in the name of the person to whom they are made, to the use of the county, as fully and effectually, to all intents and purposes, as any person may or can upon like notes, bills, bonds, contracts, agreements, or writings made to him.

Court may appoint agents.

SEC. 5. The county commissioners' court may appoint an agent or agents, to make any contract on behalf of such county for erecting any county building, or for any other purpose authorized by law. The contracts of such agent or agents duly executed for and on behalf of such county, shall be valid and effectual to bind such county to all intents and purposes.

Actions against counties and in favor

where prosecuted.

In actions against counties their clerk to be served with the summons.

Ten days notice.

When county is def't inhabitants may be jurors.

SEC. 6. All actions, local or transitory, against any county, may be commenced and prosecuted to final judgment and execution in the circuit court of the county against which the action is brought. Any action, local or transitory, in which any county shall be plaintiff, may be commenced and prosecuted to final judgment, in the county in which the defendant in such action resides.—

When any action shall be commenced against any county, a copy of the summons shall be left with the clerk of the commissioners' court, either during the sitting of said court, or so as a term of said court shall intervene between the day of leaving a copy of such summons and the return day thereof. There shall always be ten days between the service and return of every such summons.

In all actions brought by or against every county, the inhabitants of the county so suing, or being sued, may be jurors or witnesses, if otherwise competent or qualified according to law.

SEC. 7. When any judgment shall be rendered against any county, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court to order a warrant to be drawn on their treasurer for the amount of the judgment and costs; which warrant shall be paid as other county debts. Nothing herein contained shall authorize any execution to be issued against lands or other property of any county of this state. Duty of commissioners after judgment.

SEC. 8. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed. This act to take effect from and after the first day of July next: *Provided*, That this act shall not affect any contract or right which may have accrued to, or against any county before the passage of this act; and all actions and suits shall be conducted in the same manner, to final judgment, on the said rights and contracts as if this act had not been passed. Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Jan. 3, 1827.

AN ACT to compel the payment of certain moneys into the several county treasuries.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That from and after the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of justices of the peace, and of all other officers, to account for, and pay over to the county commissioners' court of the county within which such officer shall reside, at or before the December term of the said court, in each and every year, all sums of money recovered by fine, penalty, or otherwise, which by law is required to be paid into the treasury of the several counties; and in the same kind of funds received by them. All fines and penalties to be paid over to county treasurer.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted*, That any officer failing to comply with the foregoing section, shall forfeit and pay the sum of seventy-five dollars, with any money by him not accounted for and paid over as aforesaid, to be recovered by motion before the circuit court of the county wherein default is made, for the use of said county, together with the costs of said motion: *Provided*, that the officer against whom the motion is made shall have notice thereof at least ten days before the first day of the term at which such motion is made. An officer not complying with the first section liable to fine.

APPROVED, Jan. 11, 1823.

In force Feb.
9, 1831.

AN ACT to authorize additional poll books to be opened at the county seats of the several counties in this state.

Comm'rs. court
authorized to
organize addi-
tional judges,
&c. of elections.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly; That the county commissioners' courts of the several counties of this state, are authorized, if they deem it necessary, to organize one or more additional sets of judges and clerks of elections in the precinct including the county seat. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, Feb. 9, 1831.

COURTS.

In force March
22, 1819.

AN ACT establishing the Courts of county Commissioners.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, that there shall be established in each county of this state, a court of record, to be constituted of, and composed by, the county commissioners elected of the counties respectively, any two of whom shall constitute a quorum to do business.*

SEC. 2. *That there shall be four sessions of said court in each county, to be held in the court house, or place of holding courts in each county, in each and every year; and said court shall have power to appoint a clerk to said courts; and at any time, for any cause to be stated on the record, to remove the said clerk from office.*

SEC. 3. *That the said court shall have jurisdiction throughout the county, whereof the said county commissioners may be elected.*

SEC. 4. *That said court in each county shall have jurisdiction in all matters and things concerning the county revenue, and regulating and imposing the county tax, and shall have power to grant license for ferries and for taverns, and all other licenses and things that may bring in a county revenue; and shall have jurisdiction in all cases of public roads, canals, turnpike roads, and toll bridges, where the law does not prohibit the said jurisdiction of said courts; and shall have power and jurisdiction to issue all kinds of writs, warrants, process, and proceeding, by the clerk throughout the state, to the neces-*

tary execution of the power and jurisdiction with which this court is or may be vested by law.

SEC. 5. That the said court of each county shall have a judicial seal, and all warrants, writs, process, and proceedings to be issued by said court, shall be sealed with said seal, bearing date the time they issue, and be signed by the clerk of said court.

SEC. 6. That each clerk so appointed by said court, shall keep his office at the place of holding court for each county respectively; and each and every clerk before he enters on the duties of his office, shall take an oath to support the constitution of the United States, and of this state, and the oath of office in open court, and enter the same on record, and give a bond with good securities to the county commissioners, for the use of any person or persons injured, or for the use of the county if injured, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

SEC. 7. That in each and every county of this state, and in each and every county that may hereafter be made, the said court of county commissioners shall commence and begin on the first Mondays of March, June, September, and December, in each and every year, and continue for six days, unless the business be sooner done, when said court may rise: and should a quorum of county commissioners not meet at any stated meeting of the said court, then the said court shall be considered to be continued by law from day to day, if necessary, until four of the clock in the afternoon of the second day, and then if a quorum be not present for said court, and business therein to stand continued to the next court in course.

SEC. 8. That should it be necessary to have a called court on any urgent business, then any one of the county commissioners shall have power to call said court, on giving the other two commissioners five days previous notice, and the clerk, before said special term of said court. Said special court shall have the same power and authority as when holding a stated court.

SEC. 9. That there shall be nothing contained or construed in this act, to give the said court any original or appellate jurisdiction in civil or criminal suits or actions, wherein the state is party, or any individual or individuals, bodies politic, or corporate, are parties; but said court shall have jurisdiction in all cases where the matter or thing brought before the said court relates to the public concerns of the county collectively, and all county business: and the said court shall have power to punish

for contempts as other courts may do, and have all the power necessary to the right exercise of the jurisdiction with which said court is or may be vested according to law; and the clerks of said courts respectively shall have the same fees, emoluments, and perquisites of office, as are given to the other clerks of courts of this state by law, for the like services, or as may be given therein by law.

SEC. 11. That the said court shall be called and styled "The County Commissioners' Court," of the county respectively, and the process shall be "In the name of the people of the state of Illinois," as in case of other process, and bear test in the name of the clerks respectively.

SEC. 12. That the said court of each county respectively, shall have power and jurisdiction to compel and enforce by writ or writs of attachment, or other process, the orders, decrees, or judgments of said courts respectively, on all those named therein, and bear test in the name of the clerks respectively.

This act to be in force from its passage.

APPROVED, March 22, 1819.

In force Jan.
11, 1823.

AN ACT requiring the several Clerks of this state to keep their respective offices at the county seat.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the several clerks of the different courts of this state shall be compelled, and they are hereby required to keep their respective offices at the county seat of their respective counties, and not more than one quarter of a mile from the house of holding said courts; and a failure to comply with the requisitions of this act, shall vacate said clerkship, when it shall be the duty of the court to fill such vacancy.*

APPROVED, Jan. 11, 1823,

AN ACT to amend "An act concerning Courts of Law," In force June 1, 1829.
approved, January 29, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That so much of the first section of the act entitled "An act concerning practice in courts of law," approved January 29, 1827, as authorizes the directing of original process to the sheriff or coroner of any other county than the one in which the suit is commenced, be, and the same is hereby repealed. And that hereafter it shall not be lawful for any plaintiff to sue a defendant out of the county where the latter resides, or may be found, except in cases where the debt, contract, or cause of action accrued in the county of the plaintiff, or where the contract may have, specifically, been made payable; when it shall be lawful to sue in such county, and process may issue against the defendant to the sheriff of the county where he resides: *Provided*, that where there are several defendants living in different counties, the plaintiff may sue either in the county where the cause of action arose, or in any county where one or more of said defendants may reside, and shall have like process against such as reside out of the county where the action shall be brought as above.

Part of former act repealed.

Where persons may be sued, And to what county process may issue.

Several defendants.

SEC. 2. This act shall not affect any previous rights, practice, or proceedings. This act to take effect from and after the first day of June next.

Previous rights or proceedings not affected.

APPROVED, Dec. 30, 1828.

AN ACT relating to Courts of Probate.

In force June 1, 1829.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That there shall be established in each county in this state a court of record, to be styled "the court of probate," to be held at the several seats of justice of their respective counties; the jurisdiction whereof shall be co-extensive with the limits of the county in which the judges shall be respectively appointed.

Court of probate established.

To be held at the county seats.

SEC. 2. The general assembly shall, at its present session, elect by joint ballot some fit person in each county in this state, where a vacancy may be in the office of judge of probate, to fill such office, and the respective

Judges to be elected.

Term of service judges so appointed, shall hold their offices during good behavior. And the general assembly shall in like manner fill all future vacancies in the said office of judge of probate. And the said judges of probate shall severally have such jurisdiction over the estates of testator and intestates, and such other matters as they may be, or now are, invested with by law.

Sec. 3. The said courts shall sit in their respective counties, throughout this state, on the first Monday in every month, and at such other times as extraordinary circumstances may require, and continue open until all the business, pending before them, shall be disposed of. The said courts shall each have a seal, and may issue all process necessary under the hand and seal of the judge, and all such process shall bear date when issued: the said judge shall record all his proceedings, at length, in a book, or books, by him for that purpose furnished: for all necessary books so furnished, the respective county commissioners' courts shall allow the said judge of probate a reasonable compensation, to be paid out of the county treasury.

Sec. 4. All matters of law and of fact shall be determined by said court, when properly before it; and in all cases, an appeal or writ of error, shall lie to the circuit court of the county, to be prosecuted in the same manner as appeals and writs of error are prosecuted from the decisions of the circuit courts: and writs of error and appeals shall also be on the same matters, from the decision of the circuit court to the supreme court of the state, as in other cases.

Sec. 5. When any judge of probate shall die, resign, refuse to qualify, or be removed from office, or the office shall be otherwise vacated during the recess of the general assembly, the governor shall commission some fit person to fill such vacancy, and the person so commissioned shall continue in office until the end of the next session of the general assembly thereafter.

Sec. 6. Each of said judges, before he enters upon the duties of his office, shall take an oath to support the constitution of the United States, and of this state, and an oath of office, to be administered by the clerk of the circuit court, or any justice of the peace in the county wherein he is appointed.

Sec. 7. The said judges of probate shall be entitled to such fees and compensation as now are, or hereafter shall be provided by law.

Sec. 8. The act entitled an act establishing courts of probate, approved February 10, 1821, the act entitled an

act to amend an act entitled an act establishing courts of probate, approved February 12, 1823, and the act entitled an act to amend an act, entitled an act establishing courts of probate, approved February 10, 1821, approved January 12, 1825, are severally hereby repealed: *Provided*, however, that no new election shall be had for judges of probate, where the office is now filled according to those acts, but they shall hold their offices in the same manner as if this act had not passed. Acts repealed.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 2, 1829.

AN ACT establishing a Circuit Court north of the Illinois river. In force Jan. 8, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* Judge to be represented in the General Assembly, That there shall be elected. elected by joint ballot of both branches of the general assembly, at the present session, one circuit judge, who shall preside in the circuit to which he may be appointed, north of the Illinois river, and shall exercise such jurisdiction therein, as is, or may be allowed to the circuit courts, generally, in this state.

SEC. 2. The said circuit judge, when thus elected, shall be commissioned by the governor, and shall hold his office during good behavior, and shall be allowed, His compensation. as a compensation for his services, a salary of seven hundred dollars per annum, to be paid quarter yearly, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

APPROVED, Jan. 8, 1829.

AN ACT regulating the Supreme and Circuit Courts. In force July 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* represented in the General Assembly, That the supreme court of this state shall consist of one chief justice and three associate justices as prescribed by the constitution of this state. Number of justices.

SEC. 2. The said supreme court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction only (except as is hereinafter excepted) and shall have final and conclusive jurisdiction of all mat- Jurisdiction.

ters of appeal, error or, complaints from the judgment or decrees of any of the circuit courts of this state, and from such other inferior courts as may hereafter be established by law in all matters of law and equity, wherein the rules of law, or principles of equity appear from the files, records, or exhibits of any such court to have been erroneously adjudged and determined. And the said supreme court is hereby empowered, authorized, and enabled to take cognizance of all such causes as shall be brought before them, in manner aforesaid and shall be vested with all the power and authority necessary for carrying into complete execution all their judgments, decrees, and determinations in the matters aforesaid according to the laws, customs, and usages of this state, and according to the rules and principles of the common law, and their judgments, decrees, and determinations shall be final and conclusive on all the parties concerned.

Incidental
power.

Judgments to
be final.

Rules of court.

Clerk's office
to be examined.

Oaths of the
judges.

To be filed
with the secre-
tary of state.

Sec. 3. The said supreme court may, from time to time, institute such rules of practice, and prescribe such forms of process to be used, and for the keeping of the dockets, records, and proceedings for the regulation of the said court, as shall be deemed most conducive to the due administration of justice; and it shall be the duty of the chief justice to examine the state of the clerk's office of the said court annually and make report thereof to the next term of the court, which shall be noted in the proceedings.

Sec. 4. The chief justice and associate justices of the supreme court and the judges of the circuit courts, who may hereafter be appointed under the provisions of the constitution, previously to their entering upon the duties required of them by law, shall in addition to the oath to support the constitution of the United States and of this state take the following oath of office: "I, A B, chief justice (or associate justice as the case may be) of the supreme court (or judge of the circuit court as the case may be) do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will administer justice without respect to persons, and do equal right to the poor and to the rich, without sale or denial, promptly without delay, conformably to the laws, without favor, affection, or partiality to the best of my judgment and abilities," which oath or affirmation may be administered by any justice of the peace in this state, a certificate whereof shall be endorsed by the person administering the same, on the back of the commission of such judge, and another certificate thereof transmitted to and filed in the office of the secretary of state.

SEC. 5. There shall be one term of the supreme court ^{One term a} holden annually at the seat of government, which shall ^{year.} commence on the first Monday in December, and continue in session until the business before it shall be disposed of.

SEC. 6. If there shall not be a quorum of the justices ^{Quorum not} of the said supreme court present, on the first day of ^{attending first} any term, the court shall stand adjourned from day to day, ^{day.} until a quorum shall attend.

SEC. 7. If the said supreme court, or any of the circuit ^{Unfinished} courts, directed to be held by this act, shall not sit in any ^{business to} term, or shall not continue to sit the whole term, or be ^{stand continu-} fore the end of the term shall not have heard and determined all matters and causes, depending in said courts; all matters and causes depending and undetermined, shall stand continued until the next succeeding term.

SEC. 8. If from any causes the supreme court shall ^{Discontinuance-} not sit, on any day in a term, after it shall have opened, ^{by reason of} there shall be no discontinuance, but so soon as the cause ^{the court not} is removed, the court shall proceed to business until the ^{sitting cured.} end of the term, or until the business depending before it, shall be disposed of.

SEC. 9. No question of appeal, or of writ of error shall be decided without the concurrence of two justices ^{Two justices} at least; and the said court shall in all cases state the case, ^{must concur.} and give their opinion in writing, which shall be filed ^{Written opin-} with the other papers of the case. And the said court ^{ions.} shall appoint some person learned in the law to minute down, and make report of all the principal matters drawn out at length, with the opinion of the court, in all such cases as may be tried before the said court, and the said reporter shall have a right to use the original written opinion after it shall have been recorded by the clerk. ^{Reporter.}

SEC. 10. All process which shall be issued from the ^{Process how to} said supreme court shall bear test in the name of the ^{bear test, and} chief justice, be signed by the clerk, dated when issued, ^{issued.} and sealed with the seal of the court; and all such process shall be made returnable according to law, or such rules and orders as may be prescribed by the court.

SEC. 11. Any process which may be issued from the ^{Process how} said supreme court, or any justice thereof, or the clerk, ^{executed.} according to law, shall be executed by the officer or person to whom it shall be directed, in any county or place in this state, in the usual manner that process is or may be required to be executed and returned. The said court shall have power to punish contempts offered by any ^{Contempts and} person to it while sitting, and for disobeying any of its ^{disobeying process.}

process, rules, and orders issued or made conformably to law.

Original jurisdiction of the supreme court.

Proceedings against public debtors.

Securities of collectors.

SEC. 12. The supreme court shall have original jurisdiction, in all causes, suits, and motions against public debtors, sheriffs, clerks, and all collectors of the public revenue to the state, of every denomination whatsoever; and in all cases where it may have been, or may hereafter be the duty of any sheriff, clerk, collector, or receiver of public moneys for the state, or the late territory of Illinois, to make collections and settlements with the proper authority; if he or they have failed to do so, or shall hereafter have failed to do so, and there shall appear any defect in the bond given by said officer or person, or other proceeding sufficient to exempt from liability, the security or securities of such officer or person, or to defeat the ordinary proceedings against himself, the court shall have power to compel such person, whether in or out of office, who has either collected public money or ought to have done so, to exhibit upon oath, a full and fair statement of all moneys by him collected, and a list of all persons as far as it may be practicable, to obtain the same, of whom such person had a right to collect, and who had failed to pay him accordingly; and the court shall, upon hearing the whole case, without regard to form, have power to give such judgment, for such sum or sums of money, as such person ought to be liable to pay, according to the true spirit of the law and the principles of equity: *Provided*, that the person or persons as aforesaid, shall have due and reasonable notice of the time of proceeding against him or them, as aforesaid; and it shall be the duty of the attorney general to attend and prosecute the same.

Clerk to issue process.

His duty.

Oath of clerk.

SEC. 13. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the supreme court, to issue process in all cases where process ought to be issued from the said court; and to keep and preserve complete records of all the decisions and proceedings of the said court; he shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, take the following oath or affirmation before one of the justices of the supreme court: "I, A B, being appointed clerk of the supreme court, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will truly and faithfully enter on record all the orders, decrees, judgments, and proceedings of the said court, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties of my said office, according to the best of my abilities and understanding according to law;" and the said clerk shall keep his office at the seat of government, and shall do and perform all such acts and things as are or

may be enjoined on him, and be entitled to such compensation as is or may be provided by law. And he shall, at the first term of said court, after he shall be appointed, give bond to the governor of this state, and his successors in office, for the use of the people of the state, with one or more securities, to be approved by the said court; in the sum of three thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, and to deliver up the papers, books, and records, appertaining to the same, whole, safe, and undefaced, when lawfully required so to do; which bond so executed as aforesaid, shall be transmitted to the office of the secretary of state, and filed therein.

And bond.

Condition thereof.

SEC. 14. The chief justice and associate justices of the said supreme court, shall hold circuit courts, as herein provided for by law; and when either of the said judges shall, by death, resignation, removal from office, or unavoidable absence, fail to attend and hold any of the circuit courts required of him by law, it shall be the duty of one of the other judges presiding in either of the other circuits, upon receiving information that such courts will not be holden, to attend in the said circuit, so situated, and hold courts therein, and exercise all the powers and jurisdiction, both in term time and vacation, that the judge assigned by law to such circuit could legally do, until the causes aforesaid, which authorize and require such judge to exercise such power and jurisdiction, in such circuit, shall be removed.

Judges to hold circuit courts.

Interchange of circuits.

SEC. 15. When any of the said judges shall die, resign, or be removed from office, it shall be the duty of his successor in office to preside in the circuit wherein such vacancy happens.

New judges to hold courts in the circuit of their predecessors.

SEC. 16. If there shall be no judge attending in any county, on the first day of any term, the court shall stand adjourned from day to day until a judge shall attend, if that should happen before the hour of four o'clock in the afternoon of the second day; but if no judge shall have attended before that time, the court shall stand adjourned until the next succeeding term.

Judge not attending, court to stand adjourned.

SEC. 17. It shall be the duty of the said judges respectively, to hold two terms annually, in each county in their respective circuits, in conformity to law; which courts shall be holden respectively at the times and places now, or hereafter to be prescribed by law; and the said courts shall be styled "circuit courts for the counties in which they may be held respectively."

Two terms annually.

SEC. 18. The said circuit courts shall be holden at the respective court houses of said counties, and the said

At the court house in each county.

Jurisdiction.

judges respectively, in their respective circuits shall have jurisdiction over all matters and suits at common law and in chancery, arising in each of the counties in their respective circuits, where the debt or demand shall exceed twenty dollars.

Judges made keepers of the peace.

And may award writs of *ne exeat*, &c.

Incidental power.

Criminal jurisdiction.

SEC. 19. The said judges shall be conservators of the peace, and the said courts in term time, and the judges thereof in vacation, shall have power to award throughout the state, and returnable in the proper county, writs of injunction, *ne exeat*, *habeas corpus*, and all other writs and process, that may be necessary to the due execution of the powers with which they are or may be vested.

SEC. 20. The said courts shall respectively have power and authority to hear and determine all cases of treason and other felony, crimes and misdemeanors of whatever kind that may be committed within any county or place within their respective circuits, and that may be brought before them, by any rules and regulations provided by law.

Causes to be tried where they originated.

SEC. 21. All suits brought in the said circuit courts shall be tried in the counties in which they originated, unless in cases that are or may be specially provided for by law.

Clerks to take an oath.

SEC. 22. The clerks appointed by the said circuit courts, or by the judges thereof in each county, shall, before they enter upon the duties of their offices, respectively take an oath, to support the constitution of the United States, and of this state, and also the following oath of office, before one of the judges of the said circuit courts, or some justice of the peace in this state: "I, A B, being appointed clerk of the circuit court for _____ county, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will truly and faithfully enter and record all the orders, decrees, judgments, and proceedings of the said court, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties of my said office, according to the best of my abilities and understanding according to law." A certificate whereof, with the appointment, shall be entered on the records of the court at the first term of the court, after the same shall be done.

Oath.

Duty of clerks.

Complete record.

SEC. 23. The clerks of the respective circuit courts, shall issue process in all cases originating in their respective counties; they shall make, keep, and preserve complete records of all the proceedings and determinations of the courts of which they are clerks, except as is provided in the 23d section of the "Act concerning the practice in courts of law," approved, January 29, 1827.

They shall keep their offices at the county seats of their respective counties; and do and perform in the county all the duties which may be enjoined upon them by law; and they shall be entitled to such fees and compensation for their services, as are or shall be allowed by law; and if any clerk of a circuit court, shall neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties enjoined upon him by law, or shall in any manner be guilty of malfeasance in office, he shall be removed from office by the court upon proper complaint being made to the said court or judge, and the said complaint being proved true to the satisfaction of the said court or judge: *Provided*, that the said clerk shall nevertheless have the right of appeal to the supreme court, under the like conditions, as are or may be prescribed by law for other cases.

Clerk may be removed.

But may appeal.

Shall give bond.

SEC. 24. The clerk of each circuit court shall, at the first term of the said court, held in his county, after he shall be appointed, enter into bond to the governor of the state, and to his successors in office, for the use of the people of the state of Illinois, with one or more securities, to be approved of by the court, in the sum of two thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, and to deliver up the papers, books, records, and proceedings appertaining thereto, whole, safe, and undefaced, when lawfully required so to do, which bond, so executed, shall be transmitted to the office of the secretary of state, and filed therein.

Condition thereof.

Where filed.

SEC. 25. It shall be the duty of every clerk of the circuit court, hereafter, to be appointed to succeed another, to demand of his predecessor, or the person in whose possession they may be, all the books, papers, and proceedings appertaining to the circuit court of which he shall be appointed clerk: and the said predecessor, or person whose possession the same may be, shall, on such application and demand, deliver them up to the person so appointed; and should any person herein required to give up the books, papers, and proceedings as aforesaid, refuse so to do, on such application and demand, the proper circuit court shall have power to use such compulsory process, and take such measures as may be necessary to coerce the delivery as aforesaid, according to the true intent and meaning hereof.

Delivery of papers, &c.

May be coerced.

SEC. 26. The judges shall annually examine into the condition of the office of every clerk of the circuit court in their respective circuits, and make such order thereon as circumstances may require.

Clerk's office shall be examined.

SEC. 27. Whenever any person shall be in the custody

Special terms to try criminals.

of the sheriff of any county, charged with any capital offence, or any other offence not bailable by law; it shall be the duty of such sheriff, provided such person shall desire a trial, to give information thereof, in writing, to the judge presiding in the circuit, or in case of his absence or disability, to either of the said judges, who may be required to preside in such circuit, during such absence or disability; whose duty it shall be to issue a precept under his hand and seal, to the sheriff of such county, to summon twenty-three grand jurors, and thirty-six petit jurors, to attend at the seat of justice of said county, on a day therein mentioned, which shall not be less than fifteen, nor more than thirty days from the date of such precept.

Notice thereof. SEC. 28. It shall be the duty of the sheriff, on receiving the precept aforesaid, to give notice by advertisement, set up at the seat of justice of his county, at least ten days before the return of such precept, of the time of holding a special term of the circuit court, in pursuance of this act; and it shall be the duty of the circuit judge, either personally or in writing, to notify the attorney prosecuting for the state, in such county, of the time and place of holding court in pursuance of this act; but the want of such advertisement by the sheriff, or notice by the judge, shall not be construed to invalidate the authority of the court, or to render its proceedings void or erroneous; but in case of such omission, the precept aforesaid shall be considered as legal notice of the time and place of holding such court; and the sheriff, for omitting to advertize in manner aforesaid, may be fined at the discretion of the court, in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars: *Provided*, that there shall be no such special term of the circuit court, where a regular term of said court will be held within forty days of the time of receiving such notice as aforesaid, by the judges from the sheriff, but in all such cases, the person shall wait until the regular term for his trial.

Omission to advertise.

Power to adjourn.

Talesmen.

SEC. 29. The said circuit court, when met in pursuance of this act, shall have authority to adjourn to any day which may be adjudged reasonable and expedient, for the fair and impartial trial of any such person, who may be indicted before it; and in case the requisite number of grand and petit jurors shall not attend at the time and place specified in such precept, or the number of petit jurors be reduced by challenge below the number of twelve, the court may order the sheriff to complete the pannel of the grand or petit jury from the by-stand-

ers, or award a *venire de novo* for a grand or petit jury as the case may require.

SEC. 30. Any process which may be issued by any of the clerks of the said circuit courts, or any judge thereof, in pursuance of law, shall be executed by the officer or person to whom the same shall be directed, in any county or place in this state, in the same manner that process usually is, or may be required to be executed and returned; and the said circuit courts shall respectively have power to punish all contempts offered by any person or persons to them, while sitting as such, at any regular or special term as aforesaid; and for disobeying any of its process, rules, or orders, issued or made conformably to law. Hereafter, the salaries of the chief justice and each of the associate justices of the supreme court, shall be one thousand dollars per annum.

Process how executed.

Contempts and disobeying orders, &c.

Salaries.

SEC. 31. The clerks of the several circuit courts shall have power to issue subpoenas for witnesses, to any county in this state.

Subpoenas issued to any county.

SEC. 32. The acts entitled "An act regulating and defining the duties of the justices of the supreme court," approved, March 31, 1819, the act entitled "An act changing the terms of the circuit courts, and altering the circuits," approved, February 14, 1821, the act entitled "An act to regulate the terms of the circuit courts, and for other purposes," approved, February 17, 1823, the "Act constituting and regulating the supreme and circuit courts of this state," approved, December 29, 1824, the act entitled "An act supplemental to an act, entitled an act regulating and establishing the supreme and circuit courts of this state," approved, January 17, 1825, the act entitled "An act changing the terms therein named, and regulating the practice in certain cases," approved, January 26, 1826, are severally hereby repealed.

Acts repealed.

Nothing in this act shall be so construed, as to require the clerks either of the supreme or any of the circuit courts in this state, to be reappointed or qualified as this act directs, but the same shall continue in office as they now are.

New clerks need not be appointed.

This act takes effect on the first day of July next.

APPROVED, January 19, 1829.

In force January 22, 1829. *AN ACT to provide for a suitable place for holding the Supreme Court.*

S. E. room of the banking house. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the south-east room on the lower floor of the banking house, be, and the same is hereby appropriated and set apart for the exclusive purpose of holding the supreme court of this state; and, hereafter, the state treasurer shall keep his office in the front room, on the lower floor of said building.*

APPROVED, January 22, 1829.

In force January 23, 1829. *AN ACT supplemental to the act, entitled "An act regulating the Supreme and Circuit Courts," approved, January 19, 1829.*

Who shall hold the circuit courts. *SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the chief justice of the supreme court, and the associate justices thereof, and the circuit judge appointed at the present session, shall hold the circuit courts in this state, at the times, and in the manner, hereinafter provided, and shall be governed by the same rules, regulations, and restrictions, that are now applicable to the said courts respectively.*

Counties of the first circuit. *SEC. 2. The counties of Pike, Calhoun, Greene, Macoupin, Morgan, Sangamon, Macon, and Tazewell shall constitute the first judicial circuit; the counties of Madison, St. Clair, Monroe, Randolph, Washington, Clinton, Bond, Fayette, Montgomery, and Shelby shall constitute the second judicial circuit; the counties of Gallatin, Hamilton, Jefferson, Marion, Franklin, Perry, Jackson, Union, Alexander, Johnson, and Pope shall constitute the third judicial circuit; the counties of White, Edwards, Wabash, Lawrence, Crawford, Clark, Edgar, Vermilion, Clay, and Wayne shall constitute the fourth judicial circuit, and the counties of Jo Daviess, Peoria, Fulton, Schuyler, and Adams shall constitute the fifth judicial circuit.*

Lockwood in the 1st circuit. *SEC. 3. Samuel D. Lockwood shall perform circuit duties in the first judicial circuit, Theophilus W. Smith shall perform circuit duties in the second judicial circuit, Thomas C. Browne shall perform circuit duties in the third judicial circuit, William Wilson shall perform cir-*
 Smith in the 2d.
 Browne in the 3d.
 Wilson in the 4th.

cuit duties in the fourth judicial circuit, and Richard M. Young in the Young shall perform circuit duties in the fifth judicial^{5th.} circuit, and when either of said judges shall be succeeded in office, it shall be the duty of his successor in office to^{Their succe-} preside and hold the courts in the circuit of the judge, or^{sors to take} justice, so succeeded.^{their place.}

SEC. 4. The said circuit judge shall, before he enters^{Circuit judge to} upon the duties of his office, take an oath to support the^{take an oath.} constitution of the United States, and of this state, and the following oath of office, to wit: "I, A B, judge of^{Form thereof.} the fifth judicial circuit of the state of Illinois, do solemnly swear, that I will administer justice, without respect to persons, and do equal right to the poor and to the rich, without sale, denial, favor, affection, or partiality, conformably to the laws, to the best of my judgment and abilities." Which said oath may be administered by any^{By whom ad-} justice of the peace in this state, a certificate whereof^{ministered.} shall be endorsed on the commission of said judge, and a duplicate thereof transmitted to, and filed in the office of the secretary of state; and all rules and regulations prescribed in the act, to which this is a supplement, relative to the circuit courts generally in this state, shall be^{Former act} deemed and taken as applicable to the circuit courts, di-^{apply to the} rected to be held in the fifth judicial circuit.^{5th circuit.}

SEC. 5. The chief justice, and the associate justices of^{Interchange} the supreme court, and the judge of the fifth judicial cir-^{circuits.} cuit, may interchange, and hold each other's circuit courts^{Powers of the} as often as they may agree to do the same, and may award^{judges in such} writs of *habeas corpus*, *ne exeat*, *certiorari*, and *injunction*,^{cases.} and may grant orders to stay proceedings, which said writs and orders shall run, and have force, in each other's circuits; and such acts, writs, and orders shall have the same effect, and be obeyed in the same manner, as if the said acts, orders, and writs were done, granted, and issued by the proper justice or judge of the circuit.

SEC. 6. Should the chief justice or either of the asso-^{Judge not at-} ciate justices or the said circuit judge fail to attend in^{tending court} any county, in their respective circuits, on the day ap-^{shall stand ad-} pointed for commencing the term of the circuit court^{journing.} therein, as required by law, the court shall stand adjourned until the next day, and should the judge not attend by four o'clock in the afternoon of the second day of the term, the court shall stand adjourned until the next succeeding term of the court, and all suits, writs, process, indictments, recognizances, and other proceedings shall stand continued over until next term of the court, as effectually as if the same had been continued by the order of the court.

Chancery
terms.

SEC. 7. The chief justice and the associate justices, and the said circuit judge, in their respective circuits may, in any regular term thereof, appoint a time for holding a chancery term of the court, to be entered of record, if, in the opinion of the judge making such order, the business of the court shall require it; and all judgments, orders, decrees, and proceedings, made at such special term, shall have the same validity as if made at the regular term appointed by law.

Change of venue on account of interest in the judge.

SEC. 8. If any judge of the circuit court shall be interested in any suit, or proceeding, in his circuit, it shall be his duty to cause all the papers relating to such suit, or proceeding, and a transcript of the record, if necessary, to be transmitted to the most convenient county in the next adjoining circuit, as in case of a change of venue; and the judge of the circuit, to which such cause shall be transferred, shall proceed thereon, in all respects, as if the same had been originally instituted in his circuit.

Supreme court when held.

SEC. 9. There shall be one term of the supreme court of this state held, annually, at the seat of government, on the first Monday in December, and shall continue from day to day, Sundays excepted, until all the business therein pending, shall be determined and disposed of.

Process how to bear test.

And be issued and returned.

SEC. 11. All process which shall be issued from the said circuit courts, shall bear test in the name of the judges thereof, and be signed by the clerks respectively, and dated on the days on which they issue, and be made returnable according to law; and all process issuing from the said circuit courts, shall be sealed with the judicial seal which shall be provided for that purpose; but in case there shall not be a judicial seal, the clerk shall affix his private seal until a public one shall be provided.

Change of terms not to affect proceedings.

SEC. 12. All recognizances and other obligations, suits, actions, and motions, indictments, and other proceedings, and all writs and process of every kind, and description, which have been taken, commenced, found, or issued, in pursuance of the laws now in force, shall be set for argument, or trial, or shall be deemed and taken as returnable to each circuit court, respectively, as directed to be held by this act, and may be proceeded on, as though no change had taken place.

APPROVED, January 23, 1829.

AN ACT regulating the Office of Clerk of the Supreme Court. In force Feb. 15, 1831.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the supreme court or a majority thereof, shall have power to remove any clerk of said court, for neglect of duty, incompetency to perform the duties of his office, or for any misconduct in office of which he may be guilty, or for any other cause which shall be satisfactory to said court, or a majority thereof: *Provided,* that the cause of the removal of said clerk shall be expressed on the records of the court. Supreme court may remove clerk, for certain causes.

APPROVED, Feb. 15, 1831.

AN ACT supplemental to the several acts regulating the Supreme and Circuit Courts in this state. In force Feb. 16, 1831.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the chief justice of the supreme court, and the associate justices thereof, and the circuit judge of the fifth judicial circuit, shall hold the circuit courts of this state, at the times, and in the manner hereinafter provided.

SEC. 2. The counties of Pike, Calhoun, Greene, Morgan, Sangamon, Tazewell, Macon, McLean, and Macoupin shall constitute the first judicial circuit: Circuits, The counties of Madison, St. Clair, Monroe, Randolph, Washington, Clinton, Bond, Shelby, Fayette and Montgomery shall constitute the second judicial circuit: The counties of Gallatin, Pope, Johnson, Alexander, Union, Jackson, Perry, Franklin, Marion, Jefferson, and Hamilton shall constitute the third judicial circuit: The counties of White, Edwards, Wabash, Lawrence, Wayne, Clark, Crawford, Edgar, Vermilion, Coles, and Clay shall constitute the fourth judicial circuit: The counties of Cook, La Salle, Putnam, Peoria, Fulton, Schuyler, Adams, Hancock, McDonough, Knox, Warren, Jo Daviess, Mercer, Rock Island, and Henry shall constitute the fifth judicial circuit.

SEC. 3. Samuel D. Lockwood shall perform circuit duties in the first judicial circuit; Theophilus W. Smith in the second; Thomas C. Browne in the third; William Wilson in the fourth; and Richard M. Young in the

Judges assigned.

fifth; and when either of the said judges shall be succeeded in office, it shall be the duty of his successor to preside, and hold the courts in the circuit of the judge or justice who shall be so succeeded.

SEC. 4. There shall be two terms of the circuit court held, annually, in each of the counties now, or hereafter to be organized in this state, at the court-house thereof, or place provided for holding court; which terms shall commence at the times hereinafter specified, and continue to be held from day to day, Sundays excepted, until all the business pending shall be disposed of, unless it shall be necessary to close the term to enable the judge to attend in the next county to hold court. Said terms shall be commenced and held at the times following, that is to say: In the county of Pike on the fourth Mondays in March, and third Mondays in August. In the county of Greene on the first Mondays in April, and fourth Mondays in August. In the county of Macoupin on the second Mondays in April, and the Mondays after the fourth Mondays in August. In the county of Morgan on the third Mondays in April, and second Mondays after the fourth Mondays in August. In the county of Sangamon on the fourth Mondays in April, and third Mondays after the fourth Mondays in August. In the county of Macon on the first Mondays after the fourth Mondays in April, and fourth Mondays after the fourth Mondays in August. In the county of McLean on the Thursdays thereafter; and in the county of Tazewell on the second Mondays after the fourth Mondays in April, and fifth Mondays after the fourth Mondays in August. In the county of St. Clair on the first Mondays in April and September. In the county of Monroe on the third Mondays in April and September. In the county of Randolph on the fourth Mondays in April and September. In the county of Washington on the first Mondays in May and October. In the county of Clinton on the next Wednesdays thereafter. In the county of Bond on the second Mondays in May and October. In the county of Montgomery on the next Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Shelby on the third Mondays in May and October. In the county of Fayette on the next Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Madison on the second Mondays in June, and third Mondays in October. In the county of Gallatin on the first Mondays in March and September. In the county of Hamilton on the third Mondays in March and September. In the county of Jefferson on the next Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Marion on the fourth

Tenns.

1st circuit.

2d circuit.

Mondays in March and September. In the county of Perry on the Fridays thereafter. In the county of Franklin on the first Mondays in April and October. In the county of Jackson on the second Mondays in April and October. In the county of Union on the third Mondays in April and October. In the county of Alexander on the fourth Mondays in April and October. In the county of Johnson on the Fridays thereafter; and in the county of Pope on the first Mondays in May and November. In the county of White on the first Mondays in April and September. In the county of Edwards on the second Mondays in April and September. In the county of Wabash on the next Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Lawrence on the third Mondays in April and September. In the county of Crawford on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Clark on the fourth Mondays in April and September. In the county of Edgar on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Vermilion on the Mondays after the fourth Mondays in April and September. In the county of Coles on the Fridays after the Mondays on which the court in Vermilion is held. In the county of Clay on the last Mondays in March and August. In the county of Wayne on the Wednesdays thereafter. In the county of Jo Daviess on the second Mondays in April and last Mondays in August. In the county of Cook on the fourth Mondays in April, and second Mondays in September. In the county of La Salle on the Fridays after the fourth Mondays in April, and the Fridays after the second Mondays in September. In the county of Putnam on the first Mondays in May, and the third Mondays in September. In the county of Peoria on the Thursdays after the first Mondays in May, and the Thursdays after the third Mondays in September. In the county of Fulton on the second Mondays in May, and fourth Mondays in September. In the county of Schuyler on the third Mondays in May, and first Mondays in October. In the county of Adams on the fourth Mondays in May, and second Mondays in October. In the county of Hancock on the first Mondays in June and third Mondays in October. In the county of McDonough on the Fridays after the first Mondays in June, and the Fridays after the third Mondays in October. In the county of Knox on the second Mondays in June, and fourth Mondays in October. In the county of Warren on the Thursdays after the second Mondays in June, and on the Thursdays after the fourth Mondays in October; and in the counties of Mercer, Henry, and Rock Island, whenever the same,

3d circuit.

4th circuit.

5th circuit.

or either of them, shall be organized in pursuance of law, at such times as the judge of the fifth judicial circuit shall appoint.

Process.

SEC. 5. All writs, and other process, heretofore made returnable to the terms provided in the act to which this is an amendment, shall be taken and held valid, and returnable to the terms herein provided for.

APPROVED, Feb. 16, 1831.

In force Feb.
16, 1831.

AN ACT fixing the time of holding Circuit Courts in the counties of Madison and Calhoun.

Calhoun.

Madison au-
tumnal term.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That circuit courts shall be held in the county of Calhoun on the first Friday after the last Mondays in March, and third Mondays in August; and in the county of Madison on the fourth Monday of October, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Change of ve-
nue to adjoin-
ing circuit.

SEC. 2. In all cases wherein a change of venue may be awarded, for any cause whatever, the same may be awarded to the next adjoining circuit, if it may suit the convenience of the parties, as well as to any county in which the suit was instituted.

Pike vernal
term.

SEC. 3. The circuit court of Pike county shall be held on the last Monday in March, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

APPROVED, February 16, 1831.

AN ACT regulating the terms of holding the Circuit Courts in this state.

Terms of cir-
cuit courts.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That there shall be two terms of the circuit court held annually in each of the counties now, or hereafter to be organized in this state, at the court house thereof, or place provided for holding courts; which terms shall commence at the times hereinafter specified, and continue to be held from day to day, (Sundays excepted,) until all the business be disposed of, unless it shall be necessary to close the term to enable the judge to attend in the next county to hold

court. In the county of Pike, on the fourth Mondays of March and third Mondays of August. In the county of Calhoun on the Fridays after the fourth Mondays of March and third Mondays of August. In the county of Greene on the first Mondays of April and fourth Mondays of August. In the county of Macoupin on the second Mondays of April and Mondays after the fourth Mondays of August. In the county of Sangamon on the third Mondays of April and second Mondays after the fourth Mondays of August. In the county of Macon on the first Mondays after the fourth Mondays of April and fourth Mondays after the fourth Mondays of August. In the county of McLean on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Tazewell on the second Mondays after the fourth Mondays of April and fifth Mondays after the fourth Mondays of August. In the county of Morgan on the last Mondays of May and second Mondays of October. In the county of St. Clair on the first Mondays in April and September. In the county of Monroe on the second Wednesdays thereafter. In the county of Randolph on the third Mondays of April and September. In the county of Washington on the next Fridays thereafter. In the county of Clinton on the fourth Mondays of April and September. In the county of Bond on the first Mondays of May and October. In the county of Montgomery on the next Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Shelby on the second Mondays of May and October. In the county of Effingham on the third Mondays of May and October. In the county of Fayette on the Wednesdays thereafter. In the county of Madison on the fourth Mondays of May and October. In the county of Gallatin on the first Mondays of March and September. In the county of Hamilton on the third Mondays of March and September. In the county of Jefferson on the next Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Marion on the fourth Mondays of March and September. In the county of Perry on the next Fridays thereafter. In the county of Franklin on the first Mondays of April and October. In the county of Jackson on the second Mondays of April and October. In the county of Union on the third Mondays of April and October. In the county of Alexander on the fourth Mondays of April and October. In the county of Johnson on the next Fridays thereafter. In the county of Pope on the first Mondays of May and November.

After the first of August next, the circuit courts in the following named counties shall be held at the times herein specified, viz: In the county of Perry on the second

Mondays of April and October. In the county of Jackson on the third Mondays in April and October. In the county of Union on the fourth Mondays of April and October. In the county of Alexander on the Mondays thereafter. In the county of Johnson on the second Mondays in May and November. In the county of Pope on the third Mondays in May and November. In the county of Clay on the last Mondays in March and August. In the county of Wayne on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of White on the first Mondays of April and September. In the county of Edwards on the second Mondays of April and September. In the county of Wabash on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Lawrence on the third Mondays of April and September. In the county of Crawford on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Clark on the fourth Mondays of April and September. In the county of Edgar on the Thursdays thereafter. In the county of Vermilion on the first Mondays after the fourth Mondays of April and September. In the county of Coles on the second Tuesdays after the fourth Mondays of April and September. In the county of Adams on the first days of April and nineteenth days of August. In the county of Hancock on the eighth days of April and twenty-sixth days of August. In the county of McDonough on the fifteenth days of April and second days of September. In the county of Warren on the twentieth days of April and seventh days of September. In the county of Knox on the twenty-fifth days of April and twelfth days of September. In the county of Jo Daviess on the first days of May and eighteenth days of September. In the county of Cook on the fourteenth days of May and first days of October. In the county of La Salle on the twentieth days of May and seventh days of October. In the county of Putnam on the twenty-fourth days of May and eleventh days of October. In the county of Peoria on the twenty-eighth days of May and fifteenth days of October. In the county of Fulton on the first days of June and nineteenth days of October. In the county of Schuyler on the eighth days of June and twenty-sixth days of October. And in the counties of Henry, Mercer, and Rock Island, whenever the same or either of them shall be organized in pursuance of law, at such times as the judge of the fifth judicial circuit shall appoint.

When any of the days in the preceding section mentioned,

SEC. 2. Whenever either of the days above mentioned shall happen to be on Sundays, then the courts to be held on that day shall commence on the Monday following;

and when the counties of Iroquois and Champaign shall be organized, under the provisions of the acts of this legislature, then the judge of the fourth judicial circuit shall have power to change the time of holding courts in the county of Coles, so as to suit the time of holding courts in the said counties of Champaign and Iroquois.

SEC. 3. If from any cause whatever the judge of the first judicial circuit, shall not attend at the regular term appointed by law for holding said court, in any county therein, it shall be the duty of said judge to appoint a special term of said court for the purpose of trying all causes, both civil and criminal that may have been regularly brought, declaration filed, and process served, ten days before said special term, and the grand and traverse juries selected to attend at the regular term of said court, shall be summoned by the sheriff of the proper county to attend said special term, and all the causes on the docket at the time the regular term of said court should have been held, shall be continued over to the said special term, and the court shall have all the power and the parties all the rights at said special term, that they would have had at any regular term of said court; and the provisions of this act providing for the holding special terms of courts in the first judicial circuit is hereby extended to all the circuits in this state.

shall happen on Sunday, then the court shall commence on the Monday following.

When the judge of the 5th judicial circuit shall not attend at the regular term, he may appoint a special term.

The provisions of this act extended to the other circuits.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of Morgan county to summon two pannels of jurors for each term of the circuit court of said county, the first to serve the first week of the said court, and the second, the second week of said court.

County commissioners of Morgan county to summon two pannels of jurors.

SEC. 5. All process, suits, and recognizances which have been or may be issued and made returnable to the courts, as at present arranged, shall be taken and considered to be returnable to the terms fixed by this act, and shall be as valid as if made returnable to the terms fixed by this act.

Process.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

COSTS.

AN ACT concerning Costs.

In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That in all actions on office bonds for the use of any person; actions on the bonds of executors, administrators or guardians; qui tam*

Non residents to give security for costs.

actions; actions on any penal statute; and in all cases in law or equity, where the plaintiff or person for whose use an action is to be commenced, shall not be a resident of this state, the plaintiff or person for whose use the action is to be commenced, shall, before he institute such suit, file, or caused to be filed with the clerk of the circuit or supreme court in which the action is to be commenced, an instrument in writing, of some responsible person, being a resident of this state, to be approved by the clerk, whereby such person shall acknowledge himself bound to pay, or cause to be paid, all costs which may accrue in such action, either to the opposite party, or to any of the officers of such courts; which instrument in writing may be in the form, and to the purport following, to wit:

A. B. } — COURT,
 vs.
 C. D. }

Bond.

I do hereby enter myself security for costs in this cause, and acknowledge myself bound to pay or cause to be paid, all costs which may accrue in this action either to the opposite party or to any of the officers of this court, in pursuance of the laws of this state. Dated this day of
 E. F.

Suits may be dismissed.

The attorney shall pay costs.

Residents required in certain cases to give security for costs.

If any such action shall be commenced without filing such instrument of writing, the court, on motion, shall dismiss the same, and the attorney of the plaintiff shall pay all costs accruing thereon; and if at any time after the commencement of any suit by a resident of this state, he shall become non-resident; or, if in any case the court shall be satisfied that any plaintiff is unable to pay the costs of suit, or that he is so unsettled as to endanger the officers of the court, with respect to their legal demands, it shall be the duty of the court, on motion of the defendant or any officer of the court, to rule the plaintiff on or before a day, in such rule named, to give security for the payment of costs in such suit: if such plaintiff shall neglect or refuse, on or before the day in such rule named, to file an instrument of writing of some responsible person, being a resident of this state, whereby he shall bind himself to pay all costs which have accrued, or may accrue in such action, the court shall, on motion, dismiss the suit.

Poor persons may prosecute without paying costs.

SEC. 2. If any court shall, before, or after the commencement of any suit, be satisfied that the plaintiff is a poor person, and unable to prosecute his or her suit, and pay the costs and expenses thereof, they may, in their discretion, permit him or her to commence and prosecute his or her action, as a poor person; and thereupon such person shall have all the necessary writs, process, and pro-

ceedings, as in other cases without fees or charge. The Counsel to be assigned them.
 court may assign to such person counsel, who, as well as all other officers of the court, shall perform their duties in such suit without any fees, charge or reward: if judgment be entered for the plaintiff, there shall be judgment for his costs; which costs shall be collected for the use of the said officers.

SEC. 3. If any person shall sue in any court of this state, any action, real, personal or mixed, or upon any statute for any offence or wrong immediately personal to the plaintiff, and shall recover any debt or damage in such action, then the plaintiff or demandant shall have judgment to recover costs against the defendant to be taxed; and the same shall be recovered together with the debt or damages by execution, except in the cases hereinafter mentioned. Plaintiffs costs to be taxed and recovered by execution. Exception.

SEC. 4. If any person shall sue in any court of record of this state, any action, wherein the plaintiff or demandant might have costs in case judgment be given for him, and he be *non-pros'd*, or suffer a discontinuance, or be *non-suited* after appearance of the defendant, or a verdict pass against him, then the defendant shall have judgment to recover his costs against the plaintiff, (except against executors or administrators prosecuting in the right of their testator or intestate,) or demandant to be taxed, and the same shall be recovered of the plaintiff or demandant, by like process as the plaintiff or demandant might have had against the defendant, in case judgment, had been given for such plaintiff or demandant. When defendant shall recover costs.

SEC. 5. Any person making avowry, justification or cognizance in replevin, if the same be found for him, or the plaintiff be *non-suited* or *non-pros'd*, suffer a discontinuance, or be otherwise barred, then such person shall recover his damages and costs against the plaintiff, in like manner as the plaintiff would have done, if the same had been found against the defendant. Defendant's costs.

SEC. 6. If, in any action, judgment upon any demurrer, by either party to the action, shall be given against the plaintiff or demandant, the defendant shall recover costs against the plaintiff or demandant. If such judgment be given for the plaintiff or demandant, he shall recover costs against the defendant; and the person so recovering costs, shall have execution for the same. Upon demurrer Plaintiffs costs upon demurrer.

SEC. 7. Where any defendant in any action, or plaintiff in replevin, shall plead several matters, and any of such matters, upon demurrer joined, shall be adjudged insufficient, or if a verdict shall be found, in any issue of the cause, for the plaintiff or demandant, costs shall be given at the discretion of the court. Costs to be given at the discretion of the court in certain cases.

Where there
are several
counts.

SEC. 8. Where there are several counts in any declaration, and any one of them be adjudged insufficient, or a verdict on any issue joined thereon, shall be found for the defendant, costs shall be awarded in the discretion of the court.

Where several
defts in tort
some acquitted.

SEC. 9. Where several persons are made defendants to any action of trespass, assault, false imprisonment, detinue, replevin, trover, or ejectment, and any one or more of them shall, upon the trial, be acquitted by verdict, every person so acquitted shall recover his costs of suit, in like manner as if such verdict of acquittal had been given in favor of all the defendants.

On scire facias
& prohibition.

SEC. 10. In all suits upon any writ of *scire facias*, or upon prohibition, the plaintiff obtaining judgment, or an award of execution, after plea pleaded, or demurrer joined therein, shall recover his costs of suit; if the plaintiff shall be *non-suited*, *non-pros'd*, or suffer a discontinuance, or a verdict shall pass against him, the defendant shall recover his costs.

Costs for four
witnesses only
allowed.

SEC. 11. In no case in the circuit court shall the fees of more than four witnesses be taxed against the party against whom judgment shall be given for costs, unless the court shall certify on their minutes, that more than four witnesses were really necessary; in which case the clerk shall tax the costs of as many witnesses as the court shall so certify.

Costs in cases
of non-suits.

SEC. 12. In all cases, where any action shall be dismissed for irregularity, or be *non-pros'd* or *non-suited* by reason that the plaintiff neglects to prosecute the same, the defendant shall have judgment for his costs, to be taxed, and have execution thereof.

Where the
people, &c.
are plaintiffs

SEC. 13. In all suits and actions commenced, or to be commenced for, and on behalf of the people of this state, or the governor thereof, or on behalf of the president and directors of the state bank, or for, or on behalf of any county of this state, or in the name of any person for the use of the people of this state, or any county, then and in every such case, if the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall recover any debt or damages in such action or suit, the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall recover costs as any other person in like cases: but if such plaintiff or plaintiffs suffer a discontinuance, or be *non-suited*, or *non-pros'd* or verdict pass against such plaintiff or plaintiffs, the defendant shall not recover any costs whatever. Nothing in this section contained shall extend to any popular action, nor to any action to be prosecuted by any person in behalf of himself and the people or a county, upon any penal statute.

SEC. 14. Upon the complainant dismissing his bill in equity, or the defendant dismissing the same for want of prosecution, the defendant shall recover against the complainant full costs; and in all other cases in chancery, not otherwise directed by law, it shall be in the discretion of the court to award costs or not; and the payment of costs, when awarded, may be compelled by execution.

Costs when recovered in equity.

SEC. 15. When any suit shall be commenced in the name of one person, to the use of another, the person to whose use the action is brought shall be held liable and bound for the payment of all costs which the plaintiff may be adjudged or bound to pay, to be recovered by action on the case.

Cestuy que use bound for costs.

SEC. 16. In all cases of appeal or *certiorari* upon the judgments of justice of the peace, when the judgment of the justice of the peace shall be wholly affirmed or reversed, the party succeeding shall recover from the opposite party his costs, not only in the circuit court but before the justice of the peace, and shall have his execution therefor: not more than fifteen dollars shall be taxed for costs in the circuit court, against the losing party in any such case; whatever costs shall have been made by the party succeeding in such appeal or *certiorari* over and above the said sum of fifteen dollars, shall be paid by himself: where the judgment of the justice of the peace shall be affirmed in part, then the court shall divide the costs between the parties, according to the justice of the case.

On appeal or ce

SEC. 17. In all cases of appeal from the decision of a judge of probate, the costs shall be in the discretion of the circuit court.

Appeal from judge of probate, &c.

SEC. 18. If any person shall sue out a writ of error, or take an appeal to the supreme court, to review the judgment of the circuit court, and the same judgment be affirmed, or the writ of error be discontinued or quashed, or the plaintiff in error or appellant be non-suited, the defendant in error or appellee shall recover his costs, and have execution therefor; and if the judgment be reversed, the appellant or plaintiff in error shall recover his costs, and shall have execution therefor, as in other cases.

On appeals or writs of error to supreme court.

SEC. 19. In every such case, if the judgment or decree be affirmed in the whole, the party prosecuting such writ of error or appeal shall pay to the opposite party a sum not exceeding ten per centum on the amount of the judgment or decree so attempted to be reversed, at the discretion of the court, and in addition to the costs, shall have judgment and execution thereof: *Provided*, the su-

Per centum &c. may be awarded.

preme court shall be of opinion that such appeal or writ of error, was prosecuted for delay.

Costs may be apportioned.

SEC. 20. Where such judgment or decree shall be reversed in part, and affirmed in part, the costs shall be apportioned between the parties, according to the discretion of the supreme court.

Duty of clerks.

SEC. 21. The clerk of any court in this state, is hereby authorized and required to tax and subscribe all bills of costs arising in any cause or proceeding, instituted in the court of which he is clerk, agreeably to the fees which shall, for the time being, be allowed or specified by law; and shall in no case allow any item or charge, unless he shall be satisfied that the service for which it was made, was actually performed in the cause.

Remedy for persons aggrieved.

SEC. 22. If any person shall feel himself aggrieved by the taxation of any bill of costs by the clerk, he may apply to the court in which the action or proceeding was had, to retax the same according to law: if the said court shall find any charge allowed for services not performed, or for which the person charged is not liable, or any item charged higher than by law is allowed, then the court shall correct such taxation, and if the party aggrieved shall have paid such unlawful charge, the clerk shall forfeit all fees allowed to him for taxation; and shall pay to the party aggrieved the whole amount which he may have paid, by reason of the allowing of such unlawful charge.

Liability of clerks.

Fee bills may go out in certain cases before final judgment.

SEC. 23. In all cases where either party shall be adjudged to pay costs before final judgment, by reason of setting aside *non-suit*, default, or *non-pross*, or the granting of a continuance or new trial, or otherwise, and in all cases where there is security for costs, or attorney liable for costs, or an action brought to the use of another, and the plaintiff shall be adjudged to pay the costs, either before or upon final judgment, it shall be lawful for the clerk to make out and tax a bill of costs so adjudged to be paid, against the party adjudged to pay the same and against his security for costs, or other person liable for the payment thereof, or either of them, and certify the same under the seal of the court, which being delivered to the sheriff of the proper county, he shall demand payment from the person therein charged; if payment shall not be made accordingly, within thirty days after such demand, the sheriff shall levy the same on the goods and chattels, lands, and tenements of the person so chargeable, and proceed therein in all things as on a writ of *fiere facias*.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 24. All acts and part of acts coming within the

purview of this act, are hereby repealed: but all costs, actions, and rights, which have accrued under any law, repealed by this act, are saved from the operation of the foregoing repealing clause.

This act to be in force on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 10, 1827.

CRIMINAL CODE.

AN ACT relative to Criminal Jurisprudence.

In force July
1st. 1833.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the following shall, from and after the first day of July next, constitute the code of criminal jurisprudence of this state.

FIRST DIVISION.

Persons capable of committing crimes.

SEC. 1. A crime or misdemeanor consists in a violation of a public law, in the commission of which there shall be an union or joint operation of act and intention, or criminal negligence. Definition of
crime.

SEC. 2. Intention is manifested by the circumstances connected with the perpetration of the offence, and the sound mind, and discretion of the person accused. Intention.

SEC. 3. A person shall be considered of sound mind who is neither an idiot or lunatic, or affected with insanity; and who hath arrived at the age of fourteen years, or before that age, if such person know the distinction between good and evil. Who shall be
considered of
sound mind.

SEC. 4. An infant under the age of ten years, shall not be found guilty of any crime or misdemeanor. Infant

SEC. 5. A lunatic or insane person, without lucid intervals, shall not be found guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, with which he may be charged: *Provided*, the act so charged as criminal, shall have been committed in the condition of insanity. Lunatic.

SEC. 6. An idiot shall not be found guilty, or punished, for any crime or misdemeanor, with which he or she may be charged. Idiot

SEC. 7. Any person counseling, advising, or encouraging an infant under the age of ten years, lunatic, or

Persons counseling & encouraging infants &c. to commit crimes to be punished as principals.

idiot, to commit any offence, shall be prosecuted for such offence when committed, as principal, and if found guilty, shall suffer the same punishment that would have been inflicted on such person counseling, advising, or encouraging, as aforesaid, had he or she committed the offence directly, without the intervention of such infant, lunatic, or idiot.

Married women when acting under the coercion of their husbands.

SEC. 8. A married woman acting under the threats, command, or coercion of her husband, shall not be found guilty of any crime or misdemeanor not punishable with death, provided it appear from all the facts and circumstances of the case, that violent threats, command, or coercion were used; and in such case the husband shall be prosecuted as principal, and receive the punishment which would otherwise have been inflicted on the wife, if she had been found guilty.

Drunkenness no excuse for crime, unless when caused by another.

SEC. 9. Drunkenness shall not be an excuse for any crime or misdemeanor, unless such drunkenness be occasioned by the fraud, contrivance, or force, of some other person or persons for the purpose of causing the perpetration of an offence; in which case the person or persons so causing said drunkenness, for such malignant purpose, shall be considered principal, or principals, and suffer the same punishment as would have been inflicted on the person or persons committing the offence, if he, she, or they had been possessed of sound reason and discretion.

Persons so causing it to be punished

Acts committed by accident

SEC. 10. Acts committed by misfortune or accident, shall not be deemed criminal, where it satisfactorily appears, that there was no evil design or intention, or culpable negligence.

Persons committing crimes under threats.

SEC. 11. A person committing a crime, or misdemeanor, not punishable with death, under threats or menaces which sufficiently shew, that his, or her life, or member was in danger; or that he, or she, had reasonable cause to believe, and did believe, that his, or her life or member was in danger, shall not be found guilty: and such threats or menaces being proved and established; the person or persons compelling by such threats, or menaces, the commission of the offence, shall be considered as principal or principals, and suffer the same punishment, as if he or she, had perpetrated the offence.

A person who becomes insane after the commission of a crime, not to

SEC. 12. A person that becomes lunatic or insane after the commission of a crime or misdemeanor, ought not to be tried for the offence during the continuance of the lunacy, or insanity. If after verdict of guilty, and before judgment pronounced, such persons become lunatic

or insane, then no judgment shall be given, while such lunacy or insanity shall continue. be punished during such insanity.

And if after judgment, and before execution of the sentence, such person become lunatic or insane, then in case the punishment be capital, the execution thereof shall be stayed until the recovery of said person from the insanity or lunacy. In all of these cases, it shall be the duty of the court to empanel a jury to try the question, whether the accused be, at the time of empanneling, insane or lunatic. Jury to be empaneled to try whether insane or lunatic

SECOND DIVISION.

Accessories in Crimes.

SEC. 13. An accessory is he or she, who stands by and aids, abets, or assists; or who not being present aiding, abetting, or assisting, hath advised and encouraged the perpetration of the crime. He or she, who thus aids, abets, or assists, advises, or encourages, shall be deemed and considered as principal, and punished accordingly. Accessory.

SEC. 14. An accessory after the fact, is a person who, after full knowledge that a crime has been committed, conceals it from the magistrate, or harbors and protects the person charged with or found guilty of the crime. Accessory after the fact.

Any person being found guilty of being an accessory after the fact, shall be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, and fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, in the discretion of the court, to be regulated by the circumstances of the case, and the enormity of the crime.

THIRD DIVISION.

Who may be Witness in Criminal Cases.

SEC. 15. The party or parties injured, shall, in all cases, be competent witnesses, unless he, she, or they, shall be rendered incompetent by reason of his, her, or their infamy or other legal incompetency, other than that of interest; the credibility of all such witnesses shall be left to the jury as in other cases. Party injured in all cases to be a competent witness.

SEC. 16. No black or mulatto person, or Indian, shall be permitted to give evidence in favor, or against, any white person whatsoever. Every person who shall have one fourth part or more of negro blood, shall be deemed a mulatto, and every person who shall have one half Indian blood, shall be deemed an Indian. Negroes &c. not to be witnesses against white persons.

- Approvers.** SEC. 17. Approvers shall not be allowed to give testimony.
- Affirmation.** SEC. 18. The solemn affirmation of witnesses shall be deemed sufficient. A false and corrupt affirmation shall subject the witness to all the penalties and punishment provided for those who commit wilful and corrupt perjury.
- If false, to be deemed perjury.**

FOURTH DIVISION.

Crimes against the Government and People.

**Crimes against the Govern-
ment.** SEC. 19. Crimes against the government and people, shall consist in treason, and misprision of treason, and can only be committed by persons owing allegiance to the state.

**Treason, in
what it consists.** SEC. 20. Treason shall consist in levying war against the government and people of this state, in the same, or being adherent to the enemies of this state, giving them aid, advice, and comfort in this state, or elsewhere. Any person being hereof duly convicted of open deed, by two or more witnesses, or voluntary confession in open court, shall suffer the pains and penalties of death: and when the overt act of treason shall be committed, without the limits of this state, the person charged therewith, may be arrested, tried, and punished in any county of this state, within the limits of which he may be found; and the offence may be charged to have been committed in the county where he may be arrested.

**Misprisions of
treason.** SEC. 21. Misprisings of treason shall consist in the knowledge and concealment of treason, without otherwise assenting to, or participating in the crime. Any person found guilty thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for any term not exceeding two years.

Punishment.

FIFTH DIVISION.

Offences against the persons of individuals.

**Murder, defini-
tion of.** SEC. 22. Murder is the unlawful killing of a human being, in the peace of the people, with malice aforethought, either express or implied. The unlawful killing may be perpetrated by poisoning, striking, starving, drowning, stabbing, shooting, or by any other of the various forms, or means, by which human nature may be overcome, and death thereby occasioned.

**Express, malice, definition
of.** SEC. 23. Express malice is that deliberate intention unlawfully to take away the life of a fellow creature

which is manifested by external circumstances, capable of proof.

SEC. 24. Malice shall be implied, when no considerable provocation appears, or when all the circumstances of the killing, show an abandoned and malignant heart. Malice implied.
The punishment of any person or persons convicted of the crime of murder, shall be death. Punishment.

SEC. 25. Manslaughter is the unlawful killing of a human being without malice express or implied, and without any mixture of deliberation whatever. It must be voluntary, upon a sudden heat of passion, caused by a provocation apparently sufficient to make the passion irresistible or involuntary, in the commission of an unlawful act, or a lawful act without due caution or circumspection. Manslaughter, definition of.

SEC. 26. In cases of voluntary manslaughter, there must be a serious and highly provoking injury inflicted upon the person killing, sufficient to excite an irresistible passion in a reasonable person, or an attempt by the person killed to commit a serious personal injury on the person killing. Voluntary manslaughter.

SEC. 27. The killing must be the result of that sudden violent impulse of passion, supposed to be irresistible; for if there should appear to have been an interval between the assault or provocation given and the killing, sufficient for the voice of reason and humanity to be heard, the killing shall be attributed to deliberate revenge, and punished as murder. Must be the result of violent passion.

SEC. 28. Involuntary manslaughter shall consist in the killing of a human being, without any intent so to do, in the commission of an unlawful act, or a lawful act, which probably [might] produce such a consequence, in an unlawful manner: *Provided always*, That where such involuntary killing shall happen in the commission of an unlawful act, which in its consequences naturally tends to destroy the life of a human being, or is committed in the prosecution of a felonious intent, the offences shall be deemed and adjudged to be murder. Involuntary manslaughter, definition of.

SEC. 29. Every person convicted of the crime of manslaughter shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term not exceeding three years, and fined not exceeding one thousand dollars. Punishment.

SEC. 30. In order to make the killing either murder or manslaughter, it is requisite that the party die within a year and a day, after the stroke received, or the cause of death administered; in the computation of which, the whole of the day on which the hurt was done, shall be reckoned the first. To constitute the killing either murder or manslaughter, the party must die within a year and day.

Accused to be tried in the county where the crime was committed.

SEC. 31. If the injury be inflicted in one county, and the party die within another county, or without the state, the accused shall be tried in the county where the cause of death was administered. And if the party killing shall be in one county, and the party killed be in another county, at the time the cause of death shall be administered, the accused may be tried in either county.

Justifiable homicide, definition of.

SEC. 32. Justifiable homicide is the killing of a human being in necessary self defence, or in defence of habitation, property, or person, against one who manifestly intends or endeavors by violence or surprise to commit a known felony, such as murder, rape, robbery, burglary, and the like, upon either person or property, or against any person or persons who manifestly intend and endeavor, in a violent, riotous, or tumultuous manner, to enter the habitation of another for the purpose of assaulting or offering personal violence to any person dwelling or being therein.

Bare fear not sufficient to justify the homicide.

SEC. 33. A bare fear of any of these offences, to prevent which the homicide is alledged to have been committed, shall not be sufficient to justify the killing. It must appear that the circumstances were sufficient to excite the fears of a reasonable person, and that the party killing really acted under the influence of those fears, and not in a spirit of revenge.

Person killing another in self defence.

SEC. 34. If a person kill another in self defence, it must appear that the danger was so urgent and pressing, that in order to save his own life, or to prevent his receiving great bodily harm, the killing of the other was absolutely necessary; and it must appear also, that the person killed was the assailant, or that the slayer had really and in good faith, endeavored to decline any further struggle before the mortal blow was given.

An officer assaulted in the discharge of his duty, shall be justified in killing the aggressor.

SEC. 35. If an officer in the execution of his office in a criminal case, having legal process, be resisted and assaulted, he shall be justified if he kill the assailant. If an officer or private person attempt to take a person charged with treason, murder, rape, burglary, robbery, arson, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, or other crime, denominated felony by the common law, and he or they be resisted in the endeavor to take the person accused, and to prevent the escape of the accused by reason of such resistance, he or she be killed, the officer or private person so killing shall be justified: *Provided*, That such officer or private person, previous to such killing, shall have used all reasonable efforts to take the accused without success, and that from all probability there was no prospect of be-

ing able to prevent injury from such resistance and the consequent escape of such accused person.

SEC. 36. Justifiable homicide may also consist in unavoidable necessity, without any will or desire and without any inadvertence or negligence in the party killing. An officer who in the execution of public justice puts a person to death in virtue of a judgment of a competent court of justice, shall be justified. The officer must, however, in the performance of his duty proceed according to the sentence, and the law of the land.

Justifiable homicide may consist in unavoidable necessity.

SEC. 37. Excusable homicide by misadventure, is when a person in doing a lawful act, without any intention of killing, yet unfortunately kills another; as where a man is at work with an axe, and the head flies off and kills a bystander; or where a parent is moderately correcting his child, or master his servant, or scholar, or an officer punishing a criminal, and happens to occasion death, it is only a misadventure; for the act of correction was lawful; but if a parent or master exceed the bounds of moderation, or the officer the sentence under which he acts, either in the manner, the instrument, or quantity of punishment, and death ensue, it will be manslaughter, or murder, according to the circumstances of the case.

Excusable homicide, definition of. Instances of.

SEC. 38. All other instances which stand upon the same footing of reason and justice as those enumerated, shall be considered justifiable or excusable homicide.

All instances as above shall be considered justifiable homicide.

SEC. 39. The homicide appearing to be justifiable or excusable, the person indicted, shall, upon his trial, be fully acquitted and discharged.

When justifiable the person shall be acquitted.

SEC. 40. The killing being proved, the burden of proving circumstances of mitigation, or that justify or excuse the homicide, will devolve on the accused, unless the proof on the part of the prosecution, sufficiently manifests that the crime committed only amounts to manslaughter, or that the accused was justified, or excused, in committing the homicide.

In justifying the killing, the onus of proof devolves on the accused.

SEC. 41. If any woman shall endeavor, privately, either by herself or the procurement of others, to conceal the death of any issue of her body, male or female, which if born alive, would be a bastard, so that it may not come to light, whether it shall have been murdered or not, every such mother being convicted thereof, shall suffer imprisonment in the county jail, for a term not exceeding one year; *Provided however,* That nothing herein contained, shall be so construed as to prevent such mother from being indicted and punished for the murder of such bastard child.

Mother concealing the death of a bastard child.

Punishment.

Proviso.

Distinction between petit treason and murder abolished.

SEC. 42. The distinction between petit treason and murder, is hereby abolished. Any person who might have been indicted for petit treason, shall hereafter be indicted for murder, and if convicted, be punished accordingly.

Duelling.

SEC. 43. If any person hereafter shall wilfully and maliciously, or by agreement, fight a duel, or single combat, with any engine, instrument, or weapon, the probable consequence of which might be the death of either party, and in so doing, shall kill his antagonist, or any person or persons, or shall inflict such wound, as that the party injured shall die thereof within one year thereafter; every such offender, his second, as well as the second of the person killed, and all aiders, abettors, and counselors, being thereof duly convicted, shall be considered to have committed a high misdemeanor and shall be punished by confinement to labor in the penitentiary, for any term not exceeding five years, nor less than one year.

Punishment.

Party challenging.

SEC. 44. If any person shall hereafter challenge another to fight a duel with any deadly weapon, or in any manner whatever, the probable issue of which might result in the death of either; or if any person shall accept a challenge or agree to fight a duel, every person so offending shall, upon conviction thereof, be rendered incapable of holding or being elected to any office of profit, trust, or emolument, either civil or military, under the government of this state, and be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Party accepting thereof.

Punishment.

Party delivering a challenge.

SEC. 45. If any person shall willingly or knowingly, carry or deliver any written challenge, or verbally deliver any message intended as, or purporting to be, a challenge, or shall be present at the fighting of any duel as aforesaid, as a second or aid, or give countenance thereto, such person being thereof duly convicted shall be subject to the same fine and disabilities, as are provided in the case of sending a challenge as aforesaid. It shall not be necessary in an indictment against any person or persons for fighting a duel, or against their seconds, aiders, abettors, or counselors, or against any person for sending or accepting a challenge, or for carrying any challenge, or delivering any message, intended as, or purporting to be a challenge, or for being present at the fighting of any duel, as a second, or for aiding or giving countenance to any duel, or the sending or accepting any challenge, to specify the nature or kind of the engine, instrument, or weapon with which the duel shall be fought, or intended to be fought, so that it be alledged in the indictment, that the engine, weapon, or instru-

Seconds.

Punishment.

In indictments for duelling, &c. it shall not be necessary to specify the kind of weapon with which the duel was fought.

ment was deadly, the probable consequence of fighting with which, might be the death of either of the parties.

SEC. 46. Every person who shall wilfully and maliciously administer, or cause to be administered to, or taken by any person, any poison, or other noxious or destructive substance or liquid, with the intention to cause the death of such person, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, and not more than seven years. And every person who shall administer, or cause to be administered, or taken, any such poison, substance, or liquid, with the intention to procure the miscarriage of any woman then being with child, and shall thereof be duly convicted, shall be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three years in the penitentiary, and fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Poisoning.

Punishment.

When done to procure miscarriage.

Punishment.

SEC. 47. Mayhem consists in unlawfully depriving a human being of a member of his or her body, or disfiguring, or rendering it useless. If any person shall unlawfully cut out, or disable the tongue, put out an eye, slit the nose, ear, or lip, or disable any limb or member of another, or shall voluntarily and of purpose, put out an eye or eyes, every such person shall be guilty of mayhem, and, on conviction, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for a term not less than one year, nor more than three years: *Provided*, That no person shall be found guilty of mayhem, where the fact occurred during a fight had by consent, nor unless it appear that the person accused shall have been the assailant, or that the party maimed had, in good faith, endeavored to decline further combat. But in all other cases where the fact shall happen in actual fight, the party accused, being thereof duly convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of a high misdemeanor, and punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding one year, and be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Mayhem, definition of.

Punishment.

Provido.

SEC. 48. Rape is the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly, and against her will. Every male person of the age of fourteen years and upwards, who shall have carnal knowledge of any female child under the age of ten years, either with or without her consent, shall be adjudged to be guilty of the crime of rape. Every person convicted of the crime of rape, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, and may extend to life.

Rape, definition of.

Punishment.

SEC. 49. It shall not be necessary to prove emission to convict any person of the crime of rape, or the crime against nature.

Proof of emission not necessary.

Crime against nature.

Punishment.

SEC. 50. The infamous crime against nature, either with man or beast, shall subject the offender to be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, and may extend to life.

Assault, definition of.

SEC. 51. An assault is an unlawful attempt, coupled with a present ability to commit a violent injury on the person of another.

Assault with intent to murder, &c.

Punishment of.

SEC. 52. An assault, with an intent to commit murder, rape, mayhem, robbery, or larceny, shall subject the offender to confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years. An assault with a deadly weapon, instrument, or other thing, with an intent to inflict upon the person of another, a bodily injury where no considerable provocation appears, or where the circumstances of the assault show an abandoned and malignant heart, shall be adjudged to be a high misdemeanor, and any person thereof duly convicted, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding one year in the county jail.

With intent to inflict a bodily injury.

Punishment.

Assault and battery.

SEC. 53. Assault and battery is the unlawful beating of another.

False imprisonment, definition of.

SEC. 54. False imprisonment is an unlawful violation of the personal liberty of another, and consists in confinement or detention without sufficient legal authority. Any person convicted of false imprisonment shall be fined in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year in the county jail.

Punishment.

Kidnapping, definition of.

SEC. 55. Kidnapping is the forcible abduction or stealing away of a man, woman, or child from his or her own country, and sending or taking him or her into another.

Punishment.

SEC. 56. Every person who shall forcibly steal, take, or arrest any man, woman, or child, whether white, black, or colored, in this state, and carry him or her into another country, state, or territory, or who shall forcibly take or arrest any person or persons whatsoever, with a design to take him or her out of this state, without having established a claim according to the laws of the United States, shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of kidnapping. Every person found guilty of kidnapping shall be confined in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, and not more than seven years, for each person kidnapped, or attempted to be kidnapped.

Kidnapping free negroes, &c.

SEC. 57. Every person who shall hire, persuade, entice, decoy, or seduce by false promises, misrepresentations, and the like, any negro, mulatto, or colored person, not being a slave, to go out of this state, or to be taken or re-

moved therefrom, for the purpose and with the intent to sell such negro, mulatto, or colored person into slavery, or involuntary servitude, or otherwise to employ him or her for his or her own use, or to the use of another, without the free will and consent of such negro, mulatto or colored person, any person so offending shall be deemed to have committed the crime of kidnapping, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished as in the preceding section.

SIXTH DIVISION.

Crimes and Offences against Habitations and other Buildings.

SEC. 58. Every person who shall wilfully and maliciously burn, or cause to be burned, any dwelling house, kitchen, office, shop, barn, stable, store-house, ware-house, malt-house, still-house, factory, mill, pottery, or other building, the property of any other person, or any church, meeting-house, school-house, state-house, court-house, work-house, jail, or other public building, or any boat, or other water-craft, or any bridge of the value of fifty dollars, erected across any of the waters of this state, such person, so offending, shall be deemed guilty of arson, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than ten years; and should the life or lives of any person or persons be lost in consequence of any such burning as aforesaid, such offender shall be deemed guilty of murder, and shall be indicted and punished accordingly. Arson.
Punishment

SEC. 59. Every person who shall wilfully and maliciously set fire to any of the buildings or other property described in the foregoing section, with intent to burn or destroy the same, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, and be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars.

SEC. 60. Every person who shall, in the night time, wilfully, and maliciously, and forcibly, break and enter, or wilfully and maliciously without force, (the doors or windows being open,) enter into any dwelling house, kitchen, office, shop, store-house, ware-house, malt-house, still-house, mill, pottery, factory, water-craft, church, or meeting-house, with intent to commit murder, robbery, rape, mayhem, larceny, or other felony, shall be deemed Burglary.

Punishment. guilty of burglary, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than ten years.

SEVENTH DIVISION.

Crimes and Offences relative to property.

Robbery, definition of.

SEC. 61. Robbery is the felonious and violent taking of money, goods, or other valuable thing, from the person of another, by force or intimidation. Every person guilty of robbery shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years.

Punishment.

Larceny, definition of.

SEC. 62. Larceny is the felonious stealing, taking and carrying, leading, riding, or driving away the personal goods of another. Larceny shall embrace every theft which deprives another of his money or other personal property, or those means, or muniments by which the right and title to property, real or personal, may be ascertained. Private stealing from the person of another, and from a house in the day time, shall be deemed larceny: Larceny may be also committed by feloniously taking and carrying away any bond, bill, note, receipt, or any instrument of writing of value to the owner. Every person convicted of larceny, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for a term not less than one year, and not more than ten years.

Punishment.

Person receiving stolen goods.

SEC. 63. Every person who for his own gain, or to prevent the owner from again possessing his property, shall buy or receive stolen goods, or any thing, the stealing of which is declared to be larceny, or property obtained by robbery, or burglary, knowing the same to have been so obtained, shall, upon conviction, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for any term not less than one year, nor more than ten years, and every such person may be tried, convicted, and punished as well before, as after the trial of the principal. No person convicted of larceny, or of buying or receiving goods or other things obtained by larceny, burglary, or robbery, shall be condemned to the penitentiary, unless the money or the value of the thing stolen, bought, or received, shall amount to five dollars.

Punishment.

Property obtained by larceny to be restored to the owner.

SEC. 64. All property obtained by larceny, robbery, or burglary, shall be restored to the owner, and no sale, whether in good faith on the part of the purchaser, or not, shall divest the owner of his right to such property. Such owner may maintain his action not only against

the felon, but against any person in whose possession he may find the same.

SEC. 65. Every person who shall mark or brand, alter or deface the mark or brand of any horse, mare, colt, jack, jennett, mule, or any one or more head of neat cattle, or sheep, goat, hog, shoat, or pig, not his or her own property, but belonging to some other person, with intent thereby to steal the same, or to prevent identification thereof by the true owner, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than three years: *Provided*, That no person shall be condemned to the penitentiary, under this section, unless the value of the property affected shall amount to five dollars. And in case the value of the property affected by the offences herein described, or by larceny, or by buying or receiving goods or other property obtained by larceny, robbery or burglary shall not amount to five dollars, then the offender shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail, for a term not exceeding three months, and fined not exceeding fifty dollars.

Altering or defacing marks or brands.

Punishment.

Proviso.

SEC. 66. Every servant, officer, or person employed in any public department, station, or office of the government of this state, or any county of this state, or in any office of a corporate body, who shall embezzle, steal, secrete, or fraudulently take and carry away any money, goods, chattels, effects, book or books of record, or of account, bond or bonds, promissory note or notes, bank bills or notes, or any other writing or security for the payment of money or property, of whatever description it may be, being the property of said state, county, or corporate body, shall, on conviction, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for a term not less than one year, nor more than ten years.

Officers embezzling money.

Punishment.

SEC. 67. If any officer or person who now is, or hereafter may be entrusted by law to collect, disburse, receive, or safely keep, any money or moneys, revenue or revenues, belonging to this state, to the school fund of this state, to the school fund of any county or township, to any county in this state, to any canal, turnpike, or rail-road fund of this state, or any county thereof, or to the president and directors of the state bank, or to any fund for the improvement of any public road, river, creek, or other water course, bordering on or within this state, or to any other fund, now being, or hereafter to be established by law, for public purposes, and who shall fail or refuse to pay over all moneys, warrants, bills, notes, and orders which any such officer or person shall

Failing and refusing to pay over moneys, &c.

	receive for disbursement, and has not disbursed, or shall collect, or shall receive, or shall receive for safe keeping, belonging to this state, to any county of this state, or to any such fund as aforesaid, when such officer or person shall be thereto required by law, and demand duly made by the successor or successors of such officer or person in office, or by the officer or person to whom such moneys, warrants, bills, notes, or orders, ought by law to be paid over, or his or their attorney, or agent duly authorized in writing, signed and acknowledged, if such demand be practicable; every such officer or person shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for any term not less than one year, nor more than ten years: <i>Provided</i> , That no person shall be committed to the penitentiary under this section, unless the money not paid over shall amount to one hundred dollars, if it appear that such failure or refusal shall be occasioned by unavoidable loss or accident. Every person convicted under the provisions of this section, shall forever thereafter be ineligible and disqualified from holding any office of honor or profit in this state.
Punishment.	
Proviso.	
Persons convicted under this section disqualified from holding office.	
Fraudulently and maliciously destroying papers, &c.	SEC. 68. Every person who shall fraudulently or maliciously tear, burn, efface, cut, or in any other way destroy any deed, lease, bond, will, or any other writing sealed, or any bank bill or note, check, warrant for the payment of money or other thing, or other security for the payment of money or the delivery of goods, or any certificate or other public security of this state, or of the United States, or any of them, for the payment of money, or any receipt, acquittance, release, defeasance, discharge of any debt, suit, or other demand, or any transfer, or assurance of money, stock, goods, chattels, or other property, or any letter of attorney or other power, or any day-book, or other book of account, or any agreement, or contract whatsoever, with intent to defraud, prejudice, or injure any person, or body corporate, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than five years.
Punishment.	
Removing land marks.	SEC. 69. Every person who shall knowingly, maliciously, and fraudulently, cut, fell, alter, or remove any certain boundary tree, or other allowed land mark, to the wrong of his neighbor, or any other person, shall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or be imprisoned in the county jail for a term not exceeding three months.
Punishment.	
	SEC. 70. If any clerk, apprentice, or servant, whether bound or hired, to whom any money, bank bill, or note,

or goods, or chattels shall be entrusted or delivered by his or her master or mistress, shall withdraw himself or herself from his or her master or mistress, and go away with the said money, bank bill, or note, or goods, or chattels, or any part thereof, with intent to steal the same, and defraud his or her master or mistress thereof, contrary to the trust or confidence in him or her reposed by his or her said master or mistress, or being in the service of his or her said master or mistress, shall embezzle the said money, bank bill or note, goods or chattels, or any part thereof, or otherwise shall convert the same to his or her own use, with like purpose to steal the same, every such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of larceny, and be punished accordingly.

Clerks or apprentices secreting property with intent to defraud or steal.

Deemed guilty of larceny.

SEC. 71. If any bailee of any money, bank bill, or note, or goods, or chattels, shall convert the same to his or her own use, with an intent to steal the same, he shall be deemed guilty of larceny in the same manner as if the original taking had been felonious, and on conviction thereof, shall be punished accordingly.

Bailee converting property to his own use.

Deemed guilty of larceny.

SEC. 72. If any lodger shall take away with intent to steal, embezzle, or purloin, any bedding, furniture, goods, or chattels, which he or she is to use, in, or with his or her lodging, he or she shall be deemed guilty of larceny, and on conviction, shall be punished accordingly.

Lodger embezzling property.

Guilty of larceny.

EIGHTH DIVISION.

Forgery and Counterfeiting.

SEC. 73. Every person who shall falsely make, alter, forge, or counterfeit, any record, or other authentic matter of a public nature, or any charter, letters patent, deed, lease, indenture, writing obligatory, will, testament, codicil, annuity, bond, covenant, bank bill or note, post note, check, draft, bill of exchange, contract, promissory note, due bill for the payment of money or property, receipt for money or property, power of attorney, any auditor's warrant for the payment of money at the treasury, county order, or any accountable receipt, or any order, or warrant, or request for the payment of money, or the delivery of goods or chattels of any kind, or for the delivery of any instrument of writing, or acquittance, release, or receipt, for money, or goods, or any acquittance, release, or discharge for any debt, account, action, suit, demand, or other thing real or personal, or any transfer or assurance of money, stock, goods, chattels, or other property whatever, or any letter of attorney, or other power to receive money, or to receive or transfer stock, or annui-

Forgery.

ties, or to let, lease, dispose of, alien or convey, any goods or chattels, lands or tenements, or other estate, real or personal, or any acceptance or endorsement of any bill of exchange, promissory note, draft or order, or assignment of any bond, writing obligatory, or promissory note, for money or other property, or shall counterfeit or forge the seal or hand writing of another, with intent to damage and defraud any person or persons, body politic or corporate, whether the said person or persons, body politic or corporate reside in, or belong to, this state or not; or shall utter, publish, pass, or attempt to pass as true and genuine, or cause to be uttered, published, passed, or attempted to be passed as true and genuine, any of the above named false, altered, forged, or counterfeited matters, as above specified and described, knowing the same to be false, altered, forged, or counterfeited, with intent to prejudice, damage, or defraud any person or persons, body politic or corporate, whether the said person or persons, body politic or corporate, reside in this state or not; every person so offending, shall be deemed guilty of forgery, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years.

Punishment.

SEC. 74. Every person who shall counterfeit any of the species of gold or silver coin now current, or that shall hereafter be current in this state, or shall pass or give in payment, or offer to pass or give in payment such counterfeited coin, or permit, cause, or procure the same to be altered or passed, with intention to defraud any person, body politic or corporate, knowing the same to be counterfeited, shall be deemed guilty of counterfeiting, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years.

Counterfeiting.

Punishment.

SEC. 75. Every person who shall have in his or her possession, or receive for any other person, any counterfeit gold or silver coin or coins, of the species now current, or hereafter to be current in this state, with intention to utter or pass the same, or to permit, cause, or procure the same to be uttered or passed, with intention to defraud any person or persons, body politic or corporate, knowing the same to be counterfeit, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary not less than one, nor more than fourteen years.

Persons having in possession counterfeit money of gold or silver coin with intent to utter.

Punishment.

SEC. 76. Every person who shall have in his or her possession, or shall receive from any other person, any forged promissory note or notes, or bank bill or bills, for

the payment of money with intention to utter or pass the same, or to permit, cause, or procure the same to be uttered or passed, with intention to defraud any person or persons, body corporate or politic, whether such person or persons, body corporate or politic, reside in, or belong to this state or not, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, or shall have or keep in his possession any blank or unfinished note or blank bill, made in the form or similitude of any promissory note, or bill for payment of money made to be issued by any incorporated bank, or banking company in this state or elsewhere, with intention to fill up and complete such blank and unfinished note or bill, or to permit or cause or procure the same to be filled up and completed, in order to utter or pass the same, or to permit or cause or procure the same to be uttered or passed, to defraud any person or persons, body politic or corporate, whether in this state or elsewhere, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for a term not exceeding one year, nor more than fourteen years.

Persons having in possession counterfeit notes, &c. with intention to utter.

Punishment.

SEC. 77. Every person who shall make, pass, utter, or publish, with an intention to defraud any other person or persons, body politic or corporate, either in this state or elsewhere, or with like intention shall attempt to pass, utter, or publish, or shall have in his or her possession, with like intent to pass, utter, or publish any fictitious bill, note, or check, purporting to be the bill, note, or check, or other instrument of writing for the payment of money or property of some bank, corporation, co-partnership, or individual, where in fact there shall be no such bank, corporation, co-partnership, or individual in existence, the said person knowing the said bill, note, check, or instrument of writing, for the payment of money or property to be fictitious, shall be deemed guilty of the crime of forgery, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one, nor more than fourteen years.

Having in possession fictitious notes with intent to utter.

Punishment.

SEC. 78. Every person who shall make, or knowingly have in his possession, any die, or dies, plate or plates, or any apparatus, paper, metal, machine, or other thing whatever, made use of in counterfeiting the coin now made current or hereafter to be made current in this state, or in counterfeiting bank notes, or bills, whether such bank be situate in this state or not, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years, and all such dies, plates, apparatus, paper, metal, machines, intended for the purposes aforesaid, shall be destroyed.

Having in possession any apparatus for counterfeiting.

Punishment.

In trials for forgery, it shall be unnecessary to prove the incorporation by the charter.

Persons of skill shall be competent to prove the forgery.

Counterfeiting public seals.

Having in possession and concealing counterfeited seals.

Punishment.

SEC. 79. On the trial of any person for forging any bill or note, purporting to be the bill or note of some incorporated company, or bank, or for passing or attempting to pass, or having in possession with intent to pass, any such forged bill or note, it shall not be necessary to prove the incorporation of such bank or company by the charter or act of incorporation, but the same may be proved by general reputation.

SEC. 80. Persons of skill shall be competent witnesses to prove, that such bill or note is forged or counterfeited.

SEC. 81. Every person who shall fraudulently forge, deface, corrupt, or counterfeit the seal of this state, or the seal of any court, or public officer, by law entitled to have and use a seal, and shall make use of the same, or shall forge or counterfeit the signature of any public officer, or shall unlawfully, and corruptly, and with evil intent, affix any of the said true seals to any commission, deed, warrant, pardon, certificate, or other writing, or who shall have in his possession or custody, any such counterfeited seal, and shall wilfully conceal the same, knowing it to be falsely made and counterfeited, and shall thereof be convicted, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one, nor more than fourteen years.

NINTH DIVISION.

Crimes and Offences against Public Justice.

Perjury.

SEC. 82. Every person having taken a lawful oath, or made affirmation in any judicial proceeding, or in any other matter where by law, an oath or affirmation is required, who shall swear or affirm wilfully, corruptly, and falsely, in a matter material to the issue, or point in question, or shall suborn any other person to swear or affirm as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of perjury, or subornation of perjury, (as the case may be,) and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years.

Punishment.

When procuring the conviction and execution of an innocent person, it shall be deemed murder.

In indictments for it, shall be

SEC. 83. Every person who, by wilful and corrupt perjury, or subornation of perjury, shall procure the conviction and execution of any innocent person, shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of murder, and upon conviction thereof, shall suffer the punishment of death.

SEC. 84. In every indictment for perjury or subornation of perjury, it shall be sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence charged upon the defendant, and

before what court or authority the oath or affirmation was taken, averring such court or authority to have had full power to administer the same, together with the proper averment or averments to falsify the matter or matters wherein the perjury is assigned, without setting forth any part of the record or proceedings, either in law or equity, other than as aforesaid, and without setting forth the commission or authority of the court or other authority before whom the perjury was committed, or the form of the oath or affirmation, or the manner of administering the same.

SEC. 85. If any person or persons shall directly or indirectly give any sum or sums of money, or any other bribe, present, or reward, or any promise, contract, obligation, or security, for the payment or delivery of any money, present, reward, or any other thing, to obtain or procure the opinion, judgment, or decree of any judge or justice of the peace, acting within this state, or to corrupt, induce, or influence such judge or justice of the peace to be more favorable to one side than to the other, in any suit, matter or cause depending or to be brought before him or them, or shall directly or indirectly give any sum or sums of money, present, or reward, or any promise, contract, obligation, or security for the payment or delivery of any money, present, or reward, or other thing to obtain, procure, or influence the vote of any member of the general assembly, or to incline, induce, or influence, any such member of the general assembly to be more favorable to one side than the other, on any question, election, matter or thing pending, or to be brought before the general assembly, or either house thereof, the person so giving any money, bribe, present, or reward, promise, contract, obligation, or security, with intent and for the purpose aforesaid, and the judge, justice of the peace, or member of the general assembly, who shall in any wise accept or receive the same, shall be deemed guilty of bribery, and on conviction shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary not less than one year, nor more than five years.

SEC. 86. If any person shall directly or indirectly give any sum or sums of money, or any other bribe, present, or reward, or any promise, contract, obligation, or security for the payment of any money, present, or reward, or any other thing, to any judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, clerk, constable, jailer, attorney general, or state's attorney, member of the general assembly, or other officer, ministerial or judicial, (but such fees as are allowed by law,) with intent to induce or influence such officer

sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence.

Bribery.

Of officers.

Punishment.

When given to procure an appointment to office, or to induce partiality or power.

to appoint any person to office, or to execute any of the powers in him vested, or perform any duty of him required, with partiality or favor, or otherwise than is required by law, or in consideration that such officer hath appointed any person to any office, or exercised any power in him vested, or performed any duty of him required, with partiality or favor, or otherwise contrary to law, the person so giving, and the officer so receiving any money, bribe, present, reward, promise, contract, obligation, or security, with intent, or for the purpose or consideration aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of bribery, and on conviction, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than five years.

Punishment.

Attempts to
bribe.

SEC. 87. Every person who shall offer, or attempt to bribe any member of the general assembly, judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, clerk, constable, jailer, attorney general, state's attorney, or other ministerial or judicial officer, in any of the cases mentioned in either of the two preceding sections, and every member of the general assembly, judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, clerk, constable, jailer, attorney general, state's attorney, or other ministerial or judicial officer, who shall propose or agree to receive a bribe in any of the cases mentioned in either of the two preceding sections, shall on conviction, be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Officers em-
bezzling re-
cords.

SEC. 88. If any judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, clerk, recorder, or other public officer, or any person whatsoever, shall steal, embezzle, alter, corrupt, withdraw, falsify, or avoid any record process, charter, gift, grant, conveyance, bond, or contract, or shall knowingly and wilfully take off, discharge, or conceal any issue, forfeited recognizance, or other forfeiture, or shall forge, deface, or falsify any document or instrument recorded, or any registry, acknowledgment, certificate, or shall alter, deface, or falsify any minute, document, book, or any proceeding whatever, of, or belonging to any public office within this state, the person so offending and being thereof duly convicted, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than seven years.

Jailer when
guilty of op-
pression.

SEC. 89. Every jailer who shall be guilty of wilful inhumanity or oppression, to any prisoner under his care or custody, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and be removed from office.

Officer whose
term of service
has expired,

SEC. 90. If any officer, whose office shall be abolished by law, or who after the expiration of the time for which

he may be appointed, or elected, or after he shall have resigned, or been legally removed from his office, shall wilfully and unlawfully withhold or detain from his successor, or other person entitled thereto by law, the records, papers, documents, or other writing appertaining or belonging to his office, or mutilate, destroy, or take away the same, the person so offending shall, on conviction, be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not exceeding one year, nor more than five years. The provisions of this section shall apply to any person or persons who shall have such records, documents, papers, or other writings, in his or her or their possession, and who shall wilfully mutilate, destroy, withhold, or detain the same as aforesaid.

refusing to deliver over to his successor the records of his office.

Mutilating them.

Punishment.

SEC. 91. If any person shall, without due authority so to do, acknowledge or confess, or procure to be acknowledged or confessed, any fine, common recovery, deed, bond, power of attorney, mortgage, recognizance, bail, or judgment, in the name of any other person, by personating any such other person, the person so offending, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for any term not less than one year, nor more than ten years.

Acknowledging or confessing any fine, power of attorney, &c. without lawful authority.
Punishment.

SEC. 92. If any person shall, knowingly and wilfully obstruct, resist, or oppose, any sheriff, deputy sheriff, coroner, constable, or other officer of this state, or other person duly authorized, in serving, or attempting to serve any lawful process or order of any court, judge, or justice of the peace, or any other legal process whatsoever, or shall assault or beat, any sheriff, deputy sheriff, coroner, constable, or other officer, or person duly authorized in serving or executing, or attempting to serve or execute any process or order aforesaid, or for having served or executed, or attempted to serve or execute the same, every person so offending shall be fined in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: *Provided*, Any officer or person whatever that may or shall assault or beat any individual under color of his commission or authority, without lawful necessity so to do, shall, on conviction, suffer the same punishment.

Resisting an officer in the discharge of his duty.

Punishment.

Officer assaulting any person under color of his commission.

SEC. 93. If any person or persons shall set at liberty, or rescue any person who shall have been found guilty or convicted of a crime, the punishment of which is death, such person on conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for a term not less than one year, nor more than fourteen years, and if any person or persons shall set at liberty or rescue any person who shall have been found guilty, or convicted of

Rescue after conviction.

Punishment. a crime, the punishment of which is confinement in the penitentiary, whether such person be in custody of an officer, or in the penitentiary, the person so offending on conviction thereof, shall be sentenced to the same punishment that would have been inflicted on the person so set at liberty or rescued.

Before conviction.

SEC. 94. If any person shall set at liberty or rescue any person who before conviction stands charged or committed for any capital offence, or any crime punishable by confinement in the penitentiary, such person so offending, shall be, on conviction, fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned in the penitentiary for a term not exceeding three years; and if the person rescued or set at liberty stands charged, committed, or convicted of any misdemeanor, or other offence punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, the person convicted of such rescue or setting at liberty, shall suffer the same punishment that would have been inflicted on the person rescued or set at liberty, if he or she had been found guilty.

Punishment.

Warden or officers of the penitentiary suffering the escape of any convict.

SEC. 95. If the warden of the penitentiary, or any servant, officer or agent, belonging to, or in employment at the same, or any sheriff, deputy sheriff, or jailer, or any person employed by them as a guard, shall fraudulently contrive, procure, aid, connive at, or otherwise voluntarily suffer the escape of any convict in custody, or in said penitentiary committed, every such person on conviction shall be punished by confinement in said penitentiary, to solitary confinement, in the penitentiary, for a term not exceeding three months, and by confinement to hard labor, for a term not exceeding ten years.

Punishment.

Suffering persons sentenced to solitary confinement to be at large.

SEC. 96. If the warden of the penitentiary, or other person as aforesaid, shall negligently suffer any convict committed or in custody as aforesaid, under sentence of solitary imprisonment, to be at large without the cell or apartment assigned to such convict, or to be there visited, conversed with, comforted, or relieved, contrary to the rules and regulations of the penitentiary, or shall negligently suffer such convict, or any other convict committed to the penitentiary, under sentence of confinement to hard labor, to be at large without the precincts of the penitentiary, or contrary to the rules and regulations thereof, to be out of close confinement, the warden or other person neglecting his duty in the premises, being thereof duly convicted, shall be punished by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Punishment.

Persons assisting any convict

SEC. 97. If any person shall convey to any convict in custody, or committed to the penitentiary, into the peni-

penitentiary, or other place where such convict may be confined, any tool, weapon, or other aid, with intent to enable such convict to escape such custody or confinement, whether such escape be effected or not, every person so offending, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding six months.

in the penitentiary to effect his escape.
Punishment.

Rescue from civil process.

SEC. 98. If any person or persons shall rescue another in legal custody, on civil process, such person or persons shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding the sum for which said civil process issued.

Assisting a prisoner confined in jail to escape.

SEC. 99. If any person shall aid or assist a prisoner lawfully committed or detained in any jail for any offence against this state, or who shall be lawfully confined by virtue of any civil process, to make his or her escape from jail, though no escape be actually made, or if any person shall convey, or cause to be delivered to such prisoner any disguise, instrument, or arms, proper to facilitate the escape of such prisoner, any person so offending, (altho' no escape or attempt to escape be actually made,) shall, on conviction, be punished by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail, for a term not exceeding one year.

Though no escape be made.

Punishment.

SEC. 100. If any person shall aid or assist any prisoner to attempt to escape, or shall rescue or attempt to rescue any prisoner from the custody of any sheriff, deputy sheriff, coroner, constable, officer, or other person, who shall have the lawful custody of such prisoner, every person so offending shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year.

Aiding in an attempt to escape.

SEC. 101. If any sheriff, coroner, jailer, keeper of a prison, constable, or other officer, or person whatever having any prisoner in his legal custody, before conviction, shall voluntarily suffer or permit such prisoner to escape or go at large, every such officer or person so offending shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned in the county jail for any term not exceeding six months: *Provided*, That if such prisoner be in custody charged with murder or other capital offence, then such officer or person suffering or permitting such escape, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary for any term not less than one year, nor more than ten years. A negligent escape of a person, charged with a criminal offence, before conviction, from the custody of any of the aforesaid officers, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and punished by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Officer suffering prisoner to escape before conviction.

Punishment.

Proviso.

Negligent escape before conviction.

Officer refusing to arrest a person charged with a criminal offence.

SEC. 102. If any sheriff, coroner, keeper of a jail, constable, or other officer, shall wilfully refuse to receive or arrest any person charged with a criminal offence, then such sheriff, coroner, jailer, constable, or other officer shall, on conviction, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding six months in the common jail.

Compounding any criminal offence.

SEC. 103. If any person shall take money, goods, chattels, lands, or other reward, or promise thereof, to compound any criminal offence, such person or persons shall be fined in double the sum or value of the thing agreed for, or taken, but no person shall be debarred from taking his goods or property from the thief or felon, or receiving compensation for the private injury occasioned by the commission of any such criminal offence.

Conspiracy.

SEC. 104. If any two or more persons shall conspire or agree, falsely and maliciously to charge, or indict, or cause or procure to be charged or indicted, any person for any criminal offence, each of the persons so offending shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding one year.

Persons intruding into office.

SEC. 105. If any person shall take upon himself to exercise or officiate in any office, or place of authority in this state, without being lawfully authorized thereto, he shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Embracery, definition of.

SEC. 106. Embracery is an attempt to influence a juror or jurors corruptly to one side, by threats or menaces, or by promises, persuasions, entreaties, money, entertainments, and the like. Every embracer who shall procure any juror to take money, gain, or profit, or shall corruptly influence any juror by persuasions, promises, entreaties, or by any other improper means, or shall threaten or menace any juror, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding one year. And any juror convicted of taking money, gain, or profit, or corruptly being influenced as aforesaid, shall suffer the like punishment, and be forever disqualified to act as a juror. This section shall apply as well to the grand, as the petit jurors.

Punishment.

Common barratry.

SEC. 107. If any person or persons shall wickedly and wilfully excite and stir up any suits or quarrels between the people of this state, either at law or otherwise, with a view to promote strife and contention, every such person so offending shall be deemed to have committed the crime of *Common Barratry*, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dol-

Punishment.

lars; and if he be an attorney or counselor at law, he shall be suspended from the practice for any time not exceeding six months.

SEC. 108. If any person shall officiously intermeddle in any suit at common law or in chancery, that in no wise belongs to, or concerns such person, by maintaining or assisting either party with money, or otherwise to prosecute or defend such suit, with a view to promote litigation, every such person so offending shall be deemed to have committed the crime of *maintenance*, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined and punished as in cases of *Common Barratry*: *Provided*, That it shall not be considered maintenance for a man to maintain the suit of his kinsman or servant, or poor neighbor out of charity.

Officiously intermeddling in suits.

Proviso.

SEC. 109. If any judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, constable, clerk, or other officer of this state, ministerial or judicial, shall wilfully or corruptly receive or take any fee or reward to execute or do his duty as such officer, except such as is, or shall be allowed by law, or if any such officer shall wilfully or corruptly ask or demand as a condition precedent to the performance of his duty as such officer, any fee or reward, except such as shall be allowed by law, every such officer so offending shall be deemed guilty of extortion, and on conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Extortion.

Punishment.

SEC. 110. Every clerk, sheriff, coroner, constable, county commissioner, justice of the peace, recorder, county surveyor, attorney general, or state's attorney, who shall be guilty of any palpable omission of duty, or who shall wilfully and corruptly be guilty of oppression, malfeasance, or partiality in the discharge of his official duties, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined in a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars, and the court shall have power, upon the recommendation of the jury, to add to the judgment of the court, that any officer so convicted shall be removed from office. The court shall have power whenever any clerk of the circuit court, attorney general, or state's attorney, shall be presented or indicted, to appoint for that occasion, a prosecuting attorney, or clerk, as the case may require, who shall thereby be invested, in relation to such presentment or indictment, with all the powers of clerk, or attorney general, or state's attorney. It shall be the duty of the court, when the judgment shall extend to removal from office, to cause immediate notice of such removal to be given to the proper department, in order that the vacancy thus occasioned may be filled.

Officer guilty of malfeasance.

Punishment.

In the prosecution of a clerk, attorney general or state's attorney, the court may appoint for that occasion a person to fill the office.

Persons sending threatening letters with intent to extort money, &c.

Punishment.

SEC. 111. If any person shall, knowingly, send or deliver any letter or writing, threatening to accuse another of a crime or misdemeanor, or to expose or publish any of his infirmities or failings, with intent to extort money, goods, chattels, or other valuable things, or threatening to maim, wound, kill, or murder, or to burn or destroy his or her house or other property, or to accuse another of a crime or misdemeanor, or expose or publish any of his or her infirmities or failings, though no money, goods, chattels, or valuable thing be demanded, such persons so offending, shall, on conviction, be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding six months.

TENTH DIVISION.

Offences against the public Peace and Tranquility.

Disturbing of the peace.

Punishment.

SEC. 112. If any person, at late or unusual hours of the night time, maliciously or wilfully disturb the peace or quiet of any neighborhood or family, by loud or unusual noises, or by tumultuous and offensive carriage, threatening, traducing, quarreling, challenging to fight, or fighting; every person convicted thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding two months.

Persons assembling to disturb the peace, and not dispersing on being commanded.

Punishment.

SEC. 113. If two or more persons assemble for the purpose of disturbing the public peace, or committing any unlawful act, and do not disperse on being desired or commanded so to do, by a judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, constable or other public officer—persons so offending, shall, on conviction, be severally fined in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding one month.

Affray.

SEC. 114. If two or more persons shall, by agreement, fight in a public place, to the terror of the citizens of this state, the person so offending shall be deemed guilty of an affray.

Unlawful assemblage.

SEC. 115. If two or more persons shall assemble together to do an unlawful act, and separate without doing or advancing towards it, such persons shall be deemed guilty of an unlawful assemblage, and upon conviction thereof, be severally fined in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding three months.

Rout.

SEC. 116. If two or more persons shall meet to do an unlawful act, upon a common cause of quarrel, and make advances towards it, they shall be deemed guilty of a rout, and on conviction, shall be severally fined in a sum

not exceeding seventy dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding four months.

SEC. 117. If two or more persons actually do an unlawful act with force or violence against the person or Riot. property of another, with or without a common cause of quarrel, or even to do a lawful act, in a violent and tumultuous manner, the persons so offending shall be deemed guilty of a riot, and on conviction shall severally be fined not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding six months.

SEC. 118. If any judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, Officers knowing of the intention on the part of any two individuals to fight, and not using their authority to prevent the same. or other officer, bound to preserve the public peace, shall have knowledge of an intention on the part of any two persons to fight with any deadly weapon or weapons, and such officer shall not use and exert his official authority to arrest the parties and prevent the duel, every such officer shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars.

SEC. 119. If any person or persons shall, in any newspaper or hand bill, written or printed, publish or proclaim any other person or persons as a coward or cowards, or use any other opprobrious or abusive language, for not accepting a challenge to fight a duel, or for not fighting a duel, such person or persons so offending, on conviction, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned for a term not exceeding three months. The publisher or printer of any such newspaper, hand bill, or other publication, may be summoned as a witness, and shall be required to testify against the writer or writers of such hand bill or publication; and if any such printer or printers shall refuse to testify in relation to the premises, either before the grand or petit jury, he or they shall be deemed guilty of a flagrant contempt of the court, and may be punished by fine and imprisonment, or either: *Provided, however,* That the testimony given by any such witness shall, in no case, be used in any prosecution against such witness. Libel.

SEC. 120. A libel is a malicious defamation, expressed either by printing or by signs or pictures, or the like, Definition of a libel. tending to blacken the memory of one who is dead, or to impeach the honesty, integrity, virtue, or reputation, or publish the natural defects of one who is alive, and thereby to expose him or her to public hatred, contempt, or ridicule: Every person, whether writer or publisher, convicted of this offence, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding Punishment. five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year. In all prosecutions for a libel, the truth thereof Truth, when may be given in evidence. may be given in justification, except libels tending to

blacken the memory of the dead, or expose the natural defects of the living.

ELEVENTH DIVISION.

Offences against the public Morality, Health, and Police.

Bigamy, definition of.

SEC 121. Bigamy consists in the having of two wives or two husbands at one and the same time, knowing that the former husband or wife is still alive. If any person or persons within this state, being married, or who shall hereafter marry, do at any time marry any person or persons, the former husband or wife being alive; the person so offending shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding two years. It shall not be necessary to prove either of the said marriages by the register or certificate thereof, or other record evidence; but the same may be proved by such evidence as is admissible to prove a marriage in other cases, and when such second marriage shall have taken place without this state, cohabitation in this state after such second marriage shall be deemed the commission of the crime of bigamy, and the trial in such case may take place in the county where such cohabitation shall have occurred. Nothing herein contained shall extend to any person or persons whose husband or wife shall have been continually absent from such person or persons for the space of five years together, prior to the said second marriage, and he or she not knowing such husband or wife to be living within that time. Also nothing herein contained shall extend to any person that is or shall be at the time of such second marriage divorced by lawful authority from the bands of such former marriage, or to any person where the former marriage hath been by lawful authority declared void.

Punishment.

This section not to extend to persons whose husband or wife shall have been absent for the space of five years; Nor to persons divorced from the first marriage.

Single persons marrying the husband or wife of another.

SEC. 122. If any man or woman being unmarried, shall knowingly marry the husband or wife of another, such man or woman shall, on conviction, be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year.

Adultery and fornication.

SEC. 123. Any man and woman who shall live together in an open state of adultery or fornication, or adultery and fornication, every such man and woman shall be indicted, and on conviction, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding two hundred dollars each, or imprisoned not exceeding six months. This offence shall be sufficiently proved by circumstances which raise the pre-

How proved.

sumption of cohabitation and unlawful intimacy; and for a second offence, such man or woman shall be severally punished twice as much as the former punishment, and for the third offence, treble, and thus increasing the punishment for each succeeding offence: *Provided, however,* Proviso. That it shall be in the power of the party or parties offending, to prevent or suspend the prosecution by their intermarriage, if such marriage can be legally solemnized, and upon the payment of the costs of such prosecution.

SEC. 124. If any person shall hereafter bring or cause to be brought or imported into this state for sale, or shall sell, or offer to sell, any pack or packs of playing cards, or any dice, billiard table, billiard balls, or any other device or thing invented or made for the purpose of being used at any game, or any obscene book, pamphlet, or print, every such person shall, on conviction, be fined in a sum not exceeding twenty-five dollars, nor more than fifty dollars. Persons selling cards, &c. for the purpose of gaming. Punishment.

SEC. 125. If any person shall be guilty of open lewdness, or other notorious act of public indecency, tending to debauch the public morals, or shall keep open any tippling house on the Sabbath day or night, or shall maintain or keep a lewd house, or place for the practice of fornication, or shall keep a common ill-governed and disorderly house, to the encouragement of idleness, gaming, drinking, fornication, or other misbehavior, every such person shall, on conviction, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding six months. Persons guilty of lewdness or public indecency. Punishment.

SEC. 126. If any person shall, by himself, or herself, servant, or other agent, for his or her gain, or profit, keep, have, exercise, or maintain a common gaming house, table, or room, or in any house or place occupied by him or her, procure or permit any persons to frequent, or come together to play for money, or other valuable thing, at any game, every offender, on conviction, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding six months. Persons keeping gaming houses. Punishment.

SEC. 127. If any person or persons shall play for money, or other valuable thing, at any game with cards, dice, checks, or at billiards, or with any other article or instrument, thing or things whatsoever, which may be used for the purpose of playing or betting upon, or winning or losing money, or any other thing or things, article or articles of value, or shall bet on any game others may be playing, every person so offending shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, and not less than ten dollars. Playing at cards, &c. Punishment.

Tavern keepers
permitting gam-
ing in their
taverns.

Punishment.

Duty of offi-
cers to give in-
formation of
all offences
against this
act.

If officer shall
neglect or re-
fuse so to do.

Persons not ha-
ving a legal
license to keep
tavern.

Tavern keepers
selling liquor to
slaves or ser-
vants.

Punishment.

Persons ob-
structing public
roads.

SEC. 128. Every tavern keeper who shall suffer or permit any game or games, prohibited or intended to be prohibited by this act, to be played in his tavern, or in any out house appendant thereto, shall, on conviction, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, and shall forfeit his license, and shall not be again licensed as a tavern keeper for one year from such conviction. It shall be the duty of all justices of the peace, sheriffs, coroners, and grand jurors, now in office, or hereafter to be appointed, to take notice, and give information to the proper authorities, of all such offences as may be committed in their respective counties, contrary to the provisions of this act, whenever the same may in any wise come under their immediate observation. And if any officer, whose duty it is made to execute the provisions of this act, shall neglect to enforce its provisions upon view, or complaint, such officer, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in the sum of one hundred dollars, and shall moreover be suspended from office for one year.

SEC. 129. Every person who shall not have a legal license to keep a tavern, who shall barter, exchange, or sell any wine, rum, brandy, gin, whiskey, or other vinous, spiritous, or mixed liquors, to any person or persons, by a less quantity than one quart, shall, on conviction, be fined for every offence ten dollars.

SEC. 130. Every tavern keeper, or other retailer of spiritous liquors, who shall barter, sell, or exchange, any wine, rum, gin, brandy, whiskey, or other spiritous liquors, to any black or mulatto servant or slave, without the consent of the master or mistress of such servant or slave, and every person, whether a tavern keeper or not, who shall sell, barter, or exchange any wine, rum, gin, brandy, whiskey, or other spiritous or mixed liquors, to any Indian or Indians in this state, shall, on conviction, be fined in the sum of ten dollars for each offence.

SEC. 131. If any person shall obstruct or injure, or cause or procure to be obstructed or injured, any public road or highway, or common street, or alley, of any town or village, or any public bridge or causeway, or public river or stream, declared navigable by law, or shall continue such obstruction, so as to render the same inconvenient or dangerous to pass, or shall erect or establish any offensive trade, or manufacture, or business, or continue the same after it has been erected or established, or shall in any wise pollute or obstruct any water course, lake, pond, marsh, or common sewer, or continue such obstruction or pollution, so as to render the same offensive or unwholesome to the county, town, village, or

neighborhood thereabouts; every person so offending shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars. And every such nuisance may, by order of the circuit court, before whom the conviction may take place, be removed, and abated by the sheriff of the proper county; and any inquest and judgment thereon, had under the provisions of any law authorizing a writ of *ad quod damnum*, shall be no bar to a prosecution under this act.

Punishment.

Nuisances to be abated.

SEC. 132. If any person or persons shall, knowingly, sell any flesh of any diseased animal, or other unwholesome provisions, or any pernicious or adulterated drink, or liquors, every person so offending, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding three months.

Persons selling unwholesome provisions, &c.

SEC. 133. If any person, number of persons, or corporation in this state, without special leave from the general assembly, shall emit or utter any bill of credit, make, sign, draw, or endorse, any bond, promissory note, or writing, bill of exchange, or order to be used as a general circulating medium, as, and in lieu of money, or other currency, every such person or persons, or members of such corporation, assenting to such proceedings, being thereof duly convicted, shall pay a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not exceeding one year.

No person or corporation shall emit bills of credit without special authority of the legislature.

SEC. 134. If any person shall intentionally deface, obliterate, tear down, or destroy, in whole or in part, any copy or transcript, or extract from or of, any law of the United States, or of this state, or any proclamation, advertisement, or notification, set up at any place in this state, by authority of any law of the United States, or of this state, or by order of any court, such person, on conviction, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, nor less than five dollars, or imprisoned for a term not exceeding one month: *Provided*, That this section shall not extend to defacing, tearing down, obliterating, or destroying any law, proclamation, publication, advertisement, or notification, after the time for which the same was by law to remain set up shall have expired.

Defacing notices.

Punishment.

Proviso.

SEC. 135. Any person able to work and support himself in some honest and respectable calling, not having wherewithal to maintain himself, who shall be found loitering, strolling about, frequenting of public places where liquor is sold, begging, or leading an idle, immoral, or profligate course of life, shall be liable to be indicted or arrested, on the complaint, under oath of any

Vagrants.

Shall be hired
out.

resident citizen of the county, and carried before any two justices of the peace, who shall examine said accused person, and hear the testimony in relation thereto; and if they shall be satisfied that he is a vagrant, as above set forth, the fact having been established by a jury, which shall in all such cases be summoned, and sworn to inquire the truth thereof, whether the person be a vagrant or not, shall make out a warrant, under their hands and seals, authorizing and requiring the officer having him in charge or custody, to hire out such vagrant within twenty-four hours to the best bidder, by public outcry, or on a notice given, as they shall direct, for the highest price that can be had, for any term not exceeding four months: and such vagrant shall be subject to, and governed by, all the provisions of the act regulating apprentices, during the time for which he has been so hired. The money received for his hire shall, after deducting the costs, be, if he be without a family, paid into the county treasury; but if he have a family, the same shall be appropriated for their use and benefit: *Provided*, That any such vagrant, when arrested, and before judgment, may release himself by giving to said justices a bond, with good security, conditioned that he will for the next twelve months be of good behavior, and betake himself to some honest employment for support, and that he shall not, or his family, become a county charge, through, or by reason of his idleness, immorality, or profligacy.

Persons having
in possession
any instrument
or tools, with
intent to break
into any dwell-
ing house.

Shall be deem-
ed vagrants.

Having weap-
ons with intent
to assault.

Punishment.

Persons refus-
ing to join
posse comita-
tus.

SEC. 136. If any person shall be found, having upon him or her, any pick-lock, crow, key, bit, or other instrument, or tool, with intent feloniously to break and enter into any dwelling house, store, ware-house, shop, or other building, containing valuable property, or shall be found in any of the aforesaid buildings, with intent to steal any goods and chattels; every such person so offending shall, on conviction, be deemed a vagrant, and punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for any term not exceeding two years. And if any person shall have upon him any pistol, gun, knife, dirk, bludgeon, or other offensive weapon, with intent to assault any person, every such person, on conviction, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding three months.

SEC. 137. Every male person above eighteen years of age who shall neglect or refuse to join the *posse comitatus*, or power of the county, by neglecting or refusing to aid and assist in taking or arresting any person or persons against whom there may have issued any civil or

criminal process, or by neglecting or refusing to aid and assist in retaking any person or persons, who after having been arrested or confined, may have escaped from such arrest or imprisonment, or by neglecting or refusing to aid and assist in preventing any breach of the peace, or the commission of any criminal offence, being thereto lawfully required by any sheriff, deputy sheriff, coroner, constable, judge, or justice of the peace, or other officer concerned in the administration of justice shall, upon conviction, be fined in a sum not less than ten dollars, nor more than fifty dollars. Punishment.

SEC. 138. If any person or persons shall open the grave or tomb where the body or bodies of any deceased person or persons shall have been deposited, and shall remove the body or bodies, or remains of any deceased person or persons from the grave or place of sepulture, for the purpose of dissection, or any surgical, or anatomical experiment, or for any other purpose, without the knowledge and consent of the near relations of the deceased, or shall in any way aid, assist, counsel, or procure the same to be done, every such person or persons so offending, shall, on conviction, be fined not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars. Disinterring the dead.

Provided, That this section shall not extend to the dissection of any criminal where the same shall be directed to be delivered up for that purpose, by competent authority; and *Provided, also*, That this section shall not be construed to prevent any person from removing the body or bodies of their deceased relations, or intimate friends, to any other place of sepulture that he or she may think proper. Punishment.

SEC. 139. If any person, being an elector, shall vote more than once at any election, which may be held by virtue of any law of this state, he shall, on conviction thereof, be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars. Voting more than once at any election.

SEC. 140. If any person shall, by bribery, menace, treating, or other corrupt means or device whatsoever, either directly or indirectly, attempt to influence any elector of this state in giving his vote at any election, every person so offending, and being thereof convicted, shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, and shall thereafter be disqualified from voting at any election in this state for five years. Bribery of persons voting.

Punishment.

TWELFTH DIVISION.

Offences committed by Cheats, Swindlers, and other Fraudulent persons.

Fraudulent
conveyances,
&c.

SEC. 141. All, and every person who shall be a party to any fraudulent conveyance of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, goods, or chattels, or any right or interest issuing out of the same, or to any bond, suit, judgment, or execution, contract, or conveyance had, made, or contrived, with intent to deceive and defraud others, or to defeat, hinder, or delay creditors or others of their just debts, damages, or demands; or who, being parties as aforesaid, at any time shall wittingly and willingly put in, use, avow, maintain, justify, or defend the same, or any of them as true, and done, had, or made in good faith, or upon good consideration, or shall sell, alien, or assign any of the lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, or other things before mentioned, to him, her, or them, conveyed as aforesaid, or any part thereof, he, she, or they so offending, shall, on conviction, be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Swindlers.

SEC. 142. If any person, by false representations of his own respectability, wealth, or mercantile correspondence and connexions, shall obtain a credit thereby, defraud any person or persons of money, goods, chattels, or any valuable thing, or if any person shall cause or procure others to report falsely of his honesty, wealth, or mercantile character, and by thus imposing upon any person or persons, obtain credit, and thereby fraudulently get into possession of goods, wares, or merchandise, or any valuable thing, every such offender shall be deemed a swindler, and on conviction shall be sentenced to return the property so fraudulently obtained, if it can be done, and shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding six months.

Punishment.

Cheats.

SEC. 143. If any person or persons shall, knowingly and designedly, by any false pretence or pretences, obtain from any other person or persons any *choses* in action, money, goods, wares, chattels, effects, or other valuable thing whatever, with intent to cheat or defraud any such person or persons of the same, every person so offending shall be deemed a *cheat*, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding one year, and shall be sentenced to restore the property so fraudulently obtained, if it can be done.

Punishment.

SEC. 144. Any person or persons after once selling, ^{Fraudulently selling lands a second time which have been once sold.} bartering, or disposing of any tract or tracts of land, town lot or lots, or executing any bond or agreement for the sale of any lands, or town lot or lots, who shall again knowingly and fraudulently sell, barter, or dispose of the same tract or tracts of land, or town lot or lots, or any parts thereof, or shall knowingly and fraudulently execute any bond, or agreement to sell, or barter, or dispose of the same land, or lot or lots, or any part thereof, to any other person or persons, for a valuable consideration, every such offender, upon conviction thereof, shall ^{Punishment.} be punished by confinement in the penitentiary, for a term not less than one year, nor more than ten years.

SEC. 145. If any person shall knowingly sell by false ^{Common} weights or measures, or shall knowingly use false meas- ^{cheats.} ures, at any mill, in taking toll for grinding corn, wheat, rye, or other grain, he or she shall be deemed a *common cheat*, and on conviction, shall be fined not less than two ^{Punishment.} hundred dollars, and imprisoned not exceeding three months.

THIRTEENTH DIVISION.

Fraudulent and Malicious Mischief.

SEC. 146. If any person shall wilfully or maliciously ^{Destroying} cut down, break down, level, demolish, or otherwise de- ^{bridges, &c.} stroy or damage any bridge, embankment, or mill-dam, or break or destroy the windows or doors of any dwelling-house or other house, or shall set fire to, or burn, or destroy, or procure or cause to be burnt or destroyed, any barrack, cock, crib, rick, or stack of hay, corn, wheat, oats, barley, or other grain of any kind, or shall cut down, girdle, or destroy any fruit tree or shade tree, or shall cut, pull down, or destroy any gate, post, railing, or fence, or shall pull down, burn, or destroy any pile or piles of wood, boards, or planks, or other lumber, or shall overturn any cart, wagon, or other carriage, or shall run them into sloughs, holes, or other places, or shall cut loose, or set adrift any canoe, ferry-flat, skiff, boat, or other vessel, for mischief, or shall unlawfully, wantonly, wilfully, or maliciously kill, wound, disfigure, or destroy ^{Wantonly in- juring or de- stroying cattle.} any horse, mare, filly, colt, or gelding, or any bull, ox, steer, bullock, cow, heifer, or calf, or any sheep or lamb, or any hog, pig, or dog, or any other useful animal, being the property of another, every person so offending, on conviction, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred ^{Punishment.}

dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding three months, or both.

Destroying
public jail.

Punishment.

Persons setting
on fire woods
or prairies.

Punishment.

Proviso.

SEC. 147. If any person shall wilfully and intentionally break down, pull down, or otherwise destroy, or injure, in whole or in part, any public jail, or other place of confinement, every person so offending, shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding five thousand dollars, nor less than the value of said jail or other place of confinement so destroyed, or of such injury as may have been done thereto by such unlawful act.

SEC. 148. If any person or persons shall, at any time hereafter, wilfully and intentionally, or negligently and carelessly, set on fire, or cause to be set on fire, any woods, prairies, or other grounds whatsoever in the inhabited parts of this state, every person so offending, shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not less than five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars: *Provided*, That this section shall not extend to any person who shall set on fire or cause to be set on fire, any woods or prairies adjoining his or her own farm, plantation, or enclosure, for the necessary preservation thereof from accident by fire, between the first day of March, and the last day of November, by giving to his or her neighbors two days notice of such intention: *Provided, also*, That this section shall not be construed, to take away any civil remedy, which any person may be entitled to, for any injury which may be done or received in consequence of such firing.

FOURTEENTH DIVISION.

Offences relative to Slaves, Indentured Servants, and Apprentices.

Harboring or
secreting slaves.

Punishment:

Taking them
out of the state.

SEC. 149. If any person shall harbor or secrete any negro, mulatto, or person of color, the same being a slave or servant, owing service or labor to any other persons, whether they reside in this state, or any other state or territory, or district within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, or shall in any wise hinder or prevent the lawful owner or owners of such slaves or servants from retaking them in a lawful manner, every such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding six months.

SEC. 150. If any person or persons, entitled to the service or labor of any negro, mulatto, or colored person, by indenture or other contract or registry made, or enter-

ed into under the laws of the late territory of Indiana or of Illinois, having a right to hold such person of color in temporary servitude by virtue of those laws and the constitution of this state, shall hire out, or send any such negro, mulatto, or colored person, or any of his or her children, to live or reside in any other state, territory, or country, or shall cause, procure, or suffer it to be done, or shall sell, or otherwise dispose of any such person of color, or the children of such, for the purposes aforesaid, to any citizen or resident of another state, territory, or country, before the expiration of his or her term of service, every person so offending, and all purchasers of such colored persons, so sold or removed, shall forfeit and lose all right and title, or claim to the service of such person of color, and shall, on conviction, for each offence, be fined, not exceeding five hundred dollars, one half to be applied to the use of the person injured, and the other half to the use of the county. Punishment.

SEC. 151. If any keeper of a public house, or retailer of spiritous liquors, shall receive, harbor, entertain, or trust any minor or apprentice, within the age of twenty-one years, or any servant or slave, knowing them to be such, after having been cautioned or warned to the contrary, by the parent, guardian, master, or mistress of such minor, apprentice, servant, or slave, in the presence of one or more credible witnesses; every such keeper of a public house, or retailer of spiritous liquors, as aforesaid, so offending, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined in the sum of twelve dollars, and shall, moreover, forfeit his or her license. Keepers of public houses harboring or trusting minors or slaves.
Punishment.

FIFTEENTH DIVISION.

Construction of this Act, and duty of Courts.

SEC. 152. Every indictment or accusation of the grand jury, shall be deemed sufficiently technical and correct, which states the offence in the terms and language of this code, or so plainly that the nature of the offence may be easily understood by the jury. The commencement of the indictment shall be in substance as follows:

of the term of the circuit court, in

the year of our Lord, 183 Form

State of Illinois, }
 county, } ss.

The grand jurors chosen, selected, and sworn, in and for the county of in the name, and by the authority of the people of the state of Illinois, upon their

oaths present, &c. (here insert the offence, and time and place of committing the same, with reasonable certainty.)

Exceptions which go merely to form, to be made before trial.

SEC. 153. All exceptions which go merely to the form of an indictment shall be made before trial, and no motion in arrest of judgment, or writ of error, shall be sustained, for any matter not affecting the real merits of the offence charged in such indictment. No indictment shall be quashed for want of the words "with force and arms," or of the occupation or place of residence of the accused, nor by reason of the disqualification of any grand juror or grand jurors.

Parties injured not barred from maintaining civil action.

SEC. 154. Nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent the party or parties injured from having and maintaining a civil action for all damages, and losses that he, she, or they may have sustained in consequence of the commission of any criminal offence herein punished; and no court shall allow or entertain the plea that the private injury is merged in the crime, or in any manner affected thereby: *Provided, however,* The record of conviction shall not be used as evidence in any civil action, brought on any forged writing, or to recover the damages and losses sustained by the commission of any such criminal offence.

Record of conviction not to be used as evidence in any civil action.

Duties of the judges in relation to this code

SEC. 155. It shall be, and is hereby declared to be the duty of the judges of the supreme and circuit courts to make a special report biennially to the legislature of all such defects, omissions, or imperfections in this code as experience may suggest.

The punishment of death shall be inflicted by hanging.

SEC. 156. The manner of inflicting the punishment of death shall be by hanging the person convicted by the neck until death, at such time as the court shall direct, not less than fifteen, nor more than twenty-five days from the time sentence is pronounced, unless for good cause the court or governor may prolong the time.

Court may order the body of the criminal for dissection.

SEC. 157. The court may order, on the application of any respectable surgeon or surgeons, that the body of the convict shall, after death, be delivered to such surgeon or surgeons for dissection.

This act to extend to females. Shall not be sentenced to stand in the pillory.

SEC. 158. This act shall extend to females committing any of the offences made punishable by this act, although they may not be expressly named; but no white female shall be sentenced to stand in the pillory. In all cases where the punishment shall be by confinement in the penitentiary, the jury shall say in their verdict for what term the offender shall be confined; and the court in pronouncing sentence, shall designate the portion of time such offender shall be confined to solitary imprisonment,

The term of confinement in the penitentiary shall be determined by the jury in their verdict.

and what portion to hard labor. Persons under the age of eighteen years shall not be punished by confinement to the penitentiary for any offence except robbery, burglary, or arson; in all other cases where a penitentiary punishment is, or shall be provided, such person under the age of eighteen years, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail, for any term not exceeding eighteen months, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 159. All offences herein defined shall be prosecuted and punished as by this act is prescribed, and not otherwise; and all other offences may be punished by fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, The fine shall in no case exceed one hundred dollars, and the imprisonment six months.

Offences herein defined to be punished according to the provisions of this act. Proviso.

SEC. 160. Whenever the punishment for any crime or misdemeanor is discretionary as to the extent or amount thereof, the court shall determine and affix the same, whether the punishment consist of corporeal punishment, imprisonment, or fine.

When the punishment is discretionary, the court shall determine its extent.

SEC. 161. All fines imposed by virtue of any of the laws of this state, for the punishment of crimes and misdemeanors, shall, when collected, be paid into the treasury of the county where the offence shall be tried, for the use of such county, unless otherwise expressly directed: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this section contained shall be so construed as to found or constitute a cause of challenge or objection to any grand or petit juror.

Fine to be paid into the treasury of the county where the offence shall be tried.

SEC. 162. The benefit of clergy, appeals of felony, and trials by battle, shall be, and are hereby forever abolished.

Benefit of clergy, &c. abolished.

SEC. 163. The court shall have power in all cases of conviction under this act, when any fine is implicated, to order, as part of the judgment of the court, that the offender shall be committed to jail, there to remain until the fine and costs are fully paid, or otherwise legally discharged.

When any fine is inflicted, the court may order the party to jail until it is paid.

SEC. 164. Each and every person who may hereafter be convicted of the crime of rape, kidnapping; wilful and corrupt perjury, or subornation of perjury, arson, burglary, robbery, sodomy, or the crime against nature, larceny, forgery, counterfeiting, or bigamy, shall be deemed infamous, and shall forever thereafter be rendered incapable of holding any office of honor, trust, or profit, of voting at any election, of serving as a juror, and of giving testimony.

Persons when deemed infamous.

SIXTEENTH DIVISION.

Of Process, Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, Judgment, Execution, and Writ of Error.

Duty of court
to fix the
amount of bail.

Recognizance.

SEC. 165. It shall be the duty of the circuit court, when any indictment shall be found as a true bill, to make an order, fixing the amount of bail to each offence bailable by law, to be endorsed on the process by the clerk and the sheriff, coroner, or other officer, who shall arrest the indicted person or persons, shall let such indicted person or persons to bail upon his, her, or their entering into a recognizance, with one or more securities, in the sum or sums specified on said process: which recognizance shall be made to the people of the state, conditioned for the appearance of the indicted person or persons, on the first day of the next circuit court, to be holden in and for such county, to answer the said indictment, and not depart the said court without leave; which recognizance shall be signed by the persons entering into the same, and certified by the officer taking it. Every recognizance so taken, is hereby declared to be valid and binding, and shall not be set aside, or adjudged insufficient for want of form.

Duty of clerks
to issue *capias*.

SEC. 165. It shall be the duty of the clerks of the circuit courts of each county of this state, to issue a process of *capias* for the apprehension of all persons indicted in said courts respectively, to be directed to the sheriff, coroner, and constable, of the county where such indicted person or persons shall then be; and it shall be the duty of the sheriff, or in case of his absence or inability, of the coroner, or some one of the constables of the county, to which said *capias* is directed, to arrest the person or persons therein named, and to let him or them to bail, where the offence is bailable; or if the offence be not bailable, or not sufficient bail be offered, then the officer making the arrest shall bring his, her, or their bodies to the jail of the county where said *capias* is returnable, and deliver such accused person or persons, together with the *capias*, to the keeper of the jail, there to remain until discharged by due course of law. It shall also be the duty of any officer who shall take any recognizance in pursuance of this section, to return the same to the clerk by the first day of the court to which it may be returnable. It shall be lawful for any officer who has the custody of any prisoner or prisoners, by virtue of this section, to pass through any counties which lie in his route be-

Officer having
prisoner in cus-
tody may pass
through any
counties in his
route.

tween the place of arrest and the county to which he is taking such prisoner or prisoners, and to lodge or deposit said prisoner or prisoners in any jail on his route, for safe custody, for one night or more, as occasion may require; and it is hereby made the duty of the county commissioners' court of the county where such indictment shall be found, to pay to the officer who shall bring any offender or offenders from another county, his reasonable charges for such service: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this or the preceding section shall prevent a *capias* from being issued without such endorsement, returnable *instanter*; which *capias* shall authorize and require the accused to be arrested, and immediately brought into court, when he or she shall be either committed, bailed, or tried at the term at which the indictment shall be found.

Compensation of such officer to be paid by county commissioners' court.

SEC. 167. It shall be the duty of the clerks of the circuit courts to issue subpoenas, either on the part of the people, or of the accused, in any indictment directed as in the preceding section, to any county in this state. And every witness who shall be duly subpoenaed, and shall neglect or refuse to attend any circuit court, pursuant to the requisitions of such subpoena, shall be proceeded against and punished for contempt of the court. And attachments against witnesses who live in a different county from that where such subpoena is returnable, may be served in the same manner as *capiases* are directed to be served out of the county from which they issue, in the preceding section.

Duty of clerks to issue subpoenas.

Attachments against witnesses.

SEC. 168. It shall not be necessary to issue a *venire* in any criminal case. And in all criminal cases where the pannel of jurors shall be exhausted by challenges or otherwise, and whether any juror has been elected and sworn or not, it shall be competent for the court to order on their minutes a *tales* for any number of jurors, not exceeding twenty-four, returnable *instanter*, out of which persons so ordered to be summoned, it shall be lawful to empanel a jury for the trial of any criminal case; but should the *tales* ordered bein sufficient, by reason of challenge, or otherwise, to form an impartial jury, the court may, from time to time, make such further orders on their minutes for additional *tales men*, returnable *instanter*, until a full jury shall be obtained.

Not necessary to issue a *venue* in any criminal case.

SEC. 169. No bill of indictment for false imprisonment, or wilful and malicious mischief, shall be found 'a true bill' by any grand jury, unless a prosecutor is endorsed thereon by the foreman of the grand jury, with the consent of the prosecutor, except the same shall be

A prosecutor shall be endorsed on every bill of indictment.

found upon the information and knowledge of two or more of the grand jury, or upon the information of some public officer in the necessary discharge of his duty; in which case it shall be stated at the end of the indictment how the same is found, and then no prosecutor shall be required; but in case where a prosecutor is endorsed on the indictment, and the defendant shall be acquitted on trial, the petit jury acquitting such defendant shall find, in addition to the verdict of 'not guilty,' whether the prosecutor had acted maliciously by instituting the prosecution or not; and whenever the petit jury shall return with a verdict of 'not guilty,' that the prosecutor had acted maliciously in the premises, the court shall enter judgment for the costs against the prosecutor, including a fee of three dollars to the attorney general, or state's attorney, and award execution for the same, as is done in civil cases: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall render the prosecutor incompetent to be a witness, either before a grand or petit jury.

Jury shall find whether prosecutor has acted maliciously.

Accused shall be furnished with a copy of the indictment.

SEC. 170. Every person charged with treason, murder, or other felonious crime, shall be furnished, previous to his arraignment, with a copy of the indictment, and a list of the jurors and witnesses. In all other cases he or she shall, at his or her request, or the request of his or her counsel, be furnished with a copy of the indictment, and a list of the jurors and witnesses.

Plea of not guilty may be made orally.

SEC. 171. Upon the arraignment of any prisoner, it shall be sufficient, without complying with any other form, to declare, orally, by himself or his counsel, or his or her counsel, that he or she is not guilty; which declaration or plea shall be immediately entered upon the minutes of the court by the clerk, and the mention of the arraignment and such plea shall constitute the issue between the people of the state and the prisoner; and if the clerk should neglect to insert in the minutes the said arraignment and plea, it may and shall be done at any time by order of the court, and then the error or defect shall be cured.

When party stands mute.

SEC. 172. In all cases where the party indicted shall, on being arraigned, obstinately stand mute, or refuse to plead, standing mute or refusing to plead, shall be adjudged and taken to be a denial of the facts charged in the indictment, and the court shall order the plea of 'not guilty' to be entered on the minutes, and the trial, judgment, and execution, shall proceed in the same manner as it would have done if the party had pleaded 'not guilty.'

SEC. 173. In all cases where the party indicted shall

plead 'guilty,' such plea shall not be entered until the court shall have fully explained to the accused the consequences of entering such plea; after which, if the party indicted persist in pleading 'guilty,' such plea shall be received and recorded, and the court shall proceed to render judgment and execution thereon, as if he or she had been found guilty by a jury. In all cases where the court possess any discretion as to the extent of the punishment, it shall be the duty of the court to examine witnesses as to the aggravation and mitigation of the offence.

SEC. 174. Every person arraigned for any crime punishable with death, shall be admitted on his trial, to a peremptory challenge of twenty jurors, and no more, and every person arraigned for any offence, that may be punished by imprisonment for a term exceeding eighteen months, shall be admitted to a peremptory challenge of ten jurors; and in all other criminal trials, the defendant shall be allowed a peremptory challenge of six jurors. The attorney prosecuting on behalf of the people shall be admitted to a peremptory challenge of one half of the number of jurors that the accused is entitled to.

SEC. 175. In no case shall the right to a trial by jury *de mediate lingue*, be allowed in criminal prosecutions.

SEC. 176. Where an offence shall be committed on a county line, the trial may be in either county divided by such line; and where any offence shall be committed against the person of another, and the person committing the offence shall be in one county, and the person receiving the injury shall be in another county, the trial may be had in either of said counties.

SEC. 177. In all complaints exhibited before the grand jury of any county, they shall hear the witnesses on behalf of the people only; and may find an indictment on the oath of one witness only, or upon the information of two of their own body, except in cases of treason or perjury, where, at least two witnesses to the same fact shall be necessary; and in finding a bill on indictment, at least sixteen of the grand jury shall be present, and at least twelve of them shall agree to the finding. The foreman of the grand jury may swear or affirm all witnesses that may come before the jury.

SEC. 178. All trials for criminal offences shall be conducted according to the course of the common law, except when this act points out a different mode, and the rules of evidence of the common law, shall also, unless changed by this act, be binding upon all courts and ju-

ries in criminal cases. Juries in all cases shall be judges of the law and the fact.

SEC. 179. When the jury shall retire to consider of their verdict in any criminal case, a constable, or other officer, shall be sworn or affirmed to attend the jury to some private and convenient place, and to the best of his ability, keep them together without meat or drink, water excepted, unless by leave of the court, until they shall have agreed upon their verdict, nor suffer others to speak to them, and that when they shall have agreed on their verdict, he will return them into court: *Provided, however,* That in any cases of misdemeanor only, if the prosecutor for the people, and the person on trial, by himself or counsel, shall agree which agreement shall be entered upon the minutes of the court to dispense with the attendance of an officer upon the jury, or that the jury, when they have agreed upon their verdict, may write and seal the same, and after delivering the same to the clerk, may separate, it shall be lawful for the court to carry into effect any such agreement, and receive any such verdict, so delivered to the clerk, as the lawful verdict of any such jury.

SEC. 180. If any officer sworn to attend upon a jury, shall knowingly violate his oath or affirmation, or shall so negligently perform his duties, that the jury shall separate without leave of the court, or obtain food or drink, (except water,) or if any person not belonging to the jury, shall hold conversation with any of the jury, every person and officer so offending, shall be punished for a contempt of the court by fine and imprisonment; or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 181. In all cases where any person or persons shall be convicted of any crimes or misdemeanors specified in this act, or of any offences at common law, the court shall give judgment that the offender or offenders so convicted shall pay the costs of the prosecution.

SEC. 182. The property, real and personal, of every person who shall be convicted of any of the offences punished by this act, shall be bound; and a *lien* is hereby created on the property, both real and personal, of every such offender, from the time of his or her arrest, if he or she be arrested before indictment, if not, then from the time of finding the indictment, at least so far as will be sufficient to pay the fine and costs of prosecution.— And it shall be the duty of the clerk of the circuit court, at the end of each term, to issue an execution for every fine which shall have been imposed during the term, and which remains unpaid, and for all costs of conviction in

When the jury shall retire to consider of their verdict, duty of officer attending on them.

May seal their verdict and deliver it to the clerk.

When officer attending on the jury, shall neglect his duty.

Punishment.

Costs of prosecution, by whom paid.

Property of the person convicted bound thereby.

Clerk shall issue executions for fines.

criminal cases, in which execution shall be stated, the day on which the arrest was made, or indictment found, as the case may be, which execution shall be delivered to the sheriff or coroner, and shall be by him levied on all the estate, real and personal, which the defendant or defendants possessed, as his or her own real or personal estate, on the day mentioned in such execution, and any property, real and personal, subsequently acquired by him or her; which property, so to be levied upon, shall be advertised as in civil cases, and sold for what it will bring. It shall be no objection to the selling of any property under such execution, that the body is in custody for said fine and costs.

SEC. 183. It shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, convicted of any criminal offence, to replevy the judgment for the fine and costs, or the costs only, when no fine shall be imposed, by such convicted person or persons, with one or more good and sufficient freeholders entering into a recognizance before the circuit court, to the people of this state, for the payment of such fine and costs, or costs only, within five months from the date of the acknowledgment; which recognizance, so taken, is hereby declared valid in law, and to create a lien on the real estate of all such persons as shall acknowledge the same, and upon the breach thereof, the clerk is hereby authorized to issue an execution against the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the persons who entered into recognizance, in the same manner as if it had been a judgment of the court, which execution shall be collected in the same manner as is prescribed in the preceding section. No *scire facias* shall be necessary previous to issuing such execution. In all cases where the person or persons, convicted as aforesaid, shall replevy the fine and costs, as is provided in this section, then no execution shall issue for said fine and costs, as is prescribed in the next preceding section; and further, such person or persons, after replevying the fine and costs, as aforesaid, shall not be imprisoned for such fine and costs, but such person or persons shall be wholly discharged from any imprisonment in consequence of any conviction, unless where imprisonment is by this act made a part of the punishment; in that case, such convicted person or persons, shall be discharged from his, her, or their imprisonment, at the expiration thereof, if he, she, or they have replevied the fine and costs as aforesaid.

Party convicted may replevy the judgment for fine and costs by entering into recognizance.

Scire facias not necessary before issuing execution on such recognizance.

SEC. 184. Executions for fines and costs of prosecution, and on recognizances taken in pursuance of the preceding section, may be issued into any county in this state.

Executions may be issued into any county of this state.

SEC. 185. Whenever it shall be made satisfactorily to appear to the circuit court, after all legal means have been exhausted, that any person who is confined in jail for any fine or costs of prosecution, for any criminal offence, hath no estate wherewith to pay such fine and costs, or costs only, it shall be the duty of the said court to discharge such person from further imprisonment for such fine and costs, which discharge shall operate as a complete release of such fine and costs: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall authorize any person to be discharged from imprisonment before the expiration of the time for which he or she may be sentenced to be imprisoned, as part of his or her punishment.

Persons may be discharged from imprisonment for fines & costs when unable to pay the same.

SEC. 186. In all cases of bail, for the appearance of any person or persons charged with any criminal offence, the security or securities of such person or persons may, at any time before judgment is rendered upon *sciri facias*, to shew cause why execution should not issue against such security or securities, seize and surrender such person or persons, charged as aforesaid, to the sheriff of the county wherein the recognizance shall be taken; and it shall be the duty of such sheriff, on such surrender and the delivery to him of a certified copy of the recognizance by which such security or securities are bound to take such person or persons, so charged as aforesaid, into custody, and by writing acknowledge such surrender, and thereupon the security or securities shall be discharged from any such recognizance, upon payment of all costs occasioned thereby.

Proviso.

SEC. 187. In the trial of any person or persons, for any crime or misdemeanor, it shall be the duty of the judge before whom such trial is pending, to sign and seal any bill of exception tendered to the court during the progress thereof: *Provided*, The truth of the case be fairly stated in such bill of exceptions; and thereupon the said exceptions shall, by the clerk of the said court, be entered in the record of such trial, and become, to all intents and purposes, a part thereof.

In cases of bail.

SEC. 188. The party aggrieved by manifest and material error, appearing of record, in any capital prosecution by indictment, may be relieved by writ of error, upon complying with the following terms, to wit: The party complaining that error has been committed, shall obtain a certified copy of the record from the clerk, and from the judge of the circuit court, or from the person who acted as prosecuting attorney on the trial, a certificate expressive of an opinion that said record contains a full and true history of the proceedings on said trial;

Duty of judge to sign bill of exceptions.

Writ of error how to be obtained.

which record, together with an assignment of the errors relied on for the reversal of the judgment, shall be presented to the supreme court, or to one of the justices thereof, in vacation; and if, after inspecting such transcript, the court or justice aforesaid, shall be of opinion that there is reasonable cause for allowing a writ of error, the same shall be granted by order endorsed on the back of said transcript. The allowance of such writ of error shall be sufficient authority to the clerk of the supreme court, to issue a supersedeas to stay the execution of the sentence of death, but not the discharge of the prisoner from jail. Where any judgment, the execution whereof has been stayed by writ of error, as aforesaid, shall be affirmed, the supreme court shall, by order, fix the time when the original sentence of death shall be executed, a copy of which order shall be sufficient authority to the sheriff for the execution of any prisoner therein mentioned, at the time specified.

SEC. 189. Writs of error, in all criminal cases not capital, shall be considered as writs of right, and issue of course; but no writ of error shall operate as a supersedeas unless the supreme court, or one of the justices thereof, in vacation, after inspecting a copy of the record certified as in the preceding section, together with an assignment of the errors relied on for a reversal of the judgment, shall be of opinion that there is reasonable cause for allowing a writ of error, then the writ shall be granted by order endorsed on the back of such record, in which case the clerk of the supreme court shall issue a supersedeas, which shall have the effect to stay execution of the sentence, but not to discharge the prisoner from custody. If the party applying for such writ of error shall, at the time, be in custody under the authority of the judgment prayed to be superseded, and the said court or justice shall be of opinion that the party obtaining such writ of error ought to be bailed until the determination of such writ of error, the said supreme court or justice may make an order to discharge such prisoner from custody, upon the prisoner's entering into a recognizance to the people of the state, before the sheriff of the county, where he or she shall be imprisoned, in such sum and with such security as said court or justice shall prescribe; which recognizance shall be conditioned, that the prisoner will appear at the next circuit court, to be holden in the county where the trial of such prisoner took place, and at each subsequent term of the circuit court on the first days, until the determination of such writ of error, and that he will be present and submit to

Shall be considered as writs of right in all cases not capital when to be a supersedeas.

Prisoner may be bailed until the determination of the writ of error.

Proviso.

such order as the supreme court shall make in the premises, and will not, at any of the terms of said court, in which he shall be bound to appear by said recognizance, depart the court without leave. The recognizance so taken, shall be returnable to the next circuit court, and there entered of record, and such proceedings may be thereon had, in case of a breach of the condition of such recognizance, as shall be according to the course of the common law: *Provided, however,* That in cases where corporeal punishment is inflicted, the prisoner shall in no case be bailed upon the affirmance of any judgment brought into the supreme court by virtue of this section; the said court shall order and direct the circuit court to carry into effect the judgment of the court below. In case of affirmance, judgment shall be given for costs against the party prosecuting such writ of error, and execution shall issue thereupon from the supreme court.

SEVENTEENTH DIVISION.

Limitations of Indictments and Penal Actions.

Limitation of
indictments.

SEC. 190. No person or persons shall be prosecuted, tried, or punished, for any offence denominated by the common law felony, (treason, murder, arson, and forgery excepted,) unless the indictment for the same shall be found by a grand jury, within three years next after the offence shall have been done or committed. Nor shall any person be prosecuted, tried, or punished, for any misdemeanor, or other indictable offence below the grade of felony, or for any fine or forfeiture under any penal statute, unless the indictment, information, or action for the same shall be found or instituted within one year and six months from the time of committing the offence, or incurring the fine or forfeiture: *Provided,* That nothing herein contained shall extend to any person fleeing from justice: and *Provided, also,* That where any suit, information, or indictment, for any crime or misdemeanor, is limited by any statute, to be brought or exhibited within any other time than is hereby limited, then the same shall be brought or exhibited within the time limited by such statute. *Provided, also,* That where any indictment, information, or suit, shall be quashed, or the proceedings on the same set aside, or reversed, on writ of error, the time during the pendency of such indictment, information, or suit, so quashed, set aside, or reversed, shall not be reckoned within this statute, so as to bar any new indictment, information, or suit, for the same offence.

SEC. 191. The act entitled "An act relative to criminal Acts repealed. jurisprudence," approved January 30, 1827, and all acts and parts of acts in addition, or amendatory thereto, shall be, and are hereby repealed. *Provided, however,* That all indictments, recognizances, process, and proceedings, which shall be pending when this act takes effect, under, or by virtue of any law hereby repealed, shall be proceeded on to judgment and execution, in the same manner, and with the like effect, as if this act had not been passed. And all crimes, misdemeanors, and offences, which shall have been committed, or may be committed, before this act takes effect, and which are made punishable by any of the laws hereby repealed, shall be prosecuted and punished in the same manner as if this act had not been passed.

APPROVED, Feb. 26, 1833.

AN ACT to regulate the apprehension of offenders, and for other purposes.

In force after
the first day of
July, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* Who are con-
represented in the General Assembly, That the judges of servators of the
the supreme court throughout the state, the judges of the peace.
circuit courts in their respective circuits, and justices of
the peace in their respective counties, shall jointly and
severally be conservators of the peace, within their re-
spective jurisdictions, as herein designated, and shall
have full power to enforce, or cause to be enforced, all Their power.
laws that now exist, or that shall hereafter be made, for
the prevention and punishment of offences, or for the
preservation and observance of the peace. They shall
have power to cause to be brought before them, or any
of them, all persons who shall break the peace, and com- May cause of-
mit them to jail, or admit them to bail, as the case may fenders to be
require, and to cause to come before them, or any of arrested and
them, all persons who shall threaten to break the peace, committed.
or shall use threats against any person within this state,
concerning his or her body, or threaten to injure his or
her property, or the property of any person whatever;
and also all such persons as are not of good fame, and
the said judge or justice of the peace, being satisfied.
by the oath of one or more witnesses, of his or her bad
character, or that he or she had used threats, as afore- And may bind
said, shall cause such person or persons to give good them to keep
security for the peace, or for their good behavior towards the peace.

Or commit to
jail until court.

Which may
discharge or
admit to bail
as the case
may require.

Hue and cry
may be raised
for the appre-
hension of
felons.

Suspected per-
sons how ap-
prehended.

all the people of this state, and particularly towards the individual threatened. If any person against whom such proceedings are had, shall fail to give a recognizance with sufficient security, it shall be the duty of the judge or justice of the peace before whom he or she shall be brought, to commit such person or persons to the jail of the proper county, until such security be given, or until the next term of the circuit court. Such judge or justice of the peace, shall also take recognizances for the appearance of all witnesses at such courts. All recognizances to be taken in pursuance of this section, shall be returnable at the next circuit court, to be holden in the proper county, where all such recognizances shall be renewed or dismissed, as the said circuit court shall, upon examination of the witnesses, deem to be just and right. And where the person or persons committed are in jail at the sitting of such circuit court, the court shall examine the witnesses, and either continue the imprisonment, bail the prisoner, or discharge him or her, as to the said court shall appear to be right, having due regard to the safety of the citizens of this state.

SEC. 2. When any felonious offence shall be committed, public notice thereof shall be immediately given, in all public places near where the same was committed, and fresh pursuit shall be forthwith made after every person guilty thereof, by sheriffs, coroners, constables, and all other persons, who shall be by any of them commanded or summoned for that purpose: every such officer who shall not do his duty in the premises shall be punished by fine, in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding three months.

SEC. 3. It shall be lawful for any of the aforementioned judges or justices of the peace, upon oath or affirmation being made before him, that any person or persons have committed any criminal offence in this state, or that a criminal offence has been committed, and that the witness or witnesses have just and reasonable grounds to suspect that such person or persons have committed the same, to issue his warrant under his hand, commanding the officer, or person charged with the execution thereof, to arrest the person or persons so charged, and bring him, her or them before the officer issuing said warrant, or in case of his absence, before any other judge or justice of the peace, the said judge or justice of the peace, before whom any person shall be brought in pursuance of such warrant, or shall be brought without warrant, and charged with any criminal offence, before he shall commit such prisoner to jail, admit to bail, or discharge

him or her from custody, shall inquire into the truth or probability of the charge exhibited against such prisoner or prisoners, by the oath of all witnesses attending; and shall, upon consideration of the facts and circumstances then proved, either commit such person or persons, so charged, to jail, admit him, her, or them to bail, or discharge him, her, or them from custody. No justice of the peace shall admit to bail any person or persons charged with treason, murder, or any offence punishable with death: and, provided, that in all cases where the charge is for sodomy, rape, arson, burglary, robbery, forgery, or counterfeiting, it shall be the duty of any justice of the peace, whenever any person or persons shall be brought before him, for the same or either of them, to associate with himself some neighboring justice of the peace previous to the examination of the witnesses, and they two shall have power to bail such prisoner or prisoners, or commit him, her, or them to jail, in case no good and sufficient bail is offered, or discharge the prisoner or prisoners, according to the proof that is adduced, and the law arising thereon. All recognizances taken in pursuance of this section shall require the accused to appear at, and on the first day of the next circuit court, or if the court be then sitting, on some day of the term, to be therein designated.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the judge or justice of the peace who shall commit any offender to jail as aforesaid, or admit him to bail, to bind by recognizance the prosecutor, and all such as do declare any thing material, to prove the offence charged, to appear before the next circuit court, on the first day thereof, or if the said court shall be then sitting, on some day to be therein designated, (and in all cases at the same time and place as the person or persons accused by said witnesses shall be bound to appear,) to give evidence touching the offence so charged, and not depart the court without leave. If any person, upon being required to enter into recognizance as aforesaid, shall refuse, it shall be lawful for such judge or justice of the peace to commit him or her to jail, there to remain until he or she shall enter into such recognizance, or be otherwise discharged by due course of law.

SEC. 5. All recognizances that have any relation to criminal matters, shall be taken to the people of this state, shall be signed by the person or persons entering into the same, be certified by the judge, justice of the peace, or other officer taking the same, and delivered to the clerk of the circuit court, on or before the day men-

And to inquire into the truth of the charge.

The prosecutor to be recognized to appear at court.

Recognizance, how taken, &c.

tioned therein for the appearance of the witness or accused therein bound. Recognizances taken in courts of record need not be signed or certified as aforesaid. Recognizances for assaults, batteries, and affrays, shall be for the appearance of the accused before the justice of the peace taking the same, or before some other justice of the county, on the day appointed by the justice for the trial of the offender.

Persons committed for want of bail.

Mittimus, endorsement on,

SEC. 6. Where any person shall be committed to jail on a criminal charge, for want of good and sufficient bail, except for treason, murder, or other offence punishable with death, or for not entering into a recognizance to appear and testify, any judge, or any two justices of the peace, may take such bail or recognizance in vacation, and may discharge such prisoner from his or her imprisonment. It shall be the duty of the judge or justice committing such person to jail, to endorse on the warrant of commitment, in bailable cases, in what sum bail ought to be taken.

Warrant, to whom directed.

SEC. 7. When a charge shall be exhibited upon oath before any judge, or justice of the peace, against any person for a criminal offence, it shall be the duty of the judge or justice of the peace before whom the charge shall be made, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the offender, directed to all sheriffs, coroners, and constables, within the state; and it shall be the duty of any sheriff, coroner, or constable, into whose hands any such warrant shall come, to execute the same within their respective counties, and if the offender shall be found therein, to arrest and convey such offender before the judge or justice of the peace who issued the warrant, or before some other justice of the peace of the same county. When any such sheriff, coroner, or constable, or other person called to the assistance of such sheriff, coroner, or constable, shall be in pursuit of any offender, having a warrant for the apprehension of such offender, and the offender shall cross the line into the adjoining county, such sheriff, coroner, constable, or other person may pursue such offender into such adjoining county and make the arrest, as if such offender had been found in the county of the officer in pursuit.

Warrants may be directed to any person named therein.

SEC. 8. Any judge or justice of the peace, issuing any such warrant, may make an order thereon, authorizing a person to be named in such warrant to execute the same, and the person named in such order may execute such warrant any where in the state, by apprehending and conveying such offender before the judge or justice issuing such warrant, or before some other justice of the

same county, and all sheriffs, coroners, and constables, and others, when required in their respective counties, to be aiding and assisting in the execution of such warrant.

SEC. 9. Any person or persons, officer or officers, who may have the custody of any offender or offenders, by virtue of either of the two preceding sections, may take or carry such prisoner or prisoners into any other county which may be situated on his or their way back to the county from which the said prisoner or prisoners fled, and may deposit such prisoner or prisoners in any jail on his or their route, for safe custody, for one night or more, as occasion may require. Upon their arriving in the county to which the prisoner or prisoners is or are sent, under the last preceding section, such officer or officers, person or persons, shall deliver such prisoner or prisoners into the custody of the sheriff or jailer, together with the warrant of the said judge or justice, which shall be a sufficient justification to the said sheriff or jailer to receive and detain such prisoner or prisoners, until he, she, or they obtain bail, if the offence be bailable, or be otherwise discharged by due course of law.

Officers having custody of offenders.

How to proceed.

SEC. 10. It shall not be necessary to the validity of any warrant for the apprehension of any person charged with an offence, or warrant of commitment, or search warrant, that it be under the seal of the judge or justice of the peace granting or issuing the same; but every such warrant under the hand of the judge or justice of the peace, shall be as valid in law as if a seal were affixed. And no person shall be discharged on *habeas corpus* from his imprisonment merely by reason of any defect of legal precision, or want of technical form in the warrant of commitment, but the court or judge awarding such *habeas corpus* shall, in all such cases, proceed and determine as if the *mittimus* had all legal and technical form: *Provided*, Sufficient appear on the face of the *mittimus* to ascertain for what crime or offence such prisoner or prisoners shall have been committed.

Warrants need not be under seal.

SEC. 11. It shall be lawful for any judge or justice of the peace, upon complaint made before him upon oath or affirmation, that a larceny has been committed, and that the person affirming or swearing does verily believe that the stolen goods or other property, are or is concealed in any dwelling-house, out-house, garden, yard or other place or places, to issue a warrant under his hand, commanding every such dwelling-house or place to be searched in the day time; and if any of the goods described in any such warrant, be found therein, then that the said goods be seized and brought before the judge or

Search warrants and proceedings thereon.

justice issuing said warrant. If, upon examination of witnesses before the judge or justice of the peace who issued said warrant, it shall be determined by such judge or justice that the goods so brought before him have been stolen, it shall be the duty of such judge or justice either to keep possession of, or to deliver, or cause to be delivered, such goods to the sheriff of the proper county, there to remain until the conviction of the thief, or the claimant's right be otherwise legally ascertained. If the thief shall not be indicted at the next circuit court after the goods shall be seized, and an action shall not be commenced against the person or persons in whose possession such goods shall have been found for the recovery thereof within one month after a circuit court shall have been held after such seizure, the said circuit court shall, at their next session, order such goods to be re-delivered to the person in whose possession they were found, which order shall be obeyed by the person in whose possession such goods, may at the time, be. In case the judge or justice of the peace shall, upon such examination as aforesaid, determine that such goods so seized had not been stolen, then the goods shall be immediately restored to the person from whose possession they were so taken.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 12. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed. This act to take effect from and after the first day of July next.

APPROVED, January 6, 1827.

DELIVERY BONDS.

AN ACT to regulate the taking of Delivery Bonds.

In force July 2,
1833.

Sheriff shall
take a delivery
bond.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever a sheriff shall have levied an execution, issued from the courts of record, upon the personal property of any defendant, or shall be about to make such levy, and the defendant be desirous of retaining the same in his possession, such sheriff shall take a bond from such defendant with security that the property shall be forthcoming, or delivered, at such time and place, as shall be named in the condition, and that the same shall not be disposed of nor injured, and a bond so taken shall not be considered void, as taken by color of office.

Bond when not
complied with, SEC. 2. Where bonds have been and shall be taken by a sheriff, for the forthcoming and delivery of property, and

the defendant or his security shall not return the property named in the said bond conformably to the condition thereof, the officer having such execution, may proceed to execute the same in the same manner as if no levy had been made; and in case the defendant's property, or a sufficiency thereof, cannot be found, the officer may proceed to levy on so much of the property of the security in the delivery bond as will make the amount called for in such bond, and the property which may be so taken, may be sold by giving ten days notice thereof, and no further delivery bond shall be allowed.

execution may
be levied as if no
levy had been
made.

SEC. 3. The 17th section of an act concerning judgments and executions, approved, January 17, 1825, and all of the act "to regulate the taking of delivery bonds and for other purposes," approved, January 26, 1826, be, and the same are hereby repealed. This act to be in force from and after the first of July next.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

DEPOSITIONS.

AN ACT regulating the mode of taking Depositions, and to provide for the perpetuating of testimony. In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That when the testimony of any non-resident witness or witnesses shall be necessary in any civil cause depending in any court of law or equity in this state, it shall be lawful for the party wishing to use the same, on giving to the adverse party or his attorney ten days previous notice, together with a copy of the interrogatories intended to be put to such witness or witnesses, to sue out from the proper clerk's office a *dedimus potestatem*, or commission under the seal of the court, directed to any number of persons, not exceeding three, as commissioners, or to any judge or justice of the peace of the county or city in which such witness or witnesses may reside, authorizing and requiring him or them to cause such witness or witnesses to come before him or them at such time and place as he or they may designate and appoint, and faithfully to take his, her, or their deposition or depositions upon all such interrogatories as may be enclosed with, or attached to said commission, both on the part of the plaintiff and defendant, and none others; and to certify the same when thus taken, together with the said commission and

Depositions of
non resident wit-
nesses.

interrogatories into the court in which such cause shall be depending, with the least possible delay.

Of resident
witnesses.

SEC. 2. When the testimony of any resident witness or witnesses shall be necessary in any suit in chancery in this state, it shall be lawful for the party wishing to use the same to cause the deposition or depositions of such witness or witnesses, to be taken before any justice of the peace, or clerk of the circuit or county commissioners' court of the county wherein such witness or witnesses shall reside without being required to sue out a commission or to fill interrogatories for such purpose, on giving to the adverse party or his attorney reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the same. And it shall also be lawful, upon satisfactory affidavit being filed, to take the depositions of witnesses residing in this state, to be read in suits at law in like manner as is above provided in all cases where such witness or witnesses shall reside in a different county from that in which the court shall be held, is or are about to depart from the state, is or are confined in jail on legal process; or is or are unable to attend such court on account of advanced age, sickness, or other bodily infirmity: *Provided*, that such reasonable notice shall be intended to mean at least ten days, in all cases, and one day in addition thereto, (Sundays inclusive,) for every thirty miles travel from the place of holding the court, to the place where such deposition or depositions shall be taken.

Oath of wit-
nesses.

SEC. 3. Previous to the examination of any witness whose deposition is about to be taken as aforesaid, he or she shall be sworn (or affirmed) by the person or persons authorized to take the same, to testify the truth in relation to the matter in controversy, so far as he or she may be interrogated; whereupon, the said commissioner or commissioners, judge, justice of the peace or clerk, (as the case may be,) shall proceed to examine such witness upon all such interrogatories as may be enclosed with, or attached to any such commission as aforesaid, and which are directed to be put to such witness, or where no commission shall be necessary, upon all such interrogatories as may be directed to be put by either party litigant, and shall cause such interrogatories, together with the answers of the witness thereto, to be reduced to writing in the order in which they shall be proposed and answered, and signed by such witness.—

How returned,
&c.

After which it shall be the duty of the person or persons taking such deposition, to annex at the foot thereof, a certificate subscribed by himself, or themselves, stating that it was sworn to and signed by the deponent; and the time and place, when and where the same was taken. And every such deposition, when thus taken and subscribed, and all

exhibits produced to the said commissioner or commissioners, judge, justice of the peace, or clerk as aforesaid, or which shall be proved or referred to by any witness, together with the commission and interrogatories, if any, shall be enclosed, sealed up, and directed to the clerk of the court in which the action shall be pending, with the names of the parties litigant endorsed thereon: *Provided*, that when any deposition shall be taken as aforesaid, by any judge or justice of the peace out of this state, such return shall be accompanied by a certificate of his official character under the great seal of the state, or under the seal of the proper court of record of the county or city wherein such deposition shall be taken.

SEC. 4. Every examination and deposition which shall be taken and returned, according to the provisions of this act, may be read as good and competent evidence in the cause in which it shall be taken, as if such witness had been present and examined by parol in open court on the hearing or trial thereof. May be read in evidence.

SEC. 5. Each and every commissioner or commissioners, judge, justice of the peace, or clerk of the circuit or county commissioners' court, who may at any time be required to take depositions in any cause pending in any of the courts of law or equity in this state, or by virtue of any commission issued out of any court of record in any other state or territory, shall have power and authority to issue subpoenas, if necessary, to compel the attendance of all such witnesses as shall be named in the commission, or by the parties litigant, where no commission is necessary in the same manner and under the same penalties as is prescribed in other cases, where witnesses are directed to be subpoenaed. Commissioners to take deposition.

SEC. 6. Every witness attending before any commissioner, judge, justice of the peace, or clerk as aforesaid, to be examined as aforesaid, shall be entitled to a compensation for his time and attendance and travelling expenses at the same rate for the time being, as is, or shall be allowed by law to witnesses attending courts of record in this state; and the party requiring such examination shall pay the expenses thereof, but may, if successful in the suit, be allowed for the same in the taxation of costs. Compensation of witnesses.

SEC. 7. The party, his attorney, or any person who shall in any wise be interested in the event of the suit, shall not be permitted to dictate, write, or draw up any deposition or depositions which may, at any time, be taken under this act; and every deposition so dictated, written, or drawn up, or that shall be returned to the court unsealed, or the seal of which shall be broken, shall be rejected by the court as Informality what will be.

informal and insufficient: *Provided*, such seal shall have been broken previous to its reception by the clerk, to whom it shall be directed.

Seals not to be broken.

SEC. 8. It shall not be lawful for any party litigant or the clerk of the court into which any deposition may be returned as aforesaid, to break the seal of the same, either in term time, or in vacation, unless by permission of the court. And if any such person or clerk shall presume to open any such deposition when taken and returned as aforesaid, without such permission as aforesaid, he shall be considered guilty of a contempt of court, and may be punished accordingly: *Provided*, that it shall not be considered an offence for the clerk to break open any such deposition as aforesaid, where it is doubtful from the endorsements made thereon, whether the same be a deposition or not; but in such case, it shall not be proper for such clerk to permit any person to examine any deposition, which may be thus opened by mistake, until permission shall have been first given by the court as aforesaid.

Depositions when read in evidence.

SEC. 9. All depositions taken in pursuance of this act, when returned into court, may be read by either party, on the trial of the causes to which they relate.

Perpetuating of testimony.

SEC. 10. In all cases hereafter, where any person or persons shall desire to perpetuate the remembrance of any fact, matter, or thing, which may relate to the boundaries or improvements of land, name, or former name of water courses, the name or former name of any portion or district of country, regarding the ancient customs, laws, or usages of the inhabitants of this country, as far as the same may relate to the future settlement of the land claims, or touching the marriage or pedigree of any person or persons, or in relation to the title to slaves or servants, or any other matter or thing, necessary to the security of any estate, real or personal, or mixed, or any private right whatever, it shall be lawful for such person or persons, upon filing a petition supported by affidavit, in the circuit court of the proper county, setting forth particularly the fact or facts, intended to be established, to sue out from such court a *dedimus potestatem*, or commission, directed to any two justices of the peace, or to any clerk of the circuit or county commissioners' court of the county wherein such testimony is to be taken, and may, thereupon, proceed to take such deposition or depositions as shall be prayed for in said petition.

Notice to be given in such cases.

SEC. 11. It shall be the duty of the person or persons suing out such *dedimus* as aforesaid, before proceeding to take such deposition as aforesaid, to give at least four weeks previous notice of the time and place when and where the

same is to be taken, together with a copy of the petition annexed thereto, to each and every person who may be known to be interested in the subject matter of such deposition, or to his, her, or their attorney, or in case the person be a *feme covert*, to her husband; or if a minor or minors to his, her, or their guardian or guardians; or if such guardian or guardians should be interested, to such guardian or guardians as shall be appointed by the court, to defend the interests of such infant or infants; or in lieu of such written notice as aforesaid, such petitioner or petitioners shall cause a notice in form as aforesaid, with a copy of the petition thereto annexed as aforesaid, addressed to such persons as may be known to be interested as aforesaid, as well as to all others whom it may concern, to be published for four weeks successively in some public newspaper printed in this state, at least eight weeks previous to the day of taking such deposition or depositions.

SEC. 12. The said justices of the peace or clerk as aforesaid, shall attend at the time and place appointed, where each and every person who may think himself or herself interested in the deposition about to be taken, may attend by themselves or attorneys, and may examine and cross examine such deponent or deponents; and all such questions as may be proposed, together with the answers thereto by the witness, shall be reduced to writing in the English language, or in the language of the witness: (*Provided*, he or she shall not understand English,) as near as possible, in the exact words of such deponent, which said questions and answers, when reduced to writing as aforesaid, shall be distinctly read over to the witness; and if found to be correct, shall be signed by him or her, in the presence of the said justice, (or clerk as the case may be,) who shall thereupon administer an oath or affirmation to such witness, as to the truth of the deposition so taken as aforesaid, and shall annex at the foot thereof a certificate subscribed by himself or themselves, stating that it was sworn to and signed by the deponent, and the time and place, when and where the same was taken; and all such depositions when thus taken, shall be carefully sealed up, and transmitted to the clerk of the circuit court of the county from which such dedimus shall have been issued, within thirty days from the time of taking the same; who shall thereupon enter the same at large upon the records in his office, and shall certify on the back of such deposition that the same has been duly recorded, and return it to the person or persons for whose benefit it shall have been taken.

Opposite party
may attend and
cross examine.

SEC. 13. All depositions taken in manner and form as

Such testimony is provided in the two foregoing sections, or a duly certified copy of the record of any such deposition, may, in case of the death of any such deponent, or in case of inability to give testimony, in consequence of his, her, or their insanity or imbecility of mind or body, or where such witness shall be rendered incompetent by judgment of law, or in the event of his, her, or their removal, so that their testimony cannot be obtained in the ordinary way on trial, may be used as evidence in any case to which the same may relate: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained, shall be so construed as to prevent any legal exception being made and allowed to the reading of any such deposition in any trial at law or in equity, in which the same may be introduced as evidence.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 14. The act entitled "an act regulating the manner of taking depositions," approved February 19th, 1819, the act entitled "an act regulating the mode of taking depositions," approved January 31st, 1821, the act entitled "an act to amend an act regulating the mode of taking depositions, approved January 31st, 1821," approved February 10th, 1823, and also the act entitled "an act directing the mode of perpetuating testimony," approved February 25th, 1819, and particularly sections 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25, of the act entitled "an act to prescribe the mode of proceeding in chancery," approved January 26th, 1827, as well as all other acts and parts of acts which shall come within the perview of, or be repugnant to, this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided*, that nothing in this act contained, shall be so construed as to effect any deposition heretofore taken in conformity with the existing laws; or to effect any deposition which may be hereafter taken, upon interrogatories now filed, or which may be filed before this act takes effect, or where notices have been, or may hereafter be given for such purpose so long as the existing laws upon that subject shall remain in force.

This act to take effect from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Feb. 9, 1827.

DETINUE.

AN ACT concerning the action of Detinue.

In force Jan.
6, 1827.

SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, Affidavit to be made before a capias in detinue can issue. That in all actions of detinue, where the plaintiff shall file in the office of the clerk of the court in which such action is to be commenced, an affidavit on the oath or affirmation of the plaintiff or some other credible person, stating that the property, to recover which such action is about to be commenced, is the property of the plaintiff, stating the value thereof, and that the defendant unlawfully detains the same, the clerk shall issue a writ of *capias in detinue*, and endorse the amount so sworn to, and direct the sheriff to take bail in double that sum.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of any sheriff to whom a writ of *capias in detinue* shall be directed, to take the body of the defendant and commit him to the common jail of the county, unless he shall enter into a bond to the plaintiff, conditioned that if judgment shall be rendered in such action against him, he will deliver to the plaintiff the property which shall be thereby recovered, and pay all damages which shall be assessed for the detention thereof, and costs of suit; the sheriff shall return such bond with the writ, as in other cases. Sheriff to take the body of defendant unless he give bond.

SEC. 3. If any sheriff shall return any such writ executed, and shall not have the body of the defendant according to the command of the writ, or return a bond, as is provided in the preceding section, or the bond returned shall be adjudged insufficient by the court, & the defendant shall fail to perfect his bail if ruled thereto, the sheriff shall be made a co-defendant and may defend the suit upon the pleas of the defendant, and shall be subject to the same judgment and recovery as the defendant, and be joined therein. All questions concerning the sufficiency of such bond shall be determined during the return term. Sheriff's liability for improper return.

SEC. 4. When any bond as aforesaid shall be forfeited, the plaintiff shall have the same remedy against the bail, and the bail shall have the same remedy against the principal, and the sheriff, when made a co-defendant, shall have the same remedy against the principal and bail as is or may be provided by law in cases of bail in other civil causes, and the same proceedings shall be had thereon. Bond when forfeited, remedy thereon.

SEC. 5 Any court out of which any writ as aforesaid shall issue, or any judge thereof in vacation may reduce Bail, court may reduce the amount.

Proceedings in
detinue.

the sum for which bail is demanded, and the court may except the surrender of the defendant and cancel such bond in the same manner, for the like causes, and with the like effect as in other cases of bail in civil actions.

SEC. 6. All actions commenced in manner aforesaid, shall be conducted and proceeded on in all things according to the principles and usages of law in actions of detinue. If any verdict for the plaintiff shall omit the price, or value or damages for detention, the court may, at any time, award an enquiry to ascertain the same.

APPROVED, Jan. 6, 1827.

DIVORCES.

AN ACT amending the law concerning Divorces.

In force Jan.
12, 1827.

Fraudulent
marriage decla-
red void.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all marriages, where either of the parties had a former husband or wife living at the time of solemnizing the last marriage, shall be void; and any woman or maiden, who shall be duped or deceived into such subsequent marriage, shall be restored to all the rights she would have had, if such marriage had not taken place, and may sue for and recover damages for such fraud, as in cases of breach of marriage contract.

Females to be
divorced with-
out costs in cer-
tain cases.

SEC. 2. When any divorce shall hereafter be granted for any cause, the court, before which the same shall be tried, if the person applying being a female, shall be poor and unable to pay costs, shall direct that no costs shall be taxed against such person, or charged for printing the notice: *Provided,* such person shall publish her notice in the paper published by the public printer.

APPROVED, Jan. 12, 1827.

In force June 1,
1827.

AN ACT concerning Divorces.

Divorces may
be granted.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever a marriage has been, or hereafter may be contracted and solemnized between any two persons, and it shall be ad-

judged in the manner hereinafter provided, that either party, at the time of such marriage was, and continues to be naturally impotent, or that he or she had a wife or husband living at the time of such marriage, or that either party has committed adultery subsequently to the marriage, or wilfully deserts and absents himself or herself from the husband or wife, without any reasonable cause, for the space of two years, and for extreme and repeated cruelty or habitual drunkenness for the space of two years; in every such case it shall be lawful for the injured party to obtain a divorce and dissolution of such marriage contract; but no such divorce shall, in any wise, affect the legitimacy of the children of such marriage, except in cases where the marriage shall be declared void on the grounds of a prior marriage: *Provided*, that any wilful desertion and absence which may have happened before this act takes effect, shall be computed part of the two years absence and desertion provided for in this act. Proviso.

SEC. 2. The circuit court, sitting as a court of chancery, shall have jurisdiction in all cases of divorce and alimony by this act allowed; and the like process, practice, and proceedings shall be had, as are usually had in other cases in chancery, except as is hereinafter provided, and except that the answer of the defendant need not be on oath. The proceedings shall be had in the county where the complainant resides, and the process may be directed to any county in the state. Circuit court to have jurisdiction in such cases.

SEC. 3. No person shall be entitled to a divorce in pursuance of the provisions of this act, who has not resided in the state one whole year previous to filing his or her bill or petition, unless the offence or injury complained of was committed within this state, or whilst one or both of the parties resided in this state. Residence of complainant what necessary.

SEC. 4. If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court that the injury complained of was occasioned by collusion of the parties, or done with the assent of the complainants for the purpose of obtaining a divorce, or that the complainant was consenting thereto, or that both parties have been guilty of adultery, when adultery is the ground of complaint, then no divorce shall be decreed. Collusion of complainant.

SEC. 5. In all cases for a divorce, where the defendant shall appear and deny the charges in the complainant's bill or petition alledged, the same shall be tried by a jury; but if the bill or petition shall be taken for confessed, the court may proceed to a hearing of the cause, by examination of witnesses in open court, and no confession of the defendant shall be taken as evidence, unless the court or jury shall be satisfied that such confession was made in sin-

cerity, and without fraud or collusion, to enable the complainant to obtain a divorce. But any marriage which may have been celebrated or had in any foreign state or country, may be proved by the acknowledgment of the parties, their cohabitation, and other circumstantial testimony.

Alimony when allowed.

SEC. 6. When a divorce shall be decreed, it shall and may be lawful for the court to make such order touching the alimony and maintenance of the wife, the care, custody and support of the children, or any of them, as from the circumstances of the parties and the nature of the case shall be fit, reasonable, and just. And in case the wife be complainant, to order the defendant to give reasonable security for such alimony and maintenance, or may enforce the payment of such alimony and maintenance in any other manner consistent with the rules and practice of the court. And the court may, on application, from time to time, make such alterations in the allowance of alimony and maintenance, as shall appear reasonable and proper.

Females may sue, &c.

SEC. 7. Any woman suing for a divorce, who shall make it appear satisfactory to the court, that she is poor and unable to pay the expenses of such suit, shall be allowed by the court to prosecute her complaint without costs, and in such cases, no fees shall be charged by the officers of the court. All acts heretofore passed on the subject of divorces, are, by this act, repealed.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 31, 1827.

In force December 4, 1832.

AN ACT amending the law concerning Divorces, approved January 31st, 1827.

Courts of chancery to have full powers to hear all causes for divorces not provided for by law

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly; That in addition to the causes already provided by law for divorces from the bands of matrimony, courts of chancery in this state shall have full power and authority to hear and determine all causes for a divorce, not provided for by any law of this state. The same rule of proceeding shall be had as in other cases in chancery, and upon hearing of the bill, or bill and answer, and proofs and exhibits, if the court shall be satisfied of the expediency of decreeing a dissolution of the bands of matrimony, they shall have power to do so, and to make such order with regard to the costs as they

Further power of said county.

may deem right, and also to make such order with regard to the children (if any) and the right of alimony, as they may think proper, under the provisions of an act of the Legislature entitled "an act concerning divorces, approved, January 31st, 1827."

This bill having been laid before the council of revision, and ten days not intervening before the adjournment of the General Assembly, the same not having been returned on the first day of the present session, it has become a law, this 4th day of December, 1833.

A. P. FIELD, *Secretary of State.*

DISTRICTS.

AN ACT to lay out the state into districts, for the purpose of electing Representatives to the Congress of the United States.

In force Feb.
15, 1831.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That for the purpose of electing three representatives to congress, the following districts are hereby established, numbered first, second, and third. The first shall be composed of the counties of Gallatin, Pope, Johnson, Alexander, Union, Jackson, Franklin, Perry, Randolph, Monroe, St. Clair, Washington, Clinton, Bond, Madison, and Macoupin. The second district shall be composed of the counties of White, Hamilton, Jefferson, Wayne, Edwards, Wabash, Lawrence, Clay, Marion, Fayette, Montgomery, Shelby, Vermilion, Edgar, Coles, Clark, and Crawford. The third district shall be composed of the counties of Greene, Morgan, Sangamon, Tazewell, Macon, McLean, La Salle, Cook, Putnam, Peoria, Henry, Knox, Jo Daviess, Mercer, Warren, Hancock, McDonough, Fulton, Schuyler, Adams, Pike, and Calhoun.*

Congressional
districts.

1st District.

2d District.

3d District.

SEC. 2. One representative to congress shall be elected in each of the several districts aforesaid, at the general election held in the several counties on the first Monday in August, 1832; provided, however, that if congress shall not apportion to this state three representatives, no election shall be held as aforesaid.

The members
to be elected,
when.
Proviso.

APPROVED, Feb. 15, 1831.

DOWER.

In force June 1, 1827. *AN ACT for the speedy assignment of the Dower, and Partition of Real Estate.*

Heir, &c. refusing to assign dower.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That when the heir or other person, having the next immediate estate of freehold or other inheritance, shall not, within one month next after demand made, assign and set over to the widow of the deceased to her satisfaction, her dower in, and to all lands, tenements, and hereditaments, whereof by law she is or may be dowable, according to the true intendment of law, then such widow may sue for, and recover the same, in the manner hereafter prescribed, against such heir or other person having the next immediate estate of freehold or inheritance, or tenant in possession, or other person or persons claiming right or possession in said estate.

Petition.

SEC. 2. Every widow claiming dower, may file her petition in the circuit court of the county against the parties aforesaid, stating their names, if known, setting forth the nature of her claim, and particularly specifying the lands, tenements, and hereditaments in which she claims dower, and praying that the same may be allowed to her; and the clerk shall thereupon issue a summons to the parties to appear at the next term of the said court, to answer the complaint, which shall be served by the sheriff as other writs and process. If the parties be unknown, or do not reside in the county, said clerk shall cause an advertisement to be inserted in the nearest newspaper, printed in this state, to said premises, for four weeks successively, notifying said parties that such petition is filed, and requiring them or any of them to appear at the next term of the circuit court, and shew cause why such dower should not be assigned; and which publication shall be deemed due notice, and the parties aforesaid, or any other person interested therein, may appear and contest the widow's right to dower.

Summons.

Publication of notice.

Appearing.

SEC. 3. In all cases where the claim of the widow to dower may be contested, the parties contesting the same shall be required to enter their appearance to the action, and the court shall thereupon proceed to try the cause, or direct an issue for that purpose, as the circumstances of the case may require.

Guardian ad litem for minors.

SEC. 4. Where any of the parties defendants are minors, and under age, and without guardians, the court shall appoint guardians *ad litem* for such minors.

SEC. 5. Where the court adjudges that the widow shall recover dower, it shall be so entered of record, together with a description of the land out of which she is to be endowed; and said court shall thereupon appoint three commissioners, not connected with any of the parties, either by consanguinity or affinity, and entirely disinterested, each of whom shall take the following oath, to be administered by the court, or some justice of the peace: "I do solemnly swear, that I will fairly and impartially allot and set off to A. B. widow of C. D. her dower, out of the lands and tenements described in the order of the court for that purpose, if the same can be made, consistent with the interest of the estate, according to the best of my judgment, so help me God." And said commissioners shall set off and allot to said widow her dower by metes and bounds, according to quality and quantity of all the lands, tenements, and hereditaments described in said order of court: *Provided*, the widow shall have the homestead or dwelling-house of the husband, if she desire it, and make return in writing under their hands and seals to said court; which, if approved by said court, shall vest in her an estate in the lands and tenements so set off and allotted to her, for and during her natural life.

Judgment.

SEC. 6. No woman that shall be endowed of any lands, tenements, and hereditaments shall wantonly or designedly commit or suffer any waste thereon, on penalty of forfeiting that part of the estate whereupon such waste shall be made, to him or them that have the immediate estate of freehold or inheritance in remainder or reversion, (and in case of negligent or inadvertent waste,) by her done or suffered, the damages that may be assessed for such waste, to be recovered by action of waste.

Not to commit waste

Damages for waste.

SEC. 7. Where a widow has claim to dower in lands lying in different counties, she may proceed in the circuit court of the county where the lands lie, and make recovery in the manner as is herein directed; and in all cases where the report assigning dower shall be approved, the court shall forthwith cause the widow to have possession by a writ directed to the sheriff for that purpose, and such widow shall also be entitled to reasonable damages to be awarded her from the time of her demand and refusal to assign her, her reasonable dower; which may be assessed by the court; or a jury, if required, shall be empannelled for that purpose, and execution may issue therefor.

Writ of possession.

And damages to be awarded the widow.

SEC. 8. The widow may, in all cases, retain the full possession of the dwelling-house in which her husband most usually dwelt next before his death, together with the out-houses and plantation thereto belonging, free from molestation and rent until her dower be assigned.

Widow to have the dwelling-house.

Land not susceptible of division.

SEC. 9. If the commissioners aforesaid shall report that the lands or other estate is not susceptible of a division, without great injury thereto, a jury shall be empannelled to enquire of the yearly value of the widow's dower therein, and shall assess the same accordingly; and the court shall thereupon render a judgment that there be paid to such widow as an allowance in lieu of dower, on a day therein named, the sum so assessed as the yearly value of her dower, and the like sum on the same day in every year thereafter, during her natural life; and such jury shall, moreover, if the same has not been done, assess the damages which may have accrued down to the time of rendering the verdict.

Heirs may petition for assignment of dower.

SEC. 10. Heirs, or if under age, their guardians, or any other persons interested in lands, tenements, or hereditaments, may also petition the court to have the widow's dower assigned, which shall be proceeded in in the same manner as is prescribed in other cases.

How divorces shall effect dower.

SEC. 11. If any woman shall be divorced from her husband for the fault or misconduct of such husband, except where the marriage was void from the beginning, she shall not thereby lose her dower; but if such divorce be for her fault or misconduct, she shall forfeit her dower; and where a divorce is obtained for the fault and misconduct of the husband, he shall loose his right to be *tenant by the curtesy* in the wife's lands.

Adultery in wife.

SEC. 12. If a wife voluntarily leave her husband and commit adultery, she shall be forever barred her dower, unless her husband be voluntarily reconciled to her, and suffer her to dwell with him.

Joint tenants may petition for a division of their land.

SEC. 13. When any person, by last will and testament, shall devise his or her real estate, or any part thereof, to two or more devisees, not ascertaining the metes and boundaries of each devisee's share, and their shares be undivided, such devisees, or any of them, and should they or any of them be under age, their guardian or guardians may apply to the circuit court of the county where the whole of the lands, or a part thereof may lie, by petition in writing; and said court may order a division thereof to be made agreeably to the true intent and meaning of said last will and testament; and said court shall appoint three commissioners, not connected with any of the parties, either by consanguinity or affinity, and entirely disinterested; each of whom shall take an oath before the court, or some justice of the peace, fairly and impartially to make partition of said lands, if the same can be done consistently with the interest of the estate: and the said commissioners shall go upon the premises and make partition of said

lands, tenements, and hereditaments, assigning to each devisee his or her share, by metes and bounds, and shall make report of their proceedings to the next term of the circuit court; which report, if approved by said court, shall be entered of record, and shall be conclusive to all parties concerned.

SEC. 14. Where the real estate of any person dying intestate, shall descend to two or more children, or other heirs of the intestate, and the same be not divided, or where two or more persons, proprietors of any tract or tracts of lands, tenements, or hereditaments within this state, are desirous of having the same divided, the circuit court on application, by petition, may order and direct a division of such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, agreeably to the law of descents where the lands are claimed by descent, or agreeably to the rights of the parties, proprietors, and owners aforesaid, by metes and bounds, and shall, thereupon, appoint three commissioners, who shall make partition and return their proceedings under their hands and seals, as is prescribed in the previous section of this act; and which report, if approved by said court, shall be recorded as in case of devisees, and shall be conclusive on all parties concerned.

Coparceners or tenants in common.

Entitled to a division.

SEC. 15. All devisees, heirs, or owners of lands, tenements, or hereditaments as aforesaid, or the guardians of such as are under age, not applying for such division, (and if any heir, devisee, or owner, be under age, and without a guardian, the court shall appoint a guardian *ad litem* for such minor,) shall have notice of the application for such partition, by summons duly served, or by advertisement, to be published for four weeks in the nearest newspaper to the premises, printed in this state.

Notice to all

SEC. 16. Where any lands, houses, or lots, are so circumstanced, that a division thereof cannot be made without manifest prejudice to the proprietors of the same, and the commissioners appointed to divide the same, shall so report to the court: the court shall thereupon give an order to said commissioners, or other person or persons, to sell such lands, houses and lots, or houses, and lots at public vendue, upon such terms, and by giving notice of sale as the court shall direct; and who shall make and execute good and sufficient conveyance or conveyances to the purchaser or purchasers thereof; which shall operate as an effectual bar, both in law and equity against such owners or proprietors, and all persons claiming under them; and the moneys arising therefrom, to pay to the owners or proprietors of such houses and lots, their guardians or legal representatives, as shall be directed by said court.—

Lands not susceptible of division.

To be sold.

And money paid to the owners.

The court to make such order in relation to costs as shall seem right.

Act repealed.

SEC. 17. An act for the speedy assignment of dower, approved, February 12, 1819, and an act for the partition of lands, approved, February 20, 1819, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Compensation to commissioners.

SEC. 18. The commissioners to be appointed under this act, shall be allowed as a compensation for their services, one dollar per day each, to be taxed as other costs. This act to take effect on the first day of June next; but rights acquired under those acts are not effected by this act.

APPROVED, Feb. 6, 1827.

EDUCATION.

In force Feb. 1, 1831. *AN ACT confirming grants of property made for the encouragement of Education, and for other purposes.*

Grants for certain purposes secured to those purposes.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all gifts and grants heretofore made for land for the erection of a school-house, a house for divine worship, and for burying the dead, where such gift or grant of land shall not exceed ten acres for a church or burying-ground, shall be held valid in law to the use of the person or persons or religious society therein named, for the purpose of education, for divine worship, or for the interment of the dead, and none other: *Provided,* that such gifts and grants shall be recorded in the county where such lands may lie, within twelve months from the passage of this act.

To be recorded

Deeds to be made to county comm'rs.

SEC. 2. When any person shall hereafter deem it proper to make a donation or grant of land for the purpose of erecting a house for divine worship, a house for education, or for the interment of the dead, such deed of gift or grant shall be made and executed to the county commissioners of the proper county, and their successors in office in trust, and for the use of the persons, society, or collection of people therein named; which shall be held and used by such society, persons, or body of people as therein directed, for the sole use of education, divine worship, and interment of the dead, and none other; which deed shall be recorded in the recorder's office of the proper county, within twelve months after the execution of the same: *Provided,* that in no case shall such grant for the erection

To be recorded

of a house for divine worship exceed in quantity ten acres of land. Limitation.

SEC. 3. If any person or persons shall commit any trespass upon the premises so granted, such trespasser shall be liable to pay all damages so committed, to be recovered in the name of any person who will sue for the same; and when recovered shall be paid over to those persons or societies interested in the premises, to be expended by them in repairing such damages, or making any improvements thereon that they may think fit. Trespass how punished.

SEC. 4. When any gift or grant, as aforesaid, shall be perverted, or used for any other purpose than contemplated by this act, or shall be abandoned by the donees, such gifts or grants shall become vested in the county where such lands may lie, unless otherwise directed, in such gift or grant by the donor, and shall be sold by the order of the county commissioners of such county, and the proceeds thereof applied for the use of education in such county. Grants perverted or abandoned, to revert to county. Unless otherwise directed by donor.

APPROVED, Feb. 1, 1831.

ELECTIONS.

AN ACT to amend the act regulating Elections.

In force Feb, 9
1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the county commissioners' courts of the several counties in this state, are hereby empowered to increase the election precincts of their respective counties for the election of members of the general assembly and other officers, to six, under the restrictions of the act to which this is an amendment. County commissioners may increase the number of precincts.

SEC. 2. There shall be appointed at the present session of the general assembly, in the mode prescribed by the "Act regulating the manner of appointing justices of the peace," approved, February 19, 1819, a suitable number of justices of the peace for the several counties created at the present session of the general assembly; any law to the contrary, notwithstanding. Justices of the peace appointed.

APPROVED, Feb. 9, 1827.

In force Jan. 11, 1827. *AN ACT directing the mode of electing Electors of President and Vice President of the United States.*

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That there shall be elected, by general ticket, on the first Monday in November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, and on the first Monday in November, quadriennially thereafter, as many electors of President and Vice President of the United States, as this state may be entitled to elect, which election shall be conducted, and returns thereof made, in all respects, in the manner prescribed for the election of governor.

Electors to be chosen by general ticket.

SEC. 2. The clerks of the several county commissioners' courts shall, within fifteen days next after holding an election, for electors as aforesaid, send by express, to the secretary of state, an abstract of returns of said election. Immediately after the said returns shall have been made, the secretary of state, auditor of public accounts and treasurer, or any two of them shall, in the presence of the governor, or person administering the government, proceed to open and canvass said election returns, and to declare the person having the highest number of votes elected; but should any two or more persons be returned, with an equal and the highest vote, the said secretary, auditor, and treasurer, or any two of them shall, in the presence of the governor, or person administering the government, decide by lot which of the persons so equal and highest shall be elected.

Clerk's duty when to make returns to the secretary of states' office.

SEC. 3 The governor, or person administering the government, shall cause the result of the said election to be published in the paper printed by the public printer, and transmit by express, to the persons elected, certificates of their election.

Result of the election to be published

SEC. 4. There shall be paid to said expresses out of the treasury, on the warrant of the auditor, mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile for bringing said return to the seat of government, or for carrying a certificate of election to an elector. The secretary of state shall certify to the auditor how much each express shall be entitled to for services rendered under this act.

Electors to meet at the seat of government

SEC. 5. The electors chosen as aforesaid, shall meet at the seat of government of this state, at the time appointed by the laws of the United States, and give their votes in the manner therein provided; and perform such duties as are or may be required by law. Each elector shall receive for every twenty miles necessary travel in going to

the seat of government to give his vote, and in returning to his residence, to be computed by the most usual route, the sum of three dollars, to be paid on the warrant of the auditor, out of any money in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated. All prior acts on the subject of the election of electors of President and Vice President of the United States are hereby repealed. Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Jan. 11, 1827.

AN ACT regulating Elections.

In force June 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all general and special elections for governor, lieutenant governor, representative to congress, senators, and representatives to the general assembly, and county officers, shall be conducted in the manner hereinafter prescribed.*

SEC. 2. The county commissioners' court in this state shall divide their respective counties into as many election precincts as they may think expedient, not exceeding eight, including the county seat or place of holding courts, which shall always be one; and shall designate the house or place in each precinct, and in the precinct including the county seat, the house or houses, place or places, at which elections are to be holden; and the precincts and places of holding elections, so established, shall so remain until changed by the county commissioners' court: And all general and special elections shall be held at the places so designated, until changed as aforesaid: *Provided, always,* that it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court at any time, to change any place of holding elections, upon a petition of a majority of voters residing within the precinct: *Provided, further,* that the county commissioners shall, if they deem it necessary, organize two sets of judges and clerks of election, in the precinct including the county seat. Precincts laid not exceeding eight. Place of election in each to be designated. And may be changed. Two sets of judges & clerks at county seat.

SEC. 3. The said county commissioners' courts shall, respectively, at the last stated term preceding any election, appoint three capable and discreet persons, possessing the qualifications of electors, to act as judges of the election, in each election precinct; and the clerk of the said court shall make out and deliver to the sheriff of the county, immediately after the appointment of said judges, a notice thereof in writing, directed to the judges so appointed; Judges of election to be appointed. Who shall be notified thereof.

Judges to
choose clerks.

and it shall be the duty of the said sheriff, within twenty days after the receipt of said notice, to serve said notice upon each of the said judges of election. The said judges of the election shall choose two persons, having similar qualifications with themselves, to act as clerks of the election. The said judges of the election shall be and continue judges of all elections of civil officers, to be held within their precinct, until other judges shall be appointed, as herein before directed; and the said clerks of election may continue to act as such during the pleasure of the judges of the election. And the county commissioners' courts shall, from time to time, fill all vacancies which may take place in the office of judge of the election, in any election precinct within their respective counties.

Vacancies.

Three notices
for each pre-
cinct.
Form thereof.

SEC. 4. The clerks of the several county commissioners' courts shall, at least thirty days previous to any general election, and at least twenty days previous to any special election, make out and deliver to the sheriff of his county, three written notices thereof for each precinct, said notices to be, as nearly as circumstances will admit, as follows, to wit: "Notice is hereby given, that on Monday, the day of next, at the house of in precinct, in the county of an election will be held for governor, one lieutenant governor, one representative to the congress of the United States, one senator; three representatives in the general assembly of this state, one sheriff, one coroner, three county commissioners, &c., (as the case may require,) which election will be opened at eight o'clock in the morning, and will continue open until six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day. Dated at this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

A. B. clerk of the county commiss'rs'
court of county."

Sheriff to post
them up.

And the said sheriff to whom such notices shall be delivered as aforesaid, shall post up in three of the most public places in each precinct, the three notices referring to such precinct, at least fifteen days before the time of holding any general election, and at least eight days before the time of holding any special election."

Judge refusing

SEC. 5. If any person appointed to act as a judge of the election as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to be sworn or affirmed to act in such capacity, the place of such person shall be filled by any justice of the peace, residing within the precinct, to be nominated by the other judge or judges of the election, and if there be no other justice present to act as judge, the other judge or judges of the election shall nominate one or more capa-

Justice of the
peace to act.

ble and discreet elector or electors, residing within the precinct, to fill such vacancy or vacancies; and if there be no judge of the election present to fill such vacancy or vacancies by nomination, then such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled by the votes of such qualified electors, residing within the precinct, as may then be present at the place of election; and the justice or justices, person or persons, so elected or nominated to fill such vacancy or vacancies, shall be, and are hereby vested with the same power as if appointed by the county commissioners' court.

No judge attending, voters may elect.

SEC. 6. Previous to any votes being taken, the judges and clerks of the election shall severally take an oath, or affirmation, in the following form, to wit: "I, A B, do solemnly swear, (or affirm, as the case may be,) that I will perform the duties of judge, (or clerk, as the case may be,) according to law and the best of my ability; that I will studiously endeavor to prevent fraud, deceit, and abuse, in conducting the same."

Oath of judges and clerks.

SEC. 7. In case there shall be no judge or justice of the peace present at the opening of the election, or in case such judge or justice shall be appointed a judge or clerk of the election, it shall be lawful for the judges of the election, and they are hereby empowered to administer the oaths or affirmations to each other, and to the clerks of the election; and the person administering such oaths or affirmations, shall cause an entry thereof to be made and subscribed by him, and prefixed to the poll-books.

By whom administered.

Entry thereof to be made.

SEC. 8. At all elections to be held under this act, the polls shall be opened at the hour of eight in the morning, and continue open until six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, at which time the poll shall be closed:

Poll when opened and closed.

Provided, however, that if no judge shall attend at the hour of eight in the morning, and it shall be necessary for the electors present to appoint judges to conduct the election, as herein before prescribed, the election may, in that case, commence at any hour before the time for closing the poll shall arrive, as the case may require; *and, provided also,* that the judges of the election may, if they shall deem it necessary, for the purpose of receiving the votes of all the electors wishing to vote, postpone the closing of the polls until twelve o'clock at night. And upon opening the poll, one of the clerks, under the direction of the judges, shall make proclamation of the same, and thirty minutes before the closing of the poll, proclamation shall be made in like manner that the poll will be closed in half an hour.

In case judges not attending.

Closing poll may be postponed.

Proclamation to be made.

Stationery.

SEC. 9. The clerks of the election shall furnish the necessary poll-books and stationery in conducting the same.

Manner of voting.

SEC. 10. The manner of voting shall be by the elector's approaching the bar, in the election room, at any time when the poll is open, and addressing the judges of the election in his proper person, and with an audible voice, to be heard by the judges and clerks of the election, to mention by name the persons he intends to vote for to fill the different offices which are to be filled at the said election, and the clerks shall enter his name and vote accordingly, and he shall then withdraw: *Provided*, that a voter may vote by presenting an open ticket to the judges, containing the names of the persons for whom he votes, and the offices; and the said judges shall read the same to the voter, and the clerks, with the assent of the voter, set the same down in their books, as in other cases.

Viva voce.

May vote for gov. &c. at any place.

SEC. 11. It shall be lawful for any elector to vote for governor, lieutenant governor, and electors of president and vice president of the United States, at any place of holding an election within this state; for representative to congress, at any place of holding an election within the congressional district in which such elector resides; for senator and representatives to the general assembly, at any place of holding an election within the senatorial or representative district in which he resides; for sheriff, coroner, and county commissioners, at any place of holding an election in the county in which he resides: But for justices of the peace and constables, he shall not vote out of the district in which he resides. And if any elector shall vote more than once at any election held under the authority of this act, he shall be fined in the sum of one hundred dollars, to be recovered by indictment before any court of competent jurisdiction, and the whole of such fine shall be appropriated to the use of the county, in which the offence may have been committed.

Rep. in con. in the district.

For senator & rep. in general assembly.

Sheriff and co. com.

Jus. peace & constables.

Voting more than once.

How punished.

Challenges.

SEC. 12. When any person shall present himself to give his vote, and either of the judges shall suspect that such person does not possess the requisite qualifications of an elector, or if his vote shall be challenged by any elector who has previously given his vote at such election, the judges of the election shall tender to such person an oath or affirmation in the following form: "I, A B, do solemnly swear, (or affirm, as the case may be,) that I am a resident of the county of _____ in the state of Illinois; that I have resided in this state for the period of six months, immediately preceding this election; that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, attained

Oath and qualifications of voter.

to the age of twenty-one years; and that I have not voted at this election." And if the person so offering his vote, shall take such oath or affirmation, his vote shall be received, unless it shall be proved by evidence satisfactory to a majority of the judges, that said oath or affirmation is false: And if such person refuses to take such oath or affirmation, his vote shall be rejected. And if any person shall take the said oath or affirmation, knowing it to be false, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury, and shall, on conviction, suffer such punishment as is now, or shall hereafter be prescribed by law, for persons guilty of perjury. And if any person shall vote at any election, who is not a qualified voter, he shall forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding fifty dollars, nor less than twenty-five, to be recovered in the same manner as other penalties under this act are: *Provided, however,* that if such person shall have been considered by the judges of the election a legal voter, then such person shall not be so fined.

Vote to be admitted.

Or rejected.

False oath how punished.

Unqualified persons voting how punished.

Proviso.

SEC. 13. For the preservation of order, as well as the security of the judges and clerks of the election from insult and abuse, it shall be the duty of any constable or constables, residing within the precinct, who shall be designated for the purpose by the judges of the election, to attend at all elections within such precinct; and should no constable attend at such election, the judges of election are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint one or more special constables to assist in preserving order, during the election: and the judges are hereby empowered to impose a fine, not exceeding twenty dollars, on any person or persons, who shall conduct in a disorderly and riotous manner, and persist in such conduct, after having been warned of its consequences; and on refusal to pay the same, to commit him or them to the common jail of the county, for any time not exceeding twenty days, or until the fine shall be paid; and the constable to whom the order shall be directed, and the jailer of the county, are hereby required to execute such order, and receive such person or persons, so committed, as though it had been issued or delivered by a magistrate in due form of law.

Constables to attend.

Special constable.

Power of judges to fine.

And imprison.

SEC. 14. When the votes shall have been examined and counted, the clerks shall set down in their poll books, the name of every person voted for, written at full length, the office for which such person received such vote or votes, and the number he did receive, the number being expressed in words at full length, such entry to be made as nearly as circumstances will admit, in the following

Poll book what it shall contain.

Form. form, to wit: "At an election held at the house of in precinct, in the county of and state of Illinois, on the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and the following named persons received the number of votes annexed to their respective names, for the following described offices, to wit:

- A B had fifty-three votes for governor.
 - C D had fifty-one votes for governor.
 - E F had sixty-two votes for lieutenant governor.
 - G H had sixty votes for lieutenant governor.
 - I K had eighty votes for representative to congress.
 - L M had seventy-three votes for senator.
 - N O had sixty-five votes for representative.
 - P Q had fifty-nine votes for representative.
 - R S had fifty-seven votes for sheriff.
 - T U had twenty-two votes for coroner.
 - V W had thirty votes for county commissioner,
- and in the same manner for any other persons, or officers, voted for. Certified by us,

A B, }
C D, } Judges of the election.
E F, }

Attest: G H, }
I J, } Clerks of the election.

One poll book to be returned to the clerk of commissioners' court.
By the judge or clerk.

The other lodged with the judges.

Failure of judge or clerk to deliver.

How punished.

The judges of the election shall then enclose and seal one of the poll-books, under cover, directed to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county in which such election is held, and the packet thus sealed shall be conveyed by one of the judges or clerks of the election, to be determined by lot, if they cannot otherwise agree, and delivered to the said clerk of the county commissioners' court, at his office, within four days from the close of the polls; and the other poll-book shall be deposited with one of the judges of the election, to be determined as aforesaid; and the poll-book shall be subject to the inspection of any elector who may wish to examine it. And if any judge or clerk of an election, after having been deputed by the judges of the election, at which he shall have served as judge or clerk, to carry the poll-book of such election to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county, shall fail or neglect to deliver such poll book to the said clerk, within the time prescribed by law, save, with the seal unbroken, he shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay the sum of five hundred dollars, for the use of the county, to be recovered in the name of the commissioners of the county, by an action of debt in the circuit court.

SEC. 15. On the seventh day after the close of the election, or sooner if all the returns be received, the clerk of the county commissioners' court, taking to his assistance two justices of the peace of his county, shall proceed to open the said returns, and make abstract of the votes in the following manner: the abstract of the votes for governor and lieutenant governor shall be on one sheet, and the abstract of votes for representatives to congress shall be on another sheet, and the abstract of votes for senator and representatives to the general assembly shall be on another sheet, and the abstract of votes for county officers shall be on another sheet; and it shall be the duty of the said clerk of the county commissioners' court, immediately to make out a certificate of election to each of the persons having the highest number of votes for senator and representatives to the general assembly, and county officers, respectively, and to deliver such certificate to the person entitled to it, on his making application for that purpose to the clerk at his office: *Provided, however,* that where two or more counties are united in one senatorial or representative district, the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county last established, shall, within twelve days after the day of the election, attend at the office of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, of the senior county, and there, in conjunction with the clerk or clerks of the senior county or counties, shall compare the votes given in the several counties composing such senatorial or representative district; and said clerks shall, immediately, make out a certificate of the election of the person or persons having the highest number of votes in such counties for senator or representative to the general assembly: which certificate shall be delivered to the person entitled to it, on his application to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the senior county, at his office: *Provided, also,* that in the district composed of the counties of Johnson, Union, and Alexander, the several clerks shall meet at the seat of justice of Union county; in the district composed of the counties of Bond, Fayette, Montgomery, Shelby, and Tazewell, the several clerks shall meet at the seat of justice of Fayette county; in the district composed of the counties of Pike, Fulton, Peoria, Schuyler, Adams, and Jo Daviess, the several clerks shall meet at the seat of justice of Schuyler county; to compare the returns of votes given within such districts, for senators or representatives, or for either; and in every senatorial or representative district, containing four or more counties, the several clerks shall meet, on the fif-

Clerk to open
the poll.

And make
abstracts.

And certi-
ficates of
election.

Two or more
counties in one
district.

Johnson,
Union and
Alexander.

Bond, Fay-
ette, &c.

Pike, Fulton,
&c.

Clerks to meet within fifteen days.

Compensation to judges and clerks.

Persons having the highest and equal number of votes to decide by lot.

Returns to the secretary of state.

Votes to be canvassed.

Governor to grant certificate.

And issue a proclamation.

teenth day after the election, for the purpose of comparing the returns of said votes. And it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, in each county, on the receipt of the election returns of any general or special election, to make out his certificate, stating therein the compensation to which the judges and clerks of each election may be entitled, for their services, and lay the same before the next commissioners' court of the county; and the said court shall order the compensation aforesaid to be paid out of the county treasury.

SEC. 16. If the requisite number of senators or representatives, or county officers, shall not be elected by reason of any two or more persons having an equal and the highest number of votes for one and the same office, the clerk or clerks, whose duty it is to compare the polls, shall give notice to the several persons so having the highest and an equal number of votes, to attend at the office of the proper clerk, at a time to be appointed by the said clerk or clerks, who shall then and there proceed publicly to decide by lot which of the persons so having an equal number of votes shall be declared duly elected; and the said clerk or clerks shall make out and deliver to the person thus declared duly elected, a certificate of his election, as herein before provided.

SEC. 17. The clerk of the county commissioners' court, immediately after making out abstracts of votes given in his county, shall make a copy of each of said abstracts, and transmit it by mail to the office of the secretary of state; the abstract of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, being addressed to the speaker of the house of representatives, and inclosed with the other abstracts to the secretary's office as aforesaid; and it shall be the duty of the secretary of state, at the opening of the succeeding session of the general assembly, to deliver all such abstracts of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, or for either of them, to the speaker of the house of representatives. The secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, and attorney general, or any two of them, in the presence of the governor, shall proceed, within fifty days after the election, and sooner if all the returns be received, to canvass the votes given for representatives to congress; and the governor shall grant a certificate of election to the person or persons having the highest number of votes, and shall also issue a proclamation, declaring the election of such person or persons. In case there shall be no choice, by reason of any two or more persons having an equal number of votes, the election shall be determined by lot, under the direction

of the governor, in the manner prescribed in the sixteenth section of this act.

SEC. 18. If the returns of the election of any county in this state shall not be received at the office of the secretary of state, within thirty days after the day of election, the said secretary shall forthwith send a messenger to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of such county, whose duty it shall be to furnish the said messenger with a copy of such returns; and the said messenger shall be paid out of the state treasury the sum of ten cents for each mile he shall necessarily travel in going to, and returning from the office of the said clerk.

Secretary may employ a messenger.
Compensation.

SEC. 19. Any person who shall receive a certificate of his election as senator or representative to the general assembly, sheriff, coroner, or county commissioner, shall be at liberty to resign such office, though he may not have entered upon the execution of its duties, or have taken the requisite oath of office. And when any vacancy shall happen in the office of senator or representative to the general assembly, by death, resignation, or otherwise, the governor shall issue a writ of election, directed to the sheriff of the county in which such vacancy shall happen, commanding him to notify the several judges of election in his county to hold a special election to fill such vacancy or vacancies, at a time to be appointed by the governor: *Provided*, That if there is to be no session of the general assembly between the happening of such vacancy and the time of the general election, it shall not be necessary to order a special election to fill such vacancy. And when any vacancy shall happen in the office of sheriff or coroner, either by death, resignation, or otherwise, the clerk of the county commissioners' court in which such vacancy shall happen, shall immediately notify the governor of such vacancy; and it shall be the duty of the governor to issue a writ of election, and direct the time when such election shall be held, the said writ to be directed to the said clerk. And when any vacancy shall happen in the office of representative to congress from this state, it shall be the duty of the governor to issue his proclamation, appointing a day to hold a special election to fill such vacancy.

Liberty of re-signing.
Vacancy how filled in case senator, &c.
Provido.
In case of sheriff, &c.
Writ of election.
Vacancy of representative in congress.

SEC. 20. If any vacancy shall happen in the office of governor by death, resignation, removal from office, or refusal by the governor elect to take the requisite oath of office, it shall be the duty of the secretary of state to notify the clerks of the county commissioners' courts of the several counties in this state, that at the next succeeding general election of members of the general assembly, or

electors of president and vice president, (as the case may be,) an election will be held to fill such vacancy: *Provided, however,* That the secretary shall not give such notice, nor shall such special election of governor take place unless the vacancy shall have happened at least forty days previous to such general election for members of the general assembly, or of electors of president and vice-president of the United States, nor unless a regular session of the general assembly shall intervene between the time when such vacancy shall have happened and the succeeding quadrennial election of governor.

SEC. 21. If any candidate of the proper county shall desire to contest the validity of any election, or the right of any person declared duly elected to hold his seat in the senate or house of representatives of the general assembly, such candidate shall give notice of his intention in writing to the person whose election he intends to contest, or leave a notice thereof at his usual place of residence, within thirty days after the day of election, expressing the points on which the same will be contested, the name of one of the justices of the peace who will attend at the taking of the depositions, the place where, and the time when the said depositions will be taken; which time so fixed upon for the taking of the depositions, shall not exceed sixty days from the day of election; and the party whose election is contested shall have a right to select another justice of the peace, and the two justices so selected shall make choice of a third justice, and if they fail to agree upon a third justice to act with them, they shall proceed to select, by lot, a justice of the peace, who shall preside with them at the taking of such testimony; and the three justices thus selected, or a majority of them, shall have power, and they are hereby authorized to issue subpoenas to all persons whose testimony may be required by either of the parties, commanding such person or persons to appear and give testimony, at the time and place therein mentioned, under the penalty of fifty dollars, to be levied on each and every delinquent who has been duly served with process: *Provided, however,* That should the person, whose election is contested, fail to nominate a justice as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the justice nominated by the person contesting the election as aforesaid, to select a justice of the peace, who shall proceed as above stated. And if any witness or witnesses, summoned as aforesaid, shall fail or refuse to appear at the time specified in said notice, it shall be lawful for said justices, or either of them, to issue an attachment against such witness or witnesses,

Contested
elections.

Senator or
representative
to the general
assembly.

Taking deposi-
tions.

and the testimony of him, her, or them, so failing or refusing to appear, may be taken at any time before the next session of the legislature thereafter, by giving five days notice to the party whose election is so contested, and to the party contesting the same; and if any justice of the peace selected as aforesaid to attend at the taking of the depositions shall, without reasonable excuse, fail or refuse to attend at the time and place appointed, after having undertaken to attend, he shall forfeit and pay a fine of fifty dollars, to be recovered by action of debt, in any court having cognizance thereof, one half to the county, and the other half to the person who will sue for the same. And the said justices, when met, shall hear, and certify under seal, all testimony relative to the said contested election to the speaker of the senate, or to the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may require. And no testimony shall be heard by the said justices, on the part of the person contesting the election, which does not relate to the points specified in the notice, a copy of which notice, attested by the person who served or delivered the same, shall be delivered to the said justices, and by them transmitted, with the other documents, to the speaker of the senate, or to the speaker of the house of representatives, to whichever body the person whose election is contested belongs.

SEC. 22. When any candidate shall desire to contest the validity of any election, or the right of any person declared duly elected, to hold and exercise the office of sheriff, coroner, or county commissioner, such candidate so contesting the election as aforesaid, shall proceed in all respects in the manner prescribed in the foregoing section, except that the documents taken relative to such contested election, shall be transmitted with the notice aforesaid, to the judge or justice of the supreme court, presiding in the circuit to which the county belongs, in which such contested election shall take place, ten days notice having been given to both parties of the time when, and the place where, such judge or justice of the supreme court will be called upon to decide such contested election, at which time both parties shall have a right to be heard by themselves or counsel. And the said judge or justice shall forthwith proceed to examine said documents, and declare which of said candidates shall, in his opinion, have been duly elected, and the decision of such judge or justice in relation to such contested election, shall be final.

SEC. 23. If any judge of the election, or clerk, or any other officer or person, in any manner concerned in con-

In case of sheriff, coroner, county commissioner,

Penalty of judges & clerks refusing to act, &c.

And for other misconduct.

To be disqualified.

Refusing to admit voters.

Proviso.

Vacancy of senator, &c.

ducting the election, shall wilfully neglect, improperly delay, or refuse to perform any of the duties required by this act, after having undertaken to perform such duties, he shall forfeit and pay to the state the sum of forty dollars; and if any such judge of the election, clerk, or other officer or person, in any wise concerned in conducting the election, shall knowingly admit any person to vote, not qualified according to law, or shall knowingly receive and count more than one vote from one person, at the same election for one office, or shall be guilty of fraud, corruption, or partiality, or manifest misbehavior, in any matter or thing relating to said election, each and every person so offending shall forfeit and pay to the county the sum of one hundred dollars, to be recovered in any court of record in the state, in the name of the state, for the use of the county, in an action of debt, with costs of suit, or at the suit of any person who may sue for the same, one half for the use of the person suing, and the other half for the use of the county; and every such person so offending as aforesaid, shall, moreover, on conviction, be rendered incapable of holding any office within this state, for the term of ten years thereafter. If any judges of election shall wilfully refuse to receive the vote of any elector, who has a right according to the constitution and laws of this state to vote at the polls where such judges preside, and who, being challenged, shall offer to take the oath prescribed in such case by this act, such judges of election so refusing, shall be liable to the penalty of fifty dollars, to be recovered by action of debt in the name of the state, or of any person who may sue for the same, one half of the said fine to go to the use of the county, and the other half to the use of the person suing: *Provided*, That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent the judges of election from refusing to receive the vote of any person when it shall be proved to the satisfaction of a majority of them, that in taking the said oath he shall have sworn falsely. And if any judge of election shall order to be received the vote of any person who being challenged, shall not take the oath or affirmation prescribed by law, such judge of election, so offending, shall forfeit and pay the sum of fifty dollars, to be recovered by action of debt, in the name of the state, or of any person suing therefor, the one half of said fine for the use of the county, and the other half for the use of the person suing.

SEC. 24. When any vacancy shall happen in the office of senator or representative to the general assembly, by death, removal, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the

clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county, if one county only compose the senatorial or representative district, as soon as he shall have been informed thereof, to notify the governor of such vacancy, and if there be more than one county comprised within the limits of such senatorial or representative district, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the senior county, in such district, so to notify the governor, and the governor, immediately upon his receiving such notification, shall proceed in the same manner as is prescribed, for other cases, in the 19th section of this act. And whenever any vacancy shall happen in the office of governor, either by death, removal, resignation, refusal to qualify, or any other cause, it shall be the duty of the secretary of state to notify the different sheriffs throughout the state, and order an election to be held to fill such vacancy, at the next succeeding election of representatives to the general assembly, and it shall be lawful for the people at the said election for representatives to elect a person to fill such vacancy: *Provided*, That such vacancy shall happen at least one month previous to such election, and provided also, that such election shall take place previous to the stated quadrennial election of governor.

How filled.

Vacancy in the office of.

SEC. 25. On the first Monday in August, one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and on the first Monday in August biennially thereafter, there shall be an election in each county in this state, for representatives to the general assembly; senators, where under the provisions of the constitution of this state, a senator shall have to be elected; one sheriff; one coroner, and three county commissioners. And there shall be held on the said first Monday in August, 1830, and quadrennially thereafter, an election throughout this state, for governor and lieutenant-governor.

Election to be held on the 1st Monday in Aug. 1830.

And biennially thereafter for gen. assem. &c. And quadrennially thereafter for gov. and lt. gov.

SEC. 26. On the first Monday of August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, and on the first Monday of August, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, and on the first Monday of August, every second year thereafter, an election shall be held for so many representatives to congress, as this state shall be entitled to at that time.

For congress on the 1st Monday in Aug. 1831, & '32 & biennially thereafter.

SEC. 27. Nothing in this act shall be so construed as to authorize the clerks of the county commissioners' courts to reject the whole, or any part of the votes taken at any poll in pursuance of law.

Clerks not empowered to reject votes.

SEC. 28. There shall be allowed out of the county treasury of each county to the several judges and clerks

Compensation
to clerks and
judges.

of election, such compensation, not exceeding one dollar per day, as the county commissioners' courts shall deem proper to allow; and to the person carrying the polls from the place of election to the clerk's office, the sum of five cents per mile, for going and returning. The county commissioners' courts shall also allow to the clerks of election such compensation as they shall deem just, for any stationery such clerk may furnish for the purposes of the election.

Electors of pre-
sident, &c. not
attending to
vote, vacancy
be filled.

Proviso.

SEC. 29. In case any person, declared duly elected an elector of president and vice-president of the United States, shall fail to attend at the state-house, at the seat of government of this state, at or before the hour of 12 o'clock at noon, of the day on which his vote is required to be given, it shall be the duty of the elector or electors of president, and vice-president, attending at that time and place, to appoint a person or persons to fill such vacancy: *Provided*, That should the person, or persons, chosen by the people as aforesaid, arrive at the place aforesaid, before the votes for president and vice-president are actually given, the person or persons appointed to fill such vacancy, shall not act as elector of president and vice-president.

Acts repealed.

Proviso.

SEC. 30. The act entitled an act regulating elections, approved, March 1, 1819; and the act to provide for a new election in case of vacancy in the office of governor, approved, February 26, 1819; and the act entitled an act regulating elections, approved, February 3, 1821; the act entitled an act regulating elections, approved, January 3, 1823; and the act entitled an act supplementary to the act regulating elections, approved, January 17, 1825, are hereby severally repealed. *Provided*, That nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to interfere with the provisions of an act to provide for the election of justices of the peace and constables, approved, December 30, 1826; but the elections of justice of the peace and constables shall, in all respects, not conflicting with the provisions of the last recited act, be conducted according to the provisions of this act; nor shall any thing in this act contained, be so construed as to interfere with the provisions of an act concerning sheriffs and coroners, approved, February 12, 1827.

Elections by
the general
assembly.

SEC. 31. In all elections by the general assembly, or by either house thereof, (elections of justices of the supreme court, and judges of inferior courts excepted,) the members shall vote *viva voce* , and their votes shall be entered upon the journals. Elections by joint vote of the two houses shall be made in the hall of the house of rep-

representatives, at such time as shall have been previously appointed by joint resolution of the two houses; and at all such joint meetings the speaker of the house of representatives shall preside. Elections of justices of the supreme court and judges of inferior courts shall be made by joint ballot of both houses, in the hall of the house of representatives, the speaker of which shall appoint a member of each house to act as tellers. No person shall be declared duly elected by the general assembly, or either branch thereof, until he shall have received a majority of all the votes given, blank votes included.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 10, 1829.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled, "An Act to regulate Elections." In force Feb. 28, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That when any candidate shall desire to contest the validity of any election, or the right of any person declared duly elected, to hold and exercise the office of sheriff, coroner, county commissioner, justice of the peace, or constable, such candidate shall give notice of his intention, in writing, to the person whose election he intends to contest, or leave a notice thereof at his usual place of residence, within thirty days after the day of election, expressing the points on which the same will be contested, the name of one of the justices of the peace, who will attend at the trial of such contest, the time, and the place, when and where the said trial will be holden; which time shall not exceed sixty days from the day of election. And the person whose election is contested, shall, within five days after receiving said notice, select another justice of the peace, to attend said trial: *Provided, however,* That should the party whose election is contested, refuse or neglect to select a justice as aforesaid, the justice chosen by the person contesting the election as aforesaid, shall make such selection, and the two justices so selected or chosen, shall make choice of a third justice; and if they cannot agree upon a third justice to act with them, they shall make such selection by lot; and the three justices thus selected, or either of them, shall have power, and they are hereby authorized and required, to issue subpoenas and such other process as may be necessary to secure

Candidates desiring to contest the validity of an election shall give notice of such intention.

Mode of contesting the same.

the attendance at such trial of all persons whose testimony may be required by either party, in the same manner as is provided in other cases of proceedings before justices of the peace.

The justices chosen as in the preceding section required, shall decide said election.

SEC. 2. The said justices shall meet at the time and place appointed for the trial of said contest as aforesaid, and after hearing and examining the evidence offered by both of the parties, they shall decide which of the said candidates shall have been duly elected, and certify the same to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the proper county, who shall thereupon make out and deliver to the successful party a certificate of his election.

Shall give judgment for costs against the unsuccessful party Appeals allowed.

SEC. 3. The said justices shall enter judgment against the unsuccessful party for all the costs of such contest. Either party may appeal from the decision of said justices to the circuit court as in other cases; and the decision of the circuit court shall be final.

Parts of acts repealed.

SEC. 4. The twenty-second section of the act to which this is an amendment, and the eighth section of an act to provide for the election of justices of the peace and constables, approved, December 30, 1826, are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, February 28, 1833,

INCLOSURES.

In force Feb. 23, 1819.

AN ACT to regulate the enclosing and cultivating of common fields.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That those who are or shall be proprietors or owners of land, in any field that is now occupied, used, and declared, or that shall hereafter be occupied, used, or declared to be a common field, may meet together, by themselves or agents, annually, on the first Monday in March, or such other days as they shall appoint, at some convenient place by them appointed, for the purpose of making such rules and regulations as to them shall seem meet for the well ordering of the affairs of such field with respect to fencing and cultivation, and all other things necessary for the well managing the same, for the common interest of such proprietors; in which meeting the proprietors of such field, shall have full power by their major vote, to be computed by inter-*

est, to order all such affairs and make such regulations, as they shall deem proper and expedient for the purpose aforesaid: *Provided, always,* That any person, who is a proprietor in any common field, may at any time hereafter, separate his, her, or their land, from such common field, by fencing the same, subject only to making and keeping in repair fences in like manner as persons having inclosures adjoining to the common fields, as by this law directed.

SEC. 2. That better to enable them to carry on and manage the affairs of such field, they are hereby authorized and empowered to elect a chairman, clerk, and treasurer, who shall be sworn to the faithful discharge of their duties, respectively; and the clerk shall enter and record all the acts, votes, and resolutions of the said proprietors relating to the management of the said common fields; and shall continue in his office until another shall be chosen and qualified to serve in his room; and that the election of chairman, clerk, and treasurer, shall be annually, or otherwise as shall be determined by the said proprietors, or a majority of them in their lawful meetings assembled.

SEC. 3. That for the better management of their common fields, they shall choose a committee of three persons, which shall be styled "the field committee," who shall be sworn to a faithful discharge of their duties; the said committee may call a meeting of the proprietors of such field, when they shall judge it needful, by giving warning to such of them as live in the town or village, verbally, where such fields lie, and to the agents, if any, of non-resident proprietors, ten days previous to the time of such meeting, or by warning such proprietors in such other manner as they shall, in their lawful meetings, agree upon.

SEC. 4. That the proprietors of common fields are hereby authorized and empowered, at their lawful meetings, to grant and levy taxes on themselves, when they shall judge it needful, according to their several interests in such fields, for defraying the charges that may arise in setting out and designating the proportion of, or altering the fence of such fields, in making gates and bridges, or for any other public or common charge, relating to such fields; and to appoint assessors and collectors for the making, apportioning, and collecting such taxes; which collectors shall have the same power and authority, in every respect, as the collectors of county taxes; which taxes, when collected, shall be paid into the hands of the treasurer; and shall be appropriated, by a majority of the proprietors for the common benefit.

SEC. 5. That the field committee shall point out and designate the place where, and the proportion which, each proprietor shall erect of such common fence, and every proprietor in such common field shall duly erect and maintain his, her, or their proportion in such common fence, according to the directions of such committee: *Provided*, such committee shall attend all orders, and comply with all regulations of the major part of the proprietors of such common field, for the improvement thereof, for the common benefit, under the penalties of such fines and forfeitures as shall be lawfully annexed to the breach or neglect of such orders or regulations.

SEC. 6. That any person or persons having his, her, or their part or proportion of common fence designated by the said field committee, shall have liberty, in order to make or repair the same, of passing over any person's lot or land whatsoever, whenever it shall be necessary, for the purpose aforesaid; and when it shall so happen that the line of fence, ordered as aforesaid, for the inclosing, or securing any common field, shall run in upon, or intersect the fence of any person making a particular inclosure adjoining the common field, the one half of the division fence between such particular inclosure, and the common field as aforesaid, shall be made and maintained by the proprietors of such common field, and the other half by the owner of such particular inclosure; and if any person or persons, whose land shall adjoin any such common field, shall neglect to keep in repair, and maintain his, her, or their part of such fence, after being requested thereto by the field committee, in writing, under their hands, for the space of ten days, it shall be lawful for the said committee to repair the said fence, at the proper charges of the delinquent; which expense, after being estimated by two reputable freeholders of the town or village wherein such fields are situated, may be recovered by action of debt, before any court having competent jurisdiction, together with costs.

SEC. 7. That if any person or persons, whose lands shall adjoin such common field, shall lay open the same, without giving two months notice thereof in writing, lodged with the clerk of such common field, such person or persons shall be liable to pay all damages that may accrue to the proprietors, or to any of them, of such common fields, to be recovered in any action of damages, before any court having competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 8. That all accounts for any services rendered any person acting under the appointment of, or by the direction of the major part of the proprietors of common fields, shall be paid out of the common treasury of such

proprietors, after being audited by the field committee, except the accounts of such field committee, which last mentioned accounts shall be audited by a special committee; and that all orders on the treasurer shall be signed by the chairman, and attested by the clerk; and the collectors shall, for all or any moneys by them paid to the treasurer, demand duplicate receipts, one of which shall be held by the said collectors, and the other lodged with the clerk; the treasurer shall also demand duplicate receipts for all moneys paid by him, on orders on the treasury, one of which receipts shall be holden by the treasurer, and the other lodged with the clerk.

SEC. 9. That the proprietors of common fields shall have power, by their major votes, in lawful meetings assembled, to order all such fines and forfeitures, on either, or any of themselves, as to them shall seem reasonable, for carrying into effect any of their rules and regulations, for the common benefit of the said proprietors: *Provided, nevertheless,* That the penalty does not exceed the sum of five dollars, and that the person or persons thinking himself or themselves to be unreasonably or oppressively fined, shall have the right to appeal from the judgment of said proprietors to the next circuit court, holden for said county: *Provided,* That notice of such appeal shall be given within ten days after the judgment be given by the said proprietors.

SEC. 10. That the said common field shall be inclosed with a good and sufficient fence, according to law, on or before the first day of May in each and every year, or such other day as the said proprietors may appoint, and no cattle, horses, or other animals, shall be suffered to be put into such fields, for the purpose of depasturing therein, between the first day of May and the fifteenth day of November, in each and every year, or on such other day and time as the proprietors may agree upon, under the penalty of paying such fines as shall be ordered by the said proprietors, in lawful meeting assembled.

APPROVED, February 23, 1819.

AN ACT regulating Inclosures.

In force Feb.
20, 1819.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the the authority of the same,* That all fields and grounds kept for inclosures, shall be well inclosed with a fence, *Enclosures how regulated.*

composed of sufficient posts and rails, posts and palings, palisadoes, or rails alone, laid up in the manner called a worm fence, which posts shall be deep set and strongly fastened in the earth; and all fences composed of posts and rails, posts and palings, or palisadoes, shall be at least five feet in height; and all fences composed of rails, in manner which is commonly denominated a worm fence, shall be at least five feet six inches in height, the uppermost rail of each and every pannel thereof supported by strong stakes, strongly set and fastened in the earth, so as to compose what is commonly called staking and riding, otherwise the uppermost rail of every pannel of such worm fence shall be braced with two strong rails, poles, or stakes, locking each corner or angle thereof, and in all cases wherein any fence is composed of any of the foregoing materials, the apertures between any of the rails, palings, or palisadoes, within two feet of the surface of the earth, shall not be more than four inches, and from the distance of two feet from the earth, until the height of three feet six inches from the surface thereof, the apertures between such rails, palings, or palisadoes, shall not be more than six inches; and that in all worm fences, the worm of the same shall be at least one third of the length of the rails which compose the respective pannels thereof.

Cattle breaking
the same.

SEC. 2. If any horse, mare, gelding, colt, mule, or ass, sheep, lamb, goat, kid, or cattle, shall break into any person's inclosures, the fence being of the aforesaid height and strength, or if any hog, shoat, or pig, shall break into any person's inclosure, the fence being of the aforesaid height and sufficiency, and by the view of two persons for that purpose appointed by the county commissioners, found and approved to be such, then the owner of such creature or creatures shall be liable to make good all damages to the owner of inclosure; for the first offence, single damages only; ever afterwards, double the damages sustained.

Partition fences

SEC. 3. For the better ascertaining and regulating of partition fences, it is hereby directed, that when any neighbors shall improve lands adjacent to each other; or when any person shall inclose any land adjoining to another's land already fenced, so that any part of the first person's fence becomes the partition fence between them, in both these cases the charge of such division fence, (so far as inclosed on both sides,) shall be equally borne and maintained by both parties to which, and other ends in this law mentioned, the county commissioners, yearly, and every year in the term next after the month of Jan-

vary, shall nominate, and are hereby required to nominate and appoint three honest, able men, for each township, who being duly sworn to the faithful discharge of the duties of their appointment, shall proceed, at the request of any person or persons feeling him or themselves aggrieved, to view all such fence and fences, about which any difference may happen or arise; and the aforesaid persons, or any two of them, in each township respectively, shall be the sole judges of the charge to be borne by the delinquent, or by both or either party, and of the sufficiency of all fences, whether partition fences or others; and when they shall judge any fence to be insufficient, they shall give notice thereof to the owners or possessors, and if any one of the owners or possessors, upon request of the other, and due notice given by the said viewers, shall refuse or neglect to make or repair the said fence or fences, or to pay the moiety of the charges of any fence before made, being the division or common fence, within twenty days after notice given, then, upon proof thereof before two justices of the peace of the respective county, it shall be lawful for the said justices to order the person aggrieved and suffering thereby, to make or repair the said fence or fences, who shall be reimbursed his costs and charges from the person so refusing or neglecting to make or repair the partition fence or fences aforesaid, or to order the delinquent to pay the moiety of the charge of the fence before made, being a division or common fence, as the case may be; and if the delinquent shall neglect or refuse to pay the party injured the moiety of the charge of any fence before made, or to reimburse the costs and charges of making or repairing the said fence or fences, under the order aforesaid, then the same shall be levied upon the delinquent's goods and chattels, under warrant from a justice of the peace, by distress and sale thereof, the overplus, if any, to be returned to the said delinquent: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be intended to prevent or debar any person or persons from inclosing his or their grounds, in manner they please, with sufficient walls or fences of timber, other than those heretofore mentioned, or by dikes, hedges, and ditches, all such walls and fences to be in height at least five feet from the ground; and all dikes to be at least three feet in height from the bottom of the ditch, and planted and set with thorn, and other quickset, so that such inclosures shall fully answer and secure the several purposes meant to be answered and secured by this law: *Provided, also*, That such walls or fences of timber, other than those hereto-

fore mentioned, and dykes, hedges, and ditches, shall be subject to all provisions, inspections, and restrictions, to which, by this law, any other inclosure or fence is made liable according to the true intent and meaning hereof.

APPROVED, Feb. 20, 1819.

ESCHEATS.

AN ACT regulating Escheats.

In force March
1, 1833.

Persons dying
without heirs.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if any person shall die seized of any real or personal estate, without any devise thereof, and having no heirs or representatives capable of inheriting the same, or the devisees thereof be incapable of holding the same, and in all cases where there is no owner of real estate capable of holding the same, such estate shall escheat to, and vest in the state.

Duty of attorney general or
state's attornies
in relation to
escheats.

SEC. 2. That when the attorney general or any state's attorney shall be informed, or have reason to believe that any real estate within his district, hath escheated to the state, by reason that any person hath died seized thereof, without devising the same, and leaving no heir capable of inheriting the same, or by reason of the incapacity of the devisee to hold the same, and such estate shall not have been sold according to law within five years after the death of the person last seized, for the payment of the debts of the deceased, or when he shall be informed, or has cause to believe that any such estate within his district, hath otherwise escheated to the state, it shall be his duty to file on information in behalf of the state, in the circuit court of the county in which such estate is situate, setting forth a description of the estate, the name of the person last lawfully seized, the names of the terre-tenants and persons claiming such estate, if known, and the facts and circumstances, in consequence of which such estate is claimed to have escheated, and alledging that by reason thereof, the state of Illinois hath right by law to such estate: Whereupon such court shall award and issue a *scire facias* against such person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, as shall be alledged in such information, to hold, possess, or claim such estate, requiring them to appear and shew cause why such estate should not be vested in the state, at the next term

Shall file in-
formation.

Court shall
issue scire
facias.

of such court, which *scire facias* shall be served at least fifteen days before the return day thereof; and the court shall, moreover, make an order, setting forth briefly the contents of such information, and requiring all persons interested in the estate, to appear and shew cause, if any they have, at the next term of the said court, why the same should not be vested in the state: which order shall be published for six weeks successively, in some newspaper printed in this state, and in or nearest to the county in which such proceeding is had; the last insertion to be at least two weeks before the commencement of the term at which the parties are required to appear.

SEC. 3. That all persons, bodies politic, and corporate named in such information as terre-tenants, or claimants to the estate, may appear and plead to such proceedings, and may traverse or deny the facts stated in the information, the title of the state to the lands and tenements therein mentioned, at any time, on or before the third day of the return of such *scire facias*, and any other person claiming an interest in such estate, may appear and be made a defendant, and plead as aforesaid, by motion for that purpose, in open court, within the time allowed for pleading as aforesaid; and if no person shall appear and plead, or appearing shall refuse to plead within the time, then judgment shall be rendered, that the state be seized of the lands and tenements in such information claimed, but if any person shall appear, and deny the title set up by the state, or travers any material facts in the information, an issue or issues shall be made up and tried, as other issues of fact, and a survey may be ordered and entered as in other actions, where the title or boundary of lands are drawn in question; and if, after the issues are tried, it shall appear from the facts found or admitted that the state hath good title to the lands and tenements in the information mentioned, or any part thereof, judgment shall be rendered, that the state be seized thereof, and recover cost of suit against the defendant.

Persons named in such information may appear & plead.

If no person shall appear.

SEC. 4. That when any judgment shall be rendered, that the state be seized of any land, tenements, or hereditaments, such judgment shall contain a certain description of such estate, and shall be effectual for vesting the title in the state; and a writ shall be issued, directed to the sheriff of the same county, commanding him to seize and take the lands, tenements, and hereditaments so vested in the state, into his hands, and upon the return of such writ of seizure, the attorney general, or state's attorney prosecuting such information, shall cause the re-

Judgment shall contain a full description of the estate and shall vest the title in the state.

cord and process to be exemplified under the seal of the court, and deposit the same in the office of the auditor of public accounts, and shall also cause a transcript of the judgment to be recorded in the office of the recorder of the county in which the land lies; and such judgment shall preclude all parties and privies thereto, their heirs and assigns, so long as such judgment shall remain in force.

Appeals and writs of error.

SEC. 5. That any party who shall have appeared to any proceeding as aforesaid, and the attorney general or state's attorney, on behalf of the state, shall respectively have the same right to prosecute an appeal, or writ of error upon any judgment as aforesaid, as parties in other cases.

Auditor shall keep an account of moneys paid into the treasury, and of all lands vested in the state.

SEC. 6. That the auditor of public accounts shall keep just and true accounts of all moneys paid into the treasury, and of all lands vested in the state as aforesaid; and if any person shall appear within ten years after the death of the intestate, and claim any money paid into the treasury as aforesaid, as heir or legal representative, such person may file a petition to the circuit court, as a court of chancery for the county in which the seat of government may be, stating the nature of his claim, and praying such money may be paid to him, a copy of which petition shall be served upon the attorney, who shall put in an answer to the same, and the court shall thereupon examine the said claim, and the allegations and proofs, and if they shall find that such person is entitled to any money paid into the treasury, such court shall, by an order, direct the auditor of public accounts to issue his warrant on the treasurer for the payment of the same, but without interest or costs; a copy of which order, under the seal of the court, shall be a sufficient voucher for the issuing such warrant. And if any person shall appear and claim any lands vested in the state, as aforesaid, within five years after the judgment was rendered, it shall be lawful for such person (other than such as were served with a *scire facias* or appeared to the proceeding their heirs or assigns,) to file his petition in the circuit court, (as a court of chancery,) of the county in which the lands claimed lie, setting forth the nature of his claim, and praying that the said lands may be relinquished to him, a copy of which petition shall be served on the attorney general, or state's attorney of the district, who shall put in an answer, and the court thereupon [shall] examine such claim, and the allegations and proofs; and if it shall appear that such person is entitled to the lands claimed, the court shall decree accordingly;

Persons claiming lands within five years after judgment.

which shall be effectual for divesting the interest of the state in or to the lands; but no costs shall be adjudged against the state; and all persons who shall fail to appear and file their petitions within the times limited aforesaid, shall be forever barred; saving however to infants, married women, and persons of unsound mind, or persons beyond the limits of the United States, the right to appear and file their petitions as aforesaid, at any time within five years, after their respective disabilities are removed: *Provided, however,* that the general assembly may cause such lands to be sold at any time after seizure, in such manner as may be provided by law. In which case the claimants shall be entitled to the proceeds in lieu of the land, upon obtaining a decree or order as aforesaid.

Persons under disabilities.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

ESTRAYS.

AN ACT concerning water crafts found adrift, lost goods, and estray animals. In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if any person or persons shall hereafter stop or take up any keel or flat boat, ferry flat, batteau, perogue, canoe, or other vessel, or water craft found adrift on any water course within the limits, or upon the borders of this state, and the same shall be of the value of five dollars or upwards, including her cargo, tackle, rigging, and other appendages, it shall be the duty of such person or persons, within five days thereafter, (provided the same shall not have been previously proven and restored to the owner,) to go before some justice of the peace of the proper county, and make affidavit in writing, setting forth the exact description of such vessel or craft, when and where the same was found, whether any, and if so, what cargo, tackle, rigging, or other appendage was found on board, or attached thereto, and that the same has not been altered or defaced, either in the whole or in part, since the taking up, either by him, her, or them, or by any other person or persons, to his, her, or their knowledge; and the said justice shall thereupon issue his warrant, directed to some constable of his township, commanding him forthwith to summon three respectable house-holders of the neighborhood, if

Duty of persons taking up water crafts.

they cannot otherwise be had, whose duty it shall be to proceed without delay to examine and appraise such boat or vessel, her cargo, tackle, rigging, and all other appendages as aforesaid, and to make report thereof, under their hands and seals, to the justice issuing such warrant as aforesaid, who shall enter the same, together with the affidavit of the taker up, at large in his estray book: and it shall be the further duty of such justice, within ten days after the said proceedings shall have been entered on his estray book as aforesaid, to transmit a certified copy thereof to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the proper county, to be by him recorded in his estray book, and file the same in his office.

Boats, &c.
when taken up
to be appraised
and advertised.

SEC. 2. In all cases where the appraisement of any such boat or vessel, including her cargo, tackle, rigging, and other appendages as aforesaid, shall not exceed the sum of twenty dollars, the taker up shall advertise the same on the door of the court house, and in three other of the most public places in the county, within ten days after the justice's said certificate shall have been entered on the records of the county commissioners' court, and if no person shall appear to claim and prove such boat or vessel, within six months from the time of the taking up as aforesaid, the property in the same shall vest in the taker up: but if the value thereof shall exceed the sum of twenty dollars, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, within twenty days from the time of the reception of the justice's said certificate, at his office, to cause an advertisement to be set up on the door of the court house, and at three other of the most public places in the county, and also a notice thereof to be published for three weeks successively, in some public newspaper printed in this state; and if the said boat or vessel be not claimed and proven within ninety days after the advertisement of the same, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the taker up to deliver the same to the sheriff of the county wherein such boat or vessel may have been so taken up, who shall thereupon proceed to sell the same at public auction, to the highest bidder, for ready money, having first given fifteen days' notice of the time and place of sale; and the proceeds of all such sales, after deducting the costs, and other necessary expenses, shall be paid into the county treasury.

And if not
claimed how
to proceed.

Lost goods and
money, finder
how to proceed.

SEC. 3. If any person or persons shall hereafter find any lost goods, money, bank notes, or other choses in action, of any description whatever, of the value of five dollars and upwards, it shall be the duty of such person or persons to inform the owner thereof, if known, and to

make restitution of the same, without any compensation whatever, except the same be voluntarily given on the part of the owner; but if the owner be unknown, such person or persons shall, within five days after such finding as aforesaid, take such goods, money, bank notes, or other choses in action, before some justice of the peace of the proper county, and make affidavit of the description thereof, the time and place, when and where the same was found, that no alteration had been made in the appearance thereof since the finding of the same; whereupon the justice shall enter a description of the property thus found, and the value thereof, as near as he can ascertain, in his estray book, together with the affidavit of the finder, to be taken as aforesaid; and shall also within ten days after the said proceedings shall have been entered on his estray book as aforesaid, transmit to the clerk of the county commissioners' court a certified copy thereof, to be by him recorded in his estray book, and to file the same in his office.

SEC. 4. In all cases where such lost goods, money, bank notes, or other choses in action, shall not exceed the sum of fifteen dollars in value, it shall be the duty of the finder to advertise the same on the door of the court house, and in three other of the most public places in the county, and if no person shall appear to claim and prove such money, goods, bank notes, or other choses in action, within twelve months from the time of such advertisement, the right to such property, where the same shall consist in goods, money, or bank notes, shall be vested in the finder: but if the value thereof shall exceed the sum of fifteen dollars, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, within twenty days from the time of the reception of the justice's said certificate, at his office, to cause an advertisement to be set up on the court house door, and in three other of the most public places in the county, and also a notice thereof to be published for three weeks successively in some public newspaper printed in this state; and if the said goods, money, bank notes, or other choses in action, be not reclaimed within six months after the advertisement thereof, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the finder, if the property shall consist in money or bank notes, to deliver the same to the county treasurer, after deducting the necessary expenses hereinafter provided for: if in bonds, bills, notes of hand, patents, deeds of conveyance, articles of apprenticeship, mortgages, or other instruments of value, the same shall be delivered to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, to be preserved in his office for the

Where the amount does not exceed \$15.

Where the amount exceeds \$15.

benefit of the owner, whenever legal application shall be made there for; if in goods, wares, or merchandise, the same shall be delivered to the sheriff of the county, who shall thereupon, proceed to sell the same at public auction to the highest bidder, for ready money, having first given ten days' notice of the time and place of such sale; and the proceeds of all such sales, after deducting the costs and other expenses, shall be paid into the county treasury.

Where the
amount is un-
der \$15.

SEC. 5. In all cases where any vessel or water craft shall be taken up, or any goods, money, or bank notes, shall be found as aforesaid, which shall be of a value less than five dollars, it shall be his duty to advertise the same by setting up three advertisements in the most public places in the neighborhood; but in such case, the taker up or finder shall be required to keep and preserve the same, in his or her possession, and shall make restitution thereof to the owner without fee or reward, except the same be given voluntarily, whenever legal application shall be made for the same: *Provided*, It be done within three months from the time of such taking up or finding; but if no owner shall appear to reclaim such property, within the time aforesaid, the exclusive right to the same shall be vested in the finder or taker up.

Estray ani-
mals, the taker
up how to pro-
ceed.

SEC. 6. Every person, being a householder, who shall take up any stray horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, shall, within five days thereafter, take the same before some justice of the peace of the county wherein such stray shall have been taken up, (provided the same shall not have been previously proved by the proper owner or owners, and a tender made for the compensation herein provided for,) and make oath before such justice that the same was taken up at his or her plantation, or place of residence, in said county, or otherwise, as the case may be, and that the marks or brands have not been altered by him or her, or any other person or persons, to his or her knowledge, either before or since the taking up, the justice shall then issue his warrant, directed to a constable of his township, commanding him to summon three disinterested householders of the neighborhood, unless they can otherwise be had, to appraise such estray; and after they, or any two of them, have been sworn to appraise such estray, without partiality, favor, or affection, they shall forthwith proceed to appraise the same, and shall immediately make report thereof in writing, under their hands and seals, to the said justice, in which they shall be required to set forth a description of the marks, natural and accidental, brands, stature, color, and age of such horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, and the said

justice shall thereupon enter the same in his estray book, and transmit a certified copy thereof, under his hand and seal, together with the original return of the appraisers, to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of said county, within ten days thereafter, who shall enter the same in his estray book, and file the aforesaid transcript and report of the appraisers in his office; and the said clerk shall, within twenty days from the time of the reception of the justice's said transcript, as aforesaid, cause an advertisement thereof to be set up on the door of the court house, and at three other of the most public places in the county, and also a notice to be published for three weeks successively in some public newspaper printed in this state: *Provided*, That the newspaper publication may be dispensed with in all cases where the value of such estray shall not exceed the sum of fifteen dollars.

SEC. 7. Any person, being a householder, who shall take up any head of neat cattle, sheep, goat, or hog, shall, within five days thereafter, cause the same to be advertised in three different places in the neighborhood, or township, and shall also within ten days thereafter, unless such stray or strays shall have been previously reclaimed by the owner, go before some justice of the peace of the proper county, and make oath, as is required in the taking up of an estray horse, whereupon such justice shall take from such taker up, upon oath, a particular description of the marks, brands, color, and age of such neat cattle, sheep, goat, or hog, and said justice shall also cause such estray or estrays, last mentioned as aforesaid, to be appraised in like manner as is required to be done in the case of an estray horse, after which the same entries and proceedings shall be made, as is required in the sixth section, except that it shall not be necessary to make publication in a newspaper, where the valuation of the property shall not exceed the sum of fifteen dollars: *Provided*, That if two or more estrays of the same species are taken up by the same person, at the same time, they shall, in all cases, be included in one entry, and in one advertisement, and in such case the said justice, clerk, and appraisers shall receive no more for their services than is allowed in cases where but one of the same species is taken up.

SEC. 8. Any person, being a householder, finding any stray horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, running at large, without any of the settlements in this state, may take up the same, and shall forthwith take such stray or strays before the nearest justice of the peace, and make oath as directed in the sixth section of this act, after

When neat
cattle, &c.

Horses running
at large with-
out the settle-
ment.

which it shall be lawful for such person to post such stray or strays in manner and form as is hereinafter directed, in cases where estrays are taken up within the settlements: *Provided*, that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to authorize any person to take up, or stop, any stray animal, between the first day of May and the first day of November, unless the same be a work beast, and manifestly straying away from the owner.

When lawful
to take them
up.

Rewards for
taking up.

SEC. 9. As a reward for the taking up of all boats and other vessels, and of estrays, and for the finding of all lost goods, money, bank notes, and other choses in action, there shall be paid by the owner to the taker up or finder, before restitution of the property, or proceeds thereof shall be made, for every horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, the sum of one dollar, except where the same may have been taken up out of the settlements, in which case the taker up shall be allowed the sum of three dollars; for each head of neat cattle, fifty cents; for every sheep or goat, twenty-five cents, and for every hog above six months old, the sum of ten cents. And in all cases where goods, money, or bank notes shall be found, the finder shall be entitled to ten per cent. upon the value thereof; in addition to which said allowances, the owner shall also be required to pay to the taker up or finder, all such costs and charges as may have been paid by him or her to the justice and clerk for their services to be rendered as aforesaid, including the costs of publication, together with reasonable charges for keeping and taking care of such property, which last mentioned charge, in case the taker up or finder and the owner cannot agree, shall be assessed by two disinterested householders of the neighborhood, to be appointed by some justice of the peace of the proper county, whose decision when made, shall be binding and conclusive on all parties; but where the animal taken up is suitable for the harness or saddle, no charge shall be allowed for keeping the same, but no such animal shall be kept out of the county where the same shall have been taken up, more than one week at any one time.

Where no
owner appears,
how to proceed.

SEC. 10. In all cases where any stray horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, neat cattle, sheep, goat, or hog, shall be taken up as aforesaid, and no owner shall apply to prove his or her property, within a year after advertisement shall be made as aforesaid, and when the valuation shall not exceed the sum of ten dollars, the property shall be vested in the taker up; but if the valuation thereof shall exceed the sum of ten dollars and no owner appears within the time aforesaid, it shall be the duty of

the taker up, to deliver the same to the sheriff of the county, who shall thereupon proceed to sell such stray or strays at public auction to the highest bidder, for ready money, having first given ten days' notice of the time and place of sale, and the money arising from the sale thereof, after deducting the costs and charges paid by the taker up, and reasonable expenses for keeping the same, together with all other costs and charges which may be incident thereto, shall be paid into the county treasury: *Provided*, that the taker up shall, in all cases, have the privilege, at the expiration of the year, as aforesaid, to pay into the county treasury the appraised value of such estray, after deducting the costs and charges aforesaid, and by so doing shall acquire an absolute right to the property in such estray: *And provided further*, that the allowance to be made for keeping such estray or estrays, where no owner appears, shall be ascertained by two disinterested householders, as is provided in the ninth section.

SEC. 11. The net proceeds of all such sales as may at any time be made by the sheriff in pursuance of this act, and all such money and bank notes as may be paid over to the county treasury, as directed in the tenth section, shall remain in the hands of the treasurer in trust for the owner, if any such shall apply within one year from the time the same shall have been paid over; but if no owner shall appear within the time aforesaid, the said money shall be considered as forfeited, and the claim of the owner thereto forever barred, in which event the money shall remain in the treasury, to be appropriated for county purposes.

Net proceeds
to go to the
county.

SEC. 12. The owner of any such property as aforesaid, which may at any time be taken up, or found as aforesaid, shall have restitution of the same, or the proceeds thereof, at any time before the same shall have become vested in the finder or taker up, or forfeited as aforesaid, by making the requisite proof before the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the proper county, who shall thereupon grant to him a certificate of such proof having been made; with direction to the taker up, finder, sheriff, or county treasurer, (as the case may be,) to make restitution thereof without delay; upon the production of which said certificate, the property or money as aforesaid, after all proper charges are deducted, shall be forthwith delivered or paid over to such claimant.

The owner to
have restitu-
tion.

SEC. 13. If the taker up of any vessel or water craft, or stray beast, or the finder of any lost goods, money, bank notes, or other choses in action, shall be faithful in

Liability of
takers up.

taking care of the same, and any unavoidable accident should happen thereto, without the fault or neglect of the finder or taker up, before the owner shall have an opportunity of reclaiming the same, such taker up or finder shall not be answerable therefor: *Provided*, that in all cases of accident as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the taker up or finder, within ten days thereafter, to certify the same, under his hand and seal, to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, who shall make an entry thereof, on his estray book.

Not to dispose
of or sell the
property.

Penalty for
selling.

SEC. 14. If any person shall trade, or sell, or carry out of the limits of this state, any such property as may at any time be taken up or found as aforesaid, except such animals as are suitable for the harness or saddle, as named in the ninth section of this act, before he or she shall be vested with the right to the same, agreeably to the provisions of this act, he or she, so offending, shall forfeit and pay double the value thereof, to be recovered by any person who will sue for the same, in any court, or before any justice of the peace having cognizance thereof, by action of debt, or upon the case; one half whereof shall go to the person suing, and the other half to the county.

Penalty for
not complying
with this act.

SEC. 15. If any person shall take up any boat or vessel, or any stray beast as aforesaid, or shall find any goods, money, bank notes, or other choses in action, and shall fail to comply with the requisitions of this act, every such person so offending, shall forfeit and pay the sum of twenty dollars, to be recovered before any justice of the peace, by any person who will sue for the same, the one half whereof shall be for the use of the person suing, and the other half for the county: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the owner from having and maintaining his action against such person, for the recovery of any damages, he or she may sustain.

Estray horse to
be exhibited at
the court house.

SEC. 16. It shall be the duty of the taker up of any stray horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, to cause the same to be exhibited on the first day of the next term of the circuit court of the county succeeding the time at which such stray shall be taken up, from ten o'clock, A. M. until four o'clock P. M. of said day, that the owner may have an opportunity of reclaiming his property.

Duty of clerks.

SEC. 17. It shall be the duty of each clerk of the county commissioners' court in this state, to keep an estray book, in which he shall register all certificates of strays, delivered to him as aforesaid, as well as all other certificates as aforesaid, and shall file the same in regular order, and it shall be his further duty to make out a fair and

correct list of all such property as may, at any time, be taken up or found as aforesaid, and to affix the same on the door of the court house, on the first day of each term of the circuit court, omitting such as has been proven away, or which may have been lost by unavoidable accident, under the penalty of five dollars for such neglect or omission.

SEC. 18. The county commissioners' court in each county in this state, shall cause a pound or stray-pen to be erected, at or near the court house, within three months after the place of erecting the public buildings shall be fixed upon, and as often thereafter as may be necessary, with a good and sufficient post and rail fence, gate, lock and key, wherein all stray horses, geldings, mares, colts, mules, and asses, above two years old, taken up within the county, shall be exhibited as aforesaid. And the county commissioners failing to have such pound or stray-pen erected, shall severally forfeit and pay the sum of ten dollars for each term of the circuit court, which may be held after the time for building the same shall have elapsed, until the same shall be erected; and until such pound or stray-pen is erected, no person taking up any stray horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, as aforesaid, shall be liable to any penalty for not exhibiting the same.

Pounds to be erected.

SEC. 19. The county commissioners' court in each county in this state, shall employ some fit person to take charge of all such pounds or stray-pens, as may, from time to time, be erected in their several counties, whose duty it shall be to take charge thereof, and to keep the same in repair; and also to attend, on the several court days during the time said estrays are directed to be kept therein, with the key of the same, and the said commissioners' court shall make such reasonable allowance for the expense for erecting and keeping said pound or stray-pen, as to them shall seem proper, to be paid out of the county treasury, in like manner as other county charges are liquidated and paid; and any person being employed and undertaking to take care of any such pound or stray-pen, and failing in his duty, agreeably to the directions in this act contained, shall forfeit and pay the sum of ten dollars, to be recovered before any justice of the peace; the one half whereof shall go to the person suing for the same, and the other half to the county.

Persons to take charge of them.

SEC. 20. In all cases where services shall be performed by any officer, or other person or persons, under this act, the following fees or compensation shall be allowed, to wit: to the justice of the peace for administering the

Officer's fees under this act.

oath to the taker up, or finder, making an entry thereof, with the report of the appraisers, and making and transmitting a certificate thereof to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, fifty cents: to the clerk for taking proof of the ownership of the property, and granting a certificate of the same, twenty-five cents: for registering each certificate transmitted to him by any justice as aforesaid, twelve and a half cents: for advertisements, including the newspaper publication, fifty cents, in addition to the costs of such publication; to the sheriff, on account of all sales made by him, in pursuance of this act, five per cent. on the amount. To the constable for each warrant served on appraisers, twenty-five cents; all which said costs and charges, with the exception of the justice's charge for granting a certificate of the proof of ownership, and the sheriff's commission, shall be paid by the taker up, to the persons entitled thereto, whenever the said services shall be performed: *Provided*, that in all cases where it shall be necessary to make publication in a newspaper, the taker up or finder (as the case may be) shall be required to deposit with the clerk of the county commissioners' court a sum of money sufficient to pay for the same, previous to the publication thereof. All which costs and charges shall be reimbursed to the taker up or finder, in all cases where restitution of the property shall be made to the owner, or the same shall be delivered to the sheriff to be sold, or where money or bank notes shall be paid into the county treasury, in addition to the reward, to which such person may be entitled, for such taking up or finding as aforesaid.

When a county is divided.

SEC. 21. In all cases of the division of counties, all strays, or other property taken up or found as aforesaid, shall belong to the county wherein the same may be found, and shall be disposed of as other strays or property posted in said county.

Estray books.

SEC. 22. For the more speedy recovery of estrays and other lost property, it shall and may be lawful at all times, for any person interested to search and examine the estray book of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, for any information he or she may want in relation to any property which may at any time have strayed away, or been lost by any such person as aforesaid; for which said search, the clerk shall be entitled to no compensation whatever.

Cases not provided for in this act.

SEC. 23. If any person shall act contrary to the duties enjoined by this act, for which no penalty is herein before particularly pointed out, the person so offending, shall, on conviction thereof, forfeit and pay for every

such offence, not less than five, nor more than one hundred dollars, to be sued for, in the name of the county commissioners, for the use of the proper county, in any court or before any justice of the peace having cognizance of the same.

SEC. 24. All acts and parts of acts, contrary to, or repugnant to this act, are hereby repealed; but all offences heretofore committed, and rights accrued, under the act hereby repealed, may be prosecuted and enforced as though this act had not passed. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, January 31, 1827.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An Act concerning Water Crafts, found adrift, Lost Goods, and Estray Animals," In force Jan. 22, 1829.
approved, January 10, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all cases where any estray horse, gelding, mare, colt, mule, or ass, neat cattle, sheep, goat, or hog, shall be taken up as estrays, and no owner shall apply, to prove his or her property, within one year after advertisement shall be made thereof, and when the valuation shall not exceed the sum of five dollars, the property shall be vested in the person taking up the same; but if the valuation thereof shall exceed the sum of five dollars, and no owner appear to claim the property within the time aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the person taking up the same, to deliver such animal so taken up, to the sheriff of the county, who shall sell such estray or estrays at public auction, to the highest bidder, on a credit of nine months, the purchaser giving bond, with security, to be approved by said sheriff, payable to said sheriff, or his successor in office, for the use of the county; the sheriff, previous to such sale, having given notice thereof in the manner prescribed by the act, to which this is an amendment. And if the owner shall appear, and prove his or her property, within one year after the sale thereof, as aforesaid, he shall be entitled to the note for which said property was sold; but if said note has been paid into the county treasury, the county commissioners of such county shall order the same to be paid out of the county treasury, after deducting such fees and compensation as may have accrued. If the appraisement of any estray or estrays

How the right of property shall be vested in the taker up.

How the estray may be sold.

Bond for payment.

Notice of sale.

Appearance of owner.

Taker up, when preferred as purchaser.

shall exceed five, and does not exceed fifteen dollars, the right therein shall be vested in the taker up, by his paying into the county treasury the appraised value thereof, at the expiration of one year, after the same shall be advertised.

Laws repealed.

SEC. 2. So much of the act, to which this is an amendment, as is repugnant to this act, is hereby repealed; but any rights accrued under the provisions of that act shall not be impaired or affected hereby.

APPROVED, Jan. 22, 1829.

AN ACT to amend an Act, entitled, "An Act concerning Water Craft found adrift, Lost Goods, and Estray Animals," Approved Jan. 10, 1827.

In force June 1, 1831.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That any person, being a householder, who shall take up any head of cattle, sheep, hog, or goat, shall advertise the same as is now required by law, and if no owner appears to claim his, her, or their property, within ten days, the taker up shall go before some justice of the peace, of the proper county, and make oath, as is required in taking up an estray horse; whereupon, such justice shall take from such taker up, upon oath, a particular description of the marks, brands, color, and age of such estray; then said justice shall also cause such estray or estrays to be appraised, in like manner as is required to be done in the case of an estray horse, and if the value does not exceed the sum of five dollars, no further proceedings need be had, than for the justice to enter the same in his estray book, for which the justice shall be entitled to a fee of twenty-five cents; and when so posted and entered, the right, after the expiration of six months, shall vest absolutely in the taker up: *But*, he shall be accountable for, and pay to each owner, the appraised value of such animal, after deducting all lawful charges incident to taking up and posting such estray or estrays. And if the appraisement of an estray or estrays shall exceed five, and does not exceed ten dollars, the right therein shall be vested in the taker up, by his paying into the county treasury the appraised value thereof, at the expiration of six months, after the same shall be advertised.

Proceedings in case of taking up estrays.

Oath.

Appraisements

Justice's fee.

Persons violating estray law.

SEC. 2. If any person, after having taken up any estray animal, shall not deliver such estray to the sheriff, to be

sold as prescribed by the act to which this is an amendment, within one year from the time of taking up the same, then it shall be lawful for the county commissioners' court of the proper county, to summon such taker up to appear before said court, and shew cause why judgment shall not be entered against him or her: and upon hearing and examining the case, the court may proceed to enter up a judgment thereon, according to the testimony adduced, and agreeably to equity and justice: and the clerk of said court may issue execution thereon, returnable as in cases of execution issued by the clerk of the circuit court: *Provided*, That such judgment shall, in no case, exceed the amount at which such estray was appraised at the time of taking up, with twenty per cent. damages thereon.

SEC. 3. Whenever any estray animal shall be sold by the sheriff, it shall be his duty, within ten days thereafter, to make return to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the description of the estrays, the name of the taker up, the name of the purchaser, and the amount for which it was sold. Sheriff's duty in selling estrays.

SEC. 4. No person shall be liable to a fine under the provisions of the 15th section of the act to which this is an amendment, to a greater amount than the value of the property so found, but shall be subjected by this act to the payment of all damages sustained by any individual, in consequence of his failure to comply with the requisitions of the act to which this is an amendment, recoverable before any court having jurisdiction of the same. Fines limited.

SEC. 5. The act of January 22, 1829, entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled An act concerning water-craft found adrift, lost goods, and estray animals," approved January 10, 1827, and so much of the act to which this is an amendment, as is repugnant to the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed: *But*, rights acquired, and liabilities incurred, under the act hereby repealed, are not affected or impaired by this act. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next. Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Feb. 14, 1831.

EVIDENCE.

In force Jan.
10, 1827.

AN ACT declaring what shall be Evidence in certain cases.

The printed
statutes, evi-
dence.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the printed statute books of this state and of the late territories of Illinois and Indiana, printed under the authority of said state and territories, shall be evidence in all courts and places of the private acts therein contained.*

Also those of
the U. S.

SEC. 2. The printed statute books of the several states and territories of the United States, purporting to be printed under the authority of those states and territories, shall be evidence in all courts and places, of the legislative acts of those states and territories respectively.

Copies of pro-
ceedings before
justices of the
peace.

SEC. 3. Copies of the proceedings and judgments before justices of the peace, certified by the justice or justices under his or their hands or seals, before whom such proceeding or judgment is had, shall be received as evidence of such proceeding or judgment. Where such certified copy is to be used as evidence in any county other than that in which the justice or justices so certifying shall reside, the same shall not be received as evidence, unless a certificate from the clerk of the county commissioners' court, (with the seal of the court,) shall be annexed thereto, certifying that on the day on which such proceeding was had, or judgment rendered, such justice so granting the same, was a justice of the peace, duly commissioned and sworn.

Official certifi-
cates, when
evidence.

SEC. 4. The official certificate of any register or receiver of any land office of the United States, to any fact or matter on record in his office, shall be received in evidence in any court in this state, and shall be competent to prove the fact so certified. The certificate of any such register of the entry or purchase of any tract of land within his district, shall be deemed and taken to be evidence of title in the party who made such entry or purchase, or his heirs or assigns, and shall enable such party, his heirs, or assigns, to recover the possession of the land described in such certificate, in any action of ejectment or forcible entry and detainer, unless a better legal and paramount title be exhibited for the same.

Of secretary
of state.

SEC. 5. An exemplification by the secretary of this state of the laws of the other states and territories, which have been, or shall hereafter be transmitted by order of the executive or legislatures of such other states or terri-

tories, to the governor of this state, and by him deposited in the office of said secretary, shall be admissible as evidence in any court of this state.

SEC. 6. Every justice of the peace hereafter to be sworn into office, shall take the oaths required by law, before the clerk of the commissioners' court of the proper county, who is hereby authorized to administer the same, and who shall certify the same upon the commission. The said clerk shall keep a book in which he shall enter the name of every justice of the peace sworn into office by him, together with the date of his commission, and the time when he was sworn into office; resignations of the office of justice of the peace shall be made to the clerk of the commissioners' court of the proper county, who shall immediately enter the date of every such resignation in the book above provided for; which book, or a certified copy of an entry in the same, shall be received as evidence in all courts within this state.

Of commission-
ers' clerk when
evidence.

SEC. 7. The act entitled, "An act rendering authentic as evidence in the courts of this state, the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of the courts in the United States," approved, February 20, 1819; and the act entitled "An act relating to evidence in courts of justice," approved, January 28, 1823, are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, Jan. 10, 1827.

FEES.

AN ACT regulating the Salaries, Fees, and Compensation of the several officers and persons therein mentioned.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the salaries, fees, and compensation of the several officers and persons hereinafter mentioned, are established as follows, to wit:*

SALARIES, &c.

Salaries.

To the governor, per annum,	\$1000
The secretary of state, exclusive of fees, per annum,	600
The auditor of public accounts, inclusive of clerk hire, per annum,	1200
The state treasurer, inclusive of clerk hire, per annum,	800
The chief justice and each of the associate jus-	

tices of the supreme court, respectively, per annum,	800
The attorney general, per annum,	350
Each circuit attorney, per annum,	250
The adjutant general, per annum,	100
All of which salaries shall be paid to the persons entitled thereto, in quarter yearly instalments, on the warrant of the auditor, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.	

Compensation to members, &c. of the general assembly.

SEC. 2. Compensation of the members of assembly, &c.

There shall be allowed to the speaker of the senate and house of representatives, respectively, at the present session, per day,	\$4
To each member of the senate and house of representatives, at the present session, per day,	3
To each speaker and member, in addition for every twenty miles' travel in going to, and returning from, the place of session,	3
To the secretary of the senate, and principal clerk of the house of representatives, respectively, per day,	5
To the enrolling and engrossing clerks of the senate and house of representatives, respectively, per day,	4
To the door keeper of the senate and house of representatives, respectively, per day,	3

And the said compensation, when due to the officers and members of the senate as aforesaid, shall be certified by the secretary thereof, with the exception of his own compensation, which shall be certified by the speaker; and the compensation that may be due to the officers and members of the house of representatives, shall be certified by the principal clerk thereof, and that of the clerk, by the speaker; which said certificates, when made out as aforesaid, shall be sufficient evidence to the auditor of each person's claim, respectively, who shall issue his warrant on the treasury for the amount to which such person shall be entitled as aforesaid, to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES, &c.

SEC. 3. The incidental expenses of the offices of the auditor of public accounts, state treasurer, and secretary of state, shall include postage on all public papers sent to or from said offices relative to the business thereof, furniture for the same, the necessary fuel, and all such books, blanks, and other stationery as shall be considered necessary for the convenient trans-action of business in said departments respectively.

SEC. 4. For the purpose of defraying the incidental expenses aforesaid, it shall be the duty of said officers respectively, from time to time, as said expenses may be incurred, to lay proper vouchers for the same before the governor, whose duty it shall be, if such accounts shall appear to be reasonable, to allow the same, and to certify the amount thereof to the auditor, who shall thereupon be required to issue his warrant for the same, to the person entitled thereto; to be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

SECRETARY OF STATE'S FEES.

SEC. 5. There shall be allowed to the secretary of state, in addition to his salary, the following fees, to wit:

For copies or exemplification of records, for every seventy-two words,	15
Affixing state seal, with certificate of authentication,	1 00
Copy of any law, for every seventy-two words,	15
Official certificate without seal, when not required for public use,	25
<i>Provided, That he shall in no case be entitled to any fees whatever, when any services are performed for the state, in discharge of the duties of his office.</i>	

JUDGE OF PROBATE'S FEES.

Taking proof of a last will or testament,	50
Endorsing certificates of probate thereon,	12½

Recording last will and testament, for every seventy-two words,	15
Issuing letters testamentary or of administration, affixing seal thereto, and recording the same,	1 50
Taking bond of the executor or administrator,	75
Administering oath to each executor or administrator,	12½
For each citation,	25
Taking and filing renunciation of the widow or next of kin,	25
Taking proof of a codicil, proved separately,	50
Endorsing certificate of probate on codicil,	12½
Recording the same, for every seventy-two words,	15
Examining and approving each inventory, sale bill, or account current, filed by executors or administrators,	50
Entering the settlement of executors or administrators on the order book,	75
Each copy of the settlement of executors or administrators, with certificate and seal,	1 00
For each decree, limiting the time for exhibiting the claims of creditors,	25
For each order of distribution,	50
For each order on an executor or administrator to pay out of the estate to creditors, in proportion to their debts,	25
For copies of exemplifications of records, every seventy-two words,	15
Official certificate and seal,	50
Making out order for publication,	25
For allowing an appeal to the circuit court,	25
For issuing each special writ or summons with seal,	25

COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S FEES.

SEC. 6. There shall be allowed to each county commissioner, in full for his services, for each day's attendance in holding courts, the sum of one dollar and fifty cents, to be paid on the certificate of the clerk, out of any moneys in the treasury of the county, not otherwise appropriated.

FEES OF THE CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT.

For each writ of error and seal, with superse- deas,	1 00
For each writ of error and seal, without super- sedeas,	75
For each bond, when not furnished by the par- ty,	50
Filing each paper, excepting records and pa- pers on appeals and writs of error,	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Filing each record and accompanying papers, on appeals and writs of error, as returned by the inferior courts,	20
Docketing cause,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Entering each rule or order of court, each en- try being considered as one order,	25
Execution and seal,	50
Entering sheriff's return on any writ or execu- tion,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
For each subpena and seal,	50
For each scire facias, mandamus, and other special process, for every seventy-two words,	18
Sealing the same,	25
Bringing any particular record into court of a suit, matter, or thing not before the court,	25
Copy of a record or other proceedings, for every seventy-two words,	15
Entering judgment or decree, for every seven- ty-two words.	18
Entering each continuance from one term to another,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Making complete record when directed by the party, for every seventy-two words,	15
For each official certificate and seal, other than to the process of the court,	50
Each official certificate, as aforesaid, without seal,	25
Entering attorney on the roll, administering oath, and certifying the same,	1 00
Making bill of costs for execution, and entering the same in the cost book,	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Copy of the same when requested by either par- ty,	25
Administering each oath,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$

CLERKS' FEES IN THE CIRCUIT COURTS.

For each <i>capias</i> , summons, subpoena, and other process not herein specified, and sealing the same,	50
<i>Provided</i> , That only one subpoena shall be charged for every four witnesses, unless actually made out on request in writing.	
For filing each paper in the progress of a suit, and appertaining to the same, excepting papers on appeal from justices of the peace,	64
Filing the papers on appeals from justices of the peace, taking appeal bond and issuing injunction thereon,	50
Taking bond for costs,	25
Filing and opening each deposition,	12½
Entering each suit on the docket for trial,	12½
Entering each order or rule of court for continuance, default to plead, or any order actually entered in the progress of a suit, and counting the whole as one entry,	25
For each discontinuance, retraxit, or non-suit,	25
For each <i>dedimus</i> or commission to take depositions,	50
Bringing any particular record into court of a suit, matter, or thing, not properly before the court,	25
Calling and swearing each jury,	18½
Swearing each witness on the trial of a cause,	64
Swearing any person to an affidavit,	12½
Receiving and entering the verdict of a jury,	12½
Entering each decree or final judgment in a cause,	25
Issuing each writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> , <i>certiorari</i> , or <i>procedendo</i> ,	50
Assessing the damages on any bond, note, or other instrument for the payment of money, by order of the court, and making a report thereof in writing,	25
Entering special bail on record, in each case,	25
Making a list of jurors when requested,	12½
Swearing constable to take charge of a jury,	64
Issuing execution,	50
Docketing the same,	12½
Entering sheriff's return on each execution,	12½
Entering satisfaction of judgment,	25

Entering the report of commissioners or referees, or the award of arbitrators, and all other special entries, for every seventy-two words,	12½
For each official certificate and seal, other than the process of the court,	50
Taking bond in cases of foreign or domestic attachment,	50
Taking injunction bond in chancery,	50
Taking bond in cases of appeal to the supreme court,	50
Entering appearance of attorney but once in each suit,	12½
Entering plaintiff's or defendant's appearance, but once in each cause,	12½
For each attachment for a witness, or other person,	50
For each <i>venire facias</i> , or a jury warrant, when actually issued,	37½
Making bill of costs for each execution, and entering the same of record, being one charge,	37½
Copy of same, when requested by either party,	25
Making complete record of proceedings and judgment, when directed by the court, for every seventy-two words,	12½
Copy of bill, answer, declaration, pleadings, judgment, or other proceeding, for every seventy-two words,	12½
Certifying and sealing the same when requested in writing,	50
For each commission, <i>scire facias</i> , or other special writ or process, and sealing the same, for every seventy-two words,	15
Taking depositions when requested, for every seventy-two words,	12½
Taking acknowledgment of a sheriff's deed,	25
Entering the acknowledgment of the sheriff to a deed, when made in open court,	25
Administering oath of naturalization,	25
Making entry of naturalization of record, for every seventy-two words,	15
Taking each recognizance, and entering the same,	37½
Arraigning prisoner at the bar,	50
Entering the pleadings in a criminal cause,	25
For each copy of an indictment, when requested, for every seventy-two words,	15
Entering judgment of conviction,	25
Entering discharge of recognizance,	12½

For a copy of the list of grand or petit jurors, when requested, in a criminal cause,	25
For swearing jurors, witnesses, and all other persons, the same fees shall be allowed as in civil cases: and in all criminal cases, where the defendant shall be acquitted, or otherwise legally discharged without payment of costs, the clerk shall receive such compensation, as the county commissioners shall order, not exceeding thirty dollars per annum.	

CLERKS' FEES IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT.

For each writ, summons, subpoena, or other process, with seal,	50
Filing each paper,	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Entering each order of court,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Administering each oath,	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Each certificate and seal to any paper, other than to process,	50
Official certificate without seal,	25
For each license, and taking bond for a ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road,	1 00
For each tavern license, and taking bond,	1 00
For each marriage license,	1 00
For each copy of rates for a ferry, toll bridge, turnpike road, or tavern,	25
Filing and recording marriage certificate,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Making each bill of costs, and copy,	25
For each writ of <i>ad quod damnum</i> ,	50
For copies of all records and proceedings, when made out on request, for every seventy-two words,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Taking depositions when requested, for every seventy-two words,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
For taking proof in cases of estrays, and granting certificate of the same,	25
For registering each certificate transmitted to him by a justice of the peace, in cases of estrays,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
For advertisements in such cases, including the copy for newspaper publication,	50
For trying and sealing weights and measures by the county standard,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
<i>Provided</i> , That no fees herein allowed shall be charged for services rendered the county: but the county commissioners' court shall, from time to time, allow their clerk such rea-	

sonable compensation per day, at each session, as they may judge proper for his services.

FEES OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND CIRCUIT ATTORNEYS.

For each conviction in a criminal cause, where the crime is infamous, and the offender subject to corporeal punishment,	10
For each conviction where the crime is not infamous, and the defendant is subject to fine or imprisonment only,	5

FEES OF THE SUCCESSFUL PARTY AT LAW.

There shall be allowed to the successful party in each civil action in the circuit and supreme court, the following docket fees, to wit:

In each suit in which the title to lands shall come in question,	5 00
In each suit where the title to lands does not come in question,	2 50
In each chancery suit,	5 00

Which said fees shall be taxed in the bill of costs against the unsuccessful party, whether plaintiff or defendant: *Provided*, That not more than one docket fee shall be taxed against the same person in any one cause in the same court.

SHERIFF'S FEES.

For serving a writ or summons on each defendant,	50
Taking special bail,	25
For serving a subpoena on each witness,	25
For summoning jury, (grand jury excepted,) each case,	50
Advertising property for sale,	25
Returning each writ or other process,	12½
Mileage for each mile of necessary travel, to serve any such writ or process as aforesaid, calculating from the place of holding the court, to the place of residence of the defendant or witness, for going only,	64
Calling the jury in each cause,	12½

For levying an execution,	50
Returning the same,	12½
Serving and returning a <i>scire facias</i> to revive a judgment, to foreclose a mortgage, or against bail,	62½
For committing each person to jail,	37½
Discharging each person out of jail,	37½
Dieting each prisoner per day,	37½
For attending before a judge with a prisoner, on a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> ,	1 00
For each mile of necessary travel in taking such prisoner before the judge as aforesaid,	6½
Serving a writ of possession, with the aid of the <i>posse comitatus</i> ,	2 00
Serving the same without such aid,	1 00
Mileage in either case, for each mile of necessary travel from the place of holding court to the place where such is served, for going only,	6½
Executing a writ of <i>ad quod damnum</i> , attending the inquest, and returning the writ with the verdict of the jury,	2 00
For summoning a jury in a case of forcible entry and detainer, and attending the trial,	2 00
For attending the circuit and county commissioners' courts, to be allowed and paid out of the county treasury,	1 00
For summoning each appraiser to value property,	25
For swearing each appraiser when summoned,	6½
For executing and acknowledging a deed, on sale of real estate,	1 50
For making certificate of sale previous to the execution of the deed,	25
For taking a replevin, replevy, or forthcoming bond,	50
For taking each bail bond or recognizance in a criminal cause, when required by law,	50
For executing a <i>capias</i> on a defendant in a criminal cause, where the offence is infamous,	1 00
For executing a <i>capias</i> where the offence is not infamous,	50
Mileage for each mile of necessary travel from the place of holding court to the place of making the arrest,	6½
Serving a declaration in ejectment on each defendant, and making affidavit of service,	62½

Mileage for each mile of travel, from the place of holding court to the place of residence of such defendants,	64
For conveying each prisoner from his own county to the jail of a foreign county, for each mile of travel, going only,	10
For committing each prisoner to jail under the laws of the United States, to be paid by the marshal, or other person requiring his confinement,	37½
Dieting such prisoner per day,	37½
For each month's use of the jail during the confinement of such prisoner, to be advanced as aforesaid, and paid into the county treasury,	50
For discharging such prisoner,	37½

In addition to the above fees, there shall be allowed to the several sheriffs in this state, a commission of five per centum on the amount of all sales of real and personal estate, which shall be made by virtue of any execution issued in pursuance of law, where the money arising from such sales shall not exceed the sum of two hundred dollars; but in all cases where the amount of any such sale shall exceed that sum, a commission of two and a half per centum on the excess only shall be allowed: *Provided*, That in all cases where the execution shall be settled by the parties, replevied, stopped by injunction, or paid, or where the property levied upon shall not be actually sold, only one half of the above commission shall be charged. And no other fees or compensation whatever shall be allowed on any execution, except the necessary expenses for keeping perishable property, to be ascertained and allowed by the court out of which the same shall have issued. In all cases where any of the sheriffs in this state shall be required by law to execute any sentence of punishment, other than imprisonment, for which no fee is allowed by this act, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of the proper county to allow a reasonable compensation for the same, to be paid out of the county treasury. It shall be the duty of each sheriff, entitled to mileage under this act, to endorse on each writ, summons, subpoena, or other process, that he may execute, the distance he may travel to execute the same, as-

certaining the distance, and the charge properly allowable therefor, in conformity with the foregoing regulations. In all criminal cases where the defendant shall be acquitted, or otherwise legally discharged, without payment of costs, the sheriff shall not be allowed any fees; but the commissioners' court shall annually allow the sheriff such compensation for ex-officio services, not exceeding thirty dollars, as they shall think proper.

CORONER'S FEES.

For holding an inquest over a dead body, when required by law,	5 00
For summoning the jury,	75
For burial expenses, &c.,	10 00

All of which fees shall be certified by the coroner, and paid out of the county treasury, when the same cannot be collected out of the estate of the deceased. And whenever the coroner shall be required by law to perform any of the duties appertaining to the office of sheriff, he shall be entitled to the like fees and compensation, as shall be at the time being, allowed by law to the sheriff for the performance of similar services.

JUSTICE'S FEES IN CRIMINAL CASES.

For taking each complaint in writing, under oath,	25
For taking the examination of the accused, and the testimony of witnesses in cases of felony, and returning the same to the circuit court, for every seventy-two words,	12 ½
For each warrant,	25
Taking recognizance, and returning the same,	50
For each subpoena,	25
Administering each oath,	6 ½
For each jury warrant in a trial of assault and battery,	25
For entering the verdict of the jury,	12 ½
For each order or judgment thereon,	25
For each mittimus,	25
For each execution,	25
For entering each appeal,	25

For transcript of judgment and proceedings in cases of appeal,	50
But in all cases where the defendant shall be acquitted, or otherwise legally discharged, without the payment of costs, the justice shall not be entitled to any fees.	

JUSTICE'S FEES IN CIVIL CASES.

For every warrant, summons, or subpoena,	18 $\frac{1}{4}$
For each continuance,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Administering an oath,	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
Issuing dedimus to take depositions,	25
Taking each deposition when required, for every seventy-two words,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Entering judgment,	5
Issuing execution,	25
Entering security on docket,	25
<i>Scire facias</i> to be served on security,	25
Notification to each referee,	25
Entering the award of referees,	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Entering appeal from justice's judgment,	25
For each transcript of the judgment and proceedings before the justice on appeal,	25
Issuing process of attachment, and taking bond and security,	75
Entering judgment on the same,	25
Docketing each suit,	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Taking the acknowledgment or proof of a deed or other instrument of writing,	25
For each precept, on forcible entry and detainer,	50
On trial, per day,	2 00
Making complete copy of proceedings thereon,	2 00
For each jury warrant,	25
For each marriage ceremony performed,	1 00
For each certificate thereof,	25
For administering the oath to the finder or taker up in cases of estrays, &c. making an entry thereof, with the report of the appraisers, and making and transmitting a certificate thereof to the clerk of the county commissioners' court,	50

CONSTABLES' FEES IN CRIMINAL CASES.

For serving a warrant on each person named therein,	25
---	----

Mileage, to be computed from the office of the justice who may have issued the same, to the place of service, for each mile,	64
Serving each subpoena,	12½
Mileage from the justices' office to the residence of the witness, per mile,	64
Taking each person to jail when committed,	25
Mileage from the justices' office to the jail, per mile,	64
For summoning jury in case of assault and battery,	50
But in all cases where the defendant shall be acquitted, or otherwise discharged, without the payment of costs, the constable shall not be entitled to any fees.	

CONSTABLES' FEES IN CIVIL CASES.

Serving and returning each warrant or summons,	25
Serving and returning each subpoena,	12½
Serving and returning execution,	50
Advertising property for sale,	25
Commission on sales not exceeding ten dollars, ten per centum; and on all sales exceeding that sum, six per centum.	
Attending trial before a justice in each jury cause,	25
Serving jury warrant in each case,	50
Each day's attendance on the circuit court, when required to be paid out of the county treasury,	1 00
Mileage, when serving a warrant, summons, or subpoena, from the justice's office to the residence of the defendant or witness, per mile,	5
For serving warrant on appraisers in cases of estrays, &c.	25

WITNESSES' FEES.

Every witness attending in his own county, on trial, per day,	50
Attending in a foreign county, going and returning, per day, accounting 20 miles for each day's travel,	1 00
Every witness, when attending for the purpose of having his deposition taken, per day,	50

Provided, That no allowance or charge shall be made for the attendance of witnesses, as aforesaid, unless the witness shall make affidavit of the number of days he or she actually attended; and that such attendance was at the instance of one or both of the parties, or his, her, or their attorney.

JURORS' FEES.

To every juror sworn in each civil action in the circuit court,	25
To each juror sworn in a civil case, before a justice of the peace,	25
For attending an inquest over a dead body, when summoned by the coroner, to be paid out of the county treasury,	25

ARBITRATOR'S FEES.

To each arbitrator for every day he shall be necessarily employed in performing the duties of his appointment, where the award is to be made the judgment of the circuit court,	2 00
For every arbitrator or referee, for each day he shall be necessarily employed in making up his award in cases before justices of the peace,	1 00

RECORDERS' FEES.

For recording all deeds, mortgages, and other instruments of writing, for every 100 words	15
For copies of the same, when requested, for every 100 words,	12½
For every search of record,	12½
Official certificate with seal, when requested,	37½
For each certificate, without seal,	25

FEES OF NOTARIES PUBLIC.

For noting a bond, promissory note, or bill of exchange for protest,	25
For protesting and recording the same,	50
For noting without protest,	25
For notice to endorsers, &c. each,	25

For affixing the seal notarial,	25
For each certificate,	25

COUNTY SURVEYORS' FEES.

For establishing each quarter section of land,	2 50
For establishing each half-quarter section of land,	2 00
For each town lot over ten, and not exceeding forty in number,	37½
For each town lot over forty, and not exceeding one hundred,	25
For each lot over and above one hundred,	18½
For laying off land, under a writ of <i>ad quod damnum</i> ,	2 50

And each surveyor shall be allowed the sum of two dollars per day in full compensation for traveling expenses, when necessarily engaged in the discharge of the duties of his office.

FEES FOR GUARDING JAIL.

To each man, for every twenty-four hours guarding jail when required, on producing the jailer's, sheriff's, coroner's, or justice's of the peace certificate of the same, to be paid out the county treasury, 1 00

Officers to present a fee bill.

And to the end that all persons chargeable with the fees aforesaid, due to the several above named officers, (except such as are to be paid by the respective counties,) may certainly know for what the same are charged, none of the fees herein before mentioned, shall be payable to any such officer, until a bill of the same shall have been presented to the person chargeable with the same, stating the particulars of the said bill, and signed by the officer to whom the same are payable; or until a fee bill shall have been issued by the clerk, as hereinafter provided.

Penalty for taking illegal fees.

SEC. 7. If any or either of the aforesaid officers shall charge, claim, demand, exact, or take any other or greater fees than are hereinbefore set down and allowed for any of the services specified in this act; or shall charge, demand, or take any of the said fees when the services for which such fees are charged, shall not have been actually performed, such officer shall pay to the party injured two dollars for every item so charged and exacted; to be sued for and recovered in any court having cognizance of the same: *Provided, always, that if any person against*

Proviso.

whom any fee bill, within this act, shall be charged, shall conceive himself or herself aggrieved by any such charges, that the same is overcharged, or contains charges for services not actually rendered by such officer, it shall be lawful for such person, after paying the same, or having replevied the said fee bill, by giving bond, with sufficient security, to pay the same at the next ensuing circuit court of his county, (and it shall be the duty of the sheriff, or other officer, to take such bond and allow said replevin,) to present the said fee bill to the circuit court of the county where the person so charged therewith shall reside; whose duty it shall be to inspect the said fee bill; and if it appear, that any item or charge is contained in said fee bill not authorized by law, or for services not actually rendered, the said judge shall proceed to quash such fee bill and bond, if one be given, and if the money has been collected thereon, he shall order the clerk to restore the same, and shall impose a fine on such clerk, in favor of the party injured, of not less than one dollar, nor more than three dollars, for every item erroneously charged in said fee bill by said clerk; and shall grant to the party injured, process of attachment, to recover back the amount of such fee bill, when paid, and also the fine or fines so imposed; but if it shall appear to the said judge, that such fee bill is correct, the party charged with the same, shall pay to such clerk, an interest on the amount of such bill at the rate of ten per centum per annum, from the time of the delivery of such bill till the same be paid.

Fee bill may
be replevied.

And if improp-
er.

To be quashed
by the judge.

Party injured
to proceed to
recover back
the money.

SEC. 8. The clerks of the supreme and circuit courts shall, at or after every term of their respective courts, make and set down, in a book to be kept for that purpose, a fee bill in each cause, in which costs shall have been adjudged, including the costs of sheriffs and other officers of court, setting down the costs of the plaintiff and defendant, which book shall be a public record; and for the purpose of collecting such costs, it shall and may be lawful for such clerk, and it is hereby made his duty, when required by any officer of the court, interested in the same, to make out a copy or transcript of such bill of costs and deliver the same to the sheriff of the county where the person or persons chargeable with the same, shall reside or have property; which fee bills, so issued, shall have the force and effect of an execution, and be collected in the same manner: *Provided*, nothing herein contained shall be so construed, as to prevent the collection of such costs by execution, on final judgments.

Clerk's duty
relative to fee
books.

Sheriff's duty
relative to fee
bills.

SEC. 9. If any sheriff, or other officer to whom any such fee bill shall have been delivered, shall neglect to

make return thereof, or to pay the amount of such fee bill, except his own fees, it shall and may be lawful for any party interested in such fee bill, to obtain a rule of court against such sheriff, or other officer, and proceed against him by attachment, and recover the same, according to the rules and practice of the court where such costs may have accrued.

Contents of a
record of the
supreme court.

SEC. 10. Whenever any clerk of any circuit court of this state, shall be required to certify the records of the proceedings below to the supreme court, such record shall only contain the declaration, writ or summons, plea, demurrer, rejoinder, or other pleadings in the suit, together with the judgment of the court below given thereupon, unless such clerk shall be especially directed by the court, or the counsel for either party, to insert in the body of such record such other pleadings or papers as the court or parties may deem material to the matter in controversy; and if any such clerk shall insert in such record, others than those aforesaid, or such as he may be especially instructed to insert, he shall not be entitled to receive any fee for such paper or pleading as aforesaid.

Where sheriffs
have not col-
lected fee bills
how to proceed.

SEC. 11. Any person who has heretofore been, or who is at this time the sheriff of any county in this state, and in whose hands the clerks of their respective counties, have, agreeably to the statute of this state in such cases made and provided, put their fees for collection, and which fees the sheriffs, as aforesaid, have not collected, are hereby fully authorized to go on and make such collections, as if they had done so in strict conformity with the law; together with all fees which may be due to them for services as sheriffs rendered: *Provided*, that the division of no county shall, in any instance, interfere with such collections.

Stationery and
furniture for
the supreme
and circuit
courts.

SEC. 12. The clerks of the circuit and county commissioners' courts, shall provide all the necessary books for their respective offices; and a safe press or presses, with locks and keys for the safe keeping of the archives of their respective offices; and the county commissioners' courts shall make allowances for the same, and for articles of stationery necessary for their respective courts, out of the county treasury, from time to time; and the clerk of the supreme court shall also procure the necessary books, stationery, and presses for the safe deposit of the archives of his office which shall be certified by the said court to the auditor of public accounts, who shall draw a warrant or warrants on the state treasury for the amount of the same.

SEC. 13. It shall be the duty of the county commis-

sioners' court, in each county, as soon as the same shall be practicable, to cause a suitable room or rooms to be provided, at the court house in their respective counties, for the offices of the clerks of the circuit courts, and county commissioners' courts; and when the same shall be so provided, the clerks shall keep their offices at the place so provided.

SEC. 14. In all cases on judgments, on which execution may, or shall hereafter issue, from any court of record, the clerk of the court from which the same shall issue, shall, at the time of issuing thereof, make out under his signature, and deliver to the sheriff or coroner, as the case may be, with the execution, a detailed bill of the costs in the said suit, from its commencement to its termination, in order that the party paying the same, may certainly know with and for what he is chargeable; which said bill, the said officer to whose hands the execution may so come, shall deliver to the party against whom the execution may be; and upon his replevying or paying the same, together with his certificate thereon, that the same was so replevied or paid by the said person.

Cost bills to go
with the execution.

SEC. 15. Should any officer, concerned in issuing or executing any execution, hereafter to be issued as aforesaid, fail in the duty enjoined on him, in the preceding section hereof, he shall forfeit and pay to the party injured, the sum of fifty dollars with costs, to be recovered in any court of record in this state, and no imparlance or delay shall be allowed therein.

Penalty for
omission.

SEC. 16. The clerks of the several courts aforesaid, judges of probate, and justices of the peace respectively, shall be required to set up in some conspicuous place in each of their offices, and there continually keep a fair and complete table of their fees, allowed by this act; and if any such officer shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section, within three months after this act shall take effect, or shall, at any time thereafter, for ten days together, not have such table continually kept up as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay for every such neglect, the sum of ten dollars, to be recovered before any justice of the peace of the proper county, to the use of any person or persons, who may inform and sue for the same.

Clerks to set up
in their offices
their fees as al-
lowed by law.

SEC. 17. All laws and parts of laws, which may have heretofore required the clerks of the supreme and circuit courts to make up complete records, except in cases where the title to lands shall come in question, and in capital criminal cases; or where such clerks shall be directed by one of the parties concerned, to make the same,

Acts repealed.

shall be, and they are hereby repealed; and if in any cause, where the clerk is not required by law, either party shall require a complete record, the party so requiring it, shall pay the cost of the same.

Old clerks allowed to collect their fees.

Acts repealed.

The clerks of the several circuit courts of this state, heretofore appointed by the late circuit judges, may in all things proceed to collect their fees by fee bill, in the manner provided in this act for other clerks; and may, for that purpose, examine any fee book or record, in any of said courts; and all other acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of, or repugnant to this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided*, that nothing in this act contained, shall be so construed as to prevent the recovery of salaries, fees, and compensation, which are now due and payable, or which may become so before this act takes effect, in the manner prescribed by the several acts hereby altered and repealed: *Provided, also*, that the act, entitled "An act concerning public officers, and the payment of money out of the state treasury," approved, January 25, 1826, be and the same is hereby repealed. The 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th sections of this act, to take effect from and after its passage, the remainder thereof, on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Feb. 19, 1827.

In force January 23, 1829.

AN ACT in addition to an act regulating the Salaries, Fees, and Compensation of the several officers and persons therein mentioned.

Fees may be collected by constables.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That hereafter it shall be lawful for the clerks of the respective courts of this state, who are authorized to issue fee bills, to place the same in the hands of any constable of the proper county for collection; and the constable receiving the same shall be liable to the several remedies for any default set forth in the act to which this is an addition, therein provided.

Fees of judges of probate.

SEC. 2. The following fees shall be allowed to the judges of probate, in addition to the fees now allowed by law, viz:

	Cents.
For administering oath to each witness,	6½
Swearing any person to an affidavit,	12½
Issuing order for writ of certiorari,	25

Examining petition and application for writ of certiorari,	25
Issuing injunction, <i>ne exeat</i> , or any special writ,	50
Issuing subpoena, attachment, or other process, under seal,	25
Entering each decree, order, or judgment, except orders allowing claims for or against an estate,	25
Recording appraisement, sale bill, and all other exhibits and writings required to be recorded, (wills and codicils excepted,) for every hundred words, figures inclusive,	10
Filing each paper belonging to the settlement of any estate,	6 ¢
Issuing letters of guardianship and recording same,	1 00
Taking bond of guardian,	50
Taking any bonds not before specified,	50
Revoking letters testamentary, administration, or guardianship,	50
Swearing each jury,	25
Writing indenture, to be paid by master,	50

And for the collection of the fees aforesaid, the judge of probate may issue fee bills, directed to the sheriff or to any constable of the county, who is hereby authorized to collect the same as in other cases. May issue his fee bill.

SEC. 3. And hereafter the clerks of the courts of county commissioners shall not charge any fees for issuing writs of election, comparing election returns, issuing notices to supervisors of roads, issuing certificates of allowances made to individuals by the court, or for any other services rendered the county; but the courts shall allow their respective clerks such reasonable compensation as they may think right, as an *ex officio* fee, not exceeding twenty dollars per annum, exclusive of a reasonable allowance per day, for their attendance on the courts in term time: and so much of the sixth section of the act to which this is an amendment, as authorizes the county commissioners' courts to allow their clerks a compensation per day, for their services rendered the county, is hereby repealed. Clerks of county com.

The following fees shall be allowed to the recorders: Recorder's fees.

For recording all deeds, mortgages, and other instruments of writing, for every one hundred words,	15
For entering every tract of land, over five, in each deed or conveyance,	6 ¢

Sheriff's commission on levies.

SEC. 4. So much of the sixth section of the acts, regulating salaries, fees, and compensation of the several officers and persons therein mentioned, passed on the nineteenth day of February, 1827, as allows any commission to sheriffs for offering real or personal estate for sale, where the execution shall be settled by the parties, replevied, or stopped by injunction, or where the property shall not be actually sold, is hereby repealed; and in all such cases the sheriff shall be allowed fifty cents for levying, and six and one fourth cents a mile for going to, and returning from the place of sale.

Clerk's, &c. fee for taking proof or acknowledgment of deed.

SEC. 5. Clerks of the supreme, circuit, and county commissioners' courts, and notaries public, shall be allowed a fee of twenty-five cents for taking the proof or acknowledgment of any deed or conveyance, and affixing his official seal.

Certificate of magistracy.

SEC. 6. Clerks of county commissioners' courts shall be allowed twenty-five cents for every certificate of magistracy, with the official seal annexed.

Acknowledgment of deed.

SEC. 7. Every officer authorized by law to take proofs or acknowledgments of deeds, is allowed a fee of twenty-five cents, for each deed proved or acknowledged before him.

This act is to be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, January 23, 1829.

FERRIES.

In force Feb. 12, 1827. *AN ACT to provide for the establishment of Ferries, Toll Bridges and Turnpike Roads.*

County commissioners may establish ferries and toll bridges.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General assembly,* That whenever it shall be considered necessary to establish a ferry or toll bridge across any lake, river, creek, or any other water course within the limits or upon the borders of this state, or to turnpike or causeway any public road or highway, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of the proper county, on due application being made by any qualified person or persons, to establish and confirm the same by a special order, to be made for that purpose, under such regulations, restrictions, and forfeitures as are hereinafter directed and pointed out: *Provided*, that no

such application shall avail any such person or persons as aforesaid, unless his, her, or their intention in relation thereto shall have been previously published in some public newspaper printed in this state, or advertised on the door of the court house, and in three other of the most public places in the county, in which such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road is proposed to be established, for at least four weeks, successively, next preceding the sitting of the court at which the same shall be made: *And, provided further*, that the proprietor or proprietors of the lands adjoining to, or embracing such water course as aforesaid, over which any such ferry or toll bridge shall be proposed to be established as aforesaid, or where any such turnpike road shall pass as aforesaid, shall, at all times, have the preference in establishing or erecting the same in all cases where application shall be made for that purpose, before such privilege shall have been granted to any other person or persons as aforesaid.

SEC. 2. When any ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road shall be established as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the court establishing the same, to direct their clerk to issue to the proprietor or proprietors thereof, a license under the seal of such court, to keep the same according to law: *When established.* *A license to issue.* *Provided*, that every such proprietor or proprietors, as aforesaid, to whom any such license may be directed to be issued as aforesaid, shall, before the issuing thereof, pay into the county treasury, or to such person or persons as shall be authorized to receive the same, the amount of the first year's tax, which may be assessed upon such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road by said court, and specified in the order establishing the same, and enter into bond with one or more sufficient securities, to be approved by the court, in a sum not less than one hundred, nor more than five hundred dollars; payable to the county commissioners of the proper county, and their successors in office, for the use of such county, with a condition therein contained, that he, she, or they will keep such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road according to law; and if default shall, at any time, be made in the condition of said bond, damages not exceeding the penalties therein mentioned may be sued for, and recovered in the name of the county commissioners for the use of the county wherein such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road shall have been established, in any court having competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 3. Each ferry-keeper shall be furnished and provided with a good tight boat or boats, if more than one be necessary, and other small craft of sufficient number, dimensions, strength, and steadiness, for the safe and speedy *Duty of ferry keepers.*

transportation of all passengers, their teams, horses, cattle, and other animals, as well as their goods, chattles, and effects; and the said boat or boats and other small craft shall, at all times, be well furnished with suitable oars, setting poles, rigging, and other implements necessary for the service thereof; and also, with men of sufficient number, strength, discretion, and skill to manage the same; and such ferry-keeper shall, at all times, keep the place of embarking and landing in good repair, by cutting away the banks and erecting wharves and causeways when necessary, so that passengers, their teams, horses, cattle, and other property, may be embarked and landed without danger or unnecessary delay.

Duty of toll bridge and turnpike keepers. SEC. 4. Every keeper of a toll bridge or turnpike road, shall, in like manner, be required to keep the same at all times in good repair, so as to afford a safe and speedy passage to all persons, their teams, horses, cattle, and other animals, who may have occasion to use the same.

Further duty. SEC. 5. Every keeper of a ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road as aforesaid, shall give constant and diligent attention to the same from daylight in the morning until dark in the evening of each day, and shall give passage to all public messengers and expresses, to all grand and petit jurors, when going to and returning from court, without any fee or reward whatever: *Provided*, that no messenger or express shall be considered as being sent on public service, within the meaning of this act, unless he shall have been despatched by a commander-in-chief, major, or brigadier general, colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, or commandant of some military post or establishment, to the governor or commander-in-chief of the militia of this state, or *vice versa*; and the despatch carried by such messenger or express, be endorsed, "on public service," and signed by the officer sending the same.

Proviso.

Their liability.

And all such keepers of ferries, toll bridges, and turnpike roads as aforesaid, shall also be obliged at any hour of the night, if required, except in cases of evident danger, to give passage to all public messengers and expresses as aforesaid; and also to all other persons requiring the same, on their paying or tendering double the rate of ferriage or toll allowed to be taken during the day time.— And if any such keeper of a ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road as aforesaid shall, at any time, neglect or refuse to give passage to such person or persons, or their property as aforesaid, he or she so offending, shall forfeit and pay five dollars for every such offence to the party aggrieved, before any justice of the peace of the county wherein such offence shall be committed, and shall also

be liable to an action on the case for any special damage, which any such person may sustain in consequence of such neglect or refusal. But no ferryman shall be required to put off from shore, or to attempt to pass any such water-course as aforesaid, when it manifestly appears to be hazardous so to do, by reason of any flood, storm, tempest, or ice; nor shall any keeper of a ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road as aforesaid, be compellable, (except as is hereinbefore excepted,) to give passage to any person or persons, or to his, her, or their property as aforesaid, until the fare or toll, properly chargeable by such keeper, shall have been fully paid or tendered; and every juryman to entitle him to the benefit of this section, shall produce to the ferry-keeper, &c. the certificate of the sheriff of his county, that he has been duly summoned to serve on the grand or petit jury at the term of the court, to or from which he is going.

Not liable unless paid in advance.

SEC. 6. The county commissioners' courts in their respective counties are authorized and required to fix, from time to time, the rates, fare, or toll, which each keeper of any ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road shall hereafter demand, for the passage of all persons, wagons, carts, carriages, horses, cattle, sheep, hogs, and other property, having due regard to the breadth and situation of the stream or water-course over which such ferry or bridge shall be established, the dangers and difficulties incident thereto, the length, breadth, and quality of the road, and the publicity of the place at which the same shall have been established. And every such keeper of a ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road, as aforesaid, who shall, at any time, demand and take more than the fare or toll so stated and allowed as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay to the party aggrieved, for every such offence, the sum of five dollars over and above the amount which shall be thus illegally demanded and taken, to be recovered before any justice of the peace of the county wherein such offence shall be committed.

Rates, how fixed.

SEC. 7. Each keeper of a ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road, which now is, or shall hereafter be established in this state, shall be required to set or post up in some conspicuous place, immediately adjoining his or her ferry landing, toll bridge, or turnpike gate, a painted, printed, or written list of the several rates or fares, which shall be chargeable at such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike gate, so that the same shall not exceed those which shall, from time to time, be allowed by law; which said lists of fares or rates as aforesaid shall, at all times, be painted, printed, or written in a plain, legible manner, and posted up so

Rates to be posted up at ferries.

near the place or places where persons shall pass across such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road as aforesaid, that the same shall be open and legible to all such passengers: And if, at any time, any such keeper as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to put up such list of rates or fares as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful to charge any ferriage or toll, or to take any compensation whatever, at any such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike gate, during such delinquency.

Liability for
not conforming
to this act.

SEC. 8. All persons shall be received into such ferry boats or other vessels as aforesaid, and conveyed across the water course, over which the same shall be established, according to their arrival or first coming to the said ferry: And if any ferry-keeper shall act contrary to this regulation, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of three dollars for every such offence, to the party aggrieved, recoverable before any justice of the peace of the county wherein such offence shall have been committed: *Provided*, that all public officers, or such as go on public or urgent occasions, as post riders, couriers, physicians, surgeons, and midwives shall, in all cases, be the first carried over, where all cannot go at the same time.

Ferry keepers
to have exclu-
sive privilege of
ferrying.

Proviso.

SEC. 9. The owner or owners, keeper or keepers, at all ferries and toll bridges, which now are, or hereafter shall be established by law, and kept agreeably to this act, shall have the exclusive privilege of the transportation or passage of all persons, their teams, horses, cattle, and other property over or across the same, and be entitled to all the fare by law arising therefrom: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any person or persons from crossing any stream or water course, over which any such ferry or toll bridge shall be established as aforesaid, in his or her own boat or other craft, on his or her own business; and also to take in and cross his neighbors where the same is done without fee, and not with intention to injure any ferryman near.

Ferries on Ohio
river, how reg-
ulated.

SEC. 10. All ferries heretofore established and confirmed over the river Ohio, to the proprietor or proprietors of land on the western shore of said river by the county commissioners' courts of any of the counties bounded by or situate upon said river, as well as all other ferries and toll bridges which have, at any time been established over any other of the lakes, rivers, creeks, or other water-courses, within the limits or upon the borders of this state, and where the same have been kept in operation or repair, from time to time, according to law; and have not at any time since their establishment been discontinued or abandoned, shall be, and they are hereby declared to be

established ferries and toll bridges, within the meaning of this act.

SEC. 11. If any person or persons except those whose ferries or toll bridges are established and confirmed by this act, or shall hereafter be established and licensed by some county commissioners' court under the provisions of this act, shall, at any time, run any boats or other craft, for the purpose of conveying passengers or their property across any such water course as aforesaid, within three miles of any ferry or toll bridge which now is, or hereafter shall be established as aforesaid, except as is hereinbefore allowed, he, she, or they so offending shall forfeit every such boat or boats, or other craft to the owner or proprietor of the ferry or toll bridge, within three miles of which, the same shall be run as aforesaid; and the owner or proprietor of such ferry or toll bridge may, at any time after such forfeiture shall have accrued, enter upon and take possession of such boat or boats, or other craft to his or her own use; and such offender shall, moreover, pay to the proprietor of such ferry or toll bridge as aforesaid, who may be aggrieved as aforesaid, the sum of fifteen dollars for each person who may be thus unlawfully carried or conveyed across any such water course as aforesaid, to be recovered by motion before any justice of the peace of the proper county, upon giving to such offender five days notice of the time and place of making such motion; which notice may be served on such person or persons, either in or out of the state, by delivering or tendering a copy thereof.

Ferry privilege
extended three
miles.

SEC. 12. For the encouragement of ferry-keepers, and the keepers of the gates of toll bridges and turnpike roads, and in consideration of their giving a free passage to public messengers and others exempted by this act, all men necessarily attending on ferries, toll bridges, or turnpike gates in this state, shall be free from military duty, of opening and repairing highways, so far as personal service is required, and from serving on juries.

Keepers
exempt from
certain duties.

SEC. 13. If any ferry or ferries which now are, or hereafter may be established as aforesaid, shall not be furnished with sufficient boat or boats, or other craft, with the necessary oars, setting poles, rigging, and other implements for the service thereof, and also with a sufficient number of able bodied and skillful ferrymen, as is provided in the third section of this act, within three months from the establishment thereof, or if any toll bridge or turnpike road, which now is, or hereafter shall be established as aforesaid, shall not be erected and completed agreeably to the terms and conditions imposed by

Ferries to be
well furnished
with boats, &c.

the county commissioners' court, within twelve months after the establishment thereof, or if any such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road shall not, at any time hereafter, be kept in good condition and repair, agreeably to the provisions of this act, or if the same shall, at any time be abandoned, disused, or unfrequented for the space of six months, it shall and may be lawful for the county commissioners' court of the proper county, on complaint being made, to summon the proprietor or proprietors of such ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road, to shew cause why the same should not be discontinued, and their license revoked; and decide thereon according to the testimony adduced, and as shall be agreeable to equity and justice; which decision, when made, shall be valid in law to all intents and purposes, but subject to appeal to the circuit court, as in other cases.

License for ferries revokable.

Subject to an annual tax.

SEC. 14. All ferries, toll bridges, and turnpike roads, which now are, or hereafter may be established as aforesaid, shall be subject to an annual tax of not less than two, nor more than one hundred dollars, in the discretion of the county commissioners' court of the county in which the same shall be located; which tax, when assessed, shall be collected and paid over as other taxes are, and shall constitute a part of the county revenue.

Counties may purchase toll bridges.
Turnpike roads

SEC. 15. If the county in which any toll bridge, or turnpike road shall be established and erected as aforesaid shall, at any time, pay or cause to be paid to the proprietor or proprietors thereof, the original cost of such toll bridge, or turnpike road as aforesaid, with ten per cent. interest thereon, then the said bridge or road shall cease to be private property, and shall become a public bridge or highway.

Persons not allowed to ferry without license

SEC. 16. No person shall establish, keep, or use any ferry, toll bridge, or turnpike road as aforesaid, for the conveyance or passage of persons and their property as aforesaid, for profit or hire, unless he or she shall be licensed as directed by this act, under the penalty of five dollars for each offence, recoverable before any justice of the peace of the county wherein such offence shall be committed; the one half thereof shall go to the person suing for the same, and the other half to the county; and if any person or persons not licensed as aforesaid shall, at any time, pass any person or persons, or their property as aforesaid, except as is provided in the ninth section, over any lake, river, creek, or any other water course, where any ferry or toll bridge shall, at the time, be established, and kept as aforesaid, or within three miles thereof, either with or without compensation, with intent to injure the keeper or proprietor of such ferry or toll bridge, he, she, or they shall incur

the same forfeitures, and may be proceeded against in the same manner as is provided in the eleventh section: *Provided*, that it shall not be considered illegal for any person or persons to pass any person or his property without compensation, in cases where it shall be made to appear that such established ferry or toll bridge was not, at the time, in actual operation, or in sufficient repair to have afforded to such person or his property a safe and speedy passage.

Proviso.

SEC. 17. That the act, entitled "An act to establish and regulate ferries," approved, February 20, 1819; the act entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act to establish and regulate ferries," approved, February 20, 1819, approved, February 9, 1821; the act, entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act to establish and regulate ferries," approved, January 10, 1825; the act entitled "An act authorizing the county commissioners to grant licenses for the erection of toll bridges and turnpike roads," approved, March 27, 1819; and all other acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of, or repugnant to this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided, always*, that nothing in this act contained, shall be construed to interfere with, infringe, restrict, or impair any of the rights or privileges which have been heretofore granted and confirmed to any person or persons, by virtue of any former law of this state. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Feb. 12, 1827.

AN ACT supplemental to an act, entitled "An act to establish and regulate Ferries, approved, February 20, 1819." In force Feb. 12, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That the ferries heretofore established and confirmed over the river Ohio, to the owner or owners of land on the western shore of said river, by the county commissioners' court of any of the counties bounded by, or situate upon said river, are hereby declared to be established ferries, any thing in the act to which this is a supplement, approved, February 20, 1819, notwithstanding.

Ferries over the Ohio river established

SEC. 2. The county commissioners' court of the several counties which now are, or hereafter may be situated on the river Ohio, shall have full power and authority to grant and confirm to the proprietors of land on the western shore

Com's courts of counties on that river have certain extra

power relative
to ferries there-
on.

of said river, the right to ferry over said river: *Provided*, that no ferry shall be granted over said river, within three miles of any established ferry.

No person al-
lowed to ferry
except present
owners.

SEC. 3. If any person or persons except those whose ferries are confirmed and established by this act, or shall hereafter be granted and confirmed by some county commissioners' court under the provisions of this act, shall run any boat or boats, for the purpose of conveying passengers across said river Ohio, within three miles of any ferry established and confirmed by this act, or which may be granted and confirmed by any county commissioners' court under the provisions of this act, he, she, or they shall forfeit every such boat or boats, to the owner of the ferry, within three miles of which such boat or boats shall be run as aforesaid; and the owner of such ferry may enter upon, and take possession of said boat or boats for his own use; and such offenders shall, moreover, pay to the owner of such ferry, within three miles of which said boat or boats shall be run, the sum of fifteen dollars for every person carried or conveyed over said river in such boat or boats, to be recovered before any justice of the peace in the proper county, by motion, upon giving such offender or offenders five days notice of the time and place of making such motion; which notice may be served on such person or persons at any place, either in or out of the state, by delivering or tendering a copy thereof.

Com'rs court to
fix the rate of
ferryage.

SEC. 4. And it shall and may be lawful for the proprietor or proprietors of ferries established, or which may be established, by authority of this act, their heirs and assigns, to demand and receive from passengers and other persons, such rates of toll as shall, from time to time be established by the county commissioners' court of the respective counties in which such ferries may be situate.

Ferries hereaf-
ter established.

SEC. 5. The ferries which are, or may be established by authority of this act, shall be subject to the same taxes as now are, or may hereafter be imposed on other ferries in this state, and under the same regulations and forfeitures. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, Feb. 12, 1827.

In force Jan.
19, 1833.

AN ACT to amend the several acts therein named, relating to the several acts concerning the establishing and regulating ferries in this state.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That so much of an*

act entitled "an act to authorize Samuel Wiggins to establish a ferry upon the waters of the Mississippi, approved, March 2, 1819, as prohibits the establishing a ferry within one mile of the ferry established by that act; and so much of the act entitled "an act to authorize Samuel Wiggins to make a turnpike road, and for other purposes," approved, February 6, 1821, as authorizes the said Wiggins to remove his ferry to any land belonging to him under the same privileges that were conferred to him by the act, entitled "an act to authorize Samuel Wiggins to establish a ferry upon the waters of the Mississippi river," approved, March 2, 1819, as relates to the prohibiting the establishing any ferry, or the running boats within one mile of the ferry established by said last mentioned act, and so much of the act entitled "An act to amend an act to provide for the establishment of ferries, toll bridges, and turnpike roads," approved, February 12, 1827, amended January 22, 1829, as prohibits the establishing of any ferry on the waters of the Mississippi, Ohio, Illinois, or Great Wabash rivers, within two miles of any such established ferry or toll bridge be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Parts of former acts repealed.

APPROVED, January 19, 1833.

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

AN ACT concerning Forcible Entry and Detainer.

In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if any person shall make any entry into any lands, tenements, or other possessions, except in cases where entry is given by law, or shall make any such entry by force, or if any person shall wilfully and without force, hold over any lands, tenements, or other possessions, after the determination of the time for which such lands, tenements, or possessions were let to him, or to the person under whom he claims, after demand made in writing for possession thereof, by the person entitled to such possession, such person shall be adjudged guilty of a forcible entry and detainer, or of forcible detainer, as the case may be, within the intent and meaning of this act.

What deemed forcible entry & detainer.

SEC. 2. Any two justices of the peace of any county in this state, shall have jurisdiction of any case arising under this act, and on complaint upon oath of the party

Two justices of the peace to have jurisdiction of all cases

es under this act. **grieved, shall issue their summons, directed to the sheriff, (or coroner if the sheriff be interested,) of their county, commanding him to summon the person against whom the complaint is made to appear before such justices at a time and place to be stated in such summons, not more than twelve, nor less than six days from the time of issuing such summons, and which shall be served at least five days before the return day thereof, by reading the same to the defendant, or leaving a copy at his place of abode; and the said justices shall, also, at the same time, issue a precept to the sheriff or coroner, commanding him to summon a jury of twelve good and lawful men of the county, to appear before them, at the return of such summons, to hear and try the said complaint. And if any part of the jurors shall fail to attend, or be challenged, the said justices may order the sheriff or coroner to complete the number, by summoning and returning others forthwith.**

How to proceed to summon a jury.

Sheriff's duty.

Defendant not appearing, cause tried ex parte.

SEC. 3. The sheriff or coroner shall return to the said justices the summons and precept as aforesaid, on the day assigned for trial, and shall state on the back of said summons how the same was served, and on the back of said precept, a list of the names of the jurors. And if the defendant does not appear, the justices shall proceed to try the said cause, *ex parte*, or may, in their discretion, postpone the trial for a time not exceeding ten days; and the said justices shall also issue subpoenas for witnesses, and proceed in the trial of said cause, as in other cases of trial by jury.

Justices to keep record of proceedings.

SEC. 4. No indictment or inquisition shall be necessary in any case arising under this act; but the justices shall set down in writing the complaint, under oath, particularly describing the lands, tenements, or possessions in question, and shall keep a record of the proceedings had before them; and if the jury shall find the defendant guilty, they shall give judgment thereon, for the plaintiff to have restitution of the premises and his costs, and shall award their writ of restitution; and if a verdict be given for the defendant, judgment shall be given against the plaintiff for costs and execution issued therefor.

Appeals allowed, if taken within five days

SEC. 5. If either party shall feel aggrieved by the verdict of the jury or the decision of the justices on any trial had under this act, he or she may have an appeal to the circuit court, to be obtained in the same manner and tried in the same way as appeals from justices of the peace in other cases; and if the appeal be taken within five days after the trial had before the justices, no writ of restitution or execution shall be issued by them; and the circuit court, on giving judgment for the plaintiff, shall award a writ of

restitution and execution for costs, including the costs before the justices; and if judgment be for the defendant, he shall recover costs, in like manner, and have execution for the same. No writs of restitution or execution to be issued.

SEC. 6. This act repeals "An act against forcible entry and detainer," approved, February 24, 1819; but rights acquired under that act are not hereby affected. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next. Act repealed.

APPROVED, Feb. 2, 1827.

FRAUDS AND PERJURIES.

AN ACT for the prevention of Frauds and Perjuries. In force Feb. 16, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That no action shall be brought, whereby to charge any executor or administrator upon any special promise to answer any debt or damages out of his own estate, or whereby to charge the defendant upon any special promise to answer for the debt, default, or miscarriage of another person; or to charge any person upon any agreement made upon consideration of marriage, or upon any contract for the sale of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or any interest in, or concerning them, for a longer term than one year; or upon any agreement that is not to be performed within the space of one year from the making thereof, unless the promise or agreement upon which such action shall be brought, or some memorandum or note thereof, shall be in writing, and signed by the party to be charged therewith, or some other person thereunto, by him lawfully authorized. What agreements void if not in writing.

SEC. 2. Every gift, grant, or conveyance of lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, or chattels, or of any rent, common or profit of the same, by writing or otherwise,—and every bond, suit, judgment, or execution had and made, or contrived of malice, fraud, covin, collusion, or guile to the intent or purpose to delay, hinder, or defraud creditors of their just and lawful actions, suits, debts, accounts, damages, penalties, or forfeitures, or to defraud or deceive those who shall purchase the same lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or any rent, profit or commodity out of them, shall be from thenceforth deemed and taken only as against the person or persons, his, her, or their heirs, successors, executors, administrators, or assigns, and every of them, whose debts, suits, demands, estates, and Contracts, &c. when void.

Conveyance of
goods, chattles,
&c.

When posses-
sion deemed ev-
idence of fraud.

To what this
act extends.

Creations of
trusts how pro-
ved.

Proviso.

interests by such guileful and covinous devices and practi-
ces as aforesaid shall, or might be, in any wise disturbed,
hindered, delayed, or defrauded, to be clearly and utterly
void; any pretence, color, feigned consideration, expres-
sing of use, or any other matter or thing to the contrary
notwithstanding; (and moreover, if a conveyance be of
goods and chattles, and be not, on consideration, deemed
valuable in law, it shall be taken to be fraudulent within
this act, unless the same be by will, duly proved and re-
corded, or by deed in writing acknowledged or proved,
if the same deed includes land, also, in such manner as
conveyances of land are by law directed to be acknowl-
edged or proved; or if it be goods and chattles only, then
acknowledged or proved by two witnesses, before any
court of record in the county wherein one of the parties
lives, within eight months after the execution thereof, or
unless possession shall really and *bona fide* remain with
the donee; and in like manner where any loan of goods
and chattles shall be pretended to have been made to any
person, with whom or those claiming under him, possession
shall have remained for the space of five years, without
demand made and pursued by due process at law, on the
part of the pretended lender, or where any reservation or
limitation shall be pretended to have been made of an use,
or property by way of condition, reservation, remainder, or
otherwise, in goods or chattels, the possession whereof shall
have remained in another as aforesaid, the same shall be ta-
ken as to creditors and purchasers of the person aforesaid,
so remaining in possession, to be fraudulent within this
act, and that the absolute property is with the possession,
unless such loan, reservation, or limitation of use or prop-
erty were declared, by will or deed in writing, proved
and recorded as aforesaid.

SEC. 3. This act shall not extend to any estate or inter-
est in any lands, goods, or chattles, or any rents common
or profit, out of the same, which shall be upon good con-
sideration, and *bona fide* lawfully conveyed, or assured to
any person or persons, bodies politic, or corporate.

SEC. 4. All declarations or creations of trusts or confi-
dences of any lands, tenements, or heraditaments, shall be
manifested and proved by some writing signed by the
party, who is by law enabled to declare such trust, or by
his last will in writing; or else they shall be utterly void
and of no effect: *Provided*, that resulting trust or trusts
created by construction, implication, or operation of law,
need not be in writing, and the same may be proved by
parol.

APPROVED, Feb. 16, 1827.

FRAUDULENT DEVICES.

AN ACT to prevent Fraudulent Devices, and for other purposes. In force Feb. 28, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all wills and Fraudulent de- testaments, limitations, dispositions, or appointments of, or vices. concerning any lands and tenements, or of any rent, profit, term, or charge out of the same, where of any person or persons at the time of his, her, or their decease shall be seized in fee simple, in possession, in reversion, or remainder, or have power to dispose of the same by his, her, or their last will and testament, shall be deemed and taken (only as against the person or persons, his, her, or their heirs, successors, executors, administrators, or assigns, and every of them whose debts, suits, demands, estates, and interests by such will, testament, limitation, disposition, or appointment as aforesaid shall, or might be in any wise disturbed, hindered, delayed, or defrauded,) to be fraudulent, void and of non effect, any pretence, color, feigned, or presumed consideration, or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 2. Any person or persons, his, her, or their heirs, Persons having devisers, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, claims against and every of them who shall or may have any debts, suits, any individual or demands against any person or persons who shall make making such any fraudulent devise as aforesaid, or who have any debts, fraudulent de- suits, or demands against any person or persons who shall vise. die intestate, and have real estate to his, her, or their heirs, to descend according to the laws of this state, shall, and may have, and maintain the same action or actions May maintain which lie against executors and administrators upon his, an action. her, or their bonds, specialities, contracts, agreements, and undertakings against the executors or administrators, and the heir or heirs, or against the executors or administrators, and the devisee or devisees, or may join the executors or administrators, the heir, or heirs, and the devisee or devisees of such obligor or obligors, undertaker or undertakers as aforesaid, and shall not be delayed for the nonage of any of the parties.

SEC. 3. When any suit or action in law or equity shall be brought against any heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, Court may ap- who shall be of nonage, it shall be lawful for the court point a guardi- to appoint a guardian, *ad litem*, for such infant heir or heirs, an ad litem for devisee or devisees, and may compel the person so appoin- any infant heirs

ted to act: *Provided*, that by such appointment such person shall not be rendered liable to pay any costs of suit.

When lands shall be devised and the personal estate prove insufficient to discharge the debts of such devisee.

SEC. 4. When any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or any rents or profits out of the same shall descend to any heir or heirs, or be devised to any devisee or devisees, and the personal estate of the ancestor of such heir or heirs, or devisor of such devisee or devisees, shall be insufficient to discharge the just demands against such ancestor, or devisor's estate, such heir or heirs, devisee or devisees shall be liable to the creditor of their ancestor or devisor, to the full amount of the lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or rents and profits out of the same as may descend, or be devised to the said heir or heirs, devisee or devisees; and in all cases where any heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, shall be liable to pay the debt or debts of his executor or devisor, in regard of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or any rent or profit arising out of the same, descending or being devised to him, her, or them, and shall sell, alien, or make over the same before any action brought, or process sued out against him, her, or them, such heir or heirs at law, devisee or devisees, shall be answerable for such debt or debts to the value of the said lands, tenements, and hereditaments, rents or profits, so by him, her, or them sold, aliened or made over; and executions may be taken out upon any judgment so obtained against such heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, to the value of the said lands, tenements, and hereditaments, rents, and profits out of the same, as if the same were his, her, or their own proper debts, saving and excepting that the lands and tenements, rents, and profits by him, her, or them *bona fide* aliened, before the action brought, shall not be liable to such execution.

Plea of *riens per descent*.

SEC. 5. When any action or suit is brought against any heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, he, she, or they may plead *riens per descent*, at the time of the commencement of the action or suit, and the plaintiff in such action may reply that he, she, or they had lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or rents or profits out of the same from his, her, or their ancestor, or devisor, before the commencement of the action or suit, and if upon issue joined thereupon, it be found for the plaintiff, the jury shall enquire of the value of the lands, tenements, hereditaments, or rents, and profits out of the same so descended or devised, and thereupon judgment shall be given, and execution awarded as aforesaid; but if judgment be given against such heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, by confessing of the action without confessing the assets descended or devised, or upon demurrer or *nihil dicit* or default, said judgment shall be

given for the plaintiff without any writ to inquire of the lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or rents and profits out of the same so descended or devised.

SEC. 6. In all cases where a judgment has been obtained against the executor or executors, administrator or administrators of a deceased person on a contract or undertaking, on which a joint action might have been maintained against the executor or executors, administrator or administrators, and the heir or heirs, devisee or devisees of the deceased person, if it shall appear by a judgment of record, or the return of a proper officer, that there is not property of the deceased person in the hands of the executor or executors, administrator or administrators, to satisfy such judgment, it shall be lawful to bring a separate suit or action against the heir or heirs, devisee or devisees in such contract or undertaking; and the judgment against the executor or executors, administrator or administrators, if not satisfied, shall be no bar to the suit or action against the heir or heirs, devisee or devisees.

When personal estate is insufficient to discharge a judgment had against the administrator, an action may be brought against the heir of the devisee.

SEC. 7. If no person shall administer on the goods and chattels of a deceased person for the space of one year after his or her death, a separate suit or action may be maintained against the heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, on all the contracts and undertakings of such deceased person.

When no person shall administer for the space of a year

SEC. 8. In all actions or suits commenced under the provisions of the preceding sections, the facts authorizing the suit to be brought separately against the heir or heirs, devisee or devisees, shall be distinctly set forth in the declaration.

Suits brought under this act.

APPROVED, Feb. 28, 1833.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

AN ACT concerning Fugitives from Justice.

In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That whenever* Fugitives from the executive of any other state, or of any territory of the United States, shall demand of the executive of this state any person as a fugitive from justice, and shall have complied with the requisitions of the act of congress in that case made and provided, it shall be the duty of the executive of this state to issue his warrant under the seal of the state, to apprehend the said fugitive, directed to any sheriff, coroner, or constable of any county of this state, or other states how apprehended.

other person whom the said executive may think fit to entrust with the execution of said process: any of the said persons may execute such warrant any where within the limits of this state, and convey such fugitive to any place within this state, which the executive in his said warrant shall direct.

Fugitives from this to other states how to proceed.

SEC. 2. Whenever the executive of this state shall demand a fugitive from justice from the executive of any other state, he shall issue his warrant, under the seal of the state, to some messenger commanding him to receive the said fugitive, and convey him to the sheriff of the proper county where the offence was committed.

Expenses how paid.

SEC. 3. The expenses which may accrue under the two foregoing sections being first ascertained to the satisfaction of the executive, shall on his certificate be allowed and paid out of the state treasury, on the warrant of the auditor.

Person charged with commission of offences how to be apprehended.

SEC. 4. Whenever any person within this state shall be charged upon the oath or affirmation of any credible witness, before any judge or justice of the peace, with the commission of any murder, rape, robbery, burglary, arson, larceny, forgery, or counterfeiting, in any other state or territory of the United States; and that the said person hath fled from justice, it shall be lawful for the said judge or justice to issue his warrant for the apprehension of said person. If upon examination it shall appear to the satisfaction of such judge or justice, that the said person is guilty of the offence alledged against him, it shall be the duty of the said judge or justice to commit him to the jail of the county; or if the offence is bailable, according to the laws of this state, to take bail for his appearance at the next circuit court to be holden in that county. It shall be the duty of the said judge or justice to reduce the examination of the prisoner and those who bring him, to writing, and to return the same to the next circuit court of the county where such examination is had, as in other cases, and shall also send a copy of the examination and proceedings to the executive of this state, so soon thereafter as may be. If in the opinion of the executive of this state, the examination so furnished, contains sufficient evidence to warrant the finding of an indictment against such person, he shall forthwith notify the executive of the state or territory, where the crime is alledged to have been committed, of the proceedings which have been had against such person, and that he will deliver such person on demand, without requiring a copy of an indictment to accompany such demand; when such demand shall be made, the executive of this state shall forthwith issue his warrant under the seal of the state to the sheriff

Committing magistrate, to reduce the examination of prisoner to writing.

of the county where the said person is committed or bailed, commanding him to surrender him to such messenger as shall be therein named, to be conveyed out of this state. If the said person shall be out on bail, it shall be lawful for the sheriff to arrest him forthwith, any where within the state, and to surrender him agreeably to said warrant.

SEC. 5. In cases where the parties shall have been admitted to bail, and shall appear at the circuit court according to the condition of his recognizance, and no demand shall have been made of him, it shall be in the power of the said court to discharge the said recognizance or continue it according to the circumstances of the case; such as the distance of the place where the offender is alledged to have been committed, the time that hath intervened since the arrest of the party, the strength of the evidence against him. In no case shall such person be held in prison or to bail, longer than till the end of the second term of the circuit court after his caption. If no demand be made upon the sheriff for him within that time, he shall be discharged from prison or exonerated from his recognizance, as the case may be.

The party appearing at court and no demand may be discharged.

SEC. 6. If the recognizance shall be forfeited, it shall enure to the benefit of the state.

SEC. 7. In all cases where complaint shall be made as aforesaid against any fugitive from justice, it shall be the duty of the judge or justice to take good and sufficient security for the payment of all costs which may accrue from the arrest and detention of such fugitive; which security shall be by bond, to the clerk of the circuit court, conditioned for the payment of costs as above; which bond, together with a statement of the costs, which may have accrued on the examination, shall be returned to the office of the clerk of the circuit court; and upon the determination of the proceedings against such fugitive within that county, the clerk shall issue a fee bill as in other cases, to be served on the person named in the bond, or any one of them; which fee bill shall be served and returned by the sheriff, for which he shall be allowed the same fees as are given him for serving notices. If the fees be not paid on or before the first day of the next circuit court to be holden in and for that county, nor any cause then shewn why they should not be paid, the clerk may issue an execution for the same against those parties on whom the fee bill has been served; and when the said fees are collected, shall pay over the same to the persons respectively entitled thereto. The clerk shall be entitled to fifty cents for his trouble in each case, besides the usual taxed fees which are allowed in other cases for like services: Nothing here-

Persons complaining against fugitives to give bond for costs.

in contained shall prevent the clerk from instituting suits on said bonds in the ordinary mode of judicial proceedings, if he shall deem it proper.

Governor may offer rewards when prisoners escape, or secrete themselves when charged with certain offences.

SEC. 8. If any person charged with, or convicted of treason, murder, rape, robbery, burglary, arson, larceny, forgery, or counterfeiting, shall break prison, escape, or flee from justice, or abscond and secrete himself; in such cases it shall be lawful for the governor, if he shall judge it necessary, to offer any reward not exceeding two hundred dollars, for apprehending and delivering such person into the custody of such sheriff or other officer, as he may direct. The person or persons so apprehending and delivering any such person as aforesaid, and producing to the governor, the sheriff or justices' receipt for the body, it shall be lawful for the governor to certify the amount of such claim to the auditor, who shall issue his warrant on the treasury for the same.

All laws coming within the purview of this act are hereby repealed. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 6, 1827.

GAMING.

AN ACT to restrain Gaming.

In force Jan. 16, 1827.

Gaming contracts void.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all promises, notes, bills, bonds, covenants, contracts, agreements, judgments, mortgages, or other securities or conveyances made, given, granted, drawn, or entered into, or executed by any person or persons whatsoever, where the whole, or any part of the consideration thereof, shall be for any money, property, or other valuable thing, won by any gaming, or playing at cards, dice, or any other game or games, or by betting on the side or hands of any person gaming, or for the reimbursing or paying any money or property, knowingly lent or advanced, at the time and place of such play, to any person or persons so gaming or betting; or that shall, during such play, so play or bet, shall be void and of no effect.

Money, &c lost may be recovered back if more than \$10.

SEC. 2. Any person who shall, at any time or sitting, by playing at cards, dice, or any other game or games, or by betting on the side or hands of such as do game, lose to any one or more persons, so playing or betting, any sum

or sums of money, or other valuable thing, amounting in the whole to the sum of ten dollars, and shall pay or deliver the same, or any part thereof, the person or persons so losing and paying or delivering the same shall be at liberty to sue for and recover the money, goods, or other valuable thing, so lost and paid or delivered, or any part thereof, or the full value of the same, by action of debt, detinue, assumpsit, or trover, from the respective winner or winners thereof, with costs, in any court of competent jurisdiction: in which action it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to declare generally, as in actions of debt or assumpsit, for money had and received by the defendant to the plaintiff's use: or as in actions of detinue or trover upon a supposed finding, and the detaining or converting the property of the plaintiff to the use of the defendant, whereby an action hath accrued to the plaintiff, according to the form of this act, without setting forth the special matter. In case the person or persons who shall lose such money or other thing, as aforesaid, shall not, within six months, really and *bona fide*, and without covin or collusion, sue, and with effect prosecute, for such money or other thing, by him lost and paid or delivered, as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for any other person to sue for, and recover treble the value of the money, goods, chattles, and other things, with costs of suit, by special action on the case, against such winner or winners aforesaid; one half to the use of the county, and the other to the person suing.

By ordinary actions.

The loser to sue within six months.

Any person may sue and recover treble.

SEC. 3. All judgments, mortgages, assurances, bonds, notes, bills, specialities, promises, covenants, agreements, and other acts, deeds, securities, or conveyances, given, granted, drawn or executed, contrary to the provisions of this act, may be set aside and vacated by any court of equity, upon bill filed for that purpose, by the person so granting, giving, entering into, or executing the same, or by his executors or administrators; or by any creditor, heir, devisee, purchaser, or other person interested therein; or if a judgment, the same may be set aside, on motion of any person aforesaid, on due notice thereof given.

Gaming contracts set aside in equity.

SEC. 4. No assignment of any bill, note, bond, covenant, agreement, judgment, mortgage, or other security or conveyance as aforesaid, shall, in any manner, affect the defence of the person giving, granting, drawing, entering into or executing the same, or the remedies of any person interested therein.

Assignment not to effect defence

SEC. 5. In all actions or other proceedings commenced or prosecuted under the provisions of this act, the party shall be entitled to discovery as in other actions, and all

Parties entitled to a discovery.

Acts repealed.

persons shall be obliged and compelled to answer, upon oath, such bill or bills as shall be preferred against them for discovering the sum or sums of money, or other thing so won as aforesaid. Upon the discovery and repayment of the money, or other thing so to be discovered and repaid, the person or persons who shall discover and repay the same, as aforesaid, shall be acquitted, indemnified, and discharged from any other or further punishment, forfeiture, or penalty, which he or they might have incurred, by the playing for, or winning such money or other thing, so discovered or repaid as aforesaid. All acts and parts of acts coming within the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, Jan. 16, 1827.

HABEAS CORPUS.

In force June 1,
1827.*AN ACT regulating the proceeding on writs of Habeas Corpus.*Applications
for habeas corpus,
how and to
whom made.Proceedings
thereon.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if any person shall be, or stand committed, or detained for any criminal or supposed criminal matter, it shall and may be lawful for him to apply to the supreme or circuit courts in term time, or any judge thereof, in vacation, for a writ of *habeas corpus*, which application shall be in writing, and signed by the prisoner, or some person on his or her behalf, setting forth the facts concerning his imprisonment, and in whose custody he is detained; and shall be accompanied by a copy of the warrant or warrants of commitment, or an affidavit that the said copy had been demanded of the person in whose custody the prisoner is detained, and by him refused or neglected to be given; the said court or judge, to whom the said application shall be made, shall forthwith award the said writ of *habeas corpus*, unless it shall appear from the petition itself, or from the documents annexed, that the party can neither be discharged nor admitted to bail, nor in any other manner relieved. Which said writ, if issued by the court, shall be under the seal of the court; if by a judge, under the hand of the judge; and shall be directed to the person in whose custody the prisoner is detained, and made returnable forthwith; to the intent that no officer, sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person, to whom such writ shall be directed, may pretend ignorance thereof, every such writ shall be endorsed with

these words, "by the *habeas corpus* act;" and whenever the said writ shall by any person be served upon the sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person whatsoever, to whom the same shall be directed, or being brought to him, or being left with any of his under officers or deputies at the jail, or place where the prisoner is detained, he, or some of his under officers or deputies shall, upon payment or tender of the charges of bringing the said prisoner, to be ascertained by the court or judge awarding the said writ, and indorsed thereon, not exceeding ten cents per mile; and upon sufficient security given to pay the charges of carrying him back, if he shall be remanded, make return of such writ, and bring, or cause to be brought, the body of the prisoner before the court or judge who granted the said writ; or in case of the adjournment of the said court, or absence of the judge, then before any other of the judges aforesaid, and certify the true cause of his imprisonment within three days thereafter, unless the commitment of such person be in a place beyond the distance of twenty miles from the place where the writ is returnable: if beyond the distance of twenty miles, and not above one hundred miles, then within ten days; and if beyond the distance of one hundred miles, then within twenty days after the delivery of the writ as aforesaid, and not longer.

Officer having custody of prisoner, to bring the body before the judge or court within three days, if not over 20 miles, and not above 100, then within 10 days, if over 100, then in 20 days.

SEC. 2. Where any person not being committed or detained for any criminal, or supposed criminal matter, shall be confined, or restrained of his or her liberty, under any color or pretence whatever, he or she may apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*, as aforesaid, which application shall be in writing, signed by the party, or some person on his or her behalf, setting forth the facts concerning his or her imprisonment, and wherein the illegality of such imprisonment consists, and in whose custody he or she is detained; which application, or petition, shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the party applying, or some other person on his or her behalf; if the confinement or restraint is by virtue of any judicial writ or process, or order, a copy thereof shall be annexed thereto, or an affidavit made that the same had been demanded and refused: the same proceedings shall thereupon be had in all respects, as are directed in the preceding section.

How obtained where a person is confined, and not for a criminal matter.

SEC. 3. Upon the return of the writ of *habeas corpus*, a day shall be set for the hearing of the cause of imprisonment or detainer, not exceeding five days thereafter, unless the prisoner shall request a longer time. The said prisoner may deny any of the material facts set forth

Upon the return of the writ when to be heard.

Prisoner may deny the facts in the return.

Returns may be amended.

Court or judge to proceed in a summary way.

Prisoner in custody on process, for what causes he may be discharged.

Judgments, &c. not to be inquired into.

Not to discharge for informality, but to recommit.

in the return, or may allege any fact to shew, either that the imprisonment or detention is unlawful, or that he is then entitled to his discharge; which allegations or denials shall be made on oath. The said return may be amended by leave of the court or judge, before or after the same is filed, as also may all suggestions made against it, that thereby material facts may be ascertained. The said court or judge shall proceed in a summary way to settle the said facts, by hearing the testimony and arguments, as well of all parties interested civilly, if any there be, as of the prisoner, and the person who holds him in custody, and shall dispose of the prisoner as the case may require. If it appear that the prisoner is in custody by virtue of process from any court, legally constituted, he can be discharged only for some of the following causes: first, where the court has exceeded the limits of its jurisdiction, either as to the matter, place, sum, or person; second, where, though the original imprisonment was lawful, yet by some act, omission, or event, which has subsequently taken place, the party has become entitled to his discharge; third, where the process is defective in some substantial form required by law; fourth, where the process, though in proper form, has been issued in a case, or under circumstances where the law does not allow process, or orders for imprisonment or arrest to issue; fifth, where, although in proper form, the process has been issued or executed by a person either unauthorized to issue or execute the same, or where the person having the custody of the prisoner under such process is not the person empowered by law to detain him; sixth, where the process appears to have been obtained by false pretense or bribery; seventh, where there is no general law, nor any judgment, order, or decree of a court, to authorize the process, if in a civil suit, nor any conviction, if in a criminal proceeding. No court or judge, on the return of a *habeas corpus*, shall, in any other matter, inquire into the legality or justice of a judgment or decree of a court legally constituted. In all cases where the imprisonment is for a criminal, or supposed criminal matter, if it shall appear to the said court or judge, that there is sufficient legal cause for the commitment of the prisoner, although such commitment may have been informally made, or without due authority, or the process may have been executed by a person not duly authorized, the court or judge shall make a new commitment, in proper form, and directed to the proper officer, or admit the party to bail, if the case be bailable.

SEC. 4. When any person shall be admitted to bail, on *habeas corpus*, he shall enter into recognizance with one or more securities, in such sum as the court or judge shall direct, having regard to the circumstances of the prisoner, and the nature of the offence, conditioned for his or her appearance at the next circuit court, to be holden in and for the county where the offence was committed, or where the same is to be tried: where any court or judge shall admit to bail, or remand any prisoner brought before him or them, on any writ of *habeas corpus*, it shall be the duty of the said court or judge to bind all such persons as do declare any thing material to prove the offence with which the prisoner is charged, by recognizance, to appear at the proper court having cognizance of the offence, on the first day of the next term thereof, to give evidence touching the said offence, and not to depart the said court without leave; which recognizance, so taken, together with the recognizance entered into by the prisoner when he is admitted to bail, shall be certified and returned to the proper court on the first day of the next succeeding term thereof. If any such witnesses shall neglect or refuse to enter into a recognizance as aforesaid, when thereunto required, it shall be lawful for the court or judge to commit him to jail until he shall enter into such recognizance, or be otherwise discharged by due course of law; if any judge shall neglect or refuse to bind any such witness or prisoner, by recognizance as aforesaid, or to return any such recognizance, when taken as aforesaid, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor in office, and be proceeded against accordingly.

Prisoner when bailed to give security for his appearance.

Witness to be recognized.

Witnesses not entering in recognizance may be committed.

SEC. 5. Where any prisoner, brought up on a *habeas corpus*, shall be remanded to prison, it shall be the duty of the court or judge remanding him, to make out and deliver to the sheriff, or other person, to whose custody he shall be remanded, an order in writing, stating the cause or causes of remanding him. If such prisoner shall obtain a second writ of *habeas corpus*, it shall be the duty of such sheriff or other person to whom the same shall be directed, to return therewith the order aforesaid; and if it shall appear that the said prisoner was remanded for an offence adjudged not bailable, it shall be taken and received as conclusive, and the prisoner shall be remanded without further proceedings.

When prisoner is remanded, duty of judge.

When a second writ is obtained how to proceed.

SEC. 6. It shall not be lawful for any court or judge, on a second writ of *habeas corpus*, obtained by such prisoner, to discharge the said prisoner, if he is clearly and specifically charged in the warrant of commitment with

Prisoner not to be discharged, if specially charged with crime.

But may be bailed if bailable, &c.

a criminal offence; but the said court or judge shall, on the return of such second writ, have power only to admit such prisoner to bail, where the offence is bailable by law, or remand him to prison where the offence is not bailable; or being bailable, where such prisoner shall fail to give the bail required.

Prisoner once discharged not to be again imprisoned for the cause unless indicted, &c.

SEC. 7. No person who has been discharged by order of a court or judge, on a *habeas corpus*, shall be again imprisoned, restrained, or kept in custody, for the same cause, unless he be afterwards indicted for the same offence, or unless by the legal order or process of the court wherein he is bound by recognizance to appear. The following shall not be deemed to be the same cause: first, if after a discharge for a defect of proof, or any material defect in the commitment in a criminal case, the prisoner should be again arrested on sufficient proof, and committed by legal process for the same offence; second, if in a civil suit the party has been discharged for any illegality in the judgment or process, and is afterwards imprisoned by legal process for the same cause of action; third, generally, whenever the discharge has been ordered on account of the non-observance of any of the forms required by law, the party may be a second time imprisoned, if the cause be legal, and the forms required by law observed.

What shall not be deemed the same cause.

When prisoners shall not be discharged.

SEC. 8. No person shall be discharged under the provisions of this act who is in custody under a commitment, for any offence exclusively cognizable by the courts of the United States, or by order, execution, or process issuing out of such courts, in cases where they have jurisdiction, or who is held by virtue of any legal engagement or enlistment in the army, or who being subject to the rules and articles of war, is confined by any one legally acting under the authority thereof, or who is held as prisoner of war under the authority of the United States, or who is in custody for any treason, felony, or other high misdemeanor, committed in any other state or territory of the United States, and who, by the constitution and laws of the United States, ought to be delivered up to the executive power of such state or territory; nor shall any negro or mulatto, held as a slave within this state, try his right to freedom, or be discharged from slavery under the provisions of this act, but for that purpose shall be put to his suit for freedom.

When he may be discharged for delay.

SEC. 9. If any person shall be committed for a criminal, or supposed criminal matter, and not admitted to bail, and shall not be tried on or before the second term of the court having jurisdiction of the offence, the pris-

oner shall be set at liberty by the court, unless the delay shall happen on the application of the prisoner. If such court, at the second term, shall be satisfied that due exertions have been made to procure the evidence for, and on behalf of the people, and that there are reasonable grounds to believe that such evidence may be procured at the third term, they shall have power to continue such case till the third term. If any such prisoner shall have been admitted to bail for a crime other than a capital offence, the court may continue the trial of said cause to a third term, if it shall appear by oath or affirmation that the witnesses for the people of the state are absent, such witnesses being mentioned by name, and the court shewn wherein their testimony is material.

Trial may be continued to a third term.

SEC. 10. To prevent any person from avoiding or delaying his trial, it shall not be lawful to remove any prisoner on *habeas corpus* under this act, out of the county in which he or she is confined, within fifteen days next preceding the term of the court at which such person ought to be tried, except it be to convey him or her into the county where the offence with which he or she stands charged is properly cognizable.

Removals for delay.

SEC. 11. Any person being committed to any prison, or in the custody of any officer, sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person, or his under officer or deputy, for any criminal, or supposed criminal matter, shall not be removed from the said prison or custody into any other prison or custody, unless it be by *habeas corpus*, or some other legal writ, or where the prisoner shall be delivered to the constable, or other inferior officer, to be carried to some common jail, or shall be removed from one place to another, within the county, in order to his discharge or trial in due course of law, or in case of sudden fire, infection, or other necessity, or where the sheriff shall commit such prisoner to the jail of an adjoining county, for the want of a sufficient jail in his own county, as is provided in the act concerning jails and jailers, or where the prisoner, in pursuance of a law of the United States, may be claimed or demanded by the executive of any of the United States or territories. If any person or persons shall, after such commitment as aforesaid, make out, sign, or countersign, any warrant or warrants for such removal, except as before excepted, then he or they shall forfeit to the prisoner or party aggrieved, a sum not exceeding three hundred dollars, to be recovered by the prisoner or party aggrieved, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

Removals from one prison to another, when allowed, must be by legal writ, except in certain cases.

Penalty for illegal removals.

SEC. 12. Any judge empowered by this act to issue writs of *habeas corpus*, who shall corruptly refuse to issue

Refusal to issue writ.

such writ, when legally applied to, in a case where such writ may lawfully issue, or who shall, for the purposes of oppression, unreasonably delay the issuing of such writ, shall, for every such offence, forfeit to the prisoner or party aggrieved, a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Liability of officers refusing to obey and return the writ.

SEC. 13. If any officer, sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person, to whom any such writ shall be directed, shall neglect or refuse to make the returns as aforesaid, or to bring the body of the prisoner according to the command of the said writ, within the time required by this act, all, and every such officer, sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person, shall be guilty of a contempt of the court or judge who issued said writ; whereupon, the said court or judge may, and shall issue an attachment against such officer, sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person, and cause him or them to be committed to the jail of the county, there to remain without bail or mainprize, until he or they shall obey the said writ; such officer, sheriff, jailer, keeper, or other person, shall also forfeit to the prisoner or party aggrieved, a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and shall be incapable of holding or executing his said office.

Removing prisoner to avoid the writ.

SEC. 14. Any one having a person in his custody, or under his restraint, power, or control, for whose relief a writ of *habeas corpus* is issued, who, with intent to avoid the effect of such writ, shall transfer such person to the custody, or place him or her under the control of another, or shall conceal him or her, or change the place of his or her confinement, with intent to avoid the operation of such writ, or with intent to remove him or her out of the state, shall forfeit for every such offence one thousand dollars, and may be imprisoned not less than one year, nor more than five years. In any prosecution for the penalty incurred under this section, it shall not be necessary to show that the writ of *habeas corpus* had issued at the time of the removal, transfer, or concealment therein mentioned, if it be proven that the acts therein forbidden were done with the intent to avoid the operation of such writ.

Penalty for refusing to give prisoner a copy of commitment.

SEC. 15. Any sheriff, or his deputy, any jailer, or coroner, having custody of any prisoner, committed on any civil or criminal process, of any court or magistrate, who shall neglect to give such prisoner a copy of the process, order, or commitment, by virtue of which he is imprisoned, within six hours after demand made by said prisoner, or any one on his behalf, shall forfeit five hundred dollars.

Penalty for arresting a person that has been once discharged.

SEC. 16. Any person who, knowing that another has been discharged by order of a competent judge or tribunal, on a *habeas corpus*, shall, contrary to the provisions of

this act, arrest or detain him again for the same cause, which was shown on the return of such writ, shall forfeit five hundred dollars for the first offence, and one thousand dollars for every subsequent offence.

SEC. 17. All the pecuniary forfeitures incurred under this act, shall inure to the use of the party for whose benefit the writ of *habeas corpus* issued, and shall be sued for and recovered, with costs, by the attorney general, or circuit attorney, in the name of the state, by information; and the amount, when recovered, shall, without any deduction, be paid to the party entitled thereto.

For whose benefit the forfeitures under this inure.

Attorney general and circuit attorneys to prosecute.

SEC. 18. In any action or suit for any offence against the provisions of this act, the defendant or defendants may plead the general issue, and give the special matter in evidence.

The general issue may be pleaded in actions under this act.

SEC. 19. The recovery of the said penalties shall be no bar to a civil suit for damages.

Recovery no bar to civil actions.

SEC. 20. The supreme and circuit courts within this state, or the judges thereof, in vacation, shall have power to issue writs of *habeas corpus*, for the purpose of bringing the body of any person confined in any jail within the same before them, to testify, or be surrendered, in discharge of bail. When a writ of *habeas corpus* shall be issued for the purpose of bringing into court any person to testify, or the principal to be surrendered in discharge of bail, and such principal or witness shall be confined in any jail in this state, out of the county in which such principal or witness is required to be surrendered or to testify, the writ may run into any county in this state, and there be executed and returned by any officer to whom it shall be directed; and the principal, after being surrendered, or his bail discharged, or a person testifying as aforesaid, shall, by the officer executing such writ, be returned to the jail from whence he was taken, by virtue of an order of the court, for the purposes aforesaid; an attested copy of which, lodged with the jailer, shall exonerate such jailer from being liable for an escape. The party praying out such writ of *habeas corpus* shall pay to the officer executing the same, such reasonable sum for his services as shall be adjudged by the courts respectively. This act to take effect on the first day of June.

Habeas corpus, ad testificandum, &c.

APPROVED, January 22, 1827.

HORSES.

IN FORCE,
JUNE 1, 1829.

AN ACT for improving the breed of Horses.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That it shall and may be lawful for any person to take up any stoned horse that may be found running at large out of the inclosure of the owner or keeper, more than one year old, and shall give notice thereof to the owner or keeper; and if such owner or keeper shall not take away, or secure the same, allowing him one day for every fifteen miles he may reside from such taker up, the taker up shall take or show the same to a justice of the peace within the county, and if it shall appear to such justice, that said horse is more than one year old, he shall issue his warrant to some person skilled in the business, to geld such stoned horse; or the same may be shown by the taker up, to any horse farrier, or other person of the county, well skilled in the age of horses, and if, upon view and examination, the horse shall be considered of the age of one year old, the person so examining, if he be skilled in the business, may geld and alter the same; if not, he shall give a certificate relative to the age thereof, and the taker up may then take said horse to some person skilled as aforesaid, and have the same gelded, and in performing the operation, reasonable care shall be taken to preserve the life of the animal; but should the owner not be known to the taker up, he shall advertise the same in three of the most public places in the county, for ten days, giving a true description thereof; and if no owner, or person on his behalf, shall by that time appear, and take charge of said horse, such taker up may proceed as above directed, and have the same gelded; and the owner shall pay to the taker up the sum of two dollars, together with reasonable charges for advertising and keeping the same, if the same be advertised, and the person altering shall be paid by the person applying to have the same done.

Horses running at large may be taken up.

Notice to the owner.

Duty of taker up.

Justice to issue a warrant to geld.

Care to preserve life.

Owner unknown, horse to be advertised.

Owner not appearing.

Horse to be gelded.

Owner to pay expenses.

Horses accidentally breaking away.

To be taken to the owner.

Who shall pay expense.

SEC. 2. It shall not be lawful for any person to alter any horse that is known to be kept for covering mares, which may accidentally break out of, or from the possession of the owner or keeper, and found running at large: in that case the same shall be taken to the owner or keeper, without unnecessary delay, and the owner or keeper shall thereupon pay such person so taking up and delivering the said horse, the sum of two dollars; and

should the trouble and expense of taking up, keeping and delivering, be extraordinary and great, a further and liberal sum shall be paid by the owner or keeper of such horse to the person so taking up and delivering; but if the owner or keeper of any stoned horse, whether he be kept for covering mares or not, shall negligently or willfully suffer the same to run at large, out of his inclosure, any person may take such horse up, and forthwith have the same gelded, by some person skilled in the business, which shall be done carefully, and the owner or keeper shall pay to such taker up, the sum of five dollars; the taker up paying the fee or charge for gelding; and the owner or keeper shall, moreover, be liable for, and pay all damages which any person may sustain, in consequence of such horse running at large; and if any horse shall die, or be injured in consequence of such gelding, the same being carefully done by a person skilled in the business, as above contemplated, the owner or keeper thereof shall have no recourse whatever for damages upon such taker up, or person who shall have gelded the same.

Running at large by sufferance.

To be gelded.

Owner to pay costs.

And damages.

Gelded horses dying.

SEC. 3. If the owner or keeper of any horse, or other person in his behalf, shall not appear and take charge of the same, after being altered as aforesaid, the taker up shall take care of, feed, and nourish the same, until said horse shall have recovered, and shall then turn the same out, and the owner shall pay to such person a reasonable sum in money therefor.

Owner not appearing, horse how taken care of.

SEC. 4. If any person shall suffer to run at large, or keep in any place where other creatures can have access to, and become infected, any horse, mare, gelding, mule, or ass, that is known to the owner, or the person having the same in his care and possession, to be afflicted with glanders, distemper, or any other infectious disease, he shall be fined in the sum of twenty dollars, and shall be liable to pay all the damage that may result from such running at large, of such afflicted horse, mare, gelding, mule, or ass, to be recovered before any justice of the peace in the county, if the sum of damages be under one hundred dollars, otherwise in the circuit court.

Glanders, distemper, &c.

Liability of owner.

SEC. 5. Any person letting any stallion to any mare, within any town or village in this state, the same not being incorporated, or immediately in the vicinity thereof, that may expose such conduct to public view, shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding five dollars, at the discretion of any justice of the peace, to whom complaint shall be made, with costs of prosecution.

Indecency in letting horses to mares.

How punished.

SEC. 6. All sums or penalties incurred under the pro-

Fines recovered before justices.

Or circuit court.

Acts repealed.

visions of this act, provided the same do not exceed one hundred dollars, shall be recovered before any justice of the peace; if above that, in the circuit court; and appeals shall be allowed, as in other cases, to said court.

SEC. 7. The act passed on the twentieth day of February, 1819, entitled "An act for improving the breed of horses," is hereby repealed.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 3, 1829.

IDIOTS, LUNATICS, &c.

In force Feb. 12, 1823.

AN ACT regulating the estates of Idiots, Lunatics, and persons distracted, and for other purposes.

Creditors or relations may call a jury to ascertain if persons be idiots, &c.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever any idiot, lunatic, or distracted person has any estate, real or personal, the judge of the circuit court of the county in which such idiot, lunatic, or distracted person lives, shall, on the application of any creditor or relation, or if there be neither creditor nor relation, then any person living in such county, order a jury to be summoned, to ascertain whether such person be a lunatic, insane, or distracted; and if the said jury return, in their verdict, that such person is a lunatic, insane, or distracted, it shall be the duty of the judge aforesaid to appoint some fit person to be the conservator of such idiot, lunatic, or distracted person.

Security to be given by conservators.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That the conservator of such estate, so appointed, shall enter into bond with sufficient security, to be approved by the said judge, to the treasurer of the county in which such idiot, lunatic, or distracted person resides, in double the amount of such estate, for the faithful discharge of his duty.

Inventory to be made, and returned to circuit courts.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That such conservator shall have the entire care of the estate of such idiot, lunatic, or distracted person, both real and personal; and such conservator shall forthwith make a true and perfect inventory of said estate, and return the same into the office of the clerk of the circuit court of said county, where it shall be kept on file; and shall render his account to the judge of said court, of the management of such trust, when thereto required; and shall be allowed by such judge reasonable compensation for his services.

And said court shall have power to remove such conservator for neglect of duty, or mismanagement of his trust, and appoint another in his place.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of such conservator to apply the annual income and the profits thereof, to the support of such idiot, lunatic, or distracted person, his or her family. He shall have power to collect all debts due to such person, and to institute suits for that purpose, and to adjust and settle all accounts and debts due from him or her: he may sell or dispose of the personal estate to pay his or her debts, or to support him or her, or his or her families, and to educate the children of the same.

Income of property to be applied to support and educate children.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted*, That the said conservator may sue and be sued, in every instance, as the representative of the person so insane, lunatic, or distracted, and execution may issue in the name of, and against the said conservator, as representative as aforesaid; and all the property of such person may be sold to pay his or her just debts, that might or could be sold in other cases.

Conservators may sue and be sued, and property may be sold.

SEC. 6. *Be it further enacted*, That the overseers of the poor in every county, shall take charge of the body of any person so insane, lunatic, or distracted, and shall have power to confine him or her, and shall comfortably support such person, and make out an account thereof, and return the same to the county commissioners' court, whose duty it shall be to make an order, requiring the treasurer of said county to pay the same out of any money in the treasury of said county not otherwise appropriated.

Overseers of poor to take charge of idiots.

SEC. 7. *Be it further enacted*, That if such person, as aforesaid, shall be restored to his or her reason, then what remains of his or her property and estate, shall be returned to him or her; or in case of his or her death, to his or her heirs, executors, or administrators, after a reasonable allowance to said conservator for his services, to be ascertained by the judge of said court.

Persons being restored to their reason to have possession of their property.

APPROVED, February 12, 1823.

In force Jan. 19, 1831. *AN ACT further to secure the property of Idiots, Lunatics, and distracted persons.*

Not to be dealt with. SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That any person or persons, who shall trade with or credit any idiot, lunatic, or distracted person, either by note, bond, bill, or otherwise, all such contracts, or obligations shall be void.

Dealing with them deemed swindling.

SEC. 2. If any person or persons, shall, by trading with, bartering, gaming, or any other device, possess himself, or herself, or themselves, of any property or valuable thing, belonging to any idiot, lunatic, or notoriously distracted person, he, she, or they shall be deemed guilty of swindling, and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to all the penalties as in other cases of swindling, and any person may appear and prosecute with effect.

Certificate.

This bill having remained with the council of revision ten days, Sundays excepted, and the general assembly being in session, it has become a law, this 19th day of January, 1831.

A. P. FIELD,
Secretary of State.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

In force July 1, 1827. *AN ACT to provide for the maintenance of Illegitimate Children.*

Proceedings in case of bastardy. SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That when any unmarried woman, who shall be pregnant or delivered of a child, which by law would be deemed a bastard, shall make complaint to any one or more of the justices of the peace of the county where she may be so pregnant or delivered, and shall accuse, under oath or affirmation, any person with being the father of such child, it shall be the duty of such justice or justices to issue a warrant, directed to the sheriff or any constable of such county, against the person so accused, and cause him to be brought forth-with before him or them. Upon his appearance, it shall be the duty of said justice or justices, to examine the said woman, upon oath or affirmation, in the presence of the man alleged to be the father of the child, touching

Warrant.

Trial.

the charge against him. If the said justice or justices shall be of opinion that sufficient cause appears, it shall be his or their duty to bind the person so accused, in bond, with sufficient and good security, to appear at the next circuit court to be holden for said county, to answer to such charge; to which such court said warrant and bond shall be returned. On neglect or refusal to give such bond and security, the justice or justices shall cause such person to be committed to the jail of the county, there to be held to answer such complaint. Recognizance.

SEC. 2. The circuit court of such county, at their said next term, shall have full cognizance and jurisdiction of the said charge of bastardy, and shall cause an issue to be made up, whether the person charged as aforesaid, is the real father of the child or not, which issue shall be tried by a jury. Such inquiry shall not be *ex parte*, when the person charged shall appear and deny the charge; but he shall have a right to appear and defend himself by counsel, and controvert, by all legal evidence, the truth of such charge. Duty of circuit court.

SEC. 3. If at the time of such court, the woman be not delivered, or be unable to attend, the court shall order a recognizance to be taken of the person charged as aforesaid, in such an amount, and with such sureties as the court may deem just, for the appearance of such person at the next court, after the birth of her child; and should such mother not be able to attend at the next term, after the birth of her child, the recognizance shall be continued until she is able. Trial there.

SEC. 4. On the trial of every issue of bastardy, the mother shall be admitted as a competent witness, and her credibility shall be left to the jury. She shall not be admitted as a witness, in case she has been duly convicted of any crime, which would by law disqualify her from being a witness in another case. Continuance.

SEC. 5. In case the issue be found against the defendant, or reputed father, or whenever he shall, in open court, have confessed the truth of the accusation against him, he shall be condemned by the judgment of the said court, to pay such sum of money, not exceeding fifty dollars, yearly, for seven years, as in the discretion of the said court may seem just and necessary for the support, maintenance, and education of such child; and shall, moreover, be adjudged to pay all the costs of the prosecution, for which execution shall issue, as in other cases of costs. The said defendant, or reputed father, shall give bond and security for the due and faithful payment of such sum of money, as shall be ordered to be paid by Mother a competent witness.

Duty of judge
of probate.

the said court, to be paid by him for the period aforesaid; which shall be made payable quarter yearly to the judge of the court of probate, and his successor in office, for the county in which the prosecution aforesaid was commenced; and the same, when received, shall be laid out and appropriated, from time to time, by the said judge, under his order and direction, for the purposes aforesaid; in case the defendant or reputed father shall refuse or neglect to give such security as may be ordered by the court, he shall be committed to the jail of the county, there to remain until he shall comply with such order, or until otherwise discharged by due course of law: *Provided, always,* That the said reputed father, after giving bond with approved security, to the court of probate in said county, conditioned for the suitable maintenance of any such child, for the term aforesaid, shall be permitted to take charge and have the control of his said child; and from the time of the said father taking charge of such child, or should the mother refuse to surrender the said child, when so demanded by the said father, then and from thenceforth the said father shall be released and discharged from the payment of all such sum or sums of money as may thereafter become due against the said father, for the support, maintenance, and education of any such child. If the said child should never be born alive, or being born alive, should die at any time, and the fact shall be suggested upon the record of the said court, then the bond aforesaid shall from thenceforth be void. But when a guardian shall be appointed for such bastard, the money arising from such bonds shall be paid over to such guardian.

How the bond
may be dis-
charged.

Reputed father
acquitted, mo-
ther to pay the
costs.

SEC. 6. If upon the trial of the issue aforesaid, the jury shall find that the child is not the child of the defendant, or pretended father, then the judgment of the court shall be that he be discharged. The woman making the complaint shall pay the costs of the prosecution, and judgment shall be entered therefor, and execution may thereupon issue.

Intermarry,
child deemed
legitimate.

SEC. 7. If the mother of any bastard child, and the reputed father, shall at any time after its birth, intermarry, the said child shall, in all respects, be deemed and held legitimate, and the bond aforesaid be void.

Limitation of
prosecution.

SEC. 8. No prosecution under this act, shall be brought after two years from the birth of the bastard child: *Provided,* The time any person accused shall be absent from the state, shall not be computed.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 9. All acts and parts of acts, coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed. Such repeal

shall in no case affect or impair any rights acquired under the acts hereby repealed. This act shall be in force on the first day of July next.

APPROVED, Jan. 23, 1827.

IMPEACHMENTS.

AN ACT relating to the administering of Oaths in cases of the trial of Impeachments, or other trials before the Senate. In force, Jan. 18, 1833.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That it shall be lawful, in all cases of the trials of impeachments, or other trials before the senate, for the speaker of the senate to administer oaths, to the members, witnesses, or any other persons who are required to be sworn; and it shall also be lawful for any member of the senate, secretary, or clerk thereof, to administer oaths to all persons required to be sworn in such cases. In trials of impeachments speaker of senate shall administer oaths. Members of senate and secretary thereof to have same power.

APPROVED, January 18, 1833.

INSPECTIONS.

AN ACT to establish Inspections within this state. In force March 23, 1819.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That public warehouses may be kept at the several places which may be pointed out by the commissioners in each county, for an inspection of beef, pork, hemp, flour, tobacco, and all other articles of exportation necessary to be inspected. Warehouses.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That there shall be kept at the several ware-houses that may be established, a good and sufficient pair of scales, sufficient to weigh eighteen hundred at least, and a set of small weights, such as ought to be, according to the standard weight of the county, and that the proprietors of each ware-house provide the same. Scales.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That all beef, tobacco, hemp, and flour, brought to any of the public ware-houses, shall be viewed, inspected, and examined, by two Inspection.

persons thereunto appointed by the county commissioners in each county; and it shall be the duty of the commissioners aforesaid, to appoint such inspectors, when, in their opinion it may be thought necessary; and it shall be the duty of the aforesaid county commissioners to nominate three fit persons for inspectors at each of the several ware-houses within their respective counties; the two first in the nomination shall be considered as the acting inspectors for the ensuing year; or in case of sickness, death, or inability in either of the two first inspectors, the third shall be called in to decide on such articles subject to inspection; and the said commissioners shall have power, on complaint in writing, being lodged in the office of the clerk of the county, at their first term after such notice to them given, to summons the inspector or inspectors before them, as the case may be, and as the county commissioners shall judge just; and said commissioners shall fill all vacancies which may happen at any time during the remainder of the year. Every such inspector, so appointed by virtue of this act, before he enters into the execution of his office, shall give bond with approved security, in the penal sum of two hundred dollars, payable to the governor or his successors in office, conditioned for the true and faithful performance of his duty according to the conditions of this act; which said sum shall be recovered by action of debt before the circuit court, for any willful or flagrant breach of duty; which bond shall be given and entered into before the county commissioners' court, and lodged in the clerk's office of the county.

Duty of inspectors,

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That all inspectors to be appointed by this act, shall attend at the different ware-houses for which they are appointed, on the application of any person who wishes to have his beef, pork, flour, hemp, or tobacco inspected, Sunday excepted; and every inspector neglecting to attend as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay to the person aggrieved, five dollars, to be recovered before any justice of the peace in the proper county. And the said inspectors shall inspect every article that comes within the purview of this act, in such a manner that they may be fully satisfied, that each article so inspected shall completely answer in quality to the mark or brand by them made, which shall be marked on the barrel or hogshead, if flour, the letters S F, for superfine, and the letter F, for fine, with the gross weight, and net weight marked in figures on the said barrel: if tobacco, or pork, or beef, the weight in gross and net, marked on the head of said hogshead or barrel.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted*, That the rate of inspec-

tion and storage of the several articles so inspected, shall be fixed by the several county commissioners at their first or second courts in every year. Rates of inspection.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That each hogshead of tobacco shall weigh not less than nine hundred and fifty weight, or exceed eighteen hundred, net: and the barrel of flour shall weigh one hundred and ninety-six pounds, net weight; each barrel of pork and beef shall weigh not less than two hundred pounds net weight each. Hogsheads of tobacco, weight of.

SEC. 7. *Be it further enacted,* That it shall be the duty of the several inspectors, under this act, to enter in a book by them kept for that purpose, the mark, number, and weight of the several hogsheads and barrels, by them inspected, together with the name of the inspector and warehouse where each inspection was had. Shall be recorded in inspector's books.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted,* That each and every inspector, appointed by virtue of this act, before they enter on the duties of their respective offices, shall be sworn before the clerk of the commissioners' court, by which they were appointed, that they will faithfully discharge the duties of their office, without favor, partiality, or affection. Oath.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall be the duty of the several inspectors appointed by this act, to furnish the owner or proprietor of any of the above mentioned articles, with a certificate, the mark, number, and weight of the several articles by them inspected.

This act to be in force from its passage.

APPROVED, March 23, 1819.

AN ACT establishing and regulating the inspection of Tobacco in this state. In force Jan. 12, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' courts, in the several counties within this state, from time to time, to authorize the erection of ware-houses for the reception and inspection of tobacco, at such places within their respective counties as they may deem necessary and proper. And they shall, moreover, require the person or persons who shall apply for permission to erect the same, to give bond, with sufficient security, in a reasonable penalty, payable to the county commissioners of said county, or their successors in office, for the benefit of the county, with con- Warehouses. Persons applying for permission to erect them to give bond.

dition to erect such strong and substantial house or houses, as will contain at least one hundred hogsheads of tobacco, and as many more as the said county commissioners may think necessary, and also to keep the same in repair as long as it shall continue a public ware-house.

Duty of inspector.

How appointed

Vacancies, how filled.

Additional inspector.

To give bond.

Conditions thereof.

How sued upon

SEC. 2. All tobacco which shall be brought to any of the ware-houses, established as herein before directed, shall be received, inspected, and examined by one person, to be thereunto appointed, who shall be called *Inspector*, and who shall be appointed in the following manner, to wit: The county commissioners of the several counties wherein any ware-house or ware-houses, shall be established according to the provisions of this act, shall, and they are hereby authorized and required, once in every year, at the first term of their courts, or at the next succeeding term, to appoint a person of honest character, and reputed to be skillful in tobacco, as inspector for each and every ware-house within their respective counties: and in case of death, resignation, or removal of any person so appointed, the said county commissioners shall, at the next succeeding term, upon notice of such death, resignation, or removal, appoint a person, qualified as aforesaid, to act as inspector for that inspection, where the vacancy shall have occurred, until the next regular appointment of inspectors, and every inspector shall continue in office until a successor is appointed: *Provided*, that the county commissioners' court may, if they deem it necessary, appoint one additional inspector to each and every public ware-house within the county.

SEC. 3. Every person who shall be appointed inspector by virtue of this act, shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, give bond, with sufficient security, in the penalty of not less than one thousand dollars, at the discretion of the county commissioners' court, payable to the said county commissioners, or to their successors in office, for the benefit of the county, with condition for the true and faithful performance of his duty, while he continues inspector according to the provisions of this act; which bond shall be filed in the clerk's office of the county commissioners' court, and the county treasurer shall commence suit for the recovery of the above penalty, against every inspector failing to discharge the duties of his office, agreeably to the provisions of this act, before any tribunal having jurisdiction thereof, within two months after notice of such failure, under the penalty of five hundred dollars. And every inspector shall also take the following oath or affirmation, in open court, at the time he executes his bond, to wit: "You do

solemnly swear, (or affirm, as the case may be,) that you will diligently and carefully view and examine all tobacco brought to the ware-house, whereof you are appointed inspector, and that you will not receive or pass any tobacco which is not in your opinion sound, well conditioned, and merchantable, free from trash, and that in classing the same, you will, according to your best skill and judgment, make a true and correct discrimination between the first and second qualities, and that you will not receive, pass, or stamp any hogshead or cask of tobacco, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the laws in such case made and provided, nor refuse any tobacco that in your judgment is sound, well conditioned, and merchantable, and free from trash, and that you will not change, alter, or give out any tobacco, other than such hogsheads, or casks, for which the receipt to be taken was given, but that you will in all things well and faithfully discharge your duty in the office of inspector, according to the best of your skill and judgment, and according to law, without fear, favor, or affection, malice, or partiality: So help you God." And if any person shall presume to execute his office of inspector, before he shall have given such bond and taken such oath, aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay five hundred dollars for the use of the county.

Oath of inspector.

Negligence in giving bond and taking oath.

SEC. 4. The inspectors of tobacco shall attend at their respective ware-houses whenever called on, (Sundays and sickness excepted,) by any shipper or raiser of tobacco, to deliver out for exportation such tobacco as remains in the ware-house, and to inspect any tobacco brought to said ware-house; and every inspector neglecting to attend when requested, as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay to the party aggrieved, fifty dollars for every neglect, or be liable to an action on the case, at the suit of the party aggrieved, to recover all such damages as he or they shall have sustained by any such neglect.

Inspector to receive and deliver tobacco.

Penalty for not doing so.

SEC. 5. That all persons having tobacco at a public ware-house, may have equal justice, the inspector shall enter in a book, to be kept for that purpose, the marks and owners' names of all tobacco, brought to their respective ware-houses for inspection, in the order in which the same shall be brought in, and such inspector shall view and inspect the same, in due time, as it shall be entered in such book, without favor or partiality, and shall uncase and break, in not less than two places, every hogshead, or cask of tobacco, brought in to be inspected, as aforesaid: and if he shall find the same to be good, well conditioned, merchantable, and free from trash, he

Book to be kept What it shall contain.

Manner of inspection.

Tobacco to be weighed and marked.

shall then determine whether such tobacco is of the first or second quality, shall weigh the same in scales, with weights of the lawful standard, and shall stamp or mark with a scoring iron, the hogshead or cask, with the name of the owner, and of the person by whom raised, (if known,) the name of the ware-house at which inspected, and also the tare of the hogshead or cask, the quantity of net tobacco therein contained, and whether the same is of first or second quality: he shall also issue a receipt for each hogshead of tobacco he shall pass, if requested by the owner, which receipt shall be in the following form, to wit: "At ware-house, county of , this day of , received of , hogsheads of leaf or stemmed (as the case may be) tobacco, of the first or second quality, (as the case may be,) number, mark, and weight as follows:

Receipts to be given.

Form thereof.

<i>Number.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Gross.</i>	<i>Tare.</i>	<i>Net.</i>
----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	-------------

to be delivered to the said or order for exportation, when demanded.

Witness my hand: _____."

To be printed or written.

And no inspector shall presume to issue, under any pretense whatsoever, a receipt for tobacco, other than such as shall be printed or written in a plain hand, and according to the above form, under the penalty of one hundred dollars, recoverable by any person who will sue for the same.

Tobacco refused.

How disposed of.

SEC. 6. When any tobacco shall be refused by the inspector, the proprietor thereof shall be at liberty to separate the good from the bad for re-inspection, but if he refuse so to do, then it shall be the duty of the said inspector to weigh, prize, and cooper up the same, and mark the gross weight on each cask, and take care of and deliver the same to the owner, for which the inspector shall receive one dollar for every hogshead so delivered, in addition to the inspection fees hereinafter mentioned: and for the prevention of fraud, the inspector shall grant a manifest or certificate, for each hogshead of tobacco, so refused, coopered, and delivered, specifying the weight of the same, and that the same had been inspected and refused: and if any person shall sell refused tobacco, or manufacture the same without such manifest, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of fifty dollars for every hogshead so sold or manufactured, one half to the person suing for the same, and the residue for the benefit of the

Selling refused tobacco.

county in which the offence shall be committed: but it shall be lawful for any person having a hogshead of tobacco refused, to carry the same, with the manifest, to any other ware-house, and the inspector thereat, upon viewing the tobacco, if he esteem it of good quality, first destroying the manifest, he may grant a receipt, as is herein before directed, or shall grant another manifest, (for which one dollar shall be paid,) expressing the review, and that it was the second time refused, after which second refusal, the owner shall not be permitted to carry the tobacco to any other ware-house for re-inspection, but may either have the same picked, or sell the same as refused tobacco, accompanying it with the manifest.

SEC. 7. Every hogshead of tobacco inspected at any of the ware-houses established by virtue of this act, the planter or owner of the same shall pay to the inspector fifty cents, whether the same shall be passed or refused, and pay for every hogshead shipped from any of the ware-houses aforesaid, the shipper, or exporter, when he demands the same for exportation, shall pay the inspector the further sum of one dollar, in full for coopering and storage, for the first three months, and for each and every month thereafter the same remains in the ware-house, he shall be entitled to twenty-five cents, to be paid when the tobacco is taken away; and the said inspector, out of the money arising from inspection and shipment of tobacco, shall, in the first instance, pay to the owner, or proprietor of the ware-house, seventy-five cents for every hogshead received thereat, as rent for said warehouse, and shall retain the residue for his own compensation: *Provided*, Such compensation shall in no case exceed two hundred dollars per annum: and whenever the net profits of any ware-house shall exceed the sum necessary for paying the sums aforesaid, the surplus shall be paid into the county treasury, by the said inspector, for the benefit of the county. And every inspector shall, once a year, at the March term of the county commissioners' court of his county, return to the said county commissioners' court a statement of the number of hogsheads of tobacco received at his ware-house during the year, the number passed, and the number refused, and the number delivered for exportation; and shall account to said county commissioners' court for all moneys, received by virtue of his office, and all disbursements made; and if any inspector, or keeper of a ware-house, shall make a false return, he shall be liable to indictment, and on conviction shall pay a fine double the amount so

Transferring
from one ware-
house to another.

Fees to inspector.

To owner of
ware-house.

Inspector to
make return to
com. court.

kept back and not accounted for, to go to the use of the county.

Diligence required of inspector.

SEC. 8. Every inspector shall store away and secure every hogshead of tobacco, which he shall have inspected during the day, and shall, in case of negligence, be liable to the action of the proprietor of such tobacco, for all damages accruing thereto, by reason of such negligence.

Successors to receipt to their predecessors.

SEC. 9. When any new inspector shall be appointed at any ware-house, such inspector shall, and he is hereby required, to give to the person whom he shall succeed in office, a receipt under his hand, containing the numbers, marks, gross, tare, and net weight of all and every hogshead, or cask of tobacco, which shall be then remaining at the ware-house at which he is appointed inspector; with the delivery of which hogsheads, or casks of tobacco, so remaining, he shall thenceforth be chargeable and liable, but he shall in no wise be accountable for the loss of weight or quality of tobacco, contained in any hogshead, or cask, for which receipt was given by him, as aforesaid: and if any hogshead, or cask of tobacco, be hereafter received by any person whomsoever, and delivered out of any ware-house for exportation by the inspector attending the same, such inspector, from the time of such delivery, shall be forever discharged and acquitted from all actions, costs, and charges for, or by reason of the tobacco contained in any such hogshead, or cask being unsound and unmerchantable, or of less quantity, or of different quality, from that specified in the receipt given for the same, any thing herein contained to the contrary, notwithstanding.

Loss of weight.

Unsound.

Inspectors to give receipts.

SEC. 10. Inspectors of tobacco, at the several ware-houses in this state, shall, immediately on the delivery of every hogshead, or cask of tobacco, at the ware-house whereof they are respectively inspectors, give a receipt for such tobacco, if required by the proprietor, or the person bringing the same to the said ware-house, expressing therein that the same is for uninspected tobacco: every inspector refusing so to do, shall forfeit and pay to the owner of said tobacco five dollars: *Provided*, Such delivery is made during the time inspectors are compelled to attend their ware-houses.

Lost receipts.

SEC. 11. If any inspector's receipt shall be casually lost, mislaid, or destroyed, the person or persons entitled to receive the tobacco, by virtue of any such receipt, shall make oath before some justice of the peace of the county where the same is payable, to the number and date of such receipt, to whom and where payable, and

for what quality of tobacco the same was given, and that such receipt is lost, mislaid, or destroyed, and that he, she, or they, at the time such receipt was lost, mislaid, or destroyed, was lawfully entitled to receive the tobacco, therein mentioned, and shall take a certificate thereof from such justice, and shall advertise the loss of such receipt at the court house of the county in which such inspection may be, on the court day, and at the inspection where the tobacco was bought, for four weeks successively, and shall, moreover, give bond, with sufficient security to indemnify the inspector from loss by the claim of the person who may thereafter produce the original receipt, within twelve months after the notice given of the loss thereof; whereupon the inspector shall grant a duplicate of the same receipt to the person or persons entitled to receive the tobacco, by virtue of the original receipt, and not otherwise; which receipt shall be signed as duplicate: the bond so taken shall be assignable by the inspector taking the same to the person producing the original receipt, who may maintain an action of debt thereupon, and such assignment shall exonerate the inspector from any claim or demand against them, by virtue of the original receipt: *Provided*, nevertheless, that if the principal and security should, at the time of taking such bond be insufficient, then, in that case, the inspector shall be responsible for the value of the tobacco to the person producing such original receipt; and if any person shall be convicted of making a false oath, or procuring a false certificate, in the case aforesaid, such person shall suffer as in cases of willful and corrupt perjury.

How supplied.

SEC. 12. Every inspector shall carefully enter in a book to be kept for that purpose, the marks, numbers, gross, tare, and net weight of all tobacco, viewed and stamped by them, as herein before directed, and on what vessel, or boat, the same shall have been shipped; and shall also, with every vessel, or boat load of tobacco, send a list of the numbers, marks, gross, tare, and net weight of every hogshead or cask of tobacco then delivered, to be given to the master of the boat, or vessel, in which the same shall be shipped.

Entry of marks, numbers, &c.

SEC. 13. All stemmed tobacco, not laid straight, whether the same shall be packed, loose, or in bundles, shall be accounted unlawful tobacco, and no tobacco packed in hogsheads, which exceed fifty-four inches in the length of the stave, or thirty-six inches at the head, within the *crow*, making reasonable allowance for prizing (which allowance shall not exceed two inches above the guage)

Lawful and unlawful tobacco, what.

in the prizing head, and which shall be bound with eight hoops, shall be passed or received, but the owner of such tobacco, packed in hogsheads or casks of greater dimensions than above expressed, shall be obliged to repack the same, in sizable casks, before the same shall be passed or stamped by the inspector, nor shall any hogshead be so passed or stamped, unless the net weight thereof shall be at least eight hundred pounds.

Tobacco, how
delivered.

SEC. 14. Any inspector who shall alter, change, or deliver out any hogshead of tobacco, other than the one for which the receipt to be taken in was given, shall forfeit and pay one hundred dollars for every hogshead so altered, changed, or delivered out; and if any inspector shall fail or refuse to deliver any hogshead of tobacco, when the same shall be demanded for exportation, or shall deliver such tobacco without an order from the owner thereof, he shall, in either case, forfeit to the owner double the value of the tobacco which he shall so refuse to deliver, or deliver wrongfully.

Penalty for bri-
bery.

SEC. 15. Any inspector who shall take, accept, or receive, directly or indirectly, any gratuity, fee, or reward, for any thing so done, in pursuance of this act, other than the payments and allowances herein before mentioned and expressed, upon being convicted thereof, shall forfeit and pay the sum of one hundred dollars, to be recovered with costs, to the use of the county wherein the offence shall have been committed, and shall, moreover, be removed from office: and if any person shall offer any bribe to any inspector, for any thing by him to be done in pursuance of this act, other than the payments and allowances herein before mentioned and expressed, such person so offending, upon being thereof convicted, shall forfeit and pay one hundred dollars, for the use of the county wherein the offence shall have been committed.

For offering
bribe.

Forging note,
receipt, stamp,
&c.

SEC. 16. Any person who shall alter or change the face of a note, for passed or refused tobacco, or who shall alter or cause the stamps or marks on any hogshead of inspected tobacco, whether passed or refused, shall be deemed guilty of forgery, and punished as in other cases of forgery.

Prize to be
erected.

And weights
provided.

SEC. 17. Any person who shall erect a ware-house in pursuance of this act, shall, in addition to the requisitions herein before mentioned, be required to erect a strong and sufficient prize within the same, and also to provide a pair of strong scales, or patent balances, and correct weights, to way at least fifteen hundred pounds.

SEC. 18. The county commissioners' court of counties

wherein one or more ware-houses shall be erected, shall, at the term whereat the appointment of inspector is made, appoint a discreet householder, of ability and integrity, to act as commissioner of ware-houses, for one year, whose duty it shall be to see that the ware-houses in his county are kept in good repair, that proper scales and weights are provided, kept in repair, examined, and compared with the standard weights of the county; once in six months, at least, to visit every ware-house in his county, and see that the tobacco therein is properly stowed away and secured, and that the inspectors diligently discharge their duties; and if he shall discover in any inspector, any negligence or breach of his duty, he shall report the same to the county commissioners' court at the next term thereof; whereupon said inspector shall be proceeded against according to law; and the commissioner so appointed shall be allowed two dollars for every day he shall be necessarily employed in performing the duties prescribed by this act, to be paid out of the county treasury: *Provided*, that such compensation shall not exceed thirty dollars in one year.

Commissioner
of warehouses.

His Duty.

To report de-
linquent in-
spectors.

His compensa-
tion.

SEC. 19. The inspectors of tobacco under this act shall be, and they are hereby exempted from militia duty, except in case of actual invasion and insurrection, and also from serving on juries.

Inspectors ex-
empted from
militia duty,
&c.

SEC. 20. All penalties and forfeitures in this act contained, the mode of recovery and application of which are not specially set forth, shall be recovered by action of debt at the suit of the county treasurer, and shall be applied to lessening the county tax.

Mode of recov-
ering penalties.

SEC. 21. If before the erection of a public ware-house in any county, the quantity of tobacco raised or brought therein shall, in the opinion of the county commissioners' court, require the appointment of one or more inspectors, the same shall be appointed, and when appointed may proceed to examine and inspect any tobacco which may be lodged in any private ware-house, and shall pass or refuse the same, and do all other acts that are required by this act, in case of inspection in public warehouses, and such inspection shall be to all intents and purposes legal. The owner of such private warehouse shall not suffer any tobacco to be removed after inspection, unless by order of the inspector, who shall have as complete control over the same as if it were stored in a public ware-house, and shall be responsible in the same manner to the owner thereof; and any proprietor or owner of a private ware-house, in which tobacco has been inspected and stored, who shall deliver or suffer the same to be

Private ware-
houses and in-
spectors.

Tobacco not to
be removed
unless, &c.

removed without an order from the inspector, as aforesaid, shall forfeit double the value of the tobacco so delivered or suffered to be removed, to be recovered by the inspector for the benefit of the owner of such tobacco: *Provided*, that there shall be no tobacco inspected in a private ware-house, where there is a public one erected in the same county, and prepared for the reception and inspection of tobacco; *Provided*, also, that it shall be lawful for any citizen of this state, who wishes to export tobacco without inspection, to do so, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Proviso.

SEC. 22. if the owner of any tobacco, deposited in any ware-house, shall suffer the same to remain there for a longer time than two years, without paying the fees for storage and keeping the same, it shall and may be lawful for the inspector or keeper of the ware-house to advertise the same, either in some newspaper, the nearest printed in the state, or by setting up six advertisements in writing, in the most public places in the county, for six weeks previous, fairly to expose and sell the same for the best price that can be had in cash, and the overplus, if any, after paying all fees and costs, to be returned to the owner, if called for within five years from the day of sale; if not called for, the same to go to the county: and if any person shall suffer any property other than tobacco to remain in any ware-house established under this act, or any public or private ware-house now established, or which may hereafter be established, for a longer term of time than fifteen months, from the time of depositing the same, without paying the fees for storage, the keeper or inspector may, in like manner, advertise and sell the same, for what the same will bring in cash; and the surplus, if any, to be paid over to the owner, or county as above stated. This act to be in force from and after the passage thereof.

Owners not removing tobacco.

To be advertised.

And sold.

Costs and fees paid.

Balance returned to the owners.

Other property remaining more than fifteen months may be sold.

APPROVED, January 12, 1829.

INTEREST.

AN ACT to regulate the interest of Money.

IN FORCE,
APRIL 2, 1833.

Rate of interest.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois represented in the General Assembly,* That the rate of interest upon the loan or forbearance of any money, goods, or things in action, shall continue to be six dollars upon one hundred dollars for one year, and after that rate for

a greater or less sum, or for a longer or a shorter time: *Provided*, that when the parties expressly agree upon an amount of interest, not exceeding the rate of twelve per centum per annum, it shall be legal, any thing in this section to the contrary, notwithstanding; and the several courts in this state are hereby required to give judgment accordingly.

SEC. 2. No person or corporation shall, directly or indirectly, accept or receive in money, goods, discounts, or things in action, or in any other way, any greater sum, or greater value for the loan, forbearance, or discount of any money, goods, or things in action, than as above described. No greater rate of interest than is above allowed shall be received.

SEC. 3. Whenever, in any action brought on any contract or assurance, for the payment of money, or any other thing, it shall appear to the court before which such action shall be tried, by the pleading on the case, and on application of the defendant, that a greater rate of interest shall have been directly or indirectly reserved, discounted, or taken, than is allowed by this act, the defendant shall recover his full costs, and the plaintiff shall forfeit three-fold the amount of the whole interest reserved, discounted, or taken, and shall have judgment, and execution for the balance only, which may remain due upon said contract or assurance, after deducting threefold the amount of said interest, one third part of which shall be paid to the defendant, and the remaining two thirds shall be paid into the county treasury of the county in which such suit shall have been instituted. In cases of usury. Defendant shall recover full costs.

SEC. 4. That if any person or corporation, shall, directly or indirectly, contract to accept or receive in money, goods, discounts, or things in action, any greater sum or greater value, for the loan, forbearance, or discount of any money, goods, or things in action, than is prescribed by this act, he, she, or they shall forfeit and pay to the person suing for the same, threefold the amount of the whole interest so contracted, to be reserved, discounted, or taken: *Provided*, said suit be not commenced by either of the contracting parties; and if so, then the amount so recovered shall be paid into the county treasury of the county where such suit shall have been instituted. Where suit shall be instituted on a usurious contract by a person not a contracting party.

SEC. 5. Every person, who for any such loan, discount, or forbearance, shall pay or deliver any greater sum or value than is above allowed to be received, and his personal representatives may recover in an action against the person who shall have taken or received the same, and his personal representatives threefold the amount of Where usurious interest has been allowed the representatives of the person so pay-

ing it may sue. the money so paid, or value delivered above the rate aforesaid, either by an action of debt in any court having jurisdiction thereof, or by bill in chancery in the circuit court, which court is hereby authorized to try the same: *Provided*, said action shall be brought, or bill filed within two years from the time when the right thereto accrued.

Evidence.

SEC. 6. In the trial of any action wherein it shall appear by the pleadings, that the fact of usury shall be put in issue, it shall be lawful for the debtor, the creditor being alive, to become a witness, and his testimony shall be received as evidence, and the creditor, if he shall offer his testimony, shall be received as a witness, together with any other legal evidence that may be introduced by either party.

SEC. 7. This act to take effect from and after the first day of April next.

APPROVED, February 28th, 1833.

IN FORCE
MARCH 2, 1819

AN ACT regulating the interest of Money.

Interest allow-
ed at the rate
of six per cent.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That creditors, (except as hereinafter excepted,) shall be allowed to receive at the rate of six per centum per annum, for all moneys after they become due on any bond, bill, promissory note, or other instrument of writing, on any judgment recovered before any court or magistrate authorized to enter up the same, within this state from the day of signing judgment until the effects be sold, or satisfaction of such judgment be made, likewise on money lent, on money due on the settlement of accounts from the day of liquidating accounts between the parties, and ascertaining the balance, on money received to the use of another, and retained without the owner's knowledge, and on money withheld by an unreasonable and vexatious delay of payment: Provided always, that nothing in this act contained, shall be so construed as to limit the rate of interest, for the payment of which an express contract hath been made: And provided, also, that no bank or monied institution shall have the right to demand or receive a greater or higher rate of interest than six per centum per annum and all and every species of contract made by any bank or monied institution, by which a greater or higher rate*

of interest shall be stipulated to be paid, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be fraudulent and wholly void.

APPROVED; March 2, 1819.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

AN ACT for the relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In force June 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* Debtors refusing to deliver property, *ca. sa.* may issue. That whenever any debtor shall refuse to surrender his or her estate, lands, tenements, goods, or chattels, for the satisfaction of any execution which may be issued against the property of any such debtor, it shall and may be lawful for the plaintiff in such execution, or his or her attorney or agent, to make affidavit of such fact before any justice of the peace of the county; and upon filing such affidavit with the clerk of the court from which the execution issued, or with the justice of the peace who issued such execution, it shall be lawful for such clerk, or justice of the peace, as the case may be, to issue a *ca. sa.* against the body of such defendant in execution.

SEC. 2. The judges of probate, in the several counties in this state, shall have the sole power, in the first instance, to hear and determine all applications for discharge from imprisonment for debt under this act. Jurisdiction of judges of probate.

SEC. 3. When any person shall be arrested for debt on execution, or on original process, for the purpose of being held to bail, and shall be desirous of releasing his or her body from such arrest or imprisonment, by delivering up his or her property, it shall be the duty of the sheriff, or other officer having the custody of such debtor, to convey him or her before the judge of probate of the county in which such arrest is made. Persons desirous may be conveyed before judges of probate.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the judge of probate, before whom any such debtor shall be brought as aforesaid, to require of such debtor a full, fair, and complete schedule of all his or her estate, real or personal, including money, notes, bonds, bills, obligations, and contracts for money, or property of any and every description, or kind, name, or nature whatsoever, together with a true and perfect account of all the debts which he or she shall or may be owing at the time, which schedule shall be subscribed by the debtor; who shall also take the follow- Who shall require a schedule. Of property. And debts.

Debtor to make
and subscribe
oath.

ing oath or affirmation, to wit: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that the schedule now delivered, and by me subscribed, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and perfect account and discovery of all the estate, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, and effects, unto me in any wise belonging, and such debts as are unto me owing, or unto any person or persons for me, or in trust for me, and of all securities and contracts whereby any money may become due or payable, or any advantage or benefit accrue to me, or to my use, or to any person or persons for me, or in trust for me; that I have not lands, money, or any other estate, real or personal, in possession, reversion, or remainder, which is not set forth in this schedule; nor have I, at any day or time, directly or indirectly, sold, lessened in value, or otherwise disposed of, all or any part of my lands, money, goods, stock, debts, securities, contracts, or estate, whereby to secure the same, or to receive, or expect to receive, any profit or advantage therefrom, to defraud any creditor, or creditors, to whom I am indebted in any wise whatsoever; and also, that this schedule contains a true and perfect account of all the debts which I owe to any and every person whatsoever."

Which shall be
certified by the
judge.

Which oath, or affirmation, shall be subscribed by the debtor, and certified by the judge, as may all oaths, or affirmations, which it may be necessary for him to administer in the discharge of the duties assigned him by this act.

Creditors may
contest.

SEC. 5. Any creditor of such debtor shall have the right to appear before the judge of probate, and contest the truth of such schedule; and may for that purpose call such witnesses as he or she shall deem necessary; and the judge shall issue subpoenas, and compel the attendance of witnesses, in the same manner as the judges of the circuit courts do in term time.

Examination
may be ad-
journed.

SEC. 6. The judges shall have power to adjourn or continue the examination of any such debtor to any convenient time, not exceeding thirty days, upon the said debtor giving security for his appearance, and also for the surrender of all the goods, chattels, and estate mentioned in his schedule, at the day or time to which such examination may stand continued or adjourned.

Upon giving
bond.

Assignee may
be appointed.

SEC. 7. If, after full investigation and fair examination of the debtor and the witnesses, if any, it shall appear to the judge that the proceedings on the part of the said debtor are fair, just, and honest, it shall be the duty of the judge to name some fit person to act as assignee of the said debtor; and such debtor shall immediately, by

endorsement on the back of such schedule, assign all, or so much of his property therein mentioned, as will, in the opinion of the judge, be sufficient to pay all the debts, interest, costs, and charges, in such schedule mentioned, to the person so named as assignee; and such assignment, so made, shall absolutely vest in such assignee, all the interest of such debtor in and to the said estate so assigned for the use of the creditor or creditors of such debtor.

SEC. 8. Whenever the said debtor shall produce to the judge a receipt of the assignee of such debtor, certifying that he has received all the estate, property, goods, chattels, and effects so assigned to him, then it shall be the duty of the said judge to give to such debtor a discharge, in writing, from imprisonment; and the officer having the custody of the said debtor, shall, on the production of such discharge, forthwith liberate such debtor from arrest or imprisonment; and such discharge from arrest or imprisonment, shall exempt the said debtor from arrest on account of any debt mentioned in said schedule, until the same shall be vacated by due course of law. Discharge, how granted.

SEC. 9. Any creditor thinking himself or herself aggrieved by any such discharge, shall and may be allowed an appeal to the next circuit court to be held in the county, upon his or her giving bond, with security, to prosecute the said appeal at the next circuit court, and to pay all costs and damages which may accrue to the party seeking such discharge; which bond shall be made payable to the judge of probate, or his successor in office, as shall all other bonds which may be given by authority of this act; and the said bond shall be filed with the judge of probate. Appeal.

SEC. 10. Upon application of any debtor for a discharge from imprisonment under this act, and refusal of the judge to make an assignee, or to grant a discharge from imprisonment, the said applicant shall be allowed to appeal to the next circuit court to be held in said county, upon said applicant's entering into bond, with security, in such sum as the judge shall require, to appear on the first day of the next term of the circuit court, and abide the decision thereof; and also, that he or she will not sell or dispose of, or remove or lessen in value, any or all of the estate or property mentioned in the schedule of such applicant, but that the same shall be forthcoming, and subject to the order of the said court; and upon such debtor entering into such bond, it shall be the duty of the said judge to certify the whole of the proceedings which have been had before him, to the said circuit court, on the first day of the term thereof. All appeals shall be

prayed before the judge at the time of trial, or within ten days thereafter.

Property of a perishable nature only, to be sold.

SEC. 11. No assignee shall sell any property assigned to him by any debtor as aforesaid, during the pendency of any appeal to the circuit court, unless the same be of a perishable nature, and such as will be materially injured in its value by delay.

Proceedings in the circuit court.

SEC. 12. The circuit court, at the term to which the proceedings shall be returned, shall (unless for good cause) proceed to hear and determine the matter, and shall empanel a jury to find the facts, at the request of either party, admitting all necessary evidence, and shall make such order therein as justice and equity may require, affirming or reversing the whole, or any part, of the proceedings of the judge of probate, and doing all things that may be necessary to effect the objects of this act.

Arrests for fraud, and trial thereon.

SEC. 13. In every case where a debtor is arrested on affidavit, charging such debtor with fraud, and being desirous of releasing his or her body from arrest or imprisonment, it shall be the duty of the sheriff, or other officer having the custody of such debtor, forthwith to convey him or her before the judge of probate of the county, whose duty it shall be to issue a *venire* to the sheriff, or other officer having custody of such debtor, commanding him forthwith to summon seven reputable householders of the neighborhood, to assemble before the said judge as a jury, who shall be sworn to try the fact of fraud with which such debtor shall stand charged:

Verdict of the jury.

SEC. 14. If, after full hearing of the parties, the jury shall find a verdict of "guilty of fraud," against such debtor, he or she shall be imprisoned until he or she shall comply with the requisitions of the fourth section of this act: but if the jury find such debtor "not guilty of fraud," then the maker of such affidavit, as aforesaid, shall pay all such costs as may have accrued in consequence of such arrest or imprisonment, and the debtor shall be discharged from such arrest or imprisonment: *Provided, always,* that either party shall have the right to an appeal upon the same conditions as in other cases under this act.

And judgment thereon.

Jury allowed to debtor in case of refusal.

SEC. 15. Every debtor arrested on any civil suit or process, shall, upon going before the judge of probate, if he shall desire the same, be allowed a jury of seven householders of the neighborhood, who shall be sworn to try the fact of refusal to surrender the property of such debtor for the benefit of his or her creditor; and if the jury return or find a verdict of "guilty of such refusal," then such debtor shall be compelled to surrender his or

Judgment.

her property, or schedule his or her property, as provided in the fourth section of this act; but if the jury find such debtor "not guilty" of refusing to surrender, then such debtor shall be forthwith discharged.

SEC. 16. Every assignee, appointed by authority of this act, shall, within the space of thirty days after the assignment of the property mentioned in the schedule or inventory of any insolvent debtor, advertise all the personal property, goods, or chattels, mentioned in such schedule, at the door of the court house, and in three other public places in the county, giving twenty days notice of the time and place of such sale, at which time and place such assignee shall proceed to sell all such personal property, goods, and chattels, for the highest price which can be obtained, on a credit of nine months, for which he shall take bond, with sufficient security; and the said assignee shall also advertise at the same places, as above required for personal property, the lands and tenements contained in such schedule, which shall be sold at the door of the court house, on the first day of the circuit court next to be holden in the said county, between the hours of eleven in the morning, and sun setting of the said day; but if the said circuit court should not sit on such day so appointed for its sitting, then such lands and tenements shall be sold in the same manner as if said court had been held at the time appointed, to the highest bidder, on a credit of twelve months, the said assignee taking bond, with sufficient security, for the payment of the same.

SEC. 17. It shall be the duty of every assignee, who shall sell any lands or tenements, by or under authority of this act, upon payment of the purchase money being made by the purchaser, to make and execute to such purchaser, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, a deed of conveyance for the same, which shall be acknowledged in the same manner as deeds are acknowledged by sheriffs, and such deed shall vest in the purchaser, all the rights of the assignor, to such lands and tenements.

SEC. 18. It shall be the duty of every assignee of any insolvent debtor, within eighteen months after such assignment, to make a settlement of the estate of such insolvent debtor before the judge of probate, giving thirty days public notice of the time of making such settlement; and the judge of probate shall make such order concerning the distribution thereof, as is made in cases of insolvency of deceased persons; and such assignee shall pay the creditors of such insolvent debtor, the amount of their several dividends, within thirty days after such settle-

Duty of assignee.

To advertise.

And sell personal property.

And lands.

To make a deed.

And acknowledge the same.

To settle with the court of probate.

Notice.

Distribution.

ment; and if the whole amount of debts shall not have been collected at the time of making such settlement, then such assignee shall continue to collect such outstanding debts, and, from time to time, make dividends of such sums as shall come to his possession, until the whole is collected and paid, first deducting such charges and fees as are by law allowed; and if any thing shall remain in the hands of any such assignee, after paying all such debts as are mentioned in such schedule, together with the cost thereon, then such assignee shall pay over the same to the said debtor, his or her heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns.

Subsequent collections.

And payments.

Balance remaining in his hands.

Compensation to assignee.

SEC. 19. The judge of probate is hereby authorized to allow every assignee, who shall be appointed under the provision of this act, such compensation as shall be reasonable and just for the services which he shall be necessarily called upon to perform, in the discharge of his duties as assignee.

Fees of judge of probate.

SEC. 20. The judge of probate shall be allowed the same fees for services rendered by authority of this act, as he is allowed for similar services in the court of probate, in addition to the sum of two dollars for the examination of each applicant for a discharge under this act, and one dollar for each discharge by him granted to such debtor, as aforesaid.

Judge of probate insolvent to proceed before co. com.

SEC. 21. In case of the insolvency of any judge of probate within this state, the same proceedings shall be had against him, before any county commissioner of the county, as are prescribed for other debtors by this act.

False oath.

SEC. 22. Any debtor who shall be convicted of taking a false oath, under any of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of willful perjury, and shall suffer the pains and penalties imposed by law therefor.

Effect of discharge under this act.

SEC. 23. Any debtor, who shall obtain a discharge under this act, and who shall have acted honestly and without fraud, shall for ever after be discharged from imprisonment, on account of any debt or debts that he may owe at the time of obtaining such discharge, and that may be contained in the schedule required to be made by this act; and the certificate of the judge of probate of such discharge, shall protect such debtor from imprisonment, in all cases where any action may be brought against him for any such debt or debts, as aforesaid.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 24. An act entitled "An act to abolish imprisonment for debt in certain cases," approved, February 17, 1823; and the 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd sections of an "Act es-

tablishing courts of probate," approved, February 10, 1821, are hereby repealed. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 12, 1829.

INCORPORATIONS.

AN ACT to incorporate such persons as may associate for the purpose of procuring and erecting public Libraries in this State. In force Janu-
ary 31, 1823.

WHEREAS, a disposition for improvement in useful knowledge has manifested itself in various parts of this state, by associating for procuring and erecting public libraries; and whereas, it is of the utmost importance to the public that the sources of information should be multiplied, and institutions for that purpose encouraged and promoted:

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That from and after the passing of this act, it shall be lawful for any number of persons, not less than ten, in any part of this state, who shall subscribe in the whole not less than one hundred dollars, to assemble on the second Tuesday of any month in which they shall determine to meet, at a place previously agreed on by a majority of the subscribers, to elect and appoint not less than three, nor more than seven of their number as trustees, to take charge of the moneys belonging to the corporation thereby erected, and to transact all affairs relative to the same.

Ten persons may erect a public library, if one hundred dollars be subscribed.

Directors may be elected.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That the said election to be held as aforesaid, shall be conducted in the following manner, to wit: that whenever two-thirds of the subscribers shall assemble at the time and place previously agreed on, they shall proceed to choose a chairman from among themselves, who shall preside at such election, receive the votes of the subscribers, and be the officer to return the name of those who, by plurality of voices, shall be elected trustees of said corporation; that the said returning officer shall certify, under his hand, the names of the persons elected trustees for said library, in which certificate the name and style of the corporation shall be particularly described; which certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county commissioners' court,

Manner of electing officers.

Certificate of election to be recorded in the county courts.

and at the next term of said court after such filing, the clerk thereof shall copy the same upon the records of the proceedings of the said court; for doing which he shall receive a fee of fifty cents and no more.

Persons so
elected, made a
corporate body.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted*, That the persons so elected shall be trustees for said library, and that the said trustees and their associates, and such other persons as shall, from time to time, become members of such corporation, shall be one body, corporate and politic, in fact and in name, by the name, style, or title mentioned in said certificate, so to be filed and entered on record as aforesaid, and by that name shall have succession, and they and their successors shall be capable in law to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all courts of law or equity whatsoever; and they and their successors shall have a common seal, and may alter and change the same at their discretion: and also, that the said trustees and their successors, by the name and style described in said certificate, shall be capable in law of purchasing, holding, and conveying any estate, real or personal, for the use of said corporation: *Provided*, such real and personal estate, so held, shall not at any one time exceed the annual value of six hundred dollars, exclusive of the books and the annual payments which shall be made by the members of the said corporation.

May sue and
be sued.

Estates held by
them not to
exceed \$600.

Number of
trustees to each
library, and one
chairman, one
librarian, and
one treasurer.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That hereafter there shall not be less than three, nor more than seven trustees for every library so incorporated as aforesaid, who shall hold their offices one year, and until others be elected in their places, and shall manage the business of the said corporation; and that there shall be one chairman of said trustees, one treasurer, and one librarian: and that it shall be lawful for the said trustees, whenever they conceive it necessary, to appoint one and the same person treasurer and librarian.

Officers to be
elected annual-
ly, and the
manner of
electing them.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted*, That the offices of the said first trustees shall determine on the following year, on the second Tuesday in the same month in which they were chosen, and that on the first Tuesday in the same month in which the election was held in every year forever thereafter, there shall be a general meeting of the members of the corporation at some convenient place, to be from time to time ascertained and fixed by the by-laws of the said corporation, and that then and there, by a plurality of votes of such members as shall so meet, not less than three, nor more than seven trustees shall be elected to serve the ensuing year; and that any person

A vote allowed
for each right.

holding more than one right in said library, shall be entitled to one vote for each right he or she shall hold in the same; that the trustees of said library shall, annually, at their first meeting on or after the day that their offices commence, appoint one of the said trustees their chairman; that in case of the death, removal, refusal or neglect to serve, of the chairman for the time being, it shall be lawful for the trustees of the said library, at any of their meetings, to appoint another chairman instead of the one dying, removing, refusing, or neglecting to serve as aforesaid, to remain in office till the expiration of the time during which his predecessor was entitled to serve; and when any vacancy shall happen by the death, removal, resignation, or neglect to serve of any of the said trustees, it shall be lawful for the chairman of the said trustees, or on his neglect or refusal, for any other two of the said trustees, to summon a meeting of the members of said corporation at a place fixed by the bye-laws of said corporation, for the purpose of electing other person or persons instead of such as shall have so died, removed, refused or neglected to serve as aforesaid; and that such person or persons so to be chosen trustee or trustees, at such meeting as last aforesaid, shall respectively remain in office during such time as the person in whose stead such trustee shall be chosen, would have done in case such death, removal, or refusal had not happened, and no longer; and that the trustees of the said library, shall, at every such annual meeting of the members of the said corporation, exhibit to the members a state of the said library, the minutes of the proceedings of the trustees during the year immediately preceding, with the treasurer's and librarian's accounts, stating the amount of the receipts and expenditures during such year.

Officers dying, removing, and refusing to serve how the vacancy is to be filled.

Condition of the library with treasurer & librarian, accounts to be made at all annual meetings.

SEC. 6. *Be it further enacted,* That said trustees shall have stated meetings in every quarter in every year, at such time and place as shall, from time to time, be appointed for that purpose; that the chairman, or any two trustees of said library for the time being, may, from time to time, as occasion requires, call together, at such place as shall from time to time be appointed by the bye-laws, of said corporation, the trustees of said library, giving them at least two days previous notice of such meeting; that the chairman and a majority of the said trustees shall form a board of trustees, and that in the absence of the chairman, the trustees so met shall choose another to serve on that occasion; that the chairman shall have a casting vote and no other; that the chairman and a majority of the trustees so met shall have authority to

Time of meeting.

Two trustees may call a meeting by giving 2 days notice,

How a board of trustees may be formed.

May adjourn from time to time.

Librarians and treasurers may be removed.

Trustees to compensate librarian & treasurer, and to direct the application of their funds.

To make bye-laws.

Mode of transferring rights in libraries.

adjourn from time to time, as the business of said corporation may require: and from time to time to appoint at their pleasure, to displace a treasurer or librarian of the said library, and to appoint other or others in their stead; to ascertain the compensation to be allowed to the treasurer or librarian, or either of them, for their service in their stations respectively, and to appoint to them their respective powers, trusts, and duties; to direct the application of monies belonging to the said corporation, to the purchase of such books and apparatus as they shall think proper; to the providing a room or house for the safe keeping of the books of the said library; and to do in the name of the said corporation, all and every act and acts, thing and things whatsoever, which shall be necessary to be done, and which the trustees of the said library, are by this law, authorized to do; and to make at all times hereafter, such laws and regulations for the government of the officers and members of said corporation for regulating the terms upon which the books of the said library shall be lent out, both to the members of said corporation, and to others; for fixing and ascertaining the times and places of the quarterly meetings of the said trustees; for allowing and fixing the places of meeting of the members of said corporation, for the election of trustees, for regulating the management and disposition of the books of the said library, and the monies, funds, and effects belonging to the said corporation, the mode of transferring rights in the said library from one person to another, and all other the business of the said corporation, as they, or the major part of them, so legally met, shall judge best for the general good of said corporation; and for the more effectual promoting, increasing, and preserving the said library, and the same or any of them to alter or repeal from time to time, as they or a major part of them, so met, shall think proper: *Provided*, such laws and regulations shall not be repugnant to the laws of this state.

Purchasers of the rights in libraries entitled to all the benefits of the first owner.

SEC. 7. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be lawful for each and every of the members for the time being of the said corporation, his or her executors, administrators, and assigns, to give, sell, devise, and dispose of their respective rights in the said library, and that their respective assignees shall be members of said corporation, and shall be entitled to all the same rights and privileges in said corporation as the original members are entitled to by this act: *Provided*, that a part of a right in said library shall not entitle the proprietor or owner thereof, to any privilege whatever in said library or corporation.

SEC. 8. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be lawful at such meeting of a majority of said trustees of the library for the time being, to make any bye-laws, constitutions, or ordinances of the said corporation, to admit under the common seal of the said corporation, such and so many persons, members of said corporation, as they shall think beneficial to said library; which members so admitted, shall be entitled to have, hold, and enjoy, all and every the same rights and privileges as the original members are entitled to by this act. New members to be entitled to the same benefits and privileges of the old ones.

SEC. 9. *Be it further enacted*, That each member of the said corporation for the time being, shall, on or before the first Tuesday in the month fixed for the election of trustees, annually pay to the treasurer of said library for the use of said corporation, the sum or sums which shall be fixed by the bye-laws of said corporation; and that whenever any of the members of the said corporation shall neglect to pay the said annual sum, or any other sum which shall of right become due to the corporation, for the space of fifty days, next after the day on which the same ought to have been paid, that, then the person or persons from whom the same shall be due, shall be precluded from exercising any of the privileges to which he became entitled by virtue of his being or becoming a member of the said corporation, until such sums shall be fully satisfied; and if such sums shall not be paid within two years after any such sums shall become due as aforesaid, that then, and after the expiration of two years from the time such payment shall become due, the person or persons from the same shall become due, shall thereupon forfeit and be utterly excluded from all, his, her, or their rights and privileges in the said library and incorporation. Annual contribution.

SEC. 10. *Be it further enacted*, That in case it should happen, that an election of trustees should not be made on any day, when pursuant to this act, it ought to have been made, the said corporation shall not for that cause be deemed to be dissolved, but that it shall be lawful on any other day, to hold and make an election of trustees, in such manner as shall have been regulated by the laws and ordinances of the said corporation: *Provided always*, that nothing in this act shall be so construed as to authorize any person or persons whatsoever, under colour of any incorporation authorized by this act, to do or transact any business, matter, or thing, save what appertains to a library, according to the true intent and meaning of this act. Members failing to pay their annual dues, forfeit all their privileges, and if not paid in two years, forfeit their rights in said library.

In force March 1, 1831. *AN ACT to incorporate the inhabitants of such towns as may wish to be incorporated.*

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That whenever the white males over the age of twenty-one years, being residents of any town in this state, containing not less than one hundred and fifty inhabitants, shall wish to become incorporated for the better regulation of their internal police, it shall be lawful for the said residents, who may have resided six months therein, or who shall be the owner of any freehold property therein, to assemble themselves together, in public meeting, at the court house or other place in said town, and when so assembled, they may proceed to choose a president and clerk of the meeting from among their number, both of whom shall be sworn, or affirmed, by any person authorized to administer oaths, faithfully to discharge the trust reposed in them as president and clerk of said meeting: Provided, however, that at least ten days public notice of the time and place of holding such meeting shall have been previously given by advertising in some newspaper of the town, or by setting up written notices, in at least three of the most public places in such town.*

Town meetings
how to be held.

Notice.

How to vote.

President and
clerk to certify.

Election for
trustees.

SEC. 2. The residents, as aforesaid, of any town having assembled as directed in the first section of this act, may proceed to decide by vote, *viva voce*, whether they will be incorporated or not, and the president and clerk, after their votes are given in, shall certify under their hands, the number of votes, in favor of being incorporated, and the number against being incorporated; and if it shall appear that two-thirds of the votes present, are in favor of being incorporated, the president and clerk shall deliver a certificate of the state of the polls to the board of trustees, to be elected as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 3. Whenever the qualified voters, under this act, of any town, shall have decided in the manner herein provided, that they wish to be incorporated, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the meeting, at which they may so decide, to give at least five days previous public notice to the said voters, to assemble at the court house, or some other public place in such town, on a day to be named in such notice, to elect by *viva voce* vote, five residents and freeholders of such town, for trustees of the same, who shall hold their office for one year, and until other trustees are chosen and qualified; at which first election, the president and clerk of the first meeting shall preside, or in case of

the absence of either of them, some suitable person shall be appointed by the electors present to fill such vacancy or vacancies. And at every succeeding election for president and trustees, the preceding board of trustees shall direct the manner in which the same shall be conducted.

SEC. 4. The board of trustees of any town elected agreeably to the provisions of this act, shall choose a president out of their own body, and the president and trustees aforesaid, and their successors in office, shall thenceforth be considered in law and equity, a body corporate and politic, by the name and style of "the president and trustees of the town of———," and by such name and style shall be forever able and capable in law and equity to sue and be sued, to plead and be impleaded, to answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended in all manner of suits, actions, complaints, pleas, causes, matters, and demands, of whatever kind or nature they may be, in as full and effectual a manner, as any person or persons, bodies corporate or politic can, or may do, and may have a common seal, and may alter the same at pleasure. The said president and trustees shall require their clerk to keep a fair journal and record of all their proceedings, and record all by-laws and ordinances which they may make, in a book to be provided for that purpose.

SEC. 5. The president and trustees, or a majority of them, of any town incorporated as herein directed, shall have power to make, ordain, and establish and execute such ordinances in writing, not inconsistent with the laws, or the constitution of this state, as they shall deem necessary to prevent and remove nuisances, to restrain and prohibit gambling, or other disorderly conduct, and to prevent the running of, and indecent exhibitions of horses, within the bounds of such town; to provide for licensing public shows; to regulate and establish markets; to sink and keep in repair public wells; to keep open and in repair the streets and alleys of such town, by making pavements, or side walks, as to them may seem needful: *Provided always*, that the lot in front of which any side-walk is made, shall be taxed to pay at least one half of the expenses of making such side-walk. The said president and trustees shall also have power to provide such means as they may deem necessary to protect such town from injuries by fires. And for the purpose of carrying the aforesaid powers into effect, the said president and trustees shall have power to define the boundaries of such town: *Provided*, that the same shall not exceed one mile square, and to levy and collect annually a tax, on all the real estate in such town, not ex-

ceeding fifty cents on every hundred dollars, of assessment valuation thereof.

Their duties.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the said president and trustees, to cause all the streets and alleys of such town, and all the public roads passing from and through such town, for one mile from the centre thereof, to be kept in good repair; and to this end, they are authorized to require every male resident of such town, over the age of twenty-one years, to labor in said streets, alleys, and roads, at least three days in each and every year; and if such labor shall be insufficient, to appropriate so much of the tax levied on real estate, as may be necessary to keep the said streets, alleys, and roads in repair, and also to appoint and prescribe the duty of all such officers, for such town, as they may deem necessary to carry into effect the foregoing powers; the collectors of the corporation tax, and the treasurer, shall severally give bond, made payable to the president and trustees, and their successors in office, with good and sufficient securities, in such sum as may by said president and trustees be deemed advisable. And a clause shall be inserted, that if at any time additional security be required, the same shall be given: the conditions of which bonds shall be, that the officer shall faithfully perform the duties of his office; and said officers shall remain in office one year, (unless sooner removed,) and until others shall be appointed, and shall have given bonds.

Term of service.

SEC. 7. The said president and trustees, elected under this act, shall continue in office for one year, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified. And it shall be their duty, before their time expires, to give at least ten days public notice to the qualified voters, under this act, to meet at such place as they may name, in such town, and elect a new board of president and trustees, for such town; and all vacancies, which may happen in said board by resignation, or otherwise, before their term of office expires, shall be filled by the other members of the board. The proceedings of said board shall always be public; and all their ordinances, before taking effect, shall be published for at least ten days, in a newspaper of such town, or by setting up copies of the same, in three of the most public places in such town. A majority of said board shall constitute a quorum.

Monies how expended.

SEC. 8. All moneys arising from the collection of taxes, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, shall be appropriated by said president and trustees towards the erecting, improving, and regulating those objects which, by this act, are placed under their control and jurisdiction, and to none

others. And it shall be their duty to have an account current of the fiscal concerns of the corporation so kept, as will at all times, shew the true situation of the same to such as may desire to inspect the same: and the said president and trustees shall have full power to enforce their ordinances, by authorizing the person or persons by them appointed to collect any tax imposed in pursuance of this act, to collect the same by distress and sale of goods and chattels of the person chargeable with the same, on giving at least thirty days public notice of the time and place of such sale: and, if no goods and chattels of the person chargeable with said tax, can be found, it shall be lawful to sell any town lot, owned by such person, or, so much thereof as will pay the tax due and in arrear from any such person, upon giving at least thirty days notice of the time and place of making such sale, paying to the owner, or owners, the overplus, if any. The president and trustees may impose fines for the breach of their ordinances; but no fine shall be inflicted on any one person, for any one breach of any ordinance, of more than five dollars, which fine may be recovered before any justice of the peace, by action of debt, in the name of the president and trustees of such town, and collected by execution, as other judgments of justices of the peace. All fines collected in pursuance of this act, shall, by the officer collecting the same, be paid over to the treasury of the corporation; and, for an omission to do so, such officer may be proceeded against by the president and trustees, in an action of debt for the same.

Accounts to be kept.

May impose fines.

SEC. 9. Two thirds of the qualified voters of any town, incorporated according to the provisions of this act, shall have power to dissolve the same, at any annual election for president and trustees, by voting against the incorporation, as is directed in the second section of this act.

Corporation may be dissolved.

SEC. 10. Whenever a president and trustees shall be elected for any town as herein directed, it shall be the duty of the president and clerk of the first meeting, provided for in the first section of this act, to deliver to them a certified statement in writing, of the polls at said first meeting; and it shall be the duty of such president and trustees, to deposit the same with the clerk of the county commissioners' court, of the proper county, to be entered on record in his office; and before entering upon their duty, to take an oath to discharge this duty according to their best abilities.

Polls to be delivered to trustees.

SEC. 11. Whenever any town shall be incorporated by this act, all other laws incorporating the same, or made to regulate in any way, the internal police of such town,

Certain laws repealed.

Not work on
public road.

shall be considered as repealed. The inhabitants of any town incorporated by this act, shall not be required to work upon any road, except as herein required. And whenever any town corporation shall be dissolved, according to this act, all persons having any funds belonging to such corporation, in their hands, shall pay the same into the county treasury; and all bonds and securities taken for the same by such corporation, shall vest in the county commissioners for the use of such county, who may have and maintain any proceedings thereon in law or equity, which might have been had by the said corporation.

When dissolv-
ed county to
have funds.

SEC. 12. This act shall be considered a public act, and shall be in force from and after the first day of March next.

APPROVED, Feb. 12, 1831.

JAILS AND JAILERS.

AN ACT concerning Jails and Jailers.

In force July
1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That there shall be kept and maintained, in good and sufficient condition and repair, a common jail in each county within this state, at the permanent seat of justice for such county.

A common jail
to be kept in
each county.

Sheriff to be
keeper.

SEC. 2. The sheriff of each county in this state shall have the custody, rule, keeping, and charge of the jail within the county, and of all prisoners in such jail, and may appoint a jailer under him, and remove him at pleasure, for whose conduct he shall be responsible.

Jail to receive
prisoners.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the sheriff and jailer to receive from constables and other officers and confine in such jail, all persons who shall be apprehended by such constables or other officers, for offences against this state, or who shall be committed to such jail by any competent authority, until discharged by due course of law.

Debtors and
criminals to be
kept separate.

SEC. 4. It shall not be lawful for any sheriff or jailer, to confine or keep debtors and persons committed for crimes in the same room, but they shall be confined and kept separate and apart from each other.

Convicts to pay
prison expen-
ses.

SEC. 5. Every person who shall be committed to the common jail within any county of this state, by lawful authority, for any crime or misdemeanor, if he or she shall be convicted thereof, shall pay the expenses of arresting

and conveying him or her to the said jail, and also of his or her support while in jail, before he or she shall be discharged, and the property of such person shall be subjected to the payment of such expenses from the time of his or her arrest; and all such expenses up to the time of conviction shall be included in the judgment for costs. All expenses incurred for the support of such convicted person after conviction, may be collected by order of the circuit court, from time to time as occasion may require: *Provided, however,* that said court may, in their discretion, refuse to make such order upon being satisfied on the oath of such convicted person, or otherwise, that such convicted person has no property or means of satisfying such expenses for his or her support.

SEC. 6. Whenever any person committed to jail upon any criminal process, under any law of this state, shall declare, on oath or affirmation, in writing, that he or she is unable to buy or procure necessary food, the sheriff or jailer shall provide such prisoner with necessary food, for which he shall be allowed a reasonable compensation, to be ascertained by the county commissioners' court, and paid as other county charges. And, if from the inclemency of the season, the sickness of the prisoner, or other cause, the sheriff shall be of opinion that additional clothes or bedding are necessary for such prisoner and such prisoner shall be unable to obtain or procure the same, the said sheriff shall furnish the same, for the use of such prisoner during his confinement; for which he shall be allowed a just compensation, and paid as aforesaid.

Sheriff to provide for poor persons.

Compensation therefor.

SEC. 7. Every sheriff and jailer, and other person or persons whatsoever, to whose custody or keeping any person or persons shall be committed, by virtue of any writ or process, or for any criminal offence, except on conviction of any felonious offence, shall permit and suffer him, her, or them so committed, at his, her, or their will and pleasure to send for, and have any cider, ale, beer, victuals, or other necessary drink or food, from what place and whom they please, and also to have and use such bedding, linen, and other things, as he, she, or they shall think fit, without detaining the same, or any part thereof, or enforcing or requiring him, her, or them to pay for the having or using thereof, or putting any manner of restraint or difficulty upon him, her, or them, in using thereof, or relating thereto. And it shall be the duty of the grand jury, at each term, or a committee to consist of at least three members thereof, to visit the jail of their county, and examine the condition thereof, and enquire into the treatment of the prisoners, and make report thereof to

Prisoners may buy certain necessities.

Grand Jury to inspect jails and prisoner.

Duties of the circuit court. the court. And it is hereby made the especial duty of the circuit court, at each term, to inquire and see that all prisoners, civil and criminal, are humanely treated.

Convicts to be kept on inferior food. SEC. 8. All persons convicted of any felonious or other high crime, and sentenced to imprisonment for six months or upwards, shall, for the whole term of their imprisonment, be kept upon inferior, but wholesome food. All spiritous liquors are prohibited to such prisoners unless by the direction of some respectable physician.

Jailers to receive U. S. prisoners. SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the keeper of the jail, in every county within this state, to receive into his custody any prisoner or prisoners who may be, from time to time, committed to his charge under the authority of the United States, and to keep safely every such prisoner or prisoners, according to the warrant or precept of such commitment, until he or they shall be discharged by due course of the laws of the United States.

Penalty for neglect of jailer. SEC. 10. The keeper of every jail aforesaid, shall be subject to the same pains and penalties, for any neglect or failure of duty herein, as he would be subject to, by the laws of this state for the like neglect or failure in the case of a prisoner committed under the authority of the said laws. *Provided, always,* that the United States do pay, or cause to be paid, for the use and keeping of such jails, at the rate of fifty cents per month, for each person that shall, under their authority, be committed thereto, and also to the jailer such fees as he would be entitled to for like services rendered, in virtue of the existing laws of this state, during the time such prisoner shall be therein confined; and moreover, do support such of the said prisoners as shall be committed for offences.

U. S. to pay expenses of their prisoners. SEC. 11. Whenever the sheriff of any county in this state shall be of opinion that the jail of his county is insufficient to secure the prisoners that shall be confined, therein, it shall be his duty to give notice thereof to the county commissioners' court of such county; and also whenever any sheriff shall have in his custody any person or persons charged with any capital offence or other high crime against the laws of this state, and the jail of the county shall be insufficient, or if there shall be no jail in his county, he may, by and with the advice and direction of any of the judges of the circuit or supreme court, or of any two justices of the peace of his county employ a guard sufficient for the guarding and the safekeeping of such prisoner or prisoners in his own county, the said guard not to exceed, however, in any instance, more than three persons. The expenses of said guard to be audited and paid as other county expenses.

Guard may be summoned in certain cases.

SEC. 12. It shall be lawful for the sheriff of any county in this state, when there shall happen to be no jail, or when the jail of such county shall be insufficient, to commit any person or persons in his custody, either on civil or criminal process, to the nearest jail of some other county, in the same circuit; and it is hereby made the duty of the sheriff or keeper of the jail of said county to receive such person or persons so committed as aforesaid, and him, her, or them, safely keep, subject to the order or orders of the circuit judge for the said circuit.

Prisoners may be taken to another county for want of jail.

Notice to the circuit judge.

SEC. 13. It shall be the duty of the sheriff so committing any person or persons as aforesaid, for any criminal offence, forthwith to notify the circuit judge for the circuit where such person or persons, so committed is, or are to be tried, of the committing of such person or persons to the jail of such other county; and transmit at the same time to such circuit judge a copy of the cause of the caption and detention of such person or persons. Whereupon, it shall be the duty of such circuit judge, within fifteen days next preceding the first day of the circuit court of the county where such person or persons is or are to be tried, to issue a writ or writs of *habeas corpus*, directed to the sheriff or keeper of the jail of the county where such person or persons is or are committed, commanding him or them to have the body or bodies of such person or persons thus committed, together with the day and cause of his or their caption and detention, before the circuit court of the said county for the trial of such offences, on the first day of their next term of the said court; and it shall be the duty of the said sheriff or keeper of the jail to bring or cause to be brought, the said person or persons, thus committed as aforesaid, on the day and at the place mentioned in the said writ. And any sheriff or keeper of the jail as aforesaid, failing or neglecting to make return as aforesaid, and to bring the body or bodies of said person or persons according to the command of the said writ, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of the said court, and shall be liable to be attached and committed to the jail of the said county, there to remain without bail or mainprize until he shall obey such writ: And shall moreover forfeit to the prisoner or party aggrieved, a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, to be apportioned according to the nature, aggravations and circumstances of the case, and the injury which the party aggrieved may sustain thereby, to be recovered by the prisoner or party aggrieved, in an action on the case founded upon this statute; and the said sheriff or keeper of

Judge to issue writ *habeas corpus*.

the jail, may also in the direction of the said court be removed from office, and rendered incapable of holding or executing the same thereafter. The sheriff for committing any prisoner as aforesaid, or for executing any writ of *habeas corpus*, under this act, shall be entitled to the like fees as are provided by law for similar services.

Expenses im-
prisonment
how paid.

SEC. 14. In all cases where a person is committed from another county, for a criminal offence under this act, such county or the prisoner shall pay the expenses, in the same manner as if the commitment had been in the county where the offence was committed. And in civil suits the plaintiff or defendant, shall pay the expenses in the same manner as if the imprisonment had taken place in the same county where the suit was commenced.

Coroner to be
jailer when
sheriff in im-
presened.

SEC. 15. The sheriff may be imprisoned in the jail in his own county, and for the time that he shall be confined within the walls of the prison, the coroner shall have the custody, rule, keeping, and charge of the said jail, and shall by himself and his securities be answerable for the faithful discharge of his duties in that office.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 16. The act entitled "An act for the safe keeping of prisoners," approved March 22, 1819; and the act entitled "An act authorizing the commitment of persons to the jail of another county arrested in a county where there is not a sufficient jail," approved March 22d. 1819; and the "Act for the safe keeping of prisoners committed to any jail in this state, under the authority of the United States," approved January 20, 1821, are hereby repealed. This act to take effect the first day of July next.

APPROVED, Jan. 26, 1827.

JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTIONS.

In force May
1, 1825.

AN ACT concerning Judgments and Executions.

Goods, chat-
tels and lands
may be sold on
execution.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all and singular the goods and chattles, lands, tenements and real estate of every person against whom any judgment has been, or hereafter shall be obtained, in any court of record, either at law or in equity, for any debt, damages, costs, or other sum of money, shall be liable to be sold upon execution to be issued upon such judgment; and the said judgment shall be a lien on such lands, tenements and real estate,

from the last day of the term of the court in which the same may be rendered, for the period of seven years: *Provided*, That execution be issued at any time within one year on such judgment, and from and after the said seven years, the same shall cease to be a lien on any real estate, as against *bona fide* purchasers, or subsequent incumbrances by mortgage, judgment, or otherwise: *Provided*, That in case the party in whose favor any such judgment shall have been entered, shall be restrained by injunction out of chancery, or order of any judge or court, either from issuing execution, or selling thereon, the time which he shall be so restrained shall not be deemed or considered as any part of the said seven years.

SEC. 2. That when any judgment shall have become a lien as aforesaid, and the defendant happen to die before execution shall have been issued thereon, the remedy of the person in whose favor the said judgment shall have been rendered, shall not be delayed or suspended by reason of the non-age of any heir or heirs of such defendant; but no execution shall issue upon such judgment, until the expiration of one year after the death of such defendant; nor shall any previous law of this state, which gives no preference to the claims of a creditor of a deceased debtor, be so construed as to impair or affect the lien of any judgment as aforesaid.

SEC. 3. That the legal holder or holders by record, of any certificate of purchase of lands from the United States, shall be deemed to be within the true intent and meaning of this act.

SEC. 4. That in all executions to be issued upon judgments hereafter to be recovered upon contracts either express or implied, it shall be lawful to direct the collection of interest on the said judgment from the time of recovering the same until paid, at the rate of six per centum per annum.

SEC. 5. That it shall be lawful for the party in whose favor any judgment as aforesaid may be obtained, to have an execution against the body of such debtor, or against his goods and chattels, lands and tenements, in the usual form, or both in succession, and to be directed to any county in the state, at the election of such party: *Provided*, however, That no execution shall be issued against the body, or the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of any heir, executor, or administrator, unless such person shall have made his estate liable to the same debt, by false pleading, or otherwise: *And provided, also*, That no

execution shall issue against the body of such debtor, except in the manner, and as is provided and declared in the act entitled "An act to abolish imprisonment for debt in certain cases," approved, February 17, 1823; but nothing in this act contained, nor in the said act abolishing imprisonment for debt, shall restrain or prevent any execution being issued against the body of any defendant, where the judgment shall have been obtained for a tort or trespass committed by said defendant.

Execution to
be returned in
90 days.

Sheriff to en-
dorse the time
of receiving
execution.

SEC. 6. That all executions shall be made returnable ninety days after date, and no writ of execution shall bind the property of the goods and chattels of any person against whom such writ shall be issued; but from the time that such writ shall be delivered to the sheriff, or other officer, to be executed; and for the better manifestation of the said time, the sheriff, or other officer shall, on the receipt of every such writ, endorse upon the back thereof the hour, day of the month, and year, when he received the same.

Replevy bonds
to have the
force and effect
of judgments.
Not repleviable

SEC. 7. That in all cases where executions have been issued from the courts of record, and replevied pursuant to the laws of this state, the replevy bonds so taken shall have the same force and effect under this act, as they would have under those laws; and when executions shall be issued on those bonds, no further replevy of any kind shall be allowed; but such proceedings may be had thereon, as in other cases of execution under this act.

Lands &c. to
be sold by pub-
lic vendue.

And be adver-
tised.

SEC. 8. That no lands or tenements shall be sold by virtue of any execution aforesaid, unless such sale be at public vendue, and between the hours of nine in the morning and the setting of the sun of the same day, nor unless the time and place of holding such sale shall have been previously advertised, for the space of twenty days, by putting up written or printed notices thereof in at least three of the most public places in the county where the lands may be situated, specifying the name of the plaintiff and defendant in the execution, and in all which notices, the lands or tenements to be sold shall be described with reasonable certainty, by setting forth their number, or by some other appropriate description; and if any sheriff or other officer shall sell any lands or tenements by virtue of any such execution, otherwise than in the manner aforesaid, or without such previous notice, or if any person shall take down or deface any such notice, previous to the day of sale, unless upon satisfaction of the judgment on which such execution issued, or without the consent of the plaintiff and defendant herein the sheriff, or other officer so offending, every such

Penalty on
sheriff for vio-
lating the pro-
visions of this
section.
Penalty for ta-
king down ad-
vertisements.

offence, forfeit and pay the sum of fifty dollars, and every person so offending by taking down or defacing such notice, shall forfeit and pay the like sum of fifty dollars, to be respectively recovered, with cost of suit, in any court of record in this state, by the person whose lands may have been advertised for sale: *Provided, however,* that no such offence, nor shall any irregularity on the part of the sheriff or other officer having the execution, be deemed to affect the validity of any sale made under it, unless it shall be made appear that the purchaser had notice of such irregularity. Proviso.

SEC. 9. That when any real estate or personal property, shall be levied upon by virtue of any execution issued as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the sheriff, or other officer making such levy, to cause the same to be valued or appraised by three disinterested freeholders of the county where the same may be situated, to whom he shall administer an oath to make such valuation and appraisement according to the best of their judgments, which valuation or appraisement shall be entered on the back of the execution, or on a paper thereto annexed, and subscribed with their names, as appraisers, describing the number of acres, if there be more than one; and upon being exposed to sale at public vendue as aforesaid, the said real estate may be struck off to the highest bidder for what it will bring, and without regard to such valuation or appraisement; *Provided, however,* that if the execution, by virtue of which the sale be made, shall have been issued upon a judgment heretofore rendered, or on a replevy bond taken or given before this act takes effect, or upon a judgment hereafter to be rendered upon any contract made, or upon a cause of action accrued, or liability incurred, before this act takes effect, then, and in that case, the said premises, real estate, or personal property, shall not be struck off to the highest bidder, unless the bid amount to two-thirds of such valuation or appraisement. And if the plaintiff in the execution will not bid two-thirds of such valuation or appraisement, or take the said premises, or real estate, or personal property at that rate, or so much thereof, at his election, as will satisfy the execution, the judgment upon which it issued shall altogether cease to be a lien as against all other judgments, or subsequent *bona fide* purchasers, or incumbrances by mortgage, judgment, or otherwise: *Provided, always,* that the plaintiff in any execution may elect on what property he will have the same levied, except the land on which the defendant resides, and his personal property, which shall be last taken in execution: And Property to be valued.

May be sold to highest bidder.

Proviso.

If property will not bring two-thirds its valuation.

Judgment ceases to be a lien.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Provided, also, that when any property, real or personal, shall be taken in execution, if such property be susceptible of division, it shall be sold in such quantities as may be necessary to satisfy such execution and costs.

Sheriff to give a certificate of purchase.

SEC. 10. That whenever any lands or tenements shall be sold after this act takes effect, by virtue of any execution already issued, or that shall hereafter be issued, it shall be the duty of the sheriff or other officer, instead of executing a deed for the premises sold, to give to the purchaser or purchasers of such land or tenements, a certificate in writing, describing the lands or tenements purchased, and the sum paid therefor, or if purchased by the plaintiff in the execution, the amount of his bid, and the time when the purchaser will be entitled to a deed for such lands or tenements, unless the same shall be redeemed, as is provided in and by this act, and such sheriff or other officer shall, within ten days from such sale, file in the office of the clerk of the county, a duplicate of such certificate, signed by him: and such certificate, or a certified copy thereof, shall be taken and deemed evidence of the facts therein contained.

Sheriff to file a duplicate of certificate in clerks office.

Defendant &c. may redeem real property in 12 months.

SEC. 11. That it shall be lawful for any defendant, his heirs, executors, administrators, or grantees, whose lands or tenements shall be sold after this act takes effect, by virtue of any execution within twelve months from such sale, to redeem such lands or tenements, by paying to the purchaser thereof, his executors, administrators, or assigns, or to the sheriff or other officer who sold the same, for the benefit of such purchaser, the sum of money which may have been paid on the purchase thereof, or the amount given, or bid, if purchased by the plaintiff in the execution, together with interest thereon at the rate of ten per centum from the time of such sale, and on such sum being made as aforesaid, the said sale and the certificate thereupon granted, shall be null and void.

With ten per cent. interest.

If defendant does not redeem, judgment creditor may redeem in 15 months.

SEC. 12. That if default be made by any such defendant to redeem the lands or tenements which have been so sold, it shall be lawful for any other judgment creditor to redeem the same in the manner prescribed in the preceding section, within fifteen months after such sale, and he shall be entitled to all the rights of the original purchaser.

Property not redeemed

SEC. 13. That if such lands or tenements so sold, shall not be redeemed as aforesaid, either by the defendant or by such creditor as aforesaid, within fifteen months from the time of such sale, it shall be the duty of the sheriff or other officer, who sold the same, or his successor in office, or his executors or administrators, to complete such sale,

by executing a deed to the purchaser; and if any creditor shall redeem such lands or tenements as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the sheriff, or other officer, on the expiration of fifteen months from the time of such sale, to execute a deed to such creditor as the original purchaser; and such deeds shall be as valid and effectual in law, as if such creditor had been the original purchaser.

SEC. 14. That when a sheriff or other officer shall execute a deed for lands or tenements, which he may have sold by virtue of any execution, it shall be his duty to acknowledge the same before the clerk of the court whence it issued, or in open court, unless it issued from the supreme court, in which case the acknowledgment may be made before the clerk of any county commissioners' or circuit court; and the clerk's certificate of such acknowledgment shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the execution thereof.

Sheriff's deed to be acknowledged before the clerk.

SEC. 15. That when any sheriff or other officer shall go out of office, not having made a deed for any lands or tenements, which he may have sold, by virtue of any execution, it shall be lawful for him, his successors in office, or if he be dead, for his successor, his executor, or administrator, to make and acknowledge a deed for the same; and in no case shall the death of a sheriff take away or suspend the powers of the deputy sheriff of such sheriff; but such deputy may do all acts and things which he could have done, had the sheriff remained in full life, until his powers be superseded by the appointment of a principal sheriff.

Sheriff going out of office his successor to make deed.

Deputy sheriff same powers as principal.

SEC. 16. That no goods or chattels shall be sold by virtue of any execution aforesaid, unless previous notice of such sale shall have been given, for at least ten days successively, by putting up written or printed notices thereof, in three of the most public places in the county where such sale is to be, specifying the time and place where such goods and chattels are to be sold; and any person or persons who shall take down or deface any such advertisement, shall incur the same penalties as are herein before imposed, for taking down and defacing notices of the sale of lands and tenements.

Ten day's notice to be given of sale of personal property.

Penalty for defacing notice.

SEC. 17. That whenever a sheriff, constable, or other officer, shall have levied any execution, issued from the courts of record, aforesaid, or upon the judgment of any justice of the peace, rendered in a civil suit or action upon the personal property of any defendant, or shall be about to make such levy, and the said defendant be desirous of retaining the same in his possession, it may be lawful for such sheriff, constable, or other officer, to take

Defendant may replevy property by giving bond.

a bond from the defendant, with security, that such property shall be forthcoming, or delivered, at such time and place as may be named in the condition, and that the same shall not be disposed of, injured or the like; and a bond, so taken, shall not be deemed void, as taken by color of office.

Mortgagee may
sue for scire
facias.

If scire facias
be returned
nihil, alias may
issue.

Mortgaged
property may
be sold.

Proviso.

Certain prop-
erty exempt
from taxation.

SEC. 18. That if default be made in the payment of any sum of money, secured by mortgage on lands and tenements, duly executed and recorded, and if the payment be by instalments, and the last shall have become due, it shall be lawful for the mortgagee, his executors or administrators, to sue out a writ of scire facias, from the clerk's office of the circuit court of the county in which the said mortgaged premises may be situated, or any part thereof, directed to the sheriff, or other proper officer, of such county, requiring him to make known to the mortgagor, or if he be dead, to his heirs, executors, or administrators, to shew cause, if any they have, why judgment should not be rendered for such sum of money as may be due by virtue of said mortgage; and upon the appearance of the party, named as a defendant, in said writ of scire facias, the court may proceed to judgment, as in other cases: but if said scire facias be returned nihil, or that the defendant is not found, an alias scire facias may be issued; and if it be returned as aforesaid, or if the defendant appear and plead, or make default, the court may proceed to give judgment with costs, for such sum as may be due by said mortgagee, or appear to be due by the pleadings, or after defence, if any be made; and also that said mortgaged premises be sold to satisfy such judgment, and may award or direct a special writ of fieri facias, for that purpose, to the county or counties in which said mortgaged premises may be situate, and on which the like proceedings may be had, as in other cases of execution levied upon real estate: *Provided, however,* that the judgment aforesaid shall create no lien on any other lands or tenements than the mortgaged premises, nor shall any other real or personal property of the mortgagor be liable to satisfy the same; but nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to affect any collateral security, given by the mortgagor, for the payment of the same sum of money, or any part thereof, secured by the mortgage deed.

SEC. 19. That every person, being the head of a family and living with it, shall be permitted to retain and enjoy, exempt from execution, one milch cow and calf, the wearing apparel of himself and family, necessary bed and bedding, one spinning wheel and pair of cards,

provisions not more than sufficient for the support of the family three months, and the necessary utensils for cooking, and necessary household furniture, not exceeding in value fifteen dollars: and if any sheriff or other officer shall take or seize any of said articles of personal property by virtue of any execution, he shall be liable to the party injured for three times the value thereof, to [be] recovered by action of trespass, with costs of suit: *Provided*, that the wearing apparel of every person shall be exempt from execution.

SEC. 20. That nothing herein contained shall be so understood as to impair the existing right of any judgment debtor to discharge or pay the judgment against him in notes of the state bank of Illinois or its branches. And it shall be the duty of all courts, whether of record or justices of the peace, where actions are brought on contracts which have been or shall hereafter be made for the payment of or in notes of the state bank of Illinois, to render judgment for the specie value of such notes, at the time when such payment ought to have been made, according to the terms of such contract.

SEC. 21. That when notes, bonds, bills, obligations, mortgages, or other securities, have been or shall hereafter be made or executed to the president and directors of the state bank of Illinois, and evidently for the payment of money in the notes of said bank, and judgment has been or shall be obtained upon any such note, bond, bill, obligation, mortgage, or other security, by reducing the number of dollars therein expressed, to their specie value, it shall be lawful and the duty of every such judgment debtor to satisfy and discharge the same judgment, or any execution which may be issued thereon, by paying the same number of dollars in the notes of the said bank, as are or may be specified in such note, with the addition of interest and costs in like manner payable. And when judgment shall hereafter be rendered upon any such note, bond, bill, obligation, mortgage, or other security, it shall be the duty of the court, immediately after entering the judgment, to note upon the record, by way of memorandum, the number of dollars in notes of the said bank, with interest then due thereon. And whenever execution shall or may issue on such judgment, the clerk shall endorse the same note or memorandum on the back of the execution, and paying the sum so endorsed, with interest thereafter accruing, and costs in the notes of the said bank, shall discharge the execution and judgment: and in case of refusal to pay the same, the sheriff or other officer having the execution,

Judgments in
favor of the
state bank.

Must be paid
in bills of that
institution.

shall collect it in specie, or in the notes of said bank, as in other cases of execution.

SEC. 22. That nothing in this act contained shall be so constructed as to apply to judgments rendered by justices of the peace on executions issued by them, except sections seventeen and nineteen.

Judge may
grant order to
stay execution.

SEC. 23. That a party out of term intending to move to set aside or quash any execution, replevin bond, or other proceedings, may apply to the judge, at his chamber, for a certificate, (and which the said judge may in his discretion grant,) certifying that there is probable cause for staying further proceedings until the order of the court on the motion; and a service of a copy of the certificate at the time of, or after the service of the notice of the motion, shall thenceforth stay all further proceedings accordingly.

Certain acts re-
pealed.

SEC. 24. That the act entitled "An act concerning judgments and executions," approved, February 17, 1823; and the acts and parts of acts thereby repealed, be, and the same are hereby declared to be repealed. This act to take effect from and after the first day of May next.

APPROVED, January 17, 1825.

JURORS.

In force June
1, 1827.

AN ACT prescribing the mode of summoning Grand and Petit Jurors, and defining their qualifications and duties.

Who may be
jurors.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all free white male taxable inhabitants in any of the counties in this state, being natural born citizens of the United States, or naturalized according to the constitution and laws of the United States, and of this state, between the ages of twenty-one and sixty years, not being judges of the supreme or circuit court, county commissioners, judges of probate, clerks of the circuit or county commissioners' court, sheriffs, coroners, postmasters, licensed attorneys, overseers of the highway, or occupiers of mills, ferries, toll-bridges, or turnpike roads, being of sound mind and discretion, and not subject to any bodily infirmity, amounting to a disability, shall be considered and deemed as competent persons, (except in cases where legal disabilities may be imposed for the commission of some criminal

offence,) to serve on all grand and petit juries, in and for the bodies of their counties respectively.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court in each of the counties in this state, wherein a circuit court is directed to be holden, at least twenty days before the sitting of such court, to select twenty-three persons, possessing the qualifications aforesaid, and as nearly as may be, a proportionate number from each township in their respective counties, and to cause their clerk, within five days thereafter, to issue and deliver to the sheriff, or if there be no sheriff, or he be disqualified, then to the coroner of the county wherein the court is to be held, a summons, commanding him to summon the persons so selected as aforesaid, to appear before the said circuit court, at or before the hour of eleven o'clock A. M. on the first day of the term thereof, to serve as grand jurors, any sixteen of whom shall be sufficient to constitute a grand jury; which said summons shall be served at least five days before the sitting of the court, either by reading it to the person to be summoned, or by leaving an attested copy thereof at his last usual place of abode.

Commissioners shall select grand jurors.

16 shall make a grand jury.

SEC. 3. After the grand jury is empannelled, it shall be the duty of the court to appoint a foreman, who shall have power to swear or affirm witnesses to testify before them: and whose duty it shall be, when the grand jury, or any twelve or them, find a bill of indictment, to be supported by good and sufficient evidence, to endorse thereon "a true bill;" and when they do not find a bill to be supported by sufficient evidence, to endorse thereon "not a true bill;" and shall in either case, sign his name as foreman, at the foot of said endorsement; and shall also in each case in which a true bill shall be returned into court as aforesaid, note thereon the name or names of the witness or witnesses, upon whose evidence the same shall have been found.

Foreman may swear witnesses

SEC. 4. Before the grand jury shall enter upon the discharge of their duties, the following oath shall be administered to the foreman, to wit: "You, as foreman of this inquest, do solemnly swear, (or affirm, as the case may be,) that you will diligently inquire into, and true presentment make of all such matters and things as shall be given you in charge, or shall otherwise come to your knowledge, touching the present service; you shall present no person through malice, hatred, or ill will, nor shall you leave any unpresented through fear, favor, or affection, or for any fee or reward, or for any hope or promise thereof; but in all your presentments you shall present the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth,

Oath of the foreman.

according to the best of your skill and understanding, so help you God." And the following oath or affirmation shall be administered to the other jurors, to wit: "The same oath that A. B., your foreman, has just taken before you on his part, you and each of you shall well and truly keep and observe on your respective parts, so help you God."

What evidence shall make presentments.

SEC. 5. No grand jury shall make presentments of their own knowledge, upon the information of a less number than two of their own body, unless the juror giving the information is previously sworn as a witness, in which case, if the evidence shall be deemed sufficient, an indictment may be found thereon, in like manner as upon the evidence of any other witness, who may not be of the jury.

Petit jury selected by county commissioners' court.

SEC. 6. It shall also be the duty of the county commissioners' court in each of the counties in this state where-in a circuit court is directed to be held as aforesaid, at least twenty days before the sitting of such court as aforesaid, to select twenty-four persons possessing the qualifications aforesaid, who shall compose and constitute two full petit juries, to serve as such at the next succeeding term of the circuit court, in each county respectively, to be summoned in like manner as is herein before directed in the case of grand juries.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the circuit court, at the commencement of each term, to write the name of each petit juror on a separate ticket, and put the whole into a box or other place for safe keeping; and as often as it shall be necessary to empanel a jury, the clerk, sheriff, or coroner shall, in the presence of the court, draw by chance, twelve names out of such box or other place, which shall designate the twelve to be sworn on the jury, and in the same manner for the second jury, in their turn, as the court may, from time to time, order and direct.

Summons, how executed and returned.

SEC. 8. In all cases where any sheriff or other officer shall be commanded to execute any summons, as aforesaid, he shall be required to make timely return thereof to the clerk, who may have issued the same, with an endorsement thereon, certifying on whom it has been executed, and the time when; and in default of so doing, such sheriff or other officer shall be considered as guilty of a contempt, and may be fined for the use of the proper county, in any sum not less than ten, nor more than fifty dollars, unless such sheriff or other officer shall seasonably make his excuse, to the satisfaction and acceptance of the court.

Tales men.

SEC. 9. If a sufficient number of grand or petit jurors, when selected and summoned as aforesaid, shall not ap-

pear, or if by reason of challenges, or any other cause, there shall not be a sufficient number of qualified persons to make up the pannel, the court may order the sheriff to return without delay, such number of good and lawful men of the county as may be necessary for that purpose; and when the sheriff is interested, or related to either of the parties, the court may direct the coroner to make such return; and if any circuit court should at any time sit before the county commissioners' court shall have made a selection of grand or petit jurors, as aforesaid, or if on any account the whole pannel in either case shall fail to attend, the court may order the sheriff or other officer to summon from the bystanders, being qualified persons, as aforesaid, a sufficient number to supply such deficiency: who shall continue to serve for the remainder of the term, unless they shall be sooner discharged by the court.

Comm'rs court making no selection, the circuit court may order a jury to be summoned.

SEC. 10. Every person who shall fail to attend, when lawfully summoned to appear as a grand or petit juror, as aforesaid, without having a reasonable excuse, shall be considered as guilty of a contempt, and shall be fined by the courts, respectively, in any sum not less than five, nor more than twenty dollars, for the use of the proper county; unless good cause be shewn for such default at, or before the next term of such court; and it shall be the duty of the clerk to issue a summons against all such delinquents (where such persons shall not come in without process) to shew cause at the next succeeding term of such court, why he or they should not be fined for such contempt; at which or any subsequent term, the court shall proceed to assess said fine, unless the person or persons so summoned and failing to attend, as aforesaid, shall appear and shew good cause for such delinquency: *Provided*, that the oath or affirmation of any such delinquent shall at all times be received as competent evidence in his favor.

Punishment for non attendance as a juror.

Proceedings against delinquent jurors.

SEC. 11. In case of the death, sickness, or non-attendance of any grand or petit juror, after he shall have been sworn upon the jury, or where any such juror, as aforesaid, after being sworn, as aforesaid, shall, for any reasonable cause, be dismissed, or discharged, it shall be lawful for the court to cause others, if necessary, to be summoned and sworn in his or their stead.

SEC. 12. Each petit juror shall receive twenty-five cents for each case which he may be sworn to try, to be advanced by the plaintiff, and taxed in the bill of costs against the defendant, if he be cast in the suit, except in

Compensation of petit jurors.

criminal cases, where no allowance or charge shall be made, either to jurors or witnesses.

Jurors privileged from arrest.

SEC. 13. All grand and petit jurors shall be privileged from arrest in all cases, except for treason, felony, breach of the peace, or other criminal offence, during their attendance at court, going to and returning from the same; allowing one day for every twenty miles from and to their several places of abode; and all arrests, in such cases, shall be deemed as illegal and void.

Rotation in service.

SEC. 14. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court to arrange and select the grand and petit jurors, as aforesaid, so that no one person shall serve on the jury a second time, before all fit persons of the county shall have respectively served in rotation, according to the best information that can be obtained.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 15. That the act entitled "An act prescribing the mode of summoning grand jurors," approved March 23d, 1819, the act entitled "An act concerning petit jurors," approved March 25th, 1819; the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled an act prescribing the mode of summoning grand jurors," approved February 9th, 1821; the act entitled "An act amending an act entitled an act prescribing the mode of summoning grand jurors," approved February 18th, 1823, and all other acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of, or repugnant to this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed. This act to take effect from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Feb. 7, 1827.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CONSTABLES.

In force Dec. 30, 1826.

AN ACT to provide for the election of Justices of the Peace and Constables.

Act repealed.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That from and after the first day of October next, the act entitled "An act regulating the manner of appointing justices of the peace," approved February 19, 1819, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

Counties to be divided into districts.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the courts of county commissioners of each county in this state, at their next June term, to divide their respective counties into a convenient number of districts, not less than two, nor more

than eight, distinctly defining the boundaries of each district, giving to each a name, to appoint a place therein for holding the elections hereinafter mentioned, and to cause the same to be entered of record in their respective courts. Should any of said courts fail or neglect to lay off their county into districts as aforesaid, at their said June term, it shall be their duty to call a special term of the court, for that purpose, and to proceed to lay off their county into districts, in all respects as aforesaid. It shall be the duty of the clerks of said courts respectively to make out, forthwith, as many copies of said records, as there shall be districts in his county and to deliver the same to the sheriff, whose duty it shall be within ten days after the close of the term of the court at which the county shall be so divided into districts, to post up, at the place appointed for holding elections, in each of said districts, one of said copies.

Clerks to furnish the sheriff with copies of orders.

SEC. 3. The said courts shall, respectively, at their said June term, and at their June term every fourth year thereafter, appoint three electors in each of said districts to be judges of election therein; and should any of said courts, at any such term, fail to appoint judges of election, it shall be their duty to call a court for that purpose; and judges of election, who shall be appointed as aforesaid, shall continue in office for four years, and until their successors shall be appointed. When a vacancy shall happen in the office of judge of election, or when any such judge shall fail to attend, or refuse to serve, the vacancy shall be filled, or the judge appointed in the manner prescribed in like cases by the general election law. The said judges, and all other judges to be appointed by this act, shall give the notice of election, be qualified, appoint clerks, who shall be qualified, and the elections hereinafter mentioned, shall be conducted, returns thereof made, opened, examined, abstracts thereof made, and transmitted to the office of secretary of state, in the manner prescribed by law for the election of sheriffs, and the said judges of election shall be notified of their appointment in the manner prescribed for notifying other judges of election: *Provided*, That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to give the judges of the election or clerks any compensation for their services.

Judges of election appointed

To continue in office 4 years.

Vacancies how filled.

Notice of election and proceeding therein.

SEC. 4. An election shall be held in each of said districts, on the first Monday in August next, and on the first Monday in August every fourth year thereafter, for two justices of the peace in each of said districts, except the district in which the county seat shall be, in which

Number of justices in each district to be elected.

To continue in office 4 years.

Who qualified to vote.

Vacancies how filled.

Elections in new counties.

Elections how contested.

Jurisdiction of justices, &c.

district there shall be three justices of the peace elected, and the justices so elected, shall continue in office for the term of four years, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified to office, respectively; at which election the inhabitants of a district qualified to vote at the general election, shall be entitled to vote. The persons receiving the highest number of votes in a district, shall be declared duly elected.

SEC. 5. When a vacancy shall happen in the office of justice of the peace in a district under this act, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county in which the vacancy shall so happen, to issue his order to the judges of election in the district, requiring them on a certain day, not less than twenty days from the date of such order, to hold an election to fill such vacancy, and the said judges shall, at the time appointed in said order, hold an election to fill such vacancy; and conduct the same, and make returns thereof, which shall be opened, examined, abstracts thereof made and transmitted to the secretary's office, in the manner directed in the fourth section.

SEC. 6. When a new county shall hereafter be created, it shall be the duty of the court of county commissioners thereof, at their first term, to divide the same into districts as aforesaid, and appoint judges of election, and a time and place for holding elections therein as aforesaid, and to cause the same to be entered of record; and if, from any cause, the said court shall fail or neglect the duty aforesaid, at their said first term, it shall be their duty to hold a special term for that purpose; and the clerk shall make out copies of such record, and the sheriff shall post up the same, as is provided in the second section of this act; and elections shall be held therein, for justices of the peace, returns thereof made, examined, and transmitted, in all respects as provided in the fourth section of this act; and justices of the peace so elected, shall continue in office until the next quadrennial election of justices of the peace, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified.

SEC. 8. The election of a justice of the peace, and the election of a constable, may be contested in the manner prescribed by law for contesting the election of sheriffs.

SEC. 9. Justices of the peace, who shall be elected under the authority of this act, shall have jurisdiction in their respective counties, and shall be commissioned by the governor, and sworn into office, as now required by law.

SEC. 10. Any clerk, sheriff, justice of the peace, judge of the election, or other person, who shall fail, neglect, or refuse to perform any of the duties enjoined by this act, relative to elections or the delivery of statutes, dockets, books, or papers, shall, for any such failure, neglect, or omission, forfeit and pay, for the use of the county, to be recovered by action of debt, in the name of the county commissioners, in any court having jurisdiction thereof, if a judge of election, clerk, or sheriff, the sum of ten dollars, and if a justice of the peace, the sum of one hundred dollars. Penalty for disobeying the provisions of act.

SEC. 11. On the first Monday in August next, and on the first Monday in August every fourth year thereafter, at the time of electing justices of the peace, there shall be elected in the same manner two constables for each of said districts, who shall continue in office for the same term as justices of the peace; and when a vacancy shall happen in the office of constable, it shall be filled in the manner prescribed for filling vacancies in the office of justice of the peace. And when a new county shall be created, two constables shall be elected in each district therein, in the same manner, at the same time, and to continue in office for the same term, as justices of the peace are required in new counties. Election of constables. Vacancies how filled.

SEC. 13. Constables to be elected under this act, shall be sworn into office before entering on the duties of the office, as now required by law. So much of the act recited in the first section of this act as provides for the appointment of justices of the peace, is hereby repealed; and so much of any law, as authorizes courts of county commissioners to appoint constables, shall be repealed from and after the tenth day of September next. Nothing in this act contained, shall be construed so as to prevent any justice of the peace who shall be commissioned and qualified under this act, when there shall not be a constable in his district, from appointing a constable, as now required by law, who shall be qualified as now required in such cases, and shall continue in office until superseded by an election. Constables sworn into office. Laws repealed. Proviso.

APPROVED, Dec. 30, 1826.

In force June
1, 1827.

AN ACT concerning Justices of the Peace and Constables.

Jurisdiction of
justices of the
peace.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the justices of the peace in this state, shall have jurisdiction within their respective counties, to hear and determine all civil suits, for any debts or demands of the following description, viz: For any debt claimed to be due on a promissory note, contract, or agreement in writing, where the whole amount of such written contract, agreement, or note shall not exceed one hundred dollars. For any debt due upon a verbal contract or promise for a valuable consideration, not exceeding one hundred dollars. For any debt claimed to be due for goods, wares, or merchandise sold and delivered; or for work or labor done, or services rendered, where the amount claimed shall not exceed one hundred dollars. For any debt claimed to be due for money had and received, for money lent, for money paid by the plaintiff for the defendant at his request, and for money received by the defendant for the plaintiff's use, not exceeding one hundred dollars. For any debt claimed to be due upon open and unsettled accounts between individuals, where the whole amount of the accounts of either party shall not exceed one hundred dollars. For any debt claimed to be due upon any settled account, where the balance settled and ascertained between the parties, and remaining unpaid, shall not exceed one hundred dollars. For any debt claimed to be due upon a contract for rent, not exceeding one hundred dollars. For any debt claimed to be due for any specific article of property, whether due by bond, note, or verbal promise, not exceeding one hundred dollars. And for all debts claimed to be due, not exceeding one hundred dollars, for which the action of debt or of assumpsit would lie: Provided, That nothing herein contained, shall be construed so as to vest a justice of the peace with jurisdiction, in any case in which an executor or administrator shall be a party, where the sum demanded exceeds twenty dollars, except for debts due for property purchased at an executor or administrator's sale, when the same does not exceed one hundred dollars.*

Where execu-
tors and admin-
istrators are
parties.

Their docket.

SEC. 2. That it shall be the duty of every justice, whenever a suit shall be commenced before him, to record, in a book kept for that purpose, the names of the parties, the amount and nature of the debt sued for, the date and description of the process issued, and the name

of the officer to whom such process shall be delivered, and throughout the whole of the proceedings in any suit, it shall be his duty, whenever any process shall be issued or returned, or any order made, or judgment rendered, to make a written memorandum of the same, in the same book, and to file and safely keep all papers given him in charge.

SEC. 3. Every suit before a justice, except such as are hereinafter provided for, in a different manner, shall be commenced by summons, which shall be in the following form, as nearly as the case will admit, viz:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } *The people of the state of Illinois, to* Summons.
COUNTY. } *any constable of said county, Greeting.*

You are hereby commanded to summon A. B. to appear before me, at on the day of
at o'clock, to answer the complaint of C. D.
for a failure to pay him a certain demand not exceeding
one hundred dollars; and thereof make due return as
the law directs. Given under my hand and seal, this
day of 182

JOHN DOE, J. P.

In which summons the justice shall specify a certain place, day, and hour for the trial, not less than five, nor more than fifteen days from the date of such summons; at which time and place the defendant is to appear; *Service thereof.*
which process shall be served at least three days before the time of trial mentioned therein, by reading the same to the defendant or defendants.

SEC. 4. If, previous to the commencement of a suit, the plaintiff shall make oath that there is danger that the debt or claim of such plaintiff will be lost, unless the defendant be held to bail, and shall state, under oath, the cause of such danger, so as to satisfy the justice that there is reason to apprehend such loss, the justice shall issue a warrant which shall be in the following form, as nearly as the case will admit, viz:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } *The people of the state of Illinois, to any* Capias.
COUNTY. } *constable of said county, Greeting:*

You are hereby commanded to take the body of
and bring him forthwith before me, unless special bail
be entered; and if such bail be entered, you will then
command him to appear before me, at on the
day of at o'clock, to answer the complaint

of A. B. for a failure to pay him a certain demand not exceeding one hundred dollars; and hereof make due return as the law directs. Given under my hand and seal this day of 182

JOHN DOE, J. P.

Special bail.

Effect thereof.

Proviso.

And in all cases the defendant shall have a right to release his or her body arrested by virtue of such process, by giving special bail to the constable executing the same, which shall be endorsed on the back of the warrant, in the following form, as nearly as the case will admit, viz: "I, G. F. acknowledge myself special bail for the within named C. D. Witness my hand this day of 182 G. F." Which endorsement shall be signed by one or more securities, to be approved by the constable taking the same, and shall have the force and effect of a recognizance of bail, the condition of which is, that the defendant, if judgment shall be given against him or her, will pay the same with costs, or surrender his or her body in execution, and in default of such payment or surrender, the goods and chattels of the bail shall be liable for the payment of the judgment and costs: *Provided*, That if the body of the defendant shall be rendered in execution by himself or his bail, within thirty days after the issuing of such execution, or if a sufficiency of the defendant's property shall be found to satisfy the judgment and costs, the bail shall be exonerated; but if neither the body of the defendant shall be surrendered, nor a sufficiency of his or her property can be found within the time aforesaid, to pay the judgment and costs, then the justice shall issue execution against the bail, who shall be dealt with in the same manner as if he were defendant.

Trial in the absence of def't.

SEC. 5. If the defendant shall not appear at the time of trial, after giving bail as aforesaid, or after being served with a summons, as described in the third section of this act, and no sufficient reason be assigned to the justice, why he or she does not appear, then the justice shall proceed to hear and determine the cause, in the absence of said defendant, but shall not give judgment in favor of the plaintiff, unless the said plaintiff shall fully prove his demand in the same manner as if the defendant had been present and denied the same.

Plaintiff not appearing, suit to be dismissed.

SEC. 6. If the plaintiff or his agent shall not appear at the time appointed for the trial aforesaid, and no sufficient reason shall be assigned to the justice why such plaintiff or his agent does not appear, the justice shall dismiss the suit, and the plaintiff shall pay the costs, un-

less the defendant shall consent, that such suit shall be continued to another day, in which case, the same proceedings shall take place at the second day, so fixed for the trial as above provided; but this section shall not require the dismissal of a suit on a note placed in the hands of a justice for collection.

SEC. 7. If two or more persons shall be sued jointly, before any justice of the peace, and all of such defendants shall have had notice as aforesaid, by warrant or summons, the appearance of any one of the said defendants, at the time of trial, shall be sufficient to justify the said justice in proceeding as if all were present; and if none of said defendants shall appear after such notice, the justice shall, if the plaintiff's demand be established as aforesaid, proceed as in other cases of default; and in either of the aforesaid cases, the justice shall not divide the amount of the debt proved among the defendants, but shall give one entire judgment for the whole amount proved to be due against so many of the defendants jointly, as shall be proved to be jointly indebted to the plaintiff. But if it shall appear to the justice, that any two or more of the defendants are severally indebted to the plaintiff, upon separate and different debts, or causes of action, or upon several or different promises or contracts, such plaintiff shall not be allowed to prosecute his suit against such defendants jointly. When there are several joint debtors and all cannot be served with process, the justice may render judgment against such as are served with process.

Appearance of
one defendant.

SEC. 8. Previous to the commencement of any trial before a justice of the peace, either party may move to have such trial put off for a time not exceeding ten days, upon making proof, either upon his own oath, or that of a credible witness, that the said party cannot safely proceed to trial, on account of the absence of a material witness, or on account of any other cause or disability, which would prevent him from obtaining justice at such trial; and if the justice be satisfied that the party so applying, cannot safely proceed to trial; and also that the party so applying has used due diligence to be ready at the time of trial first appointed, and that his not being ready, is not the effect of such party's own neglect or inattention; then the said justice shall order the trial of said cause to be deferred to another day and hour, within ten days, to be by him appointed; and the party praying such continuance, shall pay all the costs occasioned thereby: *Provided*, The justice may, at any time, continue any case without oath, if the parties consent, or if but

Continuance.

Proviso.

one party be present and shall consent, or if he shall deem it essential to justice so to do, for any good cause shewn.

Trial and judgment.

SEC. 9. When the parties shall appear and be ready for trial, the justice shall proceed to hear and examine their respective allegations and proofs, and shall thereon give judgment against the party who shall be proved to be indebted to the other, for so much money in dollars and cents as shall appear to be due, with costs of suit; but if neither party shall appear to be indebted to the other, then the judgment shall be against the plaintiff for the costs of suit only; and if such judgment be rendered upon any note or bond, or for the balance due upon a settled account, the justice shall allow interest from the time when the same became due, and include the same in the said judgment; and in all cases the judgment shall bear interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum until paid.

Endorsement on process.

SEC. 10. The justice shall endorse on the back of every summons, or warrant, the sum demanded by the plaintiff, with the costs due thereon, and the defendant may pay the same to the constable in whose hands such process may be, who shall give a receipt therefor, which shall exonerate the defendant from debt and costs.

Evidence.

SEC. 11. All evidence before a justice of the peace shall be under oath, and by parol, except where it shall be necessary to exhibit the signature or hand writing of a party against him, and except such evidence as shall be taken by deposition, as hereinafter mentioned.

Denial of writing to be under oath.

SEC. 12. No party to any suit before a justice shall be permitted to deny his or her signature to any written instrument upon which such suit shall be founded, or which shall be offered as a set-off, or acquittance for the debt demanded in such suit, unless the said denial be under the oath of the party so denying the signature purporting to be his or her own.

Depositions.

SEC. 13. If any witness, residing within the county wherein a suit shall be pending before a justice, shall be unable to attend on account of age, sickness, or other cause, it shall be lawful for the justice before whom such suit shall be pending, or some other justice of the county, to take the deposition of such witness in writing; and the justice before whom the suit shall be pending, shall adjourn the trial, not more than six days for that purpose, and shall give both parties notice of the time and place of taking such deposition.

SEC. 14. If any witness, whose testimony shall be material in a suit pending before a justice, shall reside out

of the county wherein such suit shall be pending, the party desiring it, may take his, her, or their deposition or depositions, before any justice of the peace in the county in which such witness or witnesses reside; and the depositions taken in conformity thereto may be given in evidence in said suit, if it shall be made to appear that the opposite party had reasonable notice of the time and place of taking such depositions.

SEC. 15. No defendant shall be permitted to introduce Set-off. at the trial as a set-off, any note, bond, debt, or claim against the plaintiff, which such defendant shall have purchased after the commencement of the suit.

SEC. 16. In all suits which shall be commenced before a justice of the peace, each party shall bring forward all his or her demands against the other, which are of such a nature as to be consolidated, and which do not exceed one hundred dollars when consolidated into one action or defence; and on refusing or neglecting to do the same, shall forever be debarred from the privilege of suing for any such debt or demand. All claims to be tried in one action.

SEC. 17. When either party shall require the attendance of a witness, in any suit pending before a justice, it shall be the duty of the justice to issue a subpoena in the following form, as nearly as the case will admit, viz:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } *The People of the State of Illinois, to*
COUNTY. } *A. B.*

You are hereby commanded to appear before me at Subpena for witnesses.
on the day of at o'clock,
then and there to testify the truth, in a matter in suit wherein C. D. is plaintiff, and E. F. defendant, and this you are not to omit under the penalty of the law. Given under my hand and seal this day of 182
JOHN DOE, J. P.

Which subpoena may be served by a constable, or any other person, by reading the same to the witness, but no mileage shall be allowed to the person serving the same.

SEC. 18. Each witness so summoned, shall be entitled to fifty cents for attending on each trial, to be taxed with the other costs of suit, and paid when the debt and costs are collected; but if more than two witnesses shall be sworn in any case, to testify to one fact on the same side, the party requiring such extra witness shall be at the whole expense of procuring the same; but no such fee shall be taxed by the justice, unless claimed by the witness attending. Compensation to witnesses.

Trial without
process.

SEC. 19. If both parties agree to have a difference decided by a justice of the peace, without process, he shall enter the same on his docket, noting particularly such consent, and proceed as in other cases.

Arbitration.

SEC. 20. In all cases the parties to a suit before a justice shall have the privilege of referring the difference between them to arbitrators, mutually chosen by them, who shall examine the matter in controversy, and make out their award thereon in writing, and deliver the same to the justice, who shall enter the said award on his docket, and give judgment according thereto.

Trial by jury.

SEC. 21. At any time before judgment is given in any suit before a justice, either party may demand to have the cause tried by a jury, provided the matter in controversy exceed twenty dollars; whereupon, it shall be the duty of the justice to issue his writ, directed to any constable, commanding him to summon a jury of six men, or twelve, if a less number be objected to; and the said jury shall be empaneled as soon as may be, the justice adjourning the cause if necessary to any time, not exceeding three days, for that purpose. The jury, when empaneled, shall be sworn by the justice to try the case according to the evidence, and the justice shall enter judgment upon their verdict, according to the finding thereof. The following shall be the form of the writ for summoning the jurors, viz:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
COUNTY, }

Venue.

The People of the State of Illinois, to any Constable of said County, Greeting:

We command you to summon lawful men of your
county to appear before me at on the day of
182 , who are not of kin to plaintiff, or to
defendant, to make a jury between said parties,
in a plea of because as well the said plaintiff as the
said defendant have put themselves upon the country for
trial; and have you then there the names of the jury and
this writ. Witness my hand and seal this day of
182 JOHN DOE, J. P.

Attachment
against wit-
nesses and ju-
rors.

SEC. 22. In all cases where a witness shall be duly served with a subpoena, and shall fail to attend at the trial, conformably thereto, and in all cases where a person shall be summoned as a juror, to try any cause before a justice of the peace, and shall fail to attend at the time

and place appointed in such summons, the justice shall have power to issue an attachment, directed to any constable of the county, commanding him forthwith to bring before such justice the body of such juror or witness so failing to attend as aforesaid, to show cause why he should not be fined for such contempt; and on the appearance of such juror or witness on such attachment, it shall be lawful for the justice of the peace to fine him in any sum not less than one dollar, nor more than ten dollars, or wholly discharge him, if satisfactory excuse be made.

SEC. 23. If any juror, summoned as aforesaid, shall be Qualification interested in the event of the suit, or of kin to either par- of jurors. ty, or shall have expressed his opinion on the matter about to be tried, or shall, for any other cause, to be judged of by the justice, be considered as a partial or improper juror, in that case the justice shall discharge such juror; and when by such discharge, or the failure of any juror to attend, the jury shall not be complete, the justice shall direct the constable to summon as many persons as shall be required to complete such jury instantly, from among the by-standers, or other persons in his bailiwick, which summons shall be verbal; and the persons so summoned shall be bound to serve on such jury, and on refusal or failure to do so, may be attached and fined for contempt as aforesaid.

SEC. 24. Every person who shall appear before a justice of the peace, when acting as such, or who shall be Fine for misbe- present at any legal proceeding before a justice, shall de- havior. mean himself in a decent, orderly, and respectful manner; and for failure to do so, such person shall be fined by the said justice for contempt, in any sum not more than five dollars.

SEC. 25. Previous to the commencement of any trial Removal of before a justice of the peace, the defendant, or his or her trial from one agent, may make oath that it is the belief of such depo- justice to ano- nent that the defendant cannot have an impartial trial ther. before such justice; whereupon, it shall be the duty of the justice immediately to transmit all the papers and documents belonging to the suit, to the nearest justice of peace, who shall proceed as if the said suit had been instituted before him.

SEC. 26. No execution shall be issued by a justice of the peace, until after the expiration of twenty days from the date of the judgment, on which such execution is to be issued, unless the party applying for the same, or the agent of such party, shall make oath that he believes that the debt will be lost, unless execution be issued forthwith. Execution to be stayed 20 days.

If such oath be made, then the execution shall be issued immediately, and levied, but no sale of any property, under such execution shall take place within twenty days from the date of the judgment; nor shall the issuing of such execution deprive either party of the right to appeal.

Appeal.

Execution, how issued, &c.

SEC. 27. All executions issued by a justice of the peace shall be directed to any constable of the proper county, and made returnable to the justice issuing the same, within seventy days from the date; such executions shall be levied only on personal property, and shall be in the following form as nearly as may be, viz:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
COUNTY. }

Form of execution.

The people of the State of Illinois, to any Constable of said County, Greeting:

We command you that of the goods and chattels of A. B. in your county, you make the sum of dollars and cents debt, and dollars and cents cost, which C. D. lately recovered before me in a certain plea, against the said A. B. and hereof make return to me within seventy days from this date. Given under my hand and seal this day of 182

JOHN DOE, J. P.

Execution to issue to a foreign county.

SEC. 28. When it shall appear by the return of any execution issued as aforesaid, that the defendant has not personal property within the county, sufficient to satisfy the debt, and it is desired by the plaintiff to have execution issued to some other county in which it is alleged that the defendant has personal property, the justice shall issue execution, directed to any constable of the county, where such property shall be said to be, to which execution shall be attached an official certificate of the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which the same shall be issued, setting forth, under the seal of said court, that such justice so issuing, was at the time of issuing of said execution, a justice of the peace, in and for said county; and no constable shall be bound to execute any such process unless so authenticated.

How levied on real property.

SEC. 29. When it shall appear by the return of the execution first issued as aforesaid, that the defendant has not personal property sufficient to satisfy the debt and costs within the county, in which judgment was rendered, and it is desired by the plaintiff to have the same levied on real property, in that, or any other county, it shall be

lawful for the justice to certify, to the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which such judgment was rendered, a transcript, which shall be filed by said clerk, and the judgment shall thenceforward have all the effect of a judgment of the said circuit court, and execution shall issue thereon, out of that court as in other cases.

SEC. 30. Appeals shall be granted from the judgments of justices of the peace, in all cases, provided the appeal be demanded, and security tendered, within twenty days after the rendering the judgment. Appeals within 20 days.

SEC. 31. When either party shall desire to appeal from the judgment of a justice of the peace, such party shall receive from the justice a copy of the judgment from which he wishes to appeal, and shall produce the same to the clerk of the circuit court of the proper county; and the said party shall, within twenty days from the date of the said judgment, enter into bond in the office of said clerk, in a penal sum sufficient to cover said judgment and all costs, with security, to be approved by said clerk; which bond shall be conditioned to pay the debt and costs in case the judgment shall be affirmed on the trial of said appeal; and if, upon the trial of any appeal, the bond required to be given by this section, shall be adjudged informal, or otherwise insufficient, the party who executed such bond shall in no wise be prejudiced by reason of such informality or insufficiency: *Provided*, he will, in a reasonable time, to be fixed by the court, execute and file in said court a good and sufficient bond. Mode of appealing.

SEC. 32. Upon the execution of such bond, the clerk shall issue a *supersedeas*, enjoining the justice and constable from proceeding any further in said suit, and suspending all proceedings in relation thereto, and shall issue a summons to the appellee to appear at the term of the court to which the appeal is returnable, noting therein the day when the same shall be set for trial; which summons shall be executed ten days before the day of trial, as in other cases. Clerk to issue a supersedeas.

SEC. 33. Upon the return of said summons, if it shall appear that the appellee is not found in the county, the court shall continue the case until the next term, and shall then proceed to try the case. Appellee not appearing, causes shall be continued.

SEC. 34. So soon as the clerk shall issue a *supersedeas* as aforesaid, the justice who gave the judgment, and any constable in whose hands an execution or other process may be, in relation thereto, shall suspend all further proceedings thereon; and the said justice shall return all the papers and a transcript of the judgment he had given, to the clerk of said court, with a certificate under his hand, Justice & constable to stay proceedings.

that the said transcript and papers contain a full and perfect statement of all the proceedings before him; and the said court shall hear and determine the said appeal in a summary way, without pleading in writing, according to the justice of the case.

Amendments
in papers.

SEC. 35. The circuit court shall at any time admit such amendments of the papers and proceedings, as may be necessary to a fair trial of the case upon its merits; and execution may issue on the judgment of said court, in the same manner as if the cause had been originally instituted in said court.

Certiorari.

SEC. 36. The judges of the circuit and probate courts shall have power within their respective jurisdictions, and it shall be their duty, upon application, made as hereinafter mentioned, to grant writs of *certiorari* to remove causes from before justices of the peace, into the circuit court, who shall endorse an order for the same, upon the petition of the party praying such writ, and on producing the same to the clerk of the circuit court he shall issue said writ in conformity to the provisions of this act.

Petition there-
for.

SEC. 37. The petition, on application for writs of *certiorari*, shall set forth and shew upon the oath of the applicant that the judgment before the justice of the peace was not the result of negligence in the party praying such writ; that the judgment in his opinion is unjust and erroneous, setting forth wherein the injustice and error consist, and that it was not in the power of the party to take an appeal in the ordinary way, setting forth the particular circumstances which prevented him from so doing.

Limitation to
writs of certi-
orari.

SEC. 38. No writ of *certiorari* shall issue after the expiration of six months from the rendering of the judgment.

Bond on certi-
orari.

SEC. 39. Before any writ of *certiorari* shall issue, the party applying therefor shall give bond, with security, in the same manner, and with the same conditions, and when the same shall be defective, may be perfected as bonds in cases of appeals from justices of the peace. The writ of *certiorari* shall require the justice to certify to the circuit court, a transcript of the judgment and other proceedings had before him; and in no case shall the justice be required to send up a minute or memorandum of the evidence given before him; but upon the return of said writ, such proceedings shall be had thereon, as in cases of appeals.

Substance of
writ.

Reversal of
jug't not to vi-
tiate any sale.

SEC. 40. If the judgment of the justice shall be reversed by the circuit court, in whole or in part, such reversal shall not vitiate any sale on execution, which

shall have been effected before the issuing of the writ of *certiorari*; but in such cases, the circuit court shall have power to assess the damages, which shall have accrued in consequence of such sale, and to cause judgment to be entered, or a deduction made therefor; and in all cases of a partial reversal of judgment, either in case of appeals or *certiorari*, the court shall have power to apportion the costs between the parties, according to justice. Damages computed.
Costs.

SEC. 41. The justice of the peace, constable, and other persons concerned, shall, as soon as the writ of *certiorari* shall be served, stay all further proceedings in that case, until the further order of the circuit court. Stay of proceedings before justices.

SEC. 42. Every constable, before he shall enter upon the duties of his office, shall take the following oath: "I do swear, that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office, as constable, within the county of according to the best of my understanding and abilities, so help me God." Which oath shall be taken before the county commissioners' court, or before any justice of the peace of the proper county; and the justice or clerk administering said oath, shall make a certificate thereof, and cause the same to be filed in the office of the clerk of the said court. Constable to take an oath

SEC. 43. Every constable, before he shall enter upon the duties of his office, shall execute and deliver to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, of the proper county, a bond to be approved by said clerk, with one or more good and sufficient freeholders as his securities, in the sum of five hundred dollars, conditioned that he will faithfully discharge the duties of his office of constable; and that he will justly and fairly account for, and pay over, all moneys that may come to his hands, under any process, or otherwise, by virtue of his office; the said bond shall be made payable to the county commissioners of the county in which such constable shall be appointed, and their successors, for the use of the people of the state of Illinois, and shall be held for the security and benefit of all suitors and other persons who may be interested in, or become injured by the official conduct of such constable. and give bond

SEC. 44. If any constable shall not, within thirty days after his election or appointment, take the oath, and give bond as aforesaid, the said constable shall not be permitted after that time to be so qualified, or to take his said office; but the said office shall be considered as vacant, and shall be filled accordingly. within 30 days.

SEC. 45. If any constable shall neglect or refuse to pay over, on demand, any money collected by him, to Proceedings against constable

for not paying
over money.

the plaintiff or his agent, the circuit court of the proper county, may, on motion of the party aggrieved, or his attorney, give judgment in favor of such aggrieved party, against such constable, for the amount of the money so by him retained, with twenty per cent. damages thereon, and costs; and execution shall forthwith issue thereon; and the same shall not be replevied: *Provided*, that the said constable shall have ten days notice, previous to the making of said motion.

Damages a-
gainst consta-
ble for miscon-
duct.

SEC. 46. If the demand or debt of any plaintiff shall be wholly or in part lost, by the neglect or refusal to act, of any constable, or if any special damage shall arise to any plaintiff or defendant by the misfeasance or nonfeasance of any constable, in the discharge of any official duty, the party aggrieved may have his action for damages in the circuit court, against such constable for the injury so sustained; and shall have judgment and execution, which shall not be replevied.

Remedy a-
gainst consta-
ble and his se-
curities.

SEC. 47. Upon the return of any execution issued against a constable, in conformity with either of the two preceding sections, or for any penalty imposed by law upon any constable, if it shall appear that the said execution, or any part thereof remains unsatisfied, it shall be lawful for the clerk of the circuit court, at the request of the party aggrieved, to issue summons in the nature of a *scire facias*, against the said constable and his securities, commanding them to appear at the next term of the said circuit court, to shew cause, if any they have, why judgment should not be given against them for the amount of the penalty of their said bond; which summons shall be served ten days before the return day thereof; and on the return of said summons, the court shall award judgment against the said constable and his securities, for the whole of the penalty of said bond: after judgment obtained as aforesaid, the court may, from time to time, award execution against the defendants for money withholden or embezzled by said constable; or for penalties recovered of him; or for the amount of any judgment rendered against him for any omission or breach of duty: *Provided*, that no execution shall issue as aforesaid, until after the defendants shall have five days' notice that such execution will be moved for. Said *scire facias* shall issue on a copy of said constable's bond, which shall be furnished by the clerk of the county commissioners' court, on demand, to the party aggrieved.

By scire fa-
cias.

Bonds to be in
force five years.

SEC. 48. All bonds which shall be given by constables hereafter, shall remain in force until the expiration of five years after the term of service of the constable

giving the same shall have been concluded: and where bonds shall be renewed in conformity with an act approved December 30, 1826, entitled "An act to provide for the appointment of justices of the peace and constables," the giving of a new bond by any constable, shall not satisfy or vacate any bond previously given by the same constable; but each bond shall stand good in relation to all matters and things officially done or committed, or which ought to have been so done, within the year for which such bond shall have been given.

Old bonds not vacated by new ones.

SEC. 49. It shall be the duty of every constable, when any felony or breach of the peace shall be committed in his presence, forthwith to apprehend the person committing the same, and bring him before some justice of the peace, to be dealt with according to law: to suppress all riots and unlawful assemblies, and to keep the peace, and also to serve and execute all warrants, writs, precepts, and other process, to him lawfully directed; and, generally, to do and perform all things appertaining to the office of constable within this state.

Constable to keep the peace.

SEC. 50. If any justice of the peace, or constable, shall fail, refuse, or neglect to perform any duty appertaining to his office, when required, or shall refuse to act as such justice or constable, when required, he shall be deemed guilty of a palpable omission of duty, and on conviction shall be punished accordingly.

Palpable omission of duty.

SEC. 51. Any justice of the peace may appoint a suitable person to act as constable in a criminal or other case, where there is a probability that a person charged with any indictable offence will escape, or that goods and chattels will be removed, before application can be made to a qualified constable; and the person so appointed, shall act as constable in that particular case, and no other; and any temporary appointment so made as aforesaid, shall be made by a written endorsement, under the seal of the justice, deputing, on the back of the process, which the person receiving the same shall be deputed to execute.

Constable pro tem. in certain cases.

SEC. 52. The personal property of every defendant in a judgment before a justice of the peace, shall be bound for the payment of such judgment, from the delivery of the execution to the constable, issued thereon; and the real property of such defendant shall be bound as aforesaid, from the date of the filing of a transcript of the judgment in the clerk's office, as provided in this act.

Lien of judgments and executions.

SEC. 53. Every constable to whom an execution shall be delivered, shall endorse on the back of the same an exact memorandum of the day and hour when the same shall have come to his hands, and shall immediately pro-

Constable to endorse the time of receiving execution.

Levy of execution.

ceed to levy the same; endorsing also on the back of the execution the date of such levy, and making an exact inventory of the property on which the same shall have been levied, and shall appoint a day and hour for the sale of said property, giving ten days previous notice of such sale, by advertisement in writing, to be posted up at three of the most public places in the county; and on the day so appointed, the said constable shall sell the property so levied on, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the debt, interest, and costs, to the highest bidder.

And notice of sale.

Forthcoming bond.

SEC. 54. Any constable shall be authorized to remove property levied on by him, when it shall be necessary for the safe keeping of the same: *Provided*, that if the defendant shall desire to retain the property so levied on, until the day of sale, it shall be lawful for the said constable to allow the defendant so to keep the same, if said defendant shall give bond to said constable, in double the amount of the execution, with good security, conditioned for the delivery of said property, to the same constable, at the time and place of sale to be named in said bond; and if the said property shall not be delivered, as aforesaid, at the time and place of sale, the constable having the execution may proceed to levy the same, upon the same or any other property of the defendant, or upon the property of the security in such bond, and shall sell the same, giving two days public notice of such sale by advertisement, to be posted at one public place.

Sheriff to be furnished with list of constables.

SEC. 55. When any person shall be appointed and qualified to act as a constable, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court to notify the sheriff of the county of such appointment; and the said sheriff shall keep a list of the constables within his county; and it shall be the duty of each sheriff to summon four constables (if necessary) of his county, to attend at each term of the circuit court, giving them ten days notice, and taking them in rotation; which constables, when so summoned, shall attend, and act under the sheriff as his deputies, during the sitting of such court; and any constable failing to attend as aforesaid, or refusing to act as such deputy, may be fined by said court for contempt thereof.

And may summon them to attend the circuit courts.

Justices may administer all oaths

SEC. 56. The justices of the peace within this state shall have power to administer all oaths required by law, and not particularly directed to be otherwise administered; and where any person who shall be required by law to take an oath, shall be conscientiously scrupulous against taking such oath in the usual form, such person may affirm; which affirmation shall have the force and effect of an oath.

And affirmations.

SEC. 57. The following acts, viz: "An act providing Acts repealed. for the appointment of constables," approved March 22, 1819: "An act regulating appeals from justices of the peace and further defining their duties," approved February 12, 1821: "An act supplemental to an act regulating appeals from justices of the peace, and further defining their duties," approved February 14, 1821: "An act to regulate and define the duties of justices of the peace and constables," approved February 18, 1823: "An act regulating the mode of proceeding on writs of *certiorari*," approved January 23, 1825: and so much of the 17th section of "An act concerning judgments and executions," approved January 17, 1825, and of "An act to regulate the taking of delivery bonds, and for other purposes," approved January 27, 1825, as relates to the duties of constables: and all acts and parts of acts coming within the spirit and meaning of this act, are hereby repealed. But no suits or rights pending, or arising out of any of said acts, shall be affected or impeded by this act. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, February 3, 1827.

AN ACT supplemental to the act entitled "An act concerning Justices of the Peace and Constables," passed February 3d, 1827. In force Feb. 12, 1827.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, in addition to the jurisdiction conferred on them by the act entitled "An act concerning justices of the peace and constables," passed February 3d, 1827, in all actions of trespass on personal property, and in all actions of trover and conversion, when the damages claimed in any of the above specified actions do not exceed twenty dollars. Jurisdiction of justices in trespass and trover.

APPROVED, February 12, 1827.

In force 1st
May, 1827.

AN ACT to extend the jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace.

Jurisdiction in
case of assault
and battery.

Warrant.

Jury.

Verdict.

Fine.

Judgment.

Execution.

Property ex-
empted.

Ca. sa.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That hereafter the justices of the peace of the several counties of this state shall have jurisdiction of all cases of assaults, and of assault and battery, and affrays: and upon the knowledge of any justice of the peace, or information of any person upon oath, (except the party offending,) shall issue his warrant to any constable of said county, for the arrest of such person as may be charged with either of said offences; and upon the arrest of such person, shall order the constable attending the trial, to summon six jurors of the neighborhood, not in any wise related to either of the parties, (unless the party accused shall dispense with such jury or require twelve, in which case twelve jurors shall be summoned,) which jury, when summoned, shall attend, and after being sworn, if they find the defendant guilty, shall assess the fine such defendant shall pay: Provided, the same shall not exceed one hundred dollars, nor be less than three dollars.*

SEC. 2. That upon the jury returning their verdict of guilty, and the assessment of the fine, the justice shall record the same in his docket, or record book, and proceed to render judgment thereon for the amount of the said fine and costs; but if the jury return a verdict of not guilty, the justice shall record the same, and discharge the defendant or defendants without costs.

SEC. 3. That upon the rendition of such judgment, the justice shall immediately issue execution against the said defendant or defendants, for the amount of the fine and all costs; which said execution may be levied upon any personal property of said defendant or defendants, and the same shall be sold for whatever it will bring in cash, the constable giving twenty days public notice of the day of sale, by putting up written advertisements at three of the most public places in the county: *Provided, however, That if the party convicted under this act have a family, then the constable shall reserve from execution one bed and bedding, one cow, and ten dollars worth of household and kitchen furniture.*

SEC. 4. If the constable shall return upon such execution, that the defendant or defendants have no goods and chattels whereof to make the money, the justice shall issue a *capias* against the body of the defendant or defend-

ants, and the constable shall arrest such person or persons, and commit him or them to the jail of the county, there to remain forty-eight hours; and if the fine exceed ten dollars, then to remain in said jail twenty-four hours for every five dollars over and above the said ten dollars, and so on in proportion to the amount of said fine.

SEC. 5. If any person, who shall be convicted under this act, shall wish to appeal to the circuit court, he shall signify the same to the justice of the peace who gave the judgment, and the justice shall give him a statement of the amount of the fine and costs, and upon producing the same to the clerk of the circuit court of the proper county, the clerk shall write a bond to the people of the state of Illinois, in a penalty double the amount of the fine, and a sufficiency to cover all costs, conditioned for the payment of the amount of whatever judgment the court may render against said defendant, which the said party appealing shall execute, with sufficient security, to be approved of by the said clerk; and when such bond shall be executed, the clerk shall notify the justice who tried the cause thereof, and the said justice shall stay all further proceedings, and return the papers to the next succeeding circuit court, when the same shall be tried, unless for good cause shown, the court shall continue it: *Provided*, all such appeals shall be prayed for, and the bond executed within five days after judgment rendered.

Appeal, and
proceedings
therein.

SEC. 6. If the defendant shall be found guilty in the circuit court, (where the trial shall be by jury,) judgment shall be rendered against both principal and security in the appeal bond, for the amount of the fine assessed by the jury in said court, and all costs that may have accrued.

Judgment of
circuit court.

SEC. 7. If any person shall be dissatisfied with the verdict of the jury, given before any justice of the peace, because of the fine being too low, or because the defendant may have been acquitted, he shall be permitted to remove the said case into the circuit court, upon his executing bond to the people of the state of Illinois, before the clerk, (which bond the clerk shall write,) in a penalty sufficient to cover all costs that have or may accrue, conditioned for the payment of all costs, in case the defendant shall be acquitted, or the fine not increased; which bond shall be executed in ten days after the judgment of the justice shall have been given; and when said bond is executed, the clerk shall notify the justice thereof, and said justice shall return all the proceedings to the said court; and if the defendant shall be acquitted in the circuit court, or the fine not increased by the jury, the court

Appeal in be-
half of the peo-
ple, and pro-
ceedings there-
in.

Judgment of
circuit court.

shall render judgment against the party who removed the said case into the circuit court, and his security in the appeal bond, for all costs occasioned by the appeal: *Provided*, the party removing a case into the circuit court shall never be a witness against the defendant in the appeal in said court, upon the trial of such appeal.

Party appealing not to be a witness.

Witnesses' names returned to circuit court.

SEC. 8. When the defendant appeals to the circuit court, it shall be the duty of the justice to return to the clerk, when he returns the papers, the names of all material witnesses who testified against the said defendant, and the clerk shall issue subpoenas for the same.

Summons and appearance.

SEC. 9. When the case is removed into the circuit court, as provided by the seventh section of this act, the party removing it shall cause a summons to be issued and served upon the defendant, notifying him of the appeal; and if the defendant cannot be found in the county, to serve said process upon, the case shall not be continued; but the court shall cause his appearance to be entered, and proceed to trial, as though the defendant were present, and had filed the plea of not guilty.

Exceptions to justice's papers not allowed.

SEC. 10. Upon the trial of appeals, no exception shall be allowed to any process which the justice may have issued, but all appeals shall be tried upon their merits. And it shall be the duty of the attorney general and circuit attorney of the proper county, to prosecute in all such cases of appeals without fee.

Duty of attorney general and circuit attorney.

Confession of defendant.

SEC. 11. If the person accused shall, upon his appearance before such justice, confess himself guilty of the charge against him, and dispense with the trial by jury, the justice shall hear the evidence, assess the fine, and render judgment thereon, and issue execution as before directed, subject to appeal, as before provided for: *Provided*, he shall not assess a higher fine than one hundred dollars, nor lower than three dollars.

Offences committed before this act takes effect.

SEC. 12. All the offences before described, which shall have been committed before this act takes effect, shall be proceeded upon, tried, and punished according to the laws in existence at the time of their commission.

Limitations to prosecutions.

SEC. 13. No person shall be proceeded against for the commission of any of the offences herein enumerated, after the expiration of twelve months from the time the offence was committed, unless such offender shall withdraw himself from the county for the purpose of avoiding trial, in which case he shall be tried at any time within twelve months after his return or apprehension.

Constable to pay over fines.

SEC. 14. The constable charged with the collection of any fine under this act, shall account for and pay over to the county commissioners' court, at every regular term

thereof, all moneys which he may have collected under this act; and upon a failure to do so, he shall forfeit and pay double the amount of money so received, to be recovered in the name of the county commissioners of the proper county, for the use of the county, in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The constable shall also be authorized to receive all fines before execution issued, and shall account therefor, and pay over the same in the same manner, and under the same penalties as before provided.

SEC. 15. And it shall be the duty of each of the justices of the several counties to return to the county commissioners' court, at each regular term thereof, a list of all fines before them assessed, stating the name or names of the defendant or defendants, and of the constable or constables charged with the collection of said fine or fines, to enable the said court to settle with the said constables; and a failure of any such justice, before whom any fine shall have been assessed under this act, to make such return, shall work a forfeiture of double the amount of the fines assessed before him, to be recovered as prescribed in the preceding section.

Justices to furnish a list of fines to commissioners' court.

SEC. 16. The county commissioners' court shall pay over to the county treasurers respectively, all moneys by them received as aforesaid, and take his receipt therefor; which receipt shall be deposited with the clerk of said court, and by him preserved: and the county treasurer shall account for said moneys in the the same manner that he accounts for other public money by him received.

SEC. 17. That no charge for jurors' or witnesses' fees shall be allowed either before the justices or in the circuit courts.

No charge for jurors or witnesses.

SEC. 18. All laws and parts of laws coming within the purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed. This act to take effect and be in force from and after the first day of May next.

Laws repealed.

APPROVED, December 29, 1826.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act to provide for the Election of Justices of the Peace and Constables," approved December 30, 1826.

In force Jan. 13, 1829.

SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That it shall be lawful for the county commissioners' courts in the counties

New districts may be formed.

in this state, at any regular or special term, to lay off in their several counties as many districts, not exceeding eight, for the election of justices of the peace and constables, as they shall deem necessary and proper.

Elections of justices and constables, and term of service.

SEC. 2. When any district shall be so laid off, elections for justices of the peace and constables shall be held therein, in the same manner as is prescribed in the act to which this is a supplement; and the justices and constables elected in said districts, shall continue in office until the next quadrennial election of justices of the peace and constables, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified.

Vacancies.

SEC. 3. When a vacancy shall happen in any district created in pursuance of this act, the same shall be filled in the manner prescribed in the fifth section of the act to which this is a supplement.

Alterations in districts.

SEC. 4. The county commissioners' court, at any regular term, shall have power to alter the limits of the several districts in their respective counties, as the convenience of the county may require: *Provided*, no such alteration shall be made without petition from a majority of the qualified voters residing within the limits of the district proposed to be altered, and twenty days' public notice given of their intention to petition for such alteration.

With the consent of voters.

SEC. 5. No alteration which shall be made in the districts shall prevent the justices of the peace or constables in office at the time of such alteration, from serving out the time for which they may have been elected.

Old justices to continue in office.

Justices, &c. resigning, to deliver his papers, &c.

SEC. 6. When any justice of the peace shall resign his office, or remove from the county or district in which he was elected, it shall be his duty to deliver over his docket and papers relating to the business transacted before him, to the nearest justice of the peace of his county, and to return to the office of the clerk of the county commissioners' court all copies of the statutes which he may have received from that office; and in case of the death of any justice of the peace, it shall be the duty of the person having possession of said docket, papers, and statutes, to deliver them over as aforesaid. And any person who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requisition of this section, shall forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, to the use of any person who may sue for the same in any court having cognizance thereof.

Penalty.

Additional justices, &c. at county seat.

SEC. 7. It shall be lawful for the county commissioners' court, of any county of this state, when they may deem it necessary, to cause an election to be held of one

additional justice of the peace, and two additional constables, in the district which includes the county seat; such justices of the peace and constables to hold their offices until the next quadrennial election of justices of the peace and constables, at which time an election shall take place in such district for four justices of the peace and four constables; and all vacancies in the office of constable shall be filled by appointments made by the county commissioners' court: *Provided*, That a majority of the qualified voters of the district may petition the county commissioners' court for that purpose.

Vacancies in the office of constable to be filled by county commissioners.

APPROVED, January 13, 1829.

AN ACT to amend "An act concerning Justices of the Peace and Constables," approved, February 13, 1827.

In force June 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That when any person or persons shall be about to commence an action of trespass or trover, before a justice of the peace, and he, she, or they shall make oath before such justice that he, she, or they verily believe that the benefit of whatever judgment may be recovered in such action, will be in danger of being lost, unless the defendant or defendants be held to bail; upon such oath being made, the justice shall issue a warrant, as in cases for debt, varying the same to suit the action, and the defendant may release his body by giving special bail, as in actions of debt. Upon all judgments in action of trespass or trover, the justice may issue an execution against the goods and chattels, or body of the defendant, at the election of the plaintiff. And in cases of judgment for debt, whenever the plaintiff or his authorized agent shall make oath before the justice, in whose office such judgment may be, that he or she verily believes the defendant or defendants to be able to pay such judgment, and withholds the money, or secretes his, her, or their property from the officer, so that the debt cannot be levied, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff to demand, and for the justice to issue execution against the body of such defendant or defendants. And that in all cases where a defendant shall give special bail under the provisions of this act, or the act to which this is an amendment, and shall not be surrendered on or before the return day of the *scire facias* upon the judgment, nor a sufficiency of property be found to pay the judg-

Bail before J. P. in suits of trespass and trover.

Executions in trespass and trover.

Oath to procure a ca. sa.

Liability of bail.

Proceedings
against special
bail.

ment and costs, within the time aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the justice of the peace, upon the application of the plaintiff, or his agent, to issue a summons against the special bail, in the following form, as nearly as may be, to wit:

Form of sum-
mons.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } *The People of the State of Illinois, to*
COUNTY, } *any Constable of said county, Greeting:*

You are hereby commanded to summon to ap-
pear before me, at on the day of at
 o'clock, to show cause, if any he have, why judg-
ment should not be rendered against him, as the special
bail of upon a *capias* issued by me, against him, in
favor of for the sum of dollars and
cents, the amount of the judgment rendered against the
said in favor of the said and hereof make
due return, as the law directs. Given under my hand
and seal, this day of 18

JOHN DOE, J. P. [*Seal.*]

What it shall
contain.

In which summons the justice shall specify a certain day, place, and hour for the trial, not less than ten, nor more than fifteen days from the date thereof, at which time and place the defendant is to appear; which process shall be served at least five days before the time of trial mentioned therein, by reading the same to the defendant or defendants.

How served
and returned.

Judgment by
default.

SEC. 2. If the defendant or defendants shall not appear at the time of trial, after being served with a summons, as directed in the first section of this act, and no sufficient reason be assigned to the justice why he or she does not appear, then the justice shall render a judgment against the defendant or defendants, and issue execution thereon immediately.

And execution.

Appearance.

SEC. 3. If the defendant shall appear at the time and place appointed for trial, he shall be permitted to show cause for his failure to comply with the condition of his undertaking, or to show that he hath complied with the same; and if it shall appear that the defendant was prevented from surrendering the body of the original defendant, by the act of the plaintiff, or that the said original defendant had departed this life previous to the time required for making such surrender, or that his health was such as to endanger his life by such surrender, or that he had delivered the body in execution, according to the condition of the recognizance, then the bail shall be released and discharged from all liability.

What shall re-
lease the bail.

SEC. 4. Either party shall have the right to appeal to the circuit court from any judgment which may be rendered under the provisions of this act. Appeal.

SEC. 5. In all trials before justices of the peace, when either party may not have a witness or other legal testimony, to establish his or her demand, discount, or set off, the party claiming such demand, discount, or set off, may be permitted to prove the same by the testimony of the adverse party; and if such adverse party shall not appear at the time of trial, or shall refuse to be sworn, or to testify, then the party claiming the same shall be permitted to prove his or her demand, discount, or set off, by his or her own oath: *Provided*, that such party claiming the benefit of his own oath, or that of the adverse party, shall first make oath that he has a demand, discount, or set off, in said cause, and that he knows of no witness by whom he can prove the same, except by his own oath, or that of the adverse party: *Provided, further*, that no person shall be allowed to prove his demand, discount, or set off, unless the adverse party be present, or shall have been notified thereof, and for which purpose the justice may continue the cause for such time as may be necessary. Evidence by the oath of parties.

SEC. 6. Upon the trial of appeals in the circuit court, the same rules of evidence shall be observed as in trials before justices of the peace. Evidence shall be the same in the circuit court on appeal.

SEC. 7. That where the defendant, upon whom any summons or warrant issuing from a justice of the peace, shall be served, shall pay, or tender to the constable, the amount actually due, with all costs then accrued, and shall prove the same upon trial, and bring the money forward, and deposit it with the justice of the peace, no costs which shall thereafter accrue, shall be adjudged against him, but the plaintiff shall pay the same. Payment or tender to the constable releases from costs.

SEC. 8. No person, who is not a resident of this state, shall hereafter commence any action before a justice of the peace, until such non-resident shall file with the justice before whom such action may be brought, a bond, with sufficient security, for the payment of all costs which may be awarded against the plaintiff, should he fail in his suit; which bond shall be in the following form, as near as may be, inserting the names of the parties, the county and state: Non-residents shall give bond for costs.

“State of Illinois, } A. B. }
County of ——— } vs. } Demand \$ ——— Form thereof.
C. D. }

I, E. F., do enter myself security for all costs that may accrue in the above case, this ——— day of ———, 18—.”

Liability of
security.

Which bond shall be signed by the security; and if the said plaintiff shall be cast in his suit, discontinue, or make default, and shall not, within ten days thereafter, pay to the justice all the costs that may have been occasioned to the defendant, to the justice and constable, jurors or witnesses, the justice shall issue his execution against the security for the amount thereof, accompanied with a bill of costs, in which shall be set down every particular charged. And if any suit shall be commenced by a non-resident, as aforesaid, without filing a bond for costs, as aforesaid, the suit shall be dismissed on the motion of the defendant, and the plaintiff shall be liable to pay all costs occasioned thereby, which may be recovered before any justice of the county, in the name of the party injured.

Bill of costs.

Suit shall be
dismissed for
want of bond.

Continuance.

Depositions.

SEC. 9. In all cases, before justices of the peace, either party may have the case continued any reasonable time, not exceeding one month, for the purpose of taking the deposition of any non-resident witness; which deposition shall be taken in conformity to the manner of taking and returning depositions of non-resident witnesses in the circuit courts in this state.

Jurisdiction in
case of admin-
istrator, &c.

SEC. 10. Justices of the peace shall not have jurisdiction where the defendant or defendants shall be sued as executor or administrator, where the sum or demand shall exceed twenty dollars; but in all cases where an executor or administrator shall be plaintiff, justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, as in other cases.

Manner of serv-
ing summons.

SEC. 11. All summons shall be served by reading the same, as contemplated in the 3d section of the act to which this is an amendment, unless the defendant shall evade the service, and not listen to the same, or secrete himself; then the officer shall serve the same by leaving a copy at his place of residence with some white person of the age of ten years or upwards; and in all such cases, the constable shall make a special return when and how served, and the circumstances attending the same; and if the justice shall be satisfied that the defendant evaded the service by reading, and that the party is sufficiently notified and summoned, he shall proceed to hear and determine the case.

Special returns.

Jurisdiction in
case of assault
and battery,
&c.

Appeals in
such cases.

SEC. 12. Justices of the peace shall have original exclusive jurisdiction in all cases of assault, and assault and battery, and affrays, wherein the people are plaintiff, subject to an appeal to the circuit court, as provided by law. In all appeals to the circuit court, from the judgment of justices of the peace, in cases of assault, assault and battery, or affrays, the circuit court shall proceed to hear and determine the cause; and if the defendant

pleads not guilty, the trial shall be by jury, and said court shall give such judgment and assess such fine as shall be deemed just. Judgment and fine.

SEC. 13. In all criminal prosecutions before a justice of the peace, where the party accused shall be found not guilty, and it shall appear to the justice before whom such case shall be tried, that there was no reasonable ground for said prosecution, and that it was maliciously entered, that in such case, the justice of the peace is hereby authorized to give judgment against the complainant for the costs of said suit, and issue execution thereon. Prosecutor liable for costs.

SEC. 14. The sixty-third section of the act relative to criminal jurisprudence, approved, January 30, 1827, be, and the same is hereby repealed. Laws repealed.

SEC. 15. So much of the sixteenth section of the act passed on the 10th day of January, 1827, concerning costs, as permits the successful party, on appeals and *certiorari*, to recover only fifteen dollars of costs, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 23, 1825.

9

AN ACT concerning Justices of the Peace and Constables, and concerning Coles County. In force Jan. 7, 1831.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That no act of the present general assembly, nor any act which may hereafter be passed, forming a new county, or altering the boundaries of a county, shall be construed to affect in any manner the tenure of office of any justice of the peace or constable, but they may remain in office and continue to act as such in the new county, or county to which they may be transferred, for and during the term of time for which they were severally elected, commissioned, &c., as if no such alteration had taken place. Justice to remain in office when boundaries of counties are altered.

SEC. 2. The county of *Coles* is hereby attached to, and shall form a part of, the fourth judicial circuit for all judicial purposes. Coles attached to fourth district.

APPROVED, January 7, 1831.

In force March 1 1833. *AN ACT to amend the acts concerning Justices of the Peace and Constables.*

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* Justices of the peace shall give bond. *represented in the General Assembly,* That every justice of the peace elected after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty five, before he shall enter upon the duties of his office, shall execute and deliver to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, of the proper county, within twenty days after his said election, a bond, to be approved by said clerk, with one or more good and sufficient securities in the sum of not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars; conditioned that he will justly and fairly account for and pay over all moneys that may come to his hands under any judgment or otherwise by virtue of his said office: and that he will well and truly perform all and every act and duty enjoined on him by the laws of this state, to the best of his skill and abilities. Said bond shall be made payable to the county commissioners of the county in which such justice of the peace shall be elected, and their successors in office, for the use of the people of the state of Illinois, and shall be held for the security and benefit of all suitors and others, who may be injured or aggrieved by the official acts or misconduct of such justice of the peace, which said bond shall remain in force for the term of five years, after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. If any justice of the peace elected as aforesaid shall not, within twenty days after his election, give bond as aforesaid, said office shall be considered as vacant and shall be filled accordingly.

SEC. 3. Any person aggrieved by the failure of any justice of the peace to fulfil and comply with the condition of his said bond, may prosecute the said justice of the peace and his securities thereupon in the same manner that sheriffs are proceeded against, on their bonds.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the clerks of the county commissioners' courts of the several counties in this state, upon the execution and filing bond as aforesaid, by any justice of the peace, to make out a certificate of the execution and filing thereof, under the seal of his office, and transmit the same to the governor of this state, who shall thereupon issue a commission to said justice of the peace.

SEC. 5. Justices of the peace who shall have given bond and received commissions under the provisions of this act, are authorized and empowered, and it is hereby

made their duty to receive money on all notes and demands which may have been placed in their hands for suit or collection, and also upon all judgments rendered by them prior to the issuing execution thereon; and upon the failure of such justice, after demand made to pay over any money, by him collected or received as aforesaid, to any person entitled to receive the same, his or her agent or attorney, such person may proceed against such justice in a summary way, either before a circuit court or some other justice of the peace of the county in which such first mentioned justice may reside, by motion, upon giving such justice five days notice of the application and recover the amount so neglected or refused to be paid, with twenty per cent. damages thereon, for such detention, and shall have execution therefor: *Provided*, that in all such cases, if the said justice shall pay or satisfy the amount claimed by the party prosecuting with costs, under the direction of the court or justice, before final judgment, all further proceedings therein shall be stayed.

ney that may
be placed in
their hands.

Failure to pay
over money col-
lected.

SEC. 6. In all cases where a justice of the peace is required to issue a subpoena at the instance of either party to a suit, it shall be his duty to insert the names of four witnesses in each subpoena, if the party demanding the same shall require the attendance of that number; and in no case shall a justice of the peace be permitted to charge and receive pay for any subpoena commanding the citation of a less number, where as many as four shall be required by the same party, at the same time, to be used in the same suit.

Subpena.

SEC. 7. No justice of the peace shall be permitted to appear as counselor for either party, on the trial of any appeal from any judgment which he may have rendered.

Shall not ap-
pear as coun-
sels in any
appeal from his
own judgment.

SEC. 8. If any constable shall neglect, fail, or refuse upon demand made, to pay over any money or moneys, by him collected, to the party entitled thereto, his or her agent or attorney, it shall be lawful for any person aggrieved thereby, or his attorney to commence an action against said constable and securities, by summons before the justice of the peace who issued the execution (or some other justice) upon which such money may be collected, and if upon the hearing of the case it shall appear to the justice of the peace, that money has been collected on such execution, and not paid over to the party entitled thereto, when demanded as aforesaid; and if it shall appear further, that the defendant or defendants sued with the said constable are his securities by the production of the original bond, or a certified copy thereof, of the con-

Constable fail-
ing to pay over
money.

stable under the hand and seal of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, the said justice shall render judgment against all the said defendants for the amount so received by said constable, belonging to the plaintiff, with ten per cent. damages thereon: *Provided*, that in actions aforesaid, the securities shall not be held liable, if on the trial aforesaid it is shown that the penalty of the bond has before the commencement of the suit, been paid by, or recovered of them: *And provided, further*, that either party may have the right to appeal as in other cases. The summons contemplated in this section shall be in the following form as near as may be, to wit:

Form of summons.

State of Illinois, }
county, } sect.

The people of the state of Illinois,

To any constable of said county greeting: You are hereby commanded to summon A. B., C. D., and E. F. to appear before me at on the day of next, to answer the complaint of G. H. for a failure of the said A. B. to pay to the said G. H. a certain sum of money not exceeding one hundred dollars, collected by the said A. B. as constable for the said G. H., and hereof make due return as the law directs. Given under my hand and seal, this day of A.D. 183

J. D., J. P.

Execution may issue forthwith against any constable.

SEC. 9. Upon the rendition of the judgment aforesaid, execution upon application of the plaintiff shall issue forthwith against said constable only, which execution shall be made returnable in thirty days from the date thereof; and if upon return thereof it shall appear that the same is unsatisfied in whole or in part, an execution may issue against the goods and chattels of the defendant's securities for the whole of the said judgment and costs, or the part remaining unsatisfied, as in other cases.

Constable failing to return an execution.

SEC. 10. If a constable neglect or fail to return an execution within five days after the return day thereof, the party in whose favor the same was issued, may maintain an action of debt against such constable, before the justice of the peace issuing the same, (or some other justice,) and shall recover thereon the amount of said execution with interest from the date of judgment upon which said execution was issued. If judgment be obtained against such constable, execution shall immediately issue thereon, returnable as in other cases: upon the return day of the execution, if it appear that the same is unsatisfied in full, or in part, a summons may be issued by the justice on the application of the plaintiff, or his agent against said constable, and his securities, as provided in the eighth sec-

tion of this act, and execution may issue against said constable and his securities: *Provided*, that nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent any person from having his action in the circuit court as now provided for by law.

SEC. 11. In all cases of appeal from the judgments of a justice of the peace, to the circuit court, the cause shall be set for trial at the first term of the circuit court subsequent to such appeal; if the appellee shall not have been served with a summons, he may enter his appearance and proceed to trial and judgment: *Provided*, such appeal shall have been taken ten days before the sitting of the court.

Appeals from judgments of justices of the peace.

SEC. 12. All acts and parts of acts coming within the spirit and meaning of this act, are hereby repealed.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

AN ACT to extend the jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in certain cases.

In force March 2, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That justices of the peace in this state shall have jurisdiction in their respective counties, to hear and determine all civil suits for any debts or demands as described in the first section of the act entitled "An act concerning justices of the peace and constables," approved, February 3, 1827; although such debt or demand may have been originally over one hundred dollars, and reduced below that sum by fair credits: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to vest a justice of the peace with jurisdiction in any case, in which an executor or administrator shall be a party, where the sum demanded exceeds twenty dollars, except for debts due for property purchased at an executor or administrator's sale, where the debt claimed to be due shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

Justices may have jurisdiction where demand is reduced by credits, although originally over one hundred dollars.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. That all laws and parts of laws coming within the purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Acts repealed.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

LAND.

In force Feb.
23, 1810.

AN ACT concerning occupying claimants of Land.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That all and every person, who may hereafter be evicted from any land for which he can show a plain, clear and connected title in law or equity, deduced from the record of some public office, without actual notice of an adverse title in like manner derived from record, shall be exempt and free from all and every species of action, writ, or prosecution for, or on account of any rents or profits, or damages, which shall have been done, accrued or incurred at any time prior to receipt of actual notice of the adverse claim, by which the eviction may be effected, provided such person obtained peaceable possession of the land.

Persons convicted without notice of adverse title not liable for damages.

Valuation of improvements.

SEC. 2. That the court, who shall pronounce and give judgment of eviction, either in law or equity, shall, at the time nominate seven fit persons, any five of whom shall have power, and it shall be their duty to go on the premises, and after viewing the same, on oath or affirmation, to assess the value of all such lasting and valuable improvements which shall have been made thereon, prior to the receipt of such notice as aforesaid; and also, to assess all damages the land may have sustained by the commission of any kind of waste, or by deduction of soil by cultivation, or otherwise during the occupancy of the person evicted, and subtract the same from the estimated value of the said improvements, which assessment, signed and sealed by the persons making the same, shall be by them lodged with the clerk of the court wherein they were nominated, before the next ensuing term, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient; and at the next court, after such assessment, it shall be entered up as a judgment in favour of the person evicted, and against the successful claimant of the land by the clerk; upon which judgment execution shall immediately be issued by the clerk, if directed by the person evicted, unless the successful claimant shall give bond and security to be judged of by the court, to the person evicted, and to be taken at the time of entering up such judgment, conditioned to pay the same within twelve months from the date thereof, with five per cent. interest thereon: *Provided*, the balance shall ultimately be in favour of such occupying claimant, according to the directions and provisions of this act, which bond shall have the force of a judgment, and at

the expiration of twelve months aforesaid, an execution shall be issued upon the same by the clerk of the court in which it was taken, at the request of the party entitled thereto, on oath being made that the same is yet due; should the balance be in favour of the successful claimant, judgment in like manner shall be entered up in his favour, against the other party, for the amount of the same, upon which execution may be issued as aforesaid, unless bond and security be given to such claimant, which may be acted upon in the manner before directed, and to declare what shall be the law between adverse claimants, under distinct titles of the kinds aforesaid after notice.

SEC. 3. That the persons nominated by the court as aforesaid, when making an assessment, shall carefully distinguish between such improvements, as were made on the land prior to notice, and those which were made after notice; and when making an assessment, they shall also take into consideration all such necessary and lasting improvements as shall have been made on the lands, after the receipt of such notice as aforesaid, and shall ascertain the amount of the value thereof, and they shall also take into consideration and ascertain the amount of the value of the rent and profits arising from the whole of the improvements on the land from the time that notice of such adverse claim was received by such occupying claimant, and then after taking the amount of one from the other, the balance shall be added or subtracted from the amount of the value of the improvements which shall have been made before the receipt of the notice aforesaid, as the nature of the case shall require.

Improvements
made before &
after notice.

SEC. 4. That the commissioners shall also estimate the value of the lands in dispute, exclusive of any improvements that shall have been made thereon, and make report of the amount of such valuation to the court, and if the value of the improvements shall exceed such estimated value of the land in dispute, in that case it shall and may be lawful for the proprietor of the better title, to transfer or convey, as the nature of the case may require, his better title to the occupying claimant, and thereupon judgment shall be entered up in his favour against the occupying claimant, for such estimated value, upon which an execution may issue, unless the occupying claimant shall give bond and security to be approved of by the court, to pay the amount of such judgment, within one year after the person transferring or conveying as aforesaid, with interest from the date, which bond shall have the force of a judgment, and if not paid at the expiration of the year, an execution may issue, in the manner be-

Valuation of
the land.

fore directed by this act: *Provided*, that the proprietor of the better title shall, in every such case, at the time of entering up judgment in his favour, give bond and security to be approved of by the court, to the occupying claimant, to refund the amount of such judgment, in case the land so transferred or conveyed, shall ever thereafter be taken from him by any other prior or better claim.

Commissioners

SEC. 5. That the persons nominated by the court, in virtue of this act, shall be called commissioners, and shall respectively take an oath or affirmation to do equal right to the parties in controversy; and shall also have power and authority to call witnesses, and administer the necessary oaths, and to examine them for the ascertainment of any fact material in the enquiry and assessment by this act directed.

Compensation
of

SEC. 6. That the said commissioners in making every estimate of value by virtue of this act, shall state separately the result of each, and the court shall have power to make such allowance to the said commissioners in any case, as shall seem just, which allowance shall be taxed and collected as costs: *Provided*, that this act shall not be extended to affect or impair the obligation of contracts, or to authorize the occupying claimant to be twice paid for his improvements; and in all cases where the occupying claimant is paid for his improvements by any other person than the proprietor of the better title, such person shall have the same redress as is allowed to the occupying claimant.

Arbitration and
consent of parties.

SEC. 7. That the court shall have the same power to proceed by appointing commissioners to assess the value of improvements, and the damages by the commission of any kind of waste, by reduction of soil, by cultivation or otherwise, during the occupancy of the person evicted in case of arbitration, or by consent of the parties, on motion without suit.

Notice how given.

SEC. 8. That notice of any adverse claim or title to the land within the meaning of this act, shall have been given by bringing a suit, either in law or equity for the same, by the one or other of the parties, and may hereafter be given by bringing a suit as aforesaid, or by delivering an attested copy of the entry, survey, or patent, from which he derives his title or claim, or leaving any such copy with the party, his wife, or other free person above the age of sixteen years, on the plantation: *Provided, however*, that notice given by the delivery of an attested copy as aforesaid, shall be void, unless suit is brought within one year thereafter: *Provided*, that in no case shall the proprietor of the better title be obliged to pay to the occupying

claimant for improvements made after notice, more than what is equal to the rents and profits aforesaid.

SEC. 9. That notice to any occupying claimant shall bind all those claiming from, by, or through such occupying claimant to the extent of such claim. Notice to occupying claimant effect of.

SEC. 10. That nothing in this act shall be construed so as to prevent any court from issuing a precept to stay waste, and ruling the party to give bond and security in such manner as such court may think right. Waste.

This act shall be in force from and after the passage thereof.

APPROVED, February 23, 1819.

AN ACT to enable persons to remove fences made by mistake on the lands of other persons. In force Feb. 23, 1819.

WHEREAS, in many parts of this state there is much prairie, and the lines run by the United States are not well known to the inhabitants, even who have bought the lands enclosed by said lines, and frequently the inhabitants have made their fences on the lands of other persons through mistake: Therefore, to remedy this grievance, Preamble.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That when any person or persons may, by mistake, erect and make a fence or enclosure on the land of another person, then, and in that case, when the line or lines are legally run by the proper authority, and the fence and enclosures are known to be on the land of such other person, the person or persons making such fence or fences as aforesaid, through mistake, shall be empowered and authorized by this act to enter into the said land of another, doing as little damage as possible, and take away the rails, posts, wood, and stones of which said fence or fences are made and erected, within one year from the time said line or lines may be legally run. Fences made by mistake may be removed.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That the owner or owners of any land whereon a fence or fences may have been made by mistake, shall not throw down, nor in any manner disturb the said fence or fences for one year from the time such mistake is found out. Shall not be thrown down.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That when either the owner of the rails, or the owner of the land is desirous of having the line or lines run dividing such land, then, in that case, the person wishing such survey, shall give the Notice.

other person notice in writing, ten days before such survey is made, of the time and place of making such survey.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted, That this act shall take effect from its passage.*

APPROVED, Feb. 23, 1819.

In force Feb.
15, 1831.

AN ACT to provide for the collection of demands growing out of contracts for sales of improvements on public lands.

Contracts for
improvements
on public land,
valid.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all contracts, promises, assumpsits, or undertakings, either written or verbal, which shall be made hereafter, in good faith and without fraud, collusion, or circumvention, for sale, purchase, or payment of improvements made on the lands owned by the government of the United States, shall be deemed valid in law or equity, and may be sued for and recovered as in other contracts.

APPROVED, Feb. 15, 1831.

In force Jan. 4, 1831. *AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act concerning landlords and tenants."*

Landlord may
seize for rent.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That in all cases of distress for rent, it shall be lawful for the landlord by himself, his agent, or attorney, to seize for rent any personal property of his tenant that may be found in the county where such tenant shall reside; and in no case shall the property of any other person, although the same may be found on the premises, be liable to seizure for rent due from such tenant: Provided, that any crop or crops, growing or having grown on the premises, shall be liable for rent.*

SEC. 2. *In case of the removal or abandonment of the premises, or any part thereof, by such tenant, all grain or vegetable, grown or growing upon any part of the premises so abandoned, may be seized by the landlord, his agent, or attorney, before the rent is due; and the land-*

lord so distraining, shall cause the grain or vegetables so growing, to be properly cultivated until perfected, and in all cases husband such grain or vegetables, grown and growing, until the rent agreed upon shall become due, when it shall be lawful for such landlord, his agent or attorney, to sell and dispose of the same as in other cases of seizure, after the rent shall have become due, and also to retain a just compensation for his care, culture, and husbanding of such grain or vegetables; *Provided*, that such tenant may at any time redeem the property so taken before the rent is due, by tendering the rent agreed upon, and all reasonable expenses attending the same, for care, cultivation, and husbandry, as aforesaid, or replevy the same, as in case of seizure, where the rent is due.

When premises are abandoned by tenants, what proceedings.

This bill having remained with the council of revision ten days, Sundays excepted, and the general assembly being in session, it has become a law, this 4th day of January, 1831. Certificate.

A. P. FIELD,
Secretary of State.

LAWS.

AN ACT concerning the revival of statutes.

In force, Jan.
19, 1826.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That in all cases hereafter, where any laws or parts of laws, acts or parts of acts, now in force, or which may be hereafter enacted or in force in this state, shall be repealed by any subsequent act or acts of the general assembly, of this state, and such subsequent or repealing act or acts, shall be afterwards repealed by any other act or acts of the said general assembly, the said first mentioned laws or parts of laws, acts or parts of acts, which may at any time be repealed as aforesaid, shall not, on that account, be considered as revived: but all such laws or parts of laws, acts or parts of acts, as aforesaid, when once repealed, shall be null and void to all intents and purposes, and shall never after be considered as revived, unless there be express words to that effect, in such latter or repealing act or acts as aforesaid, any law, custom, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, January 19, 1826.

In force Jan. 1, 1829. *AN ACT authorizing the governor of this state to transmit the acts of the General Assembly of this state to the Executives of the several states and territories in the United States, and to the department of state of the United States.*

Gov. to transmit acts of the gen. assembly. *SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That it shall be the duty of the governor of this state, for the time being, so soon as the acts of the general assembly of this state, after each and every session thereof, shall have been published, to transmit, free of postage, to the executive of each state and territory of the United States, and to the secretary of state of the United States, three copies of the acts of the general assembly of Illinois, at such session, and request a like interchange by the several states: Provided, that where such request has heretofore been made, it shall not be the duty of the governor again to make it.*

Free of postage

And request the like interchange from the other states.

Expenses how paid. *SEC. 2. Any expense incurred by virtue of this act, shall be paid out of the contingent fund, reserved in the state treasury, to be drawn by warrant from the auditor on the certificate of the governor, from time to time, as the case shall require.*

Act repealed. *SEC. 3. The act entitled "An act authorising the governor of the state of Illinois, to transmit the acts of the general assembly of this state, to the executives of the several states in the United States," approved, March 2, 1819, is hereby repealed.*

APPROVED, January 1, 1819.

In force Jan. 14, 1829. *AN ACT regulating the publication and distribution of the laws and journals of the General Assembly.*

2000 copies of laws to be published. *SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That there shall be published at the close of each session of the general assembly, an edition of two thousand copies of all the acts of a public and permanent nature, passed at such session, arranged under their proper heads, in alphabetical order, according to their subject matter. Prefixed to each volume there shall be a table of contents; and at the end of the same, there shall be a full and complete index.*

Arrangement of matter.

Index.

SEC. 2. Each edition of the laws, required by the preceding section to be published, shall be comprised in one

octavo volume, with marginal notes, and the day on which each act takes effect, shall be stated in the margin, opposite the table, and the day on which the same was approved by the council of revision, or when it became a law, notwithstanding the objections thereof, shall be stated at the end of the act, omitting the name and style of the governor, and of the speakers of the two houses of the general assembly.

SEC. 3. The printing of the acts, required by this act, shall be superintended by the secretary of state, or some person appointed by him for that purpose, for whose superintendence he shall be responsible, and he shall cause all typographical errors to be corrected as far as he may discover the same.

Marginal notes,
&c.

Secretary of
state to super-
intend the
printing.
Or appoint
some person.

SEC. 4. The secretary of state, on the completion of the printing and binding of the acts of the present and any future general assembly of this state, shall reserve two hundred and fifty copies thereof in his office, subject to the disposition of any future general assembly. He shall cause to be delivered to the governor, lieutenant governor, auditor of public accounts, state treasurer, cashier of the state bank, each of the justices of the supreme court, attorney general, state's attorney, secretary of the senate, and clerk of the house of representatives, engrossing and enrolling clerks of each house, one copy each. He shall transmit by some person, or persons, with whom he may contract for the purpose, a sufficient number of copies to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of each county, to be distributed among the different civil officers of the county, and members of the general assembly residing therein, allowing one for each judge of probate, county commissioner, coroner, clerk of a court, county treasurer, sheriff, justice of the peace, county surveyor, constable, and member of the general assembly, residing in the county; and there shall also be delivered to the clerk of the circuit court of each county, two copies for the use of the court, grand jury, and bar; and the surplus copies, if any, shall be by said clerk of the county commissioners' court carefully kept and preserved, to be distributed as may be hereafter directed by law.

250 copies to be
reserved.

To whom the
laws shall be
distributed.

To county officers.

Clerk to give
receipts.

SEC. 5. The clerks of the several county commissioners' courts on receiving the laws for distribution, as aforesaid; shall give them receipts for the same; which receipts shall be filed in the secretary's office by the person by whom the said laws were distributed, before he shall be entitled to payment for distributing the same.

SEC. 6. The clerks of the several county commissioners' courts shall, upon the request of any person who may

And distribute
in his county.

One copy to each person.

be entitled to a copy of the laws, as aforesaid, deliver to him such copy, taking his receipt for the same: but no person shall be entitled to more than one copy, although he may hold several offices.

Copies, when to be returned.

Sec. 7. Upon the expiration of the term of service, resignation, or removal from office, of any county officer, it shall be his duty to return to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of his county, for the use of his successor in office, the copy, or copies, of the laws of this state, received by him in pursuance of this act: and in case of the death of any such officer, the said copy or copies of the laws shall be returned, as aforesaid, by his executors or administrators. If any such officer, his executors or administrators, shall refuse or neglect, for three months after the happening of such vacancy, as aforesaid, to return the said copy, or copies, of the laws to the clerk of the county commissioner's court, as aforesaid, it shall then be the duty of said clerk to sue for the same, before some justice of the peace, and he shall recover for the use of the county, the sum of four dollars for each copy so detained, with costs of suit. No person, however, while he continues to hold any office, which entitles its incumbent to a copy of the laws, shall be required to return his copy of the same, as aforesaid.

Penalty for not returning.

Receipts and expenditures of public money to be published with the laws.

Sec. 8. There shall be added to each copy of the laws published in conformity to this act, an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public moneys, for the two years preceding the session of the general assembly at which were passed the laws comprised in such copy. The volume hereby required to be published, shall also contain the title of every act, of a private or temporary nature, passed at such session.

Expenses of publication & distribution, how paid.

Sec. 9. On the fulfilment of any contract for printing, binding, folding, stitching, or distributing the laws of this state, the secretary of state shall certify the fact to the auditor of public accounts, who shall issue his warrant on the treasurer, for the sum due such person for such printing, binding, folding, stitching, or distributing.

Journals.

Sec. 10. There shall be printed at the close of each session of the general assembly, five hundred copies of the journals of each house thereof, for the printing, folding, and stitching of which, the said general assembly shall contract; and they shall be distributed among the several counties, according to the number of white inhabitants, reserving in the office of the secretary of state, fifty copies. This act to be in force after its passage.

APPROVED, January 14, 1827.

AN ACT declaring what Laws are in force in this state. In force Feb. 4, 1819.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the common law of England, all statutes or acts of the British parliament made in aid of the common law, prior to the fourth year of the reign of king James the I., excepting the second section of the sixth chapter of XLIII. Elizabeth; the eighth chapter XIII. Elizabeth, and ninth chapter XXXVII. Henry VIII.; and which are of a general nature and not local to that kingdom, shall be the rule of decision, and shall be considered as of full force, until repealed by legislative authority.

APPROVED, February 4, 1819.

AN ACT to repeal certain Laws.

In force March 30, 1819.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all the laws and parts of laws, passed by or under the authority of any territorial government, heretofore existing, be, and the same are hereby repealed: Provided, however, That the several counties of this state, the boundaries and seats of justice shall be and remain as by law established: And, provided, That nothing in this act contained, shall be so construed as to repeal any law establishing a ferry or ferries, or so as to repeal any of the following acts, to wit: An act concerning the town of Shawneetown, approved, December the fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fourteen; an act to establish the name of the town now called Carthage, in the county of Monroe, Illinois territory, approved, December the twenty-first, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen; an act for the relief of Augustine Pencinneau, and Adalaide his wife, approved, December the twenty-sixth, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen; an act to incorporate the president, directors, and company of the bank of Illinois, approved, December the twenty-eighth, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen; an act to incorporate the Wabash Navigation Company, approved, December the twenty-fourth, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen; an act to authorize Samuel Rogers to erect a mill dam upon and*

Territorial laws repealed.
Proviso.

across the Kaskaskia river, approved, December the twenty-seventh, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen; an act to authorize a fishery upon the Kaskaskia river, approved, December the twenty-ninth, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen; an act to authorize William Morrison, of Kaskaskia, to build a floating bridge over the Kaskaskia river, in the county of Washington, approved, January the sixth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen; an act declaring Big Muddy river a navigable stream, approved, January sixth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen; an act to incorporate the town of Kaskaskia, approved, January sixth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen; an act to incorporate the stockholders of the Illinois Navigation Company, approved, January nine, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen; an act to incorporate the bank of Edwardsville, approved, January the ninth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen; an act to incorporate the city and bank of Cairo, approved, January the ninth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen; an act to incorporate the president, directors, and company of the bank of Kaskaskia, approved, January the ninth, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen.

APPROVED, March 30, 1819.

In force March
2, 1833.

AN ACT declaring what laws of a general nature shall be published with the acts of a general nature of this session.

Acts to be pub-
lished.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the following acts and parts of acts heretofore passed; shall be published with the laws of a general nature, which shall be passed at the present session of the general assembly.*

No. 1. An act establishing courts of county commissioners, except section 10, approved, March 22, 1819.

No. 2. An act regulating inclosures, approved, March 20, 1819.

No. 3. An act to regulate the inclosing and cultivating common fields, approved, Feb. 23, 1819.

No. 4. An act to enable persons to remove fences made by mistake on the lands of other persons, approved, Feb. 23, 1819.

No. 5. An act to establish inspections within this state, approved, March 23, 1819.

No. 6. An act declaring what laws are in force in this state, approved, Feb. 4, 1819.

No. 7. An act requiring certain official reports to be made to the general assembly, approved, Feb. 23, 1819.

No. 8. An act to repeal certain laws, approved, March 30, 1819.

No. 9. An act respecting free negroes, mulattoes, servants, and slaves, except the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th sections of the same, approved, March 30, 1819.

No. 10. An act providing for the relief of securities in a summary way, in certain cases, approved, March 24, 1819.

No. 11. An act to license and regulate taverns, except section 7, approved Feb. 27, 1819.

No. 12. An act to prevent trespassing by cutting timber, approved, Feb. 27, 1819, except the 6th section.

No. 13. An act regulating weights and measures, approved, March 22, 1819.

No. 14. An act concerning occupying claimants of land, approved, Feb. 23, 1819.

No. 15. An act to provide for all seals that may be necessary in the several official departments of the state of Illinois, approved, Feb. 19, 1819.

No. 16. An act regulating the interest of money, approved, March 2, 1819.

No. 17. An act concerning ancient books, papers, and records, approved, Jan. 30, 1821.

No. 18. An act concerning partitions and joint rights and obligations, approved, Jan. 13, 1821.

No. 19. An act prescribing the duties of coroners, approved, Jan. 20, 1821.

No. 20. An act to compel the payment of certain moneys into the several county treasuries, approved, Jan. 11, 1823.

No. 21. An act to incorporate such persons as may associate for the purpose of procuring and erecting public libraries in this state, approved, Jan. 31, 1823.

No. 22. An act to prevent the selling of spiritous liquors in this state, and for other purposes, approved, Feb. 14, 1823.

No. 23. An act requiring the several clerks of this state, to keep their respective offices at the county seat, approved, Jan. 11, 1823.

No. 24. An act regulating the estates of idiots, lunatics, and persons distracted, and for other purposes, approved, Feb. 12, 1823.

No. 25. An act declaring certain words actionable, approved, Dec. 27, 1822.

No. 26. An act authorizing courts of chancery to decree conveyances in certain cases, approved, Dec. 27, 1824.

No. 27. An act providing stationery and fire wood for the use of the general assembly, approved, Jan. 6, 1825.

No. 28. An act to prevent cattle from being injured in the vicinity of salines, approved, Dec. 14, 1824.

No. 29. An act concerning judgment and executions, approved, Jan. 17, 1825.

No. 30. An act providing for the establishment of free schools, approved, Jan. 15, 1825, except the proviso of 2d section, and except sections fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, and eighteen of the said act.

No. 31. An act to regulate actions of account, approved, Jan. 11, 1827.

No. 32. An act relative to pleas in abatement of suits by the death of parties, approved, Dec. 30, 1826.

No. 33. An act concerning amendments and jeofails, approved, Jan. 11, 1827.

No. 34. An act concerning the publication of advertisements, approved, Dec. 28, 1826.

No. 35. An act requiring persons who petition the general assembly to give certain notices before such petitions are finally acted upon, approved, Dec. 26, 1826.

No. 36. An act respecting apprentices, approved, Dec. 30, 1826.

No. 37. An act regulating arbitrations and references, approved, Jan. 6, 1827.

No. 38. An act concerning special bail, approved, Jan. 26, 1827.

No. 39. An act to incorporate counties, approved, Jan. 3, 1827.

No. 40. An act concerning costs, approved, Jan. 10, 1827.

No. 41. An act amending the law concerning divorces, approved, Jan. 12, 1827.

No. 42. An act concerning divorces, approved, Jan. 31, 1827.

No. 43. An act regulating the mode of taking depositions, and to provide for the perpetuating of testimony, approved, Feb. 9, 1827.

No. 44. An act for the speedy assignment of dower, and partition of real estate, approved, Feb. 6, 1827.

No. 45. The first and second sections of an act to amend an act regulating elections, approved, Feb. 9, 1827.

No. 46. An act directing the mode of electing elec-

tors of president and vice-president of the United States, approved, Jan. 11, 1827.

No. 47. An act to regulate the apprehension of offenders, and for other purposes, approved Jan. 6, 1827.

No. 48. An act to provide for the establishment of ferries, toll-bridges, and turnpike roads, approved, Feb. 12, 1827.

No. 49. An act supplemental to an act to establish and regulate ferries, approved, Feb. 20, 1819, approved, Feb. 12, 1827.

No. 50. An act concerning forcible entry and detainment, approved, Feb. 2, 1827.

No. 51. An act for the prevention of frauds and perjuries, approved, Feb. 14, 1827.

No. 52. An act to restrain gaming, approved, Jan. 16, 1827.

No. 53. An act regulating the proceedings on writs of habeas corpus, approved, Jan. 22, 1827.

No. 54. An act to provide for the maintenance of illegitimate children, approved, Jan. 23, 1827.

No. 55. An act concerning jails and jailers, approved, Jan. 26, 1827.

No. 56. An act to provide for the election of justices of the peace and constables, approved, Dec. 30, 1826, except the 7th and 12th sections.

No. 57. An act concerning justices of the peace and constables, approved, Feb. 3, 1827.

No. 58. An act supplemental to the act entitled, "An act concerning justices of the peace and constables," passed, Feb. 3, 1827, approved, Feb. 12, 1827.

No. 59. An act to extend the jurisdiction of justices of the peace, approved, Dec. 29, 1826.

No. 60. An act concerning landlords and tenants, approved, Feb. 13, 1827.

No. 61. An act prescribing the manner of authenticating acts of the general assembly, which may become laws notwithstanding the objections of the council of revision, approved, Dec. 26, 1826.

No. 62. An act concerning the revival of statutes, approved, Jan. 19, 1827.

No. 63. An act for the limitation of actions and for avoiding vexatious law suits, approved, Feb. 10, 1827.

No. 64. An act to regulate proceedings on writs of mandamus.

No. 65. An act concerning marriage, approved, Feb. 14, 1827.

No. 66. An act regulating mills and millers, approved, Feb. 9, 1827.

No. 67. An act concerning minors, orphans, and guardians, approved, Feb. 5, 1827.

No. 68. An act regulating the issuing of writs of ne exeat and injunctions, approved, Jan. 22, 1827.

No. 69. An act concerning oaths and affirmations, approved, Dec. 26, 1826.

No. 70. An act relative to promissory notes, due bills, and other instruments in writing, and making them assignable, approved, Jan. 3, 1827.

No. 71. An act concerning bills of exchange, approved, Dec. 28, 1826.

No. 72. An act concerning practice in courts of law, approved, Jan. 29, 1827.

No. 73. An act concerning practice, approved, Feb. 2, 1827.

No. 74. An act to provide for the preservation of the property of the state, Feb. 15, 1827.

No. 75. An act to regulate proceedings upon informations in the nature of a quo warranto, approved, Dec. 28, 1826.

No. 76. An act to regulate the action of replevin, approved, Jan. 29, 1827.

No. 77. An act concerning public roads, became a law, Feb. 12, 1827, except sections 8th, 11th, and 18th of said act.

No. 78. An act prescribing the mode of trying the right of property, approved, Jan. 29, 1827.

No. 79. An act amending the act providing for the establishment of free schools, approved, Jan. 15, 1825, and for other purposes, approved, Feb. 17, 1827.

No. 80. An act concerning sheriffs and coroners, approved, Feb. 12, 1827.

No. 81. An act relating to the attorney general and state's attorneys, approved, Feb. 17, 1827.

No. 82. An act concerning conveyances of real property, approved, Jan. 31, 1827, except the 9th section.

No. 83. An act concerning the action of detinue, approved, Jan. 6, 1827.

No. 84. An act concerning water-crafts found adrift, lost goods, and estray animals, approved, Jan. 31, 1827.

No. 85. An act declaring what shall be evidence in certain cases, approved, Jan. 10, 1827.

No. 86. An act regulating the salaries, fees, and compensation of the several officers and persons therein mentioned, approved, Feb. 19, 1827.

No. 87. An act concerning fugitives from justice, approved, Jan. 6, 1827.

No. 88. An act prescribing the mode of summoning

grand and petit jurors, and defining their qualifications and duties, approved, Feb. 7, 1827.

No. 89. An act to provide for changing the venue in civil and criminal cases, approved, Jan. 23, 1827.

No. 90. An act for the relief of certain persons whose lands have been sold for taxes, approved, Feb. 13, 1827.

No. 91. An act to provide for taking the census or enumeration of the inhabitants of this state, approved, Jan. 13, 1829.

No. 92. An act to amend the act concerning the conveyance of real property, approved, Jan. 31, 1827, and for other purposes, approved, Jan. 22, 1829.

No. 93. An act to amend an act concerning courts of law, approved, Jan. 29, 1827, approved, Dec. 30, 1828.

No. 94. An act relating to courts of probate, approved, Jan. 2, 1829.

No. 95. An act regulating the supreme and circuit courts, approved, Jan. 19, 1829.

No. 96. An act establishing a circuit court north of the Illinois [river,] approved, Jan. 8, 1829.

No. 97. The first section of an act to provide for a suitable place for holding the supreme court, approved, Jan. 2, 1829.

No. 98. The 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, and 12th sections of the act entitled an act, supplemental to the act entitled an act regulating the supreme and circuit courts, approved, Jan. 19, 1829, approved, Jan. 23, 1829.

No. 99. An act authorizing and requiring the county commissioners' courts to cause court houses and jails to be erected in each and every county in this state, approved, Jan. 5, 1829.

No. 100. An act regulating elections, approved, Jan. 10, 1829.

No. 101. An act to amend an act entitled "An act concerning water-crafts found adrift, lost goods, and estray animals, approved, Jan. 10, 1827, approved, Jan. 22, 1829.

No. 102. An act directing the mode of bringing suits by or against the state, approved, Jan. 3, 1829.

No. 103. The first section of an act to amend an act to provide for the establishment of ferries, toll bridges, and turnpike roads, approved, Feb. 12, 1827, approved, Jan. 22, 1829.

No. 104. An act establishing and regulating the inspection of tobacco in this state, approved, Jan. 12, 1829.

No. 105. An act regulating the appointment and duties of county surveyors, approved, Jan. 14, 1829.

No. 106. An act relative to wills and testaments, executors and administrators, and the settlement of estates, approved, Jan. 23, 1829.

No. 107. An act in addition to an act regulating the salaries, fees, and compensation of the several officers and persons therein mentioned, approved, Jan. 23, 1829.

No. 108. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to provide for the election of justices of the peace and constables, approved, Dec. 30, 1826, approved, Jan. 13, 1829.

No. 109. An act to amend an act concerning justices of the peace and constables, approved, Feb. 13, 1827, approved, Jan. 23, 1829.

No. 110. An act for improving the breed of horses, approved, Jan. 3, 1829.

No. 111. An act for the relief of insolvent debtors, approved, Jan. 12, 1829.

No. 112. An act authorizing the governor of this state to transmit the acts of the general assembly of this state to the executives of the several states and territories in the United States, and to the department of state of the United States, approved, Jan. 1, 1829.

No. 113. An act regulating the publication and distribution of the laws and journals of the general assembly, approved, Jan. 14, 1829.

No. 114. An act respecting free negroes, mulattoes, servants, and slaves, approved, Jan. 17, 1829.

No. 115. An act for the appointment of notaries public, approved, December 30, 1828.

No. 116. An act relative to the several officers therein named, approved, Jan. 22, 1829.

No. 117. An act relating to the office of recorder, approved, Jan. 8, 1829.

No. 118. An act to amend the act relating to criminal jurisprudence, approved, Jan. 30, 1827, approved, Jan. 19, 1829.

No. 119. An act to prohibit shows of wax figures, tricks of jugglers, &c., approved, Jan. 23, 1829.

No. 120. An act to authorize clerks of the circuit and county commissioners' courts to appoint deputies in certain cases, approved, Feb. 9, 1831.

No. 121. An act supplemental to the several acts regulating the supreme and circuit courts of this state, approved, Feb. 16, 1831.

No. 122. An act to authorize additional poll books to

be opened at the county seats of the several counties in this state, approved, Feb. 9, 1831.

No. 123. An act fixing the time of holding circuit courts in the counties of Madison and Calhoun, approved, Feb. 16, 1831.

No. 124. An act confirming grants of property made for the encouragement of education and for other purposes, approved, Feb. 1, 1831.

No. 125. An act to lay out the state into districts for the purpose of electing representatives to the congress of the United States, approved, Feb. 15, 1831.

No. 126. An act to amend an act entitled an act regulating elections, approved, Jan. 7, 1831.

No. 127. An act to provide for the collection of the demands growing out of contracts for sales of improvements on public lands, approved, Feb. 15, 1831.

No. 128. An act further to secure the property of idiots, lunatics, and distracted persons, became a law, Jan. 19, 1831.

No. 129. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of such towns as may wish to be incorporated, approved, Feb. 12, 1831.

No. 130. An act concerning justices of the peace and constables, and concerning Coles county, approved, Jan. 7, 1831.

No. 131. An act to amend an act entitled an act concerning landlords and tenants, became a law, Jan. 4, 1831.

No. 132. An act requiring merchants, auctioneers, pedlers, and others engaged in the sale of goods, wares, and merchandise in this state, to procure a license for that purpose under the penalties therein prescribed, approved, Feb. 16, 1831.

No. 133. An act to amend an act concerning minors, orphans, and guardians, approved, Feb. 4, 1827, approved, Feb. 7, 1831.

No. 134. An act to amend an act entitled an act respecting free negroes and mulattoes, servants, and slaves, approved, Jan. 17, 1829, approved, Feb. 1, 1831.

No. 135. An act in addition to the act concerning oaths and affirmations, approved, Feb. 9, 1831.

No. 136. An act to amend an act entitled an act concerning practice in courts of law, approved, Jan. 29, 1827, approved, Feb. 9, 1831.

No. 137. The 2d, 3d, and 4th sections of the act providing a summary mode to recover public records, papers, and other public property illegally withheld, approved, Feb. 15, 1831.

No. 138. The 1st, 10th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and

17th sections of an act entitled an act to amend an act entitled an act relative to criminal jurisprudence, approved, Jan. 6, 1827, and to provide for the regulation and government of a penitentiary, approved, Feb. 15, 1831.

No. 139. An act concerning the state treasurer, approved, Jan. 10, 1831.

No. 140. An act defining and regulating the duties and term of service of the secretary of state, approved, Feb. 14, 1831.

No. 141. An act to amend an act entitled an act concerning sheriffs and coroners, approved, Feb. 12, 1827, approved, Feb. 7, 1831.

No. 142. An act to amend an act entitled an act concerning water-crafts adrift, lost goods, and estray animals, approved, Jan. 10, 1827, approved, Feb. 14, 1831.

No. 143. An act concerning sheriffs and coroners, approved, Jan. 7, 1831.

No. 144. The first section of an act regulating the office of clerk of the supreme court, approved, Feb. 15, 1831.

No. 145. An act to amend an act entitled an act relative to wills and testaments, executors, and administrators, and the settlement of estates, approved, Feb. 14, 1831.

No. 146. An act to provide for raising a revenue, approved, Feb. 19, 1827, except 3d, 4th, 5th, 14th, 20th, 27th, and 43d sections.

No. 147. The first section of an act for the relief of certain persons whose lands have been sold for taxes, approved, Feb. 13, 1827.

No. 148. An act supplemental to an act, entitled an act to provide for raising a revenue, approved, Jan. 19, 1829, except the 10th section of said act.

No. 149. An act to amend the several revenue laws of this state, approved, Feb. 12, 1831, except the 1st section of said act.

All acts heretofore passed of a general nature, and not enumerated in the foregoing section, hereby repealed.
Proviso.

SEC. 2. All acts and parts of acts of a general and public nature, passed by any general assembly heretofore held, and not enumerated in the foregoing section, are hereby repealed: *Provided*, that no act or part of an act on the subject of, or having relation to, cashiers, appropriations, state boundary line, canal, counties, county lines, county seats, sheriff of Fayette county, school fund, school land, and sections numbered sixteen, college township, seminary, seminary land, Kaskaskia river, roads, rivers, salines, saline reserves, state bank and branches, bank debtors, state house, Vandalia, Vandalia lots, seat of

government, apportionment of representatives and senators, bridges, internal improvements, rail roads, loans, acts for relief, state bank paper, funding state bank paper, reports of the supreme court, auditors' warrants; which said last mentioned acts and parts of acts shall be in no wise affected or impaired by this act, and no proceedings commenced or rights acquired under any of the acts hereby repealed, shall be in any wise impeded or impaired by the repeal thereof: the 3d, 11th, (except the words in the section "*Provided always,*") 12th, 13th, 16th, 21st, 22d, 24th, the 14th paragraph of the 28th section, beginning with the words "A writ of error," and the 43d section of the act entitled "An act regulating the practice in the supreme and circuit courts of this state, and for other purposes," approved, March 22, 1819.

SEC. 3. All laws of a general and public nature passed at the present session of the general assembly shall be published and bound along with the above recited acts; the whole to be entitled the "Revised Laws of Illinois;" of which three thousand five hundred copies shall be printed, publised, and distributed, agreeably to the provisions of "An act regulating the publication and distribution of the laws and journals," approved, January 14, 1829: *Provided*, that only two thousand copies of the said "revised laws" shall be distributed among the several officers and other persons entitled thereto: five hundred copies thereof shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of state, and one thonsand copies of the said revised laws shall be sold in the manner following, viz: the secretary of state shall cause the said one thousand copies to be distributed, with the other laws, among the several counties of this state, according to population, as ascertained by the census of eighteen hundred and thirty; they shall be delivered to the clerks of the county commissioners' courts of the counties respectively, who shall receipt for the same, and who shall deliver them over to the sheriff of the county, who shall receipt to such clerk, and the clerk shall transmit the sheriff's receipt to the office of the auditor of public accounts; and thereupon the sheriff shall be authorized to sell such copies, so received by him, for three dollars each; the said sheriffs annually, when they settle with the auditor for the revenues by them collected, shall also account for and pay into the state treasury all moneys by them received on account of any sale of such copies; and to that end they shall be required to produce to the auditor of public accounts a certificate of the clerk of the county commissioners' court,

Acts of a general nature passed at the session of the present general assembly, to be printed with the foregoing acts.

Secretary of state to distribute the same.

certifying the number of copies which shall then remain in the hands of such sheriffs to be sold.

SEC. 4. All private or local acts passed at the present general assembly shall be printed in a separate volume, to be called "Private Acts." Five hundred copies of said private acts shall be published, folded, and stitched only, in the manner prescribed in the act recited in the foregoing section, and shall be distributed as follows, to wit: one copy each to the judges of the supreme court, governor, lieutenant governor, judge of the 5th circuit, secretary of state, auditor of public accounts, state treasurer, each member of the general assembly, attorney general, states attorney, judge of probate, county commissioner, and one copy to each clerk of the circuit and county commissioners' court; and to be distributed in the manner provided in the act recited in the foregoing section.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

in force Feb.
27, 1833.

AN ACT relative to printing certain acts, and for other purposes.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the secretary of state shall make out true copies of all the laws passed at the present session of the general assembly, of a private nature, laws concerning roads and ferries, toll-bridges and manufacturing companies, all laws which he may consider not of a general nature, and that ought not to be published in the large volume; and shall hand the same over to the individual who may be authorized to print the same, and he shall superintend the printing, and see that they are correctly printed; five hundred copies of the same in pamphlet form, without binding, and he shall retain a sufficient number in his office, and the remainder distribute to the counties, when the other laws shall be sent, to be by the clerk preserved in their respective offices, for the benefit of the county.

SEC. 2. Should the time within which the commissioners appointed in the several acts relative to roads, passed at the present session of the general assembly, have elapsed before they shall have met and proceeded to the discharge of their several duties, as in such respective acts prescribed and required, they, or a majority of them, shall have power to agree upon the time and place, when and where they will meet and qualify, as required by the

Private acts to
be printed in a
separate vol-
ume.
How and to
whom distri-
buted.

Private laws,
secretary of
state to make
out copies of.

Superintend
the printing.

Commissioners
of roads.

acts respectively, and proceed to the execution of the duties therein required.

APPROVED, February 27, 1833.

AN ACT prescribing the manner of authenticating acts of the General Assembly, which may become laws, notwithstanding the objections of the Council of Revision.

In force Dec. 26, 1826.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever a bill which shall have passed both houses of the general assembly, shall be returned by the council of revision, with objections thereto, and upon reconsideration, shall pass both houses by the constitutional majority, it shall be authenticated as having become a law, by a certificate thereon, to the following effect: "This bill having been returned by the council of revision with objections thereto, and after reconsideration, having passed both houses by the constitutional majority, it has become a law, this — day of —," which being signed by the speakers of the senate and of the house of representatives, respectively, shall be deemed sufficient authentication thereof; whereupon the bill shall be presented to the governor, to be by him deposited with the laws in the office of the secretary of state.

Law returned by the council, and repassed how authenticated.

SEC. 2. Every bill which shall have passed both houses of the general assembly, and shall not be returned by the council of revision within ten days, having thereby become a law, shall be authenticated by the governor, causing the fact to be certified thereon by the secretary of state, in the following form: "This bill having remained with the council of revision ten days, (Sunday excepted,) and the general assembly being in session, it has become a law this — day of —."

Bills which become laws if not returned in ten days, &c.

G. F., *Secretary of State.*"

APPROVED, December 26, 1826.

In force Feb.
22, 1833.

AN ACT to authorize the Secretary of State to procure the binding of the unbound copies of the Laws of Congress, and the several States.

Secretary of
state to procure
the binding of
certain laws.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the secretary of state is hereby authorized to procure the binding of all the pamphlet or unbound copies of the laws of congress, and of the several states, which are or may hereafter be in his office: Provided, the expense thereof shall not exceed twelve and a half cents per copy.*

Shall certify
the price of
said binding to
the governor.

SEC. 2. The secretary of state shall certify to the governor, the amount due for such binding, who shall authorize the auditor to draw his warrant for the same, payable out of the contingent fund.

APPROVED, February 22, 1833.

LICENSES.

In force March
1, 1831.

AN ACT requiring merchants, auctioneers, pedlers, and others engaged in the sale of goods, wares, and merchandise, in this state, to procure a license for that purpose, under the penalties therein prescribed.

Merchants,
auctioneers,
pedlers, &c.
to obtain li-
cense.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That no merchant, auctioneer, pedler, or other person, or persons, company, or corporation, shall hereafter be permitted to vend, sell, or retail, either at public auction or private sale, any goods, wares, or merchandise, without first having obtained a license for that purpose, from the county commissioners' court of the proper county in which such goods, wares, or merchandise, may be offered for sale; for which he or they, at the granting thereof, shall pay into the county treasury, for the use of such county, such sum as shall be assessed by the said court, not less than five nor more than fifty dollars; which license when thus procured, shall authorize the applicant or applicants, to whom the same may be granted, to vend, sell, and retail goods, wares, and merchandise, in such county, for the term of one year from the time of granting the same; but no such license as aforesaid, shall authorize any person or persons, to vend, or peddle clocks in this state; but, in order to authorize any person to vend or peddle*

Clock pedlers
to get special
license.

clocks, he shall procure a special license for that purpose, in the manner herein prescribed; and the county commissioners' court may grant licenses to venders and pedlers of clocks, for any term not less than three months, nor more than one year, which shall authorize such person or persons to vend and peddle clocks within the county, for the time specified in the license; but if the person applying for such license, shall not have resided within some county of this state, at least one year immediately preceding the time of applying for such license, he shall pay for the same a sum not less than twenty-five, nor more than fifty dollars, for every quarter of a year for which the license is to last; and if the person applying as aforesaid, shall have resided in some county of this state one year immediately preceding the time of applying for such license, he shall pay for the same a sum not less than twelve dollars and fifty cents, nor more than twenty-five dollars for every quarter of a year for which such license is to last, to be assessed by the county commissioners' court, or their clerk, as in other cases, and the money to be paid into the county treasury; but any resident of this state may sell, without license, any articles not prohibited by law, except clocks, if such articles shall have been produced or manufactured within this state by the person selling the same: *Provided*, that this section shall not be construed to repeal or alter the provisions of the 127th section of the act relative to criminal jurisprudence, approved, January 6, 1827.

Domestic produce and manufacturers excepted.

Proviso.

SEC. 2. In all cases where the said court shall not be in session, when application is about to be made for a license as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the clerk of such court to grant a written permission to such applicant or applicants, to vend, sell, and retail goods, wares, and merchandise, as aforesaid, until the end of the next term of the said court, to be holden after the granting of such permit, and for one year from the date thereof, if the said court at their said next term shall, upon examination and consideration, approve the same: *Provided*, such applicant or applicants shall first pay into the county treasury, for the use aforesaid, such sum as the said clerk in his discretion shall direct, in conformity with the rule prescribed in the first section, and as shall be usual in similar cases.

Clerk may grant permit in vacation.

SEC. 3. Where a permission is granted by the clerk in vacation, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the court, at their next term thereafter, to examine such permit, and to proceed forthwith to assess the amount of the tax to be paid in such case, as in the case of an original ap-

Court to extend clerk's permit.

plication, and if the tax thus assessed shall correspond with the amount fixed by the clerk as aforesaid, they shall cause a license to be issued to the applicant or applicants for the term of one year, commencing from the date of the permit. If a greater sum shall be assessed than that fixed by the clerk, the applicant or applicants shall be forthwith required to pay over the residue to the county treasurer, under the penalty of forfeiting the amount already paid, and of having his or their permit revoked; but if a less sum shall be assessed, it shall be the duty of the court to order a warrant to be drawn on the treasurer in favor of such applicant or applicants for the overplus, payable out of any money in the county treasury, not otherwise appropriated.

SEC. 4. If any person or persons, company or corporation, shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or shall sell or retail any goods, wares, or merchandise, (except as herein before excepted,) without being duly authorized, by a license or permit as aforesaid, such person or persons, company or corporation, so offending, shall forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, nor less than ten dollars, to be recovered by action of debt, in the name of the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of the proper county, before any justice of the peace or court of record, having jurisdiction of the same. In all which cases it shall be the duty of the county commissioners, sheriffs, coroners, justices of the peace, constables, and clerks of the several courts in this state, and lawful for any other person or persons, in case of their neglect, to cause such offenders to be sued, and the suit or suits prosecuted to effect: and bail may be required in such cases without affidavit, if the court or justice, in their discretion, shall deem the same necessary to secure the county in the ultimate payment of any such penalty.

SEC. 5. So much of the 15th section of the act entitled, "An act to provide for raising a revenue," approved, February 13, 1827, as authorizes the county commissioners' court to levy a tax on stock in trade; the act, entitled "An act to authorize non-resident peddlers to sell goods in this state," approved March 30, 1819, and the act, entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act to authorize non-resident peddlers to sell goods in this state," approved March 30, 1819, approved February 14, 1823, are hereby repealed. This act to take effect from and after the first day of March next.

APPROVED, Feb. 16, 1831.

Penalty for
breach of this
act.

Certain acts re-
pealed.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "*An act requiring merchants, auctioneers, pedlers, and others engaged in the sale of goods, wares, and merchandise, in this state, to procure a license for that purpose, under the penalties therein prescribed.*" In force May 2nd, 1833.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the act entitled an act requiring merchants, auctioneers, pedlers, and others engaged in the sale of goods, wares, and merchandise, in this state, and compelling them to procure a license for that purpose under the penalties therein prescribed, approved, February 16, 1831, shall not be construed, as to prevent any person or persons from vending, selling, or bartering any articles without procuring a license as is required by the act to which this is an amendment: *Provided*, The person or persons be not a merchant, auctioneer, grocer, or grocery keeper, or pedler, notwithstanding the article or articles so vended, sold, or bartered, may have been produced or manufactured in any other state, or out of this state. This act to take effect from and after the first day of May next.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

LIMITATIONS.

AN ACT for the Limitation of Actions and for avoiding vexatious Law Suits. In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That all actions of trespass, *quare clausum fregit*, all actions of trespass, detinue, trover, and replevin, for taking away goods and chattels, all actions for arrearages of rent, due on a parol demise, and all actions of account, and upon the case, except actions for slander, and except also actions for malicious prosecution, and such actions as concern the trade of merchandise, between merchant and merchant, their factors, or agents, shall be commenced within five years next after the cause of such actions shall have accrued, and not after.

SEC. 2. That all actions of trespass for assault, battery, wounding, and imprisonment, or any of them, shall be

Trespass and assault and battery, and

commenced within two years next after the cause of such actions shall have accrued, and not after.

Action on the case SEC. 3. That every action upon the case for words, shall be commenced within one year next after the words spoken, and not after; and every action for malicious prosecution, shall be commenced within two years next after the cause of action shall have accrued, and not after.

Of covenants or debt for rent &c. SEC. 4. That every action of debt or covenant for rent, or arrearages of rent, founded upon any lease under seal, and every action of debt or covenant, founded upon any single or penal bill, promissory note, or writing obligatory, for the direct payment of money, or the delivery of property, or the performance of covenants, or upon any award under the hands and seals of arbitrators, for the payment of money only, shall be commenced within sixteen years, after the cause of such action shall have accrued, and not after; but if any payment shall have been made on any such lease, single, or penal bill, promissory note, writing obligatory, or award, within or after the said period of sixteen years, then an action instituted on such lease, single, or penal bill, promissory note, writing obligatory, or award, within sixteen years after, such payment shall be good and effectual in law, and not after.

Judgments revived by scire facias. SEC. 5. That judgment in any court of record in this state, may be revived by *scire facias*, or an action of debt may be brought thereon, within twenty years next after the date of such judgment, and not after.

Right of entry barred after 20 years. SEC. 6. That no person who now hath, or hereafter may have any right of entry, into any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall make an entry therein, but within twenty years next after such right shall have accrued, and such person shall be barred from any entry afterwards.

Actions to be brought within 20 years. SEC. 7. That every real possessory, ancestral, or mixed action, or writ of right, brought for the recovery of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall be brought within twenty years next after the right or title thereto, or cause of such action accrued, and not after: *Provided*, that in all the foregoing cases in this act mentioned, where the person or persons who shall have right of entry, title, or cause of action is, are, or shall be, at the time of such right of entry, title, or cause of action, under the age of twenty-one years, insane, beyond the limits of this state or *feme covert*, such person or persons may make such entry, or institute such action, so that the same be done, within such time as is within the different sections of this act,

Proviso.

limited, after his or her becoming of full age, sane, feme sole, or coming within this state.

SEC. 8. That if any person or persons against whom there is or shall be any cause of action, as if specified in the preceding sections of this act, except real or possessory actions, shall be out of this state, at the time of the cause of such action accruing, or any time during which a suit might be sustained, on such cause of action, then the person or persons who shall be entitled to such action, shall be at liberty to bring the same against such person or persons, after his, her, or their return to this state, and the time of such person's absence shall not be accounted or taken as a part of the time limited by this act.

Absence not to be accounted in certain cases.

SEC. 9. That if in any of the said actions, specified in any of the preceding sections of this act, judgment be given for the plaintiff, and the same be reversed by writ of error, or upon appeal, or if a verdict pass for the plaintiff, and upon matter alleged in arrest of judgment, the judgment be given against the plaintiff; or if the plaintiff be non-suited, then, if the time limited for bringing such action shall have expired during the pendency of such suit, the said plaintiff, his or her heirs, executors, or administrators, as the case shall require, may commence a new action within one year after such judgment reversed or given against the plaintiff, and not after.

Effect of reversal of judgment upon writ of error or appeal, &c.

SEC. 10. The eighth section of the act, entitled "An act regulating the practice in the supreme and circuit courts of this state, and for other purposes," approved March 22, 1819; and the act entitled "An act of limitations, relating to lands and tenements," approved February 18, 1823, be, and are hereby repealed: *Provided*, That the rights and defences which have accrued or arisen under the acts hereby repealed, shall not be affected or impaired by the passage of this act: *Provided, further*, that where the acts hereby repealed have commenced running, the time the same shall have run against any cause of action hereby limited, shall be computed part of the time limited, by this act. This act to take effect and be in force, on the first day of June next.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Feb. 10, 1827.

MANDAMUS.

In force June
1, 1827.

AN ACT to regulate proceedings on writs of Mandamus.

Circuit courts
may issue writs
of mandamus.

Appeals may
be taken.

Return to the
first writ.

The return may
be traversed.

And issue shall
be joined.

Verdict or
judgment.

Damages and
costs.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the respective circuit courts in this state shall have power to issue writs of *mandamus*. Appeals may be taken from the decision of the said courts, upon such terms as the said circuit courts shall prescribe; or writs of error may be prosecuted whenever the supreme court, or any of the judges thereof, in vacation, upon being presented with a copy of the record, shall certify that there is reasonable cause for the bringing of such writ; and the said supreme court, or judge, in vacation, may impose such terms and conditions upon the party wishing to prosecute such writ of error, as the said court or judge may deem reasonable. The allowance of a writ of error shall operate, after notice thereof, as a stay of proceedings in the circuit court until the determination of such writ of error.

SEC. 2. Where any writ of *mandamus* shall be issued out of any court of this state, directed and delivered to any person or persons, who, by the laws of this state, are required to make return of such writ, such person or persons shall make his or their return to the first writ of *mandamus*.

SEC. 3. When any writ of *mandamus* shall issue out of any court of this state, and return shall be made thereunto, it shall be lawful for the person or persons suing or prosecuting such writ, to plead to, or traverse all or any of the material facts contained in such return; to which the person or persons making such returns shall reply, take issue, or demur, and such further proceedings shall be had therein, and in such manner, for the determination thereof, as might have been had if the person or persons suing out such writ had brought his or their action on the case for a false return. If any issue shall be joined upon such proceedings, the person or persons suing such writ, shall and may try the same in such place, as an issue joined on such action on the case should or might have been tried. In case a verdict shall be found for the person or persons suing such writ, or judgment given for him or them upon a demurrer, or by *nihil dicit*, or for want of a replication, or other pleading, he or they shall recover his or their damages and costs, in such manner as he or they might have done in an action on the

case as aforesaid: such damages and costs shall and may be levied by execution, as in other cases, and a peremptory writ of *mandamus* shall be granted without delay ^{Peremptory writ.} for him or them for whom judgment shall be given, as might have been if such return had been adjudged insufficient. In case judgment shall be given for the person or persons making such return to such writ, he or they shall recover his or their costs of suit, to be levied in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 4. If any damages shall be recovered by virtue of this act, against any person or persons making such returns to such writ as aforesaid, he or they shall not be liable to be sued in any other action or suit for the making of such return, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding. ^{Recovery of damages a bar to action on the case.}

SEC. 5. It shall and may be lawful to and for the court issuing any writ of *mandamus*, to allow to such person or persons respectively, to whom such writ shall be directed, or to the person or persons who shall sue or prosecute the same, such convenient time, respectively, to make return, plead, reply, rejoin, or demur, as to the court shall seem just and reasonable, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. This act to take effect on the first day of June next. ^{Court may allow time to plead, &c.}

APPROVED, Jan. 6, 1827.

MARRIAGES.

AN ACT concerning Marriages.

In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all male persons over the age of seventeen years, and females over the age of fourteen years, may contract and be joined in marriage: *Provided*, in all cases where either party is a minor, the consent of parents or guardians be first had, ^{Who may contract marriage.} as is hereinafter required. ^{Consent of parents.}

SEC. 2. All persons belonging to any religious society, church, or denomination, may celebrate their marriage according to the rules and principles of such religious society, church, or denomination; and a certificate of such marriage, signed by the regular minister, or if there be no minister, then by the clerk of such religious society, church, or denomination, registered as hereinafter directed, shall be evidence of such marriage. ^{Modes of celebrating marriage allowed.}

Who authorized to perform marriage ceremony.

Certificate to be made.

Registry.

What it shall contain.

Evidence of marriage.

Publication.

License.

Not to be granted minors without consent of parents.

Penalty for issuing without such consent.

SEC. 3. Any persons wishing to marry, or be joined in marriage, may go before any regular minister of the gospel, authorized to marry by the church or society to which he belongs, any justice of the supreme court, judge of any inferior court, or justice of the peace, and celebrate or declare their marriage, in such manner and form as shall be most agreeable. And such minister of the gospel, justice of the supreme court, judge, or justice of the peace, shall make a certificate of such marriage, and return the same, with the license, to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, who issued such license, within thirty days after solemnizing such marriage; and the clerk, after receiving such certificate, shall make a registry thereof, in a book to be kept by him for that purpose only; which registry shall contain the christian and sur-names of both the parties, the time of their marriage, and the name of the person certifying the same: and said clerk shall, at the same time, endorse on such certificate, that the same is registered, and the time when; which certificate shall be carefully filed and preserved, and the same, or a certified copy of the registry thereof, shall be evidence of the marriage of the parties.

SEC. 4. No person shall be joined in marriage as aforesaid, unless their intention to marry shall have been published at least two weeks previous to such marriage, in the church or congregation to which the parties, or one of them, belong; or unless such persons have obtained a license, as herein provided.

SEC. 5. In all cases when publication of such intention to marry has not been made, as before described, the parties wishing to marry shall obtain a license from the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county where such marriage is to take place; which license shall authorize any regular minister of the gospel, authorized to marry by the church or society to which he belongs, any justice of the supreme court, judge, or justice of the peace, to celebrate and certify such marriage; but no such license shall be granted for the marriage of any male under twenty-one years of age, or female under the age of eighteen years, without the consent of his or her father, or if he be dead or incapable, of his or her mother or guardian, to be noted in such license. And if any clerk shall issue a license for the marriage of any such minor, without consent as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of three hundred dollars, to the use of such father, mother, or guardian, to be sued for and recovered in any court having cognizance thereof: and for the purpose of ascertaining the age of the parties, such clerk is

hereby authorized to examine either party, or other witness, on oath.

SEC. 6. If any clerk shall, for more than one month, refuse or neglect to register any marriage certificate which has been, or may hereafter be delivered to him for that purpose, (his fee therefor being paid,) he shall be liable to be removed from office, and shall moreover pay the sum of hundred dollars to the use of the party injured, to be recovered by action of debt in any court having cognizance of the same. Penalty for neglect to register certificate.

SEC. 7. If any minister, justice of the supreme court, judge, or justice of the peace, having solemnized a marriage, or clerk of any religious society, as the case may be, shall not make return of a certificate of the same, as required, within the time limited, to the clerk of the commissioners' court of the county in which such marriage was solemnized, he shall forfeit and pay one hundred dollars for each case so neglected, to go to the use of the county, to be recovered by indictment. And if any minister of the gospel, justice of the supreme court, judge, or any other officer or person, except as herein before excepted, shall solemnize and join in marriage any couple without a license as aforesaid, he shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay one hundred dollars to the use of the county, to be recovered by indictment. Penalty for not returning certificate. Joining in marriage without license.

The act, entitled "An act regulating marriages," approved February 20, 1819, is hereby repealed; but rights acquired, and forfeitures incurred under that act, are not hereby affected. This act to take effect on the first day of June next. Act repealed.

APPROVED, February 14, 1827.

MECHANICS.

AN ACT for the benefit of Mechanics.

In force Feb.
22, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all cases, hereafter, where any contract shall be made between the proprietor or proprietors of any tract of land or town lot, on the one part, and any person or persons on the other part, for the erecting or repairing any house or other building, mill, or machinery of any description whatever, or their appurtenances, or for furnishing labor or materials for the purposes aforesaid, and every other Persons furnishing labor or materials for building to have a lien on the same.

person who may have furnished materials, which may have been used in the construction of such house, building, or mill, whether by special agreement or otherwise, the person or persons who shall, in pursuance of such contract, have furnished labor or materials for such purpose, or who shall have furnished such materials as aforesaid, shall respectively have a *lien* to secure the payment of the same, upon such house or other building, mill, or machinery, and on the lot or tract of land on which the same shall be erected.

Suit when to be commenced.

Shall be by filing bill or petition, if before circuit court.

SEC. 2. When any person or persons shall wish to avail himself, herself, or themselves, of the benefit of such *lien*, he, she, or they shall commence his, her, or their action in any court having jurisdiction of the same, within three months from the time payment should have been made by virtue of any such contract, by which such *lien* shall have been claimed: And if such suit be commenced in the circuit court, it shall be by bill or petition, describing, with common certainty, the tract of land, town lot, building, mill, or machinery, upon which said *lien* is intended to be made to operate, and also the nature of the contract, or indebtedness; which bill or petition shall be filed in the clerk's office of the proper county, and docketed by the clerk on the common law appearance docket. The courts trying such causes shall be governed by the same rules of evidence that are now observed in suits at law, and give judgment according to the justice and equity of the case.

Clerk shall issue special execution.

SEC. 3. The clerk of the court, when judgment has been had, under the provisions of this act, on application, shall issue a special execution, directed to the sheriff of the proper county, describing the property upon which said *lien* is made to operate, and out of which said judgment and costs are to be collected, or so much thereof as said property will bring: and no other property of the said defendant, in any suit as aforesaid, shall be bound for the payment of such judgment, unless the claimant hold collateral security for the payment of the same.

Suit when commenced before a justice of the peace.

SEC. 4. Any person or persons, wishing to avail himself, herself, or themselves of the benefit of the *lien*, under this act, by suit before a justice of the peace, shall, upon the commencement of such suit, file an account setting forth, with common certainty, the property upon which said *lien* is intended to be made to operate, and whether it is for work and labor done, or materials furnished; and upon the trial of said cause, the justice of the peace, trying the same, shall hear the proof, and if it

shall appear that the defendant in such cause is indebted to the plaintiff, he shall give judgment for the amount so due, and, on application of the plaintiff, said justice of the peace shall give a transcript of the judgment, and certify the same to be for work and labor done, or materials furnished, (as the case may be,) and also a description of the property subject to such *lien*: which transcript and certificate shall be filed in the clerk's office of the county in which said judgment shall have been rendered, and when filed, it shall have the same effect as a judgment of the circuit court, and execution shall issue in the same manner, and have the same effect as an execution issued upon a judgment rendered in the circuit court, under this act: *Provided*, That either of the parties in such suit, shall have the same right to *Proviso*, appeal that is, or hereafter may be allowed from the judgment of justices of the peace in other cases.

SEC. 5. All acts and parts of acts, coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, Feb. 22, 1833.

MILLS AND MILLERS.

AN ACT regulating Mills and Millers.

In force June
1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That when any person owning lands on one side of any stream or water course, the bed of which wholly or in part belong to himself or herself, and may be desirous of building a water grist mill, or saw mill, on such lands, or to erect any dam across such water course for that purpose, and shall not own the lands on the opposite side of such stream or water course, such person, on application to the county commissioners' court of the county where the opposite lands may lie, may obtain a writ of *ad quod damnum* to be issued, directed, and proceeded on as is hereinafter directed. *Provided*, That notice in writing of such application be given four weeks before the said application, by personal service on the owner or owners of such lands, his, her, or their agents, if to be found in the county, and if not, then by affixing such notice on the court house door of the county.

When and how
a writ of *ad
quod damnum*
may issue.

Notice of ap-
plication to be
given.

SEC. 2. The said writ shall be directed to the sheriff

How such writ shall be directed and served.

of the county in which the lands to be affected thereby may lie, commanding him to summon twelve good and lawful men of his county, to meet upon the lands in such writ named, on a day therein to be specified; and ten days' notice of the execution of such writ shall be given by the sheriff, to the proprietor of such lands, as before directed in the case of notices, unless the party, his, her, or their agent, were present in court when such writ was obtained.

Jury to be summoned.

SEC. 3. The jury so summoned, when met, shall be sworn and charged by the sheriff, impartially and to the best of their skill and judgment to view the lands in the said writ described, and the lands above and below the proposed dam, and ascertain the damages, as by said writ directed, and shall locate and set apart, by metes and bounds, so much land as they shall think necessary for the purpose of erecting such dam, not exceeding three acres, having due regard in such location, to the interest of both parties, and shall appraise the same at its true value; also to examine the lands of other persons, which may probably be overflowed by the erection of such dam, and say what damage each owner will sustain thereby, and whether the dwelling-house, out-house, orchard, or garden of any such owner will be overflowed; and whether, in their opinion, the health of the neighborhood will be injuriously affected by such overflowing; which inquisition shall be made and signed by all the jurors, and returned, by the sheriff, with the writ, to the next term of the court whence it issued.

Inquisition and return thereof.

Notice to the owner of the land.

SEC. 4. When the inquest aforesaid shall be taken, the party obtaining the same shall notify the owner or owners of lands, mentioned in such inquisition, whose lands are to be affected by the same, to appear at the next county commissioners' court, and shew cause why leave should not be granted to build such mill and dam; which notice shall be served as before directed.

Substance of the writ.

SEC. 5. Any person wishing to build such mill, and to dam any water-course, who may own the land on both sides of such stream, shall make application as aforesaid to the court of the county where such mill is proposed to be erected, for a writ to examine as aforesaid, what lands may be thereby overflowed, and what damage will be sustained by the owner or owners of such lands; and whether the health of the neighborhood will be affected by such overflowing; which writ shall be issued, directed, and returned as before prescribed.

When leave shall not be given.

SEC. 6. If, on such inquest, or other evidence, it shall appear to the court that the dwelling-house of any pro-

prietor, or any out-house, garden, or orchard, will be overflowed, or the health of the neighborhood impaired, they shall not give leave to erect such dam; otherwise, if the said court shall judge it reasonable, and for the public benefit, they may give leave, and lay the party applying, under such regulations and restrictions, in respect to the navigation of such stream, as they shall judge proper.

SEC. 7. If the party applying, obtain leave to build the said dam, he shall, on paying to the proprietor or proprietors of the lands located, and the damages assessed by the jury as aforesaid, become seized, in fee, of the land so located, to him, his heirs, and assigns. But if he shall not, within one year thereafter, begin to build the said mill, and finish the same within three years, and afterwards keep it in good repair for the accommodation of the public; or in case the said mill or dam be destroyed, shall not begin to rebuild in one year after its destruction, and finish it in three years, the said land shall revert to the former owner, and his heirs; unless at the time of such destruction the owner of such mill be an infant, or otherwise disabled in law; in which case the same term shall be allowed after such disability is removed.

Damages assessed to be paid.

Mill to be completed in three years.

SEC. 8. The inquest of the jury aforesaid, or the opinion of the court, shall not bar any prosecution or action, which would otherwise be maintained in law, had this act never been passed, other than for such injuries as were foreseen and estimated by the jury.

Inquest not to bar a prosecution.

SEC. 9. Any person having obtained leave to erect any dam and mill as aforesaid, who shall neglect to finish the same, within the term before prescribed in this act, or having erected such mill, shall fail to keep it in repair and running, for the accommodation of the public, for the space of one year, at any one time, shall forfeit all rights acquired by virtue of this act, or any act of this state.

Forfeiture show incurred.

SEC. 10. All mills now in operation, or which may hereafter be put in operation in this state, for grinding wheat, rye, corn, or other grain, and which shall grind for toll, shall be deemed public mills.

What are public mills.

SEC. 11. The owner or occupier of every public mill within this state, shall grind the grain brought to his mill, as well as the nature and condition of his mill will permit, and in due turn as the same shall be brought, and may take for the toll, if a water mill or steam mill, for grinding and bolting wheat or rye, one eighth part: for grinding indian corn, oats, barley, and buckwheat, not required to be bolted, one seventh part: for grinding malt, and chopping all kinds of grain, one eighth part: For an ox or a horse mill, for grinding and bolting wheat

Duty of millers. Their toll.

or rye into flour, one fourth part: for grinding all other grain, one fourth part, in full of all compensation: *Provided*, if the owner of any such grain, ground at an ox or horse mill, shall furnish team to grind the same, with the consent of the owner or occupier of such mill, the same toll shall be taken, as is allowed for a water or steam mill, and no more.

Further duty of
millers.

Penalties of
failure.

Millers' res-
ponsibility.

Penalty for ta-
king too much
toll.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 12. It shall be the duty of each and every owner and occupier of every public mill, to give due and punctual attendance when his mill shall not be out of repair, and to aid and assist in loading and unloading all grain which shall be brought to him to be ground. And he shall keep in his mill an accurate half bushel measure, and an accurate set of toll dishes. And for a failure to perform any of the duties required by this act, every occupier of a public mill shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars, to the use of any person who will sue for the same, in any court having cognizance thereof.

SEC. 13. Every owner or occupier of a public mill as aforesaid, shall be accountable for the safe keeping of all grain received in his mill for the purpose of being ground, with the bags or casks containing the same; and shall, when required, deliver the same, or the flour or meal thereof, to the owner, or his or her agent or servant, with the bags or casks in which the same was received: *Provided*, that such miller shall not be accountable for any bags or casks, unless the same be distinctly marked with the initial letters of the owner's name; nor for the loss of grain, bags, or casks, which happen by unavoidable accident.

SEC. 14. If any miller, or the occupier of any mill, shall take a greater proportionate quantity of toll than is allowed by this act, or shall not sufficiently grind, or grind and bolt, (as the case may be,) agreeably to the capacity of his mill, and in due time, as the same may have been brought, all grain received into such mill for the purpose of being ground, or ground and bolted, as directed by the owner, every miller of a public mill, so offending, shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars, to the party injured, to be sued for and recovered as before provided for.

SEC. 15. The "Act regulating grist mills and millers," approved March 25, 1819, is hereby repealed: but no right acquired, or liability incurred under said act, shall be affected by such repeal. This act to take effect and be in force, from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Feb. 9. 1827.

MINORS, ORPHANS, AND GUARDIANS.

AN ACT Concerning Minors, Orphans, and Guardians. In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the courts of probate, in their respective counties, shall admit orphans, minors, above the age of fourteen years, the father being dead, to make choice of guardians, and appoint guardians for such as are under the age of fourteen years, in all cases where such minor shall be possessed of, or entitled to real or personal estate. Orphan minors may choose guardians.

SEC. 2. Whenever it shall be represented to said court, that any orphan minor, above the age of fourteen years, has not a guardian, it shall be the duty of said court to issue a notification to such minor, to appear before the said court, at a time therein specified, and choose a guardian; and if such minor shall neglect or refuse to appear, or on appearing, shall neglect to choose a guardian, the said court shall appoint one for such minor, as if said minor were under the age of fourteen years. Judges of probate may notify minor to appear.

SEC. 3. Where a minor having a father living shall be entitled to, or possessed of any estate, real or personal, not derived from his or her father, the said court of probate, shall notify the father to appear and shew cause, why a guardian for such minor should not be appointed; if sufficient reason be not shewn, may appoint the father, if he be a proper person, if not, then such other person as the minor, if of the age of fourteen years, may choose; if such minor shall refuse or neglect, or be not of sufficient age to choose a guardian, the court shall appoint some fit person to be guardian for such minor. And when any person is appointed guardian, other than the father, he shall have the charge and management of the estate, but no control over the person of the minor. Father may be appointed guardian.

SEC. 4. If the father of a minor be insane, or incapable from want of understanding, to take care of, and provide for such minor, the court of probate shall appoint a guardian as though such father were dead; such insanity or incapacity to be ascertained by inquest in the circuit court, as in other cases. If father be insane.

SEC. 5. Guardians by virtue of their office as such, shall be allowed in all cases, to prosecute and defend for their ward. Guardians to prosecute and defend for ward.

SEC. 6. The court of probate shall take, of each guardian appointed under this act, bond with good security, Bond to be executed by guardian.

Condition.

in a sum double the amount of the minor's estate, real and personal, conditioned as follows: "The condition of this obligation is such that if the above bound A. B. who has been appointed guardian for C. D., shall faithfully discharge the office and trust of such guardian according to law; and shall render a fair and just account of his said guardianship to the court of probate for the county of _____, from time to time, as he shall be thereto required by said court, and comply with all the orders of said court lawfully made, relative to the goods, chattels, and moneys of such minor, and render and pay to such minor, all moneys, goods, and chattels, title papers, and effects, which may come to the hands or possession of such guardian, belonging to such minor, when such minor shall be thereto entitled, or to any subsequent guardian, should such court so direct; then this obligation shall be void, or otherwise to remain in full force and virtue;" which bond shall be taken to the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of such minor, and shall not become void upon the first recovery, but may be put in suit from time to time, against all or any one or more of the obligors, in the name, and to the use and benefit of any person entitled, by a breach thereof, until the whole penalty shall be recovered thereon.

Judge of probate may call guardian to account.

SEC. 7. Courts of probate shall have power in their respective counties, with or without previous complaint, by an order duly made and served, to oblige all guardians of minors from time to time, to render their respective accounts upon oath, touching their guardianship to said courts, for adjustment, and shall have power to compel such guardian to give supplementary security, whenever it shall judge proper, and in default thereof, to remove such guardian.

Power to remove guardian.

SEC. 8. The court of probate in all cases shall have power to remove guardians for good and sufficient reasons, which shall be entered on record, and to appoint others in their place, or in the place of those who may die, who shall give bond and security for the faithful discharge of their duties as heretofore prescribed in this act; and where any guardian shall be removed or die, and a successor be appointed, the court shall have power to compel such guardian, so removed, or the executors or administrators of a deceased guardian, to deliver up to such successor, all goods, chattels, moneys, title papers, or other effects, belonging to such minor, which may be in the possession of such guardian, so removed, or of the executors or administrators of a deceased guardian, or of any other person or persons who may have the same, and

upon failure, to commit the party offending to prison, until he, she, or they, comply with the order of the court.

SEC. 9. Guardians shall have power to demand, sue ^{Power of guardian.} for, and receive all moneys belonging to their wards from executors and administrators, as soon as the same may be collected; or of any other person or persons in whose hands or possession the same may be: and it shall moreover be their duty to put to interest the moneys of their wards upon mortgage security, to be approved of by the court; which letting shall always be for one year, and at the end of each year the interest shall be added to, and made part of the principal: and said guardians shall also have power to lease the real estate of the ward, upon such terms and for such length of time as the court of probate shall direct: *Provided*, such leasing shall never be for a longer time than during the minority of the ward; and the minority of females shall cease at the age of eighteen years.

SEC. 10. The guardian shall have power, under the ^{Education of ward.} direction of the court of probate, to superintend the education and nurture of the ward; and for that purpose, may pay out such portions of the ward's money as the court of probate shall from time to time by order direct: *Provided*, that the rents and profits arising from his real estate, and next the interest on the ward's money, shall always be first resorted to for the education and nurture of the ward.

SEC. 11. The circuit court may, for just and reasonable ^{Sale of real estate.} cause, being satisfied that the guardian has faithfully applied all the personal estate, order the sale of the real estate of the ward, on the application of the guardian by petition in writing, stating the facts, and having given notice to all persons concerned, of such intended application, in some public newspaper printed in this state, or by setting up written notices in three of the most public places in the county, at least three weeks before the sitting of the court. Such order may enable the guardians to sell and convey the real estate for the support and education of the ward, or to invest the proceeds in other real estates. The court in such order shall direct the time and place of sale, the notice thereof to be given, ^{Notice to be given.} and may direct the sale to be made on reasonable credit, and require such security of the guardian and purchaser as the interest of the ward may require. It shall be the duty of the guardian making such sale, as soon as may be, to make return of such proceedings to the court granting the order, which, if approved by the court, shall be recorded, and shall vest in the purchaser or purchasers

all the interest the ward had in the estate so sold; application for the sale of such real estate shall be made in the county where the ward shall reside, although the estate may lie in a different county: but if the ward do not reside in this state, such application shall be made to the court of the county where the whole or a part of the estate shall be situated.

Account of moneys to be kept and returned.

SEC. 12. An account of all moneys received by any guardian for the sale of real estate of any minor, as aforesaid, shall be returned on oath by such guardian, to the court of probate of the county where letters of guardianship were obtained; and such moneys shall be accounted for, and shall be subject to the order of the court of probate in like manner as other moneys belonging to such minor.

Appeals from judge of probate.

SEC. 13. Appeals shall be allowed in all cases from the order or judgment of the court of probate to the circuit court, in the same manner as is provided by an act relative to wills and testaments, executors and administrators, and the settlement of intestate's estates.

Compensation of guardian.

SEC. 14. Guardians, on final settlement, shall be allowed such fees and compensations for their services as shall seem reasonable and just to the judge of probate, not exceeding what are, or shall be allowed by law, to administrators.

Laws repealed.

SEC. 15. All laws and parts of laws heretofore enacted on the subject of appointing guardians to minors, and for the management of their estates, and every thing relating thereto, are hereby repealed; but no right acquired, or proceedings had, or which may be acquired or had before this act takes effect, under those laws, shall be impaired or set aside in consequence of the passage of this act; and all settlements in those cases shall be made agreeably to the requisitions and provisions of the same. This act to take effect and be in force on the 1st day of June next.

APPROVED, Feb. 5, 1827.

In force Feb. 7, 1831.

AN ACT to amend an act concerning Minors, Orphans, and Guardians, approved, Feb. 4, 1827.

Guardians shall educate wards.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all guardians shall hereafter educate their wards; and it is hereby made the duty of all civil county officers, to give information to the court of probate, of neglect or omission of any*

guardian to his or her ward: *Provided*, when there are not moneys sufficient to teach the ward to read and write, and the ground rules of arithmetic, and the guardian refuses and neglects to have them so educated, the court shall have power to put out to any other person the ward, for the purpose of having the same so educated. The judge of probate shall, in all cases, when information is made of the neglect of any guardian to educate his or her ward, and on the facts being established, remove such guardian, and appoint a suitable person to act as guardian and superintend the education of such minor or orphan.

In case of omission to educate by guardian, court shall act.

Guardian may be removed.

SEC. 2. Guardians shall have power to loan out the moneys of their wards at interest, in sums not exceeding one hundred dollars, on personal security, to be approved of by the judge of probate: *Provided*, it shall not be let for a longer time than twelve months without a renewal, and an approval of the security by the court; and if neglected longer, it shall be at the responsibility of the guardian. In all cases of any person being appointed guardian for more than one ward at one time, the judge of probate shall include all in one bond.

Guardian may loan money of his ward.

Bond.

APPROVED, Feb. 7, 1831.

NEGROES, &c.

AN ACT respecting Free Negroes, Mulattoes, Servants, and Slaves.

In force March 30, 1819.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That from and after the passage of this act, no black or mulatto person shall be permitted to settle or reside in this state, unless he or she shall first produce a certificate, signed by some judge or clerk of some court in the United States, of his or her actual freedom; which certificate shall have the seal of such court affixed to it. On producing the same to the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which he shall intend to settle, it shall be the duty of such clerk to make an entry thereof, and endorse a certificate on the original certificate, stating the time the same was entered in his office, and the name and description of the person producing the same; after which it shall be lawful for such free negro or mulatto to reside in this state.

Certificate of freedom.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of all free negroes and mulattoes who shall come to

Negroes having families.

reside in this state after the first day of June next, and having a family of his or her own, and having a certificate as mentioned in the first section of this act, to give to the clerk of the circuit court at the time of making an entry of his certificate, a description, with the name and ages of his, her, or their family, which shall be stated by the clerk in the entry made by him of such certificate; and the clerk shall also state the same on the original certificate: *Provided, however,* that nothing contained in this or the preceding section of this act, shall be construed to prevent the overseers of the poor in any township, from causing any such free negro or mulatto to be removed who shall come into this state contrary to the provisions of the act concerning the poor.

Shall not be brought into this state for the purpose of being emancipated.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall not be lawful for any person or persons to bring into this state, after the passage of this act, any negro or mulatto, who shall be a slave or held to service at the time, for the purpose of emancipating or setting at liberty any such negro or mulatto; and any person or persons who shall so bring in any such negro or mulatto for the purpose aforesaid, shall give a bond to the county commissioners of the county where such slave or slaves are emancipated, in the penalty of one thousand dollars, conditioned that such person so emancipated by him, shall not become a charge on any county in this state; and every person neglecting or refusing to give such bond, shall forfeit and pay the sum of two hundred dollars for each negro or mulatto so emancipated or set at liberty, to be recovered by action of debt before any court competent to try the same, to be sued for in the name of the county commissioners of the county where the same shall happen, to the use of the county.

Negroes residing in this state at the passage of this act

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That every black or mulatto person (slaves and persons held to service excepted) residing in this state at the passage of this act, shall, on or before the first day of June next, enter his or their name, (unless they have heretofore entered the same,) together with the name or names of his or her family, with the clerk of the circuit court of the county in which they reside, together with the evidence of his or her freedom; which shall be entered on record by the said clerk, together with a description of all such persons; and thereafter the clerk's certificate of such record shall be sufficient evidence of his or her freedom: *Provided, nevertheless,* That nothing in this act contained, shall be construed to bar the lawful claim of any person or persons to any such negro or mulatto.

SEC 5. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall not be lawful for any person or persons residing in this state after the first day of June next, to hire, or in any wise employ any black or mulatto person, unless such person shall have one of the certificates aforesaid; and any person who shall hire or employ any black or mulatto person contrary to the provisions of this section, shall pay the sum of one dollar and fifty cents for each day they shall hire or employ any such black or mulatto person, recoverable before any justice of the peace, or court competent to try the same, in the name of the county commissioners of the county where the offence may be committed; one-third thereof to the person giving the information, and the other two-thirds to the use of the county; which said two-thirds shall be paid to the owner or owners of the black or mulatto person, if any there shall be, and apply for the same.

Not having certificates shall not be employed.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted,* That servants shall be provided by the master with wholesome and sufficient food, clothing, and lodging, and at the end of their service, if they shall not have contracted for any reward, food, clothing, and lodging, shall receive from him one new and complete suit of clothing, suited to the season of the year, to wit: a coat, waistcoat, pair of breeches, and shoes, two pair of stockings, two shirts, a hat, and blanket.

Masters, duty of.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted,* That the benefit of the said contract of service shall be assignable by the master to any person being a citizen of this state, to whom the servant shall, in the presence of a justice of the peace, freely consent that it shall be assigned, the said justice attesting such free consent in writing; and shall also pass to the executors, administrators, and legatees of the master.

Contracts for service assignable.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That any such servant being lazy, disorderly, guilty of misbehavior to his master or master's family, shall be corrected by stripes, on order from a justice of the county wherein he resides; or refusing to work, shall be compelled thereto in like manner, and moreover shall serve two days for every one he shall have so refused to serve, or shall otherwise have lost, without sufficient justification. All necessary expenses incurred by any master for apprehending and bringing home any absconding servant, shall be repaid by further services, after such rates as the circuit court of the county shall direct, unless such servant shall give security, to be approved of by the court, for the payment in

Servants guilty of misbehavior.

money within six months after he shall be free from service, and shall accordingly pay the same.

Masters failing
in their duties.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That if any master shall fail in the duties prescribed by this act, or shall be guilty of injurious demeanor towards his servant, it shall be redressed on motion, by the circuit court of the county wherein the servant resides, who may hear and determine such cases in a summary way, making such orders thereupon, as in their judgment will relieve the party injured in future.

Contracts.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That all contracts between masters and servants, during the time of service, shall be void.

Circuit courts,
duty of.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That the circuit court of every county shall, at all times, receive the complaints of servants, being citizens of any of the United States of America, who reside within the jurisdiction of such court, against their masters or mistresses, alleging undeserved or immoderate correction, insufficient allowances of food, raiment, or lodging, and may hear and determine such case in a summary way, making such orders thereupon as in their judgment will relieve the party injured in future; and may also, in the same manner, hear and determine complaints of masters and mistresses against their servants, for desertion without good cause, and may oblige the latter, for loss thereby occasioned, to make restitution by further services after the expiration of the time for which they had been bound.

Servants ac-
quiring proper-
ty.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That if any servant shall at any time bring in goods or money during the time of their service, shall by gift, or other lawful means, acquire goods or money, they shall have the property and benefit thereof to their own use; and if any servant shall be sick or lame, and so become useless or chargeable, his or her master or owner shall maintain such servant until his or her time of service shall be expired; and if any master or owner shall put away any lame or sick servant, under pretense of freedom, and such servant becomes chargeable to the county, such master or owner shall forfeit and pay thirty dollars to the overseers of the poor of the county wherein such offence shall be committed, to the use of the poor of the county, recoverable with costs, by action of debt, in any circuit court; and moreover, shall be liable to the action of the said overseers of the poor at the common law for damages.

Negroes, &c.
purchasing
white servants.

SEC. 17. *And be it further enacted*, That no negro, mulatto, or Indian, shall at any time purchase any servant, other than of their own complexion; and if any of the

persons aforesaid shall, nevertheless, presume to purchase a white servant, such servant shall immediately become free, and shall be so held, deemed, and taken.

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted,* That no person shall buy, sell, or receive of, to, or from any servant or slave, any coin or commodity, without leave or consent of the master or owner of such slave or servant; and any person so offending shall forfeit and pay to the master or owner of such slave or servant, four times the value of the thing so bought, sold, or recovered, to be recovered with costs of suit, before any court having cognizance of the same; and every servant, upon the expiration of his or her time, shall be entitled to a certificate from the clerk of the court of the county where such servant is indentured or registered, and such certificate shall indemnify any person for hiring or employing such person.

Buying and selling of, or to servants without master's consent.

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted,* That in all cases of penal laws, where free persons are punishable by fine, servants shall be punished by whipping, after the rate of twenty lashes for every eight dollars, so that no servant shall receive more than forty lashes at any one time, unless such offender can procure some person to pay the fine.

Punishment.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted,* That every servant, upon the expiration of his or her time, and proof thereof made before the circuit court of the county where he or she last served, shall have his or her freedom recorded, and a certificate thereof, under the hand of the clerk, which shall be sufficient to indemnify any person for entertaining or hiring such servant; and if such certificate should happen to be torn or lost, the clerk, upon request, shall issue another, reciting therein the loss of the former.

Expiration of service.

SEC. 21. *And be it further enacted,* That if any slave or servant shall be found at a distance of ten miles from the tenement of his or her master, or the person with whom he or she lives, without a pass, or some letter, or token, whereby it may appear that he or she is proceeding by authority from his or her master, employer, or overseer, it shall and may be lawful for any person to apprehend and carry him or her before a justice of the peace, to be by his order punished with stripes, not exceeding thirty-five, at his discretion.

Passes.

SEC. 22. *And be it further enacted,* That if any slave or servant shall presume to come and be upon the plantation, or at the dwelling of any person whatsoever, without leave from his or her owner, not being sent upon lawful business, it shall be lawful for the owner of such plan-

Coming upon the plantation of another without leave.

tation, or dwelling house, to give or order such slave or servant ten lashes on his or her bare back.

Riots.

SEC. 23. *And be it further enacted*, That riots, routs, unlawful assemblies, trespasses, and seditious speeches, by any slave or slaves, servant or servants, shall be punished with stripes, at the discretion of a justice of the peace, not exceeding thirty-nine, and he who will may apprehend and carry him, her, or them before such justice.

Assembling.

SEC. 24. *And be it further enacted*, That if any person or persons shall permit or suffer any slave or slaves, servant or servants of color, to the number of three or more, to assemble in his, her, or their out house, yard, or shed, for the purpose of dancing or reveling, either by night or by day, the person or persons so offending shall forfeit and pay the sum of twenty dollars, with costs, to any person or persons who will sue for and recover the same by action of debt or indictment, in any court of record proper to try the same.

Duty of sheriffs, &c. in relation to disorderly assemblies of slaves.

SEC. 25. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of all coroners, sheriffs, judges, and justices of the peace, who shall see or know of, or be informed of any such assemblage of slaves or servants, immediately to commit such slaves or servants to the jail of the county, and on view or proof thereof, order each and every such slave or servant to be whipped, not exceeding thirty-nine stripes, on his or her bare back, on the day next succeeding such assemblage, unless it shall happen on a Sunday, then on the Monday following; which said stripes shall be inflicted by any constable of the township, if there should be one therein, or otherwise, by any person or persons whom the said justices shall appoint, and who shall be willing so to inflict the same: *Provided, however*, That the provisions hereof shall not apply to any persons of color who may assemble for the purpose of amusement, by permission of their masters, first had in writing, on condition that no disorderly conduct is made use of by them in such assemblage.

APPROVED, March 30, 1819.

In force Feb. 1, 1831.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act respecting free Negroes, Mulattoes, Servants, and Slaves," approved January 17, 1829.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That no black or mu-

latto person shall hereafter be permitted to come and reside in this state, until such person shall have given bond and security, as is required in the first section of the act to which this is an amendment. Any person who shall hereafter bring into this state any black or mulatto person, in order to free him or her from slavery, or shall directly or indirectly bring into the state, or aid or assist any person in bringing any such black and mulatto person to settle or reside therein, shall be fined one hundred dollars, on conviction, or indictment, or before any justice of the peace in the county where such offence shall be committed.

Negroes to give bond.

Penalty for bringing negroes into state.

APPROVED, February 1, 1831.

AN ACT respecting free Negroes and Mulattoes, Servants, and Slaves.

In force January 17, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That from and after the passage of this act, no black or mulatto person, not being a citizen of some one of the United States, shall be permitted to reside in this state, until such person shall produce to the county commissioners' court where he or she is desirous of settling, a certificate of his or her freedom, which certificate shall be duly authenticated in the same manner that is required to be done, in cases arising under the acts and judicial proceedings of other states. And until such person shall have given bond, with sufficient security, to the people of this state, for the use of the proper county, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned that such person will not, at any time, become a charge to said county, or any other county of this state, as a poor person, and that such person shall, at all times, demean himself, or herself, in strict conformity with the laws of this state, that now are, or hereafter may be enacted; the solvency of said security shall be approved of by said clerk. The clerk shall file said bond, and if said bond shall in any condition thereof be broken, the whole penalty shall become forfeited, and the clerk, on being informed thereof, shall cause the said bond to be prosecuted to effect. If any person shall harbor such negro or mulatto, as aforesaid, not having such certificate, and given bond, and taken a certificate thereof, or shall hire, or in any wise give sustenance to such negro or mulatto, not having such certificate of freedom, and of

Negroes and mulattoes how to gain a residence.

They shall give bond.

Person harboring negroes, &c.

Fined.	having given bond, shall be fined in the sum of five hundred dollars, one half thereof to the use of the county, and the other half to the party giving information thereof:
Proviso.	<i>Provided</i> , this section shall not affect any negro or mulatto who shall be a resident of this state at the time of the passage of this act.
Negroes not having a certificate shall be arrested as runaways.	SEC. 2. Every black or mulatto person who shall be found in this state, and not having such a certificate as is required by this act, shall be deemed a runaway slave or servant, and it shall be lawful for any inhabitant of this state to take such black or mulatto person before some justice of the peace, and should such black or mulatto person not produce such certificate as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of such justice to cause such black or mulatto person to be committed to the custody of the sheriff of the county, who shall keep such black or mulatto person, and in three days after receiving them, shall advertise them at the court house door, and shall transmit a notice, and cause the same to be advertised for six weeks in some public newspaper printed nearest to the place of apprehending such black person, or mulatto, stating a description of the most remarkable features of the supposed runaway; and if such person so committed, shall not produce a certificate, or other evidence of their freedom, within the time aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the sheriff to hire them out for the best price he can get, after having given five days previous notice thereof, from month to month, for the space of one year; and if no owner shall appear and substantiate his claim before the expiration of the year, the sheriff shall give a certificate to such black or mulatto person, who, on producing the same to the next circuit court of the county, may obtain a certificate from the court, stating the facts, and that the person shall be deemed a free person, unless they shall be lawfully claimed by their proper owner or owners thereafter. And as a reward to the taker up of such negro, there shall be paid by the owner, if any, before he shall receive him from the sheriff, ten dollars, and the owner shall pay to the sheriff, for the justice, two dollars, and reasonable costs for taking such runaway to the sheriff, and also pay the sheriff all fees for keeping such runaway, as other prisoners: <i>Provided, however</i> , That the proper owner, if any there be, shall be entitled to the hire of any such runaway from the sheriff, after deducting the expenses of the same: and <i>Provided, also</i> , That the taker up shall have a right to claim any reward which the owner shall have offered for the apprehension of such runaway;
Notice thereof.	
And to be hired out.	
Sheriff's certificate thereof.	
Upon which, circuit court may grant a certificate of freedom.	
If the owner shall appear.	
Costs to be paid.	
Owner entitled to the hire.	

should any taker up claim any such offered reward, he shall not be entitled to the allowance made by this act. Taker up may claim reward.

SEC. 3. No person of color, negro, or mulatto, of either sex, shall be joined in marriage with any white person, male or female, in this state, and all marriages or contracts entered into between such colored person and white person, shall be null and void in law; and any person so offending shall be liable to pay a fine, whipped in not exceeding thirty-nine lashes, and be imprisoned not less than one year; and every person so offending shall be held to answer in no other than a criminal prosecution, by information or indictment. Punished. And any clerk who shall knowingly issue a license to any such colored person, negro or mulatto, or to any white person to be joined to a negro or mulatto, in manner aforesaid, or if any officer or person authorized to solemnize marriages in this state, shall join any such colored person, negro or mulatto, in marriage with a white person, such magistrate, or other person so offending, as aforesaid, on conviction thereof, shall be fined in a sum not less than two hundred dollars, to be sued for and recovered in any court of record in this state, the one half for the use of the county in which said suit is brought, and the other half to the person suing for the same; and thereafter be ineligible to any office in this state. Clerk issuing a license for.
Or officer joining in marriage.
Shall be fined.
And ineligible to office.

SEC. 4. If any negro or mulatto, being the property of a citizen of the United States, residing without this state, shall hereafter come into this state for the purpose of hiring himself, or herself, to labor in this state, and shall afterwards institute, or procure to be instituted, any suit or proceedings, for the purpose of procuring his or her freedom, it shall be the duty of the court before which such suit or proceeding shall be instituted and pending, upon being satisfied that such negro or mulatto had come into this state for the purpose aforesaid, to dismiss such suit, or proceeding, and cause the same to be certified to the sheriff of the county, who shall immediately take possession of such negro or mulatto, whose duty shall be to confine such negro or mulatto in the jail of his county, and notify the owner of such slave of the commitment aforesaid, and that said owner make immediate application for said slave; and it shall be the duty of the sheriff, on such application being made, after all reasonable costs and charges being paid, to deliver to said owner such negro or mulatto slave. Negroes hiring in this state, and suing for their freedom.
May be arrested and sent to their masters.

APPROVED, January 17, 1829.

In force March
1, 1833.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act respecting Free Negroes, Mulattoes, Servants, and Slaves," approved March 30, 1819.

Persons failing
to comply with
the 3d section
of the act to
which this is
an amendment
discharged from
the penalty in-
curred under
said act.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That any person who may have failed or neglected, or may hereafter fail or neglect to comply with the 3d section of the act to which this is an amendment, shall be, and they are hereby released and entirely discharged from the penalty incurred, or to be incurred, under the provisions of said act, upon condition that such person shall, before any judgment shall be rendered against him, enter into bond, as is provided by said act, to indemnify the county wherein such penalty may have been, or may be incurred from any charge or liability of any description whatever heretofore incurred, or hereafter to be incurred, on the account of the emancipation of any person or persons of the description in the said act named, and on the further condition of the payment of all costs of suit accumulated by or under any prosecution instituted against such person for an infringement of the said 3d section of the act to which this is an amendment.*

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

NE EXEAT AND INJUNCTIONS.

In force June 1,
1827.

AN ACT regulating the issuing of writs of Ne Exeat and Injunctions.

When ne exeat
may be granted

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That writs of ne exeat republica, may hereafter be granted, as well in cases where the debt or demand is not actually due, but exists fairly and bona fide in expectancy at the time of making application, as in cases where the demand is due; and it shall not be necessary to authorize the granting of such writ of ne exeat, that the applicant should shew that his debt or demand is purely of an equitable character, and only cognizable before a court of equity.*

In case of joint
or several obli-
gors.

SEC. 2. *In case of joint, or joint and several obligors or debtors, if one or more of them be about to remove without the jurisdictional limits of this state, taking their property with them, leaving one or more co-obligors or debtors bound with them for the payment of any sum of money, or for the delivery of any article of property, or for the conveyance of land at a certain time, which time shall*

not have arrived, at the time of such intended removal, such co-obligor or debtor who remains, shall be entitled on application to a writ of *ne exeat*, to compel the co-obligor or co-debtor, who is about to remove, to secure the payment of his part of the sum to be paid, or of the delivery of the property, or to convey or to join in the conveyance of the land. Also, in cases of security, the writ of *ne exeat* may issue on application of a security, against the principal or co-security, when the obligation or debt shall not be yet due, and the principal or co-security is about removing out of the state.

SEC. 3. No writ of *ne exeat* shall be granted, but upon bill or petition filed, and affidavit to the truth of the allegations therein contained; upon the granting of any such writ, the court or judge granting the same, shall endorse or cause to be endorsed, on the bill or petition, in what penalty, bond, and security shall be required of the defendant; and shall also, before issuing the said writ, take bond of the complainant, with good and sufficient security, in such sum as the said court or judge shall deem proper, conditioned, that the said complainant will prosecute his bill or petition with effect; and that he will reimburse to the defendant, such damages and costs as he shall wrongfully sustain by occasion of the said writ. If any defendant to such writ of *ne exeat* shall think himself aggrieved, he may bring suit on such bond; and if on trial, it shall appear that such writ of *ne exeat* was prayed for without a just cause, the person injured shall recover damages, to be assessed as in other cases on penal bonds.

SEC. 4. All writs of *ne exeat* shall be returnable into the circuit court of the proper county; and when granted by a judge in vacation, may be issued under the hand of the judge; or the judge may direct the clerk of the said circuit court to issue the said writ, and to take bond of the complainant as is above required.

SEC. 5. The writ of *ne exeat* shall contain a summons for the defendant to appear in the circuit court and answer to the said petition or bill, and upon the same being served upon the said defendant, he shall give bond with surety, in the sum endorsed on such writ, conditioned that he will not depart the state without leave of the said court, and that he will render himself in execution to answer any judgment or decree, which the said court may render against him; and in default of giving such security, he may be committed to jail as in other cases, for the want of bail; no temporary departure of the defendant from the state shall be considered as a breach of the condition of the said bond, if he shall return before personal appear-

ance shall be necessary to answer or perform any judgment, order, or decree of the said court.

Surety may
surrender de-
fendant

SEC. 6. The surety in any bond for the defendant as aforesaid, may at any time before the said bond shall be forfeited, surrender the said defendant in exoneration of himself in the same manner that bail may surrender their principal, and obtain the same discharge.

SEC. 7. On the return of the writ of *ne exeat*, if the same shall have been duly served, the court shall proceed therein as in other cases in chancery, if the matters alleged in said bill be purely of an equitable character, and the time of performance of the duty or obligation of the defendant has expired, if not, then the proceedings shall be stayed until it has expired; but the court may nevertheless proceed to determine whether the said writ ought not to be quashed or set aside.

SEC. 8. The supreme and circuit courts in term time, and any judge thereof in vacation, shall have power to grant writs of *ne exeat* and injunction. No writ of injunction shall be granted to stay proceedings under a judgment obtained before a justice of the peace for a sum not exceeding twenty dollars, besides the costs.

Injunctions &c.

SEC. 9. When an injunction shall be granted by the supreme court or a judge thereof, it shall be made returnable into the circuit of the proper county.

Proceedings on
injunctions.

SEC. 10. Where an injunction shall be granted to stay a suit or judgment at law, the proceedings shall be had in the county where the judgment was obtained, or the suit is pending; and the writ of subpena may be sent in the first instance into any county within this state where the defendant resides.

Not granted &c

SEC. 11. No injunction shall be granted to stay any judgment at law, for a greater sum than the complainant shall shew himself equitable not bound to pay, and so much as shall be sufficient to cover costs; every injunction when granted, shall operate as a release of all errors in the proceedings at law, that are prayed to be enjoyed. No injunction shall be issued unless the complainant shall have previously executed a bond with sufficient surety to the defendant, approved by the court or judge granting such injunction, and filed with the clerk in double the sum, directed to be enjoined, conditioned for the payment of all money and costs due, or to be due to the plaintiff in the action at law; and also all such costs and damages as shall be awarded against the complainant, in case the injunction shall be dissolved, or such bond may be entered into before the clerk of the circuit court of the county, where the writ is required to be issued, the court or judge grant-

ing the injunction, having first approved the security. If the injunction be dissolved in the whole or in part, the complainant shall pay, exclusive of legal interest and costs, such damages as the court shall award, not exceeding ten per centum, on such part as may be released from the injunction; and the clerk shall issue execution for the same, when he issues execution upon such judgment.

SEC. 12. If any person against whom a writ of injunction shall be issued, shall after the service thereof be guilty of disobedience to, and breach of the said injunction, it shall be lawful for the judge granting the same, or if the same were granted in open court, then for any judge of that court in vacation to issue an attachment against the said person for a contempt, upon his being brought before the said judge, unless he shall disprove or purge the said contempt, the said judge may, in his discretion, commit him to jail, until the sitting of the court, in which the said injunction is pending, or take bail for his appearance in the said court at the next term thereof, to answer for the said contempt, and to abide the order of the court thereon.

SEC. 13. Upon the filing of an answer, it shall be in order at any time in term, to move for the dissolution of the injunction; and upon such motion it shall be lawful for the parties to introduce testimony to support the bill and answer; the court shall decide such motion upon the weight of testimony, without being bound to take the answer as absolutely true. If, after such dissolution is moved for, the plaintiff in the bill will satisfy the court by his own affidavit, or the affidavit of any disinterested person, that the answer, or any material part thereof, (to be specified in such affidavit,) is untrue, and that he has witnesses whose testimony he believes he can procure by the next term of the court, who will disprove the said answer, or such material part thereof as shall be specified as aforesaid, and that he has had no opportunity to procure such testimony, since the coming in of the answer, it shall be lawful for the court to grant a continuance of the said motion, until the next term. The testimony to be heard on such motions, aside from the bill and answer, shall be by depositions in writing, taken as in other cases in chancery proceedings, except the affidavits which may have been filed with the bill or answer, which may be read on such motion as heretofore; and the depositions taken to dissolve an injunction, may be read on the final hearing of the cause in which they have been taken.

SEC. 14. All acts and parts of acts coming within the intent, spirit, and meaning of this act, and the objects and

Breach of injunction.

Proceedings after answer filed.

Acts repealed.

proceedings to which it relates, and heretofore in force in this state, are hereby repealed. No proceedings, however, had, or rights secured under them, shall be in any way impeded or impaired, but may be prosecuted and enforced as if this act had not taken effect. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 22, 1827.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

In force June
1, 1829.

AN ACT for the appointment of Notaries Public.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the governor of the state, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint and commission one notary public in each county in this state, except in those counties where there is one already in office, who shall hold his office during good behaviour.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of each and every notary public in this state, whenever any bill of exchange, promissory note, or other written instrument, shall be by him protested for non-acceptance, or non-payment, to give notice in writing thereof to the maker, and to each and every endorser, of any bill of exchange, and to the maker or makers of, and each and every security or endorser of any promissory note, or other written instrument, on the same day the said protest is made, or within forty-eight hours from the time of such protest.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of each and every notary public, to keep a correct record of all such notices and of the time and manner in which the same shall have been served, and of the names of all the parties to whom the same were directed, and the description and amount of the instrument protested; which record shall, at all times, be competent evidence to prove such notice, in any trial, before any court of this state, where proof of such notice may become requisite.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of each and every notary public personally to serve the notice upon the person or persons protested against, provided he or they reside in the town where such protest was made, or within one mile thereof; but if such person or persons reside more than one mile from such town, then the said notice may be forwarded by mail, or other safe conveyance.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the governor to take To give bond.
 bond, with sufficient security, from each notary public,
 before he enters on the duties of his office, in the sum of
 five hundred dollars, conditioned for the due and faithful
 performance of the duties of his office, which bond shall How sued upon
 be filed in the office of the secretary of state, and if for-
 feited, suit may be instituted thereon, for the use of the
 party injured by such forfeiture.

SEC. 6. Nothing herein contained shall be so constru- Notaries here-
 ed as to remove from office any notary public now in of- after appointed.
 fice in this state. The act, entitled "An act for the ap-
 pointment of notaries public," approved, Feb. 22, 1819;
 and the act, entitled "An act to amend an act for the
 appointment of notaries public," approved, February 10, Acts repealed.
 1823, be, and the same are hereby repealed. This act
 to be in force from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Dec. 30, 1828.

*AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act for the appoint- In force Jan.
 ment of Notaries Public," approved, February 2, 1819. 12, 1833.*

*Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, Governor to ap-
 represented in the General Assembly, That it shall be point addition-
 the duty of the governor, by and with the consent of the al notaries pub-
 senate, to appoint in counties, where the same may be lic in counties
 made to appear necessary, an additional notary pub- when necessa-
 lic, whose duties and term of service shall be the same. ry.
 as are now regulated by law, by the act to which this is
 an amendment: Provided, that any application for such Application for
 additional notary public, shall have at least the signatures the same shall
 of fifty voters of the county where such appointment is re- be signed by at
 quested to be made: And provided further, that there shall least fifty voters
 not be more than one notary public in the same precinct of the county.
 in any county.*

APPROVED, Jan. 12, 1833.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

In force Feb.
9, 1831.

AN ACT in addition to the act concerning Oaths and Affirmations.

Notaries may
administer
oaths.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That every notary public now appointed, or hereafter to be appointed in this state, is hereby empowered to administer oaths and affirmations. And all oaths, affirmations, affidavits, and depositions so administered or taken, shall subject any person who shall so swear or affirm falsely, knowing the same to be false, in any matter material to any issue or point in question, to the pains and penalties inflicted by law, for the time being, on persons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

Perjury.

APPROVED, Feb. 9, 1831.

In force Dec.
26, 1826.

AN ACT concerning Oaths and Affirmations.

Conscientious
persons may
swear without
kissing the book

Manner of oath

Subject to same
penalties as in
other cases.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That whenever any person shall be required to take an oath before he enters upon the discharge of any office, place, or business, or on any other lawful occasion, and such person shall declare that he or she has conscientious scruples about the present mode of administering oaths, by laying the hand on, and kissing the gospels, it shall be lawful for any person empowered to administer the oath, to administer it in the following form, to wit: the person swearing shall, with his or her hand uplifted, swear by the ever living God; and shall not be compelled to lay the hand on, or kiss the gospels. And oaths so administered, shall be equally effectual, and subject such persons to the like pains and penalties for wilful and corrupt perjury, as oaths administered in the usual form.*

Such persons.

SEC. 2. *Whenever any person required to take or subscribe an oath as aforesaid, and in all cases where an oath is upon any lawful occasion to be administered, and such person shall have conscientious scruples against taking an oath, he or she shall be admitted instead of taking an oath, to make his or her solemn affirmation or declaration in*

the following form, to wit: "*You do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm;*" which solemn affirmation or declaration shall be equally valid, as if such person had taken an oath in the usual form: and every person guilty of falsely and corruptly declaring as aforesaid, shall incur and suffer the like pains and penalties as are, or shall be inflicted, on persons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury.

May affirm.

Penalty for corruptly affirming, &c.

SEC. 3. All courts now established, or hereafter to be established, and each judge, justice, and clerk thereof, and all justices of the peace shall, respectively, have power to administer oaths and affirmations to witnesses and others, concerning any thing depending, or proceeding commenced, or to be commenced before them, respectively; and the said courts, the judges, justices, and clerks thereof, within their respective districts, circuits or counties, and the justices of the peace within their counties, shall respectively have power to administer all oaths of office, and other oaths required to be taken by any person before entering upon the discharge of the duties of any office, appointment, place, or business, or any other lawful occasion, and to take affidavits and depositions concerning any matter or thing, process, or proceeding, depending or to be commenced in any court, or before any justice of the peace, or on any occasion wherein such affidavits or depositions are authorized or required by law to be taken. And all oaths, affirmations, affidavits, and depositions so administered or taken, shall subject any person who shall so swear or affirm, wilfully and falsely, in matter material to any issue or point in question, to the like pains and penalties inflicted by law, for the time being, on persons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury.

Who may administer oaths, &c.

And upon what occasions.

Penalty for false swearing.

APPROVED, Dec. 26, 1826.

PARTITIONS, JOINT RIGHTS, AND OBLIGATIONS.

AN ACT concerning Partitions and Joint Rights and Obligations.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* Joint tenants represented in the General Assembly, That all joint tenants and tenants in common, who now are, or hereafter shall be possessed of any estate of inheritance, or estates less than those of inheritance, either in their own rights, or in the right of their wives, may be compelled to make partition between them of such lands, tenements, or hereditaments as they now hold, or hereafter shall hold, as

Joint tenants and tenants in common, common, compellable to make partition.

Proviso; partition so made not to prejudice any party entitled to the reversion or remainder. joint tenants or tenants in common: *Provided, however,* that no such partition, between joint tenants or tenants in common, who hold or shall hold estates for life or years, with others holding equal or greater estate, shall prejudice any entitled to the reversion or remainder, after the death of the tenants for life, or after the expiration of the years.

The jus accrescendi or right of survivorship done away. Parties who die first may descend by devise, be subject to debts, &c. same manner as if parties had been tenants in common. SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* that if partition be not made between joint tenants, the parts of those who die first shall not accrue to the survivor or survivors; but descend or pass by devise, and shall be subject to debts, dower, charges, &c. or transmissible to executors or administrators, and be considered, to every intent and purpose, in the same view as if such deceased joint tenants had been tenants in common.

A party holding in joint tenancy with another, liable to an action of trespass or trover. SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* that for assuming and exercising exclusive ownership over, or taking away, destroying, lessening in value, or otherwise injuring or abusing the thing held in joint tenancy, tenancy in common, or parcenary, the party aggrieved shall have his action of trespass or trover for the injury, in the same way as if such joint tenancy, &c. did not exist.

Joint obligations. Pleas in abatement not receivable in suits for partition. SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted,* that all joint obligations and covenants shall hereafter be taken and held to be joint and several obligations and covenants.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted,* that no plea in abatement shall be received in any suit for partition, nor shall such suit abate by the death of any tenant.

APPROVED, Jan. 13, 1821

PENITENTIARY.

Part of this act in force Feb. 15, 1831. Residue on the completion of the penitentiary. *AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act relative to Criminal Jurisprudence," approved, January 6, 1827, and to provide for the regulation and government of the Penitentiary.*

Convicts may be confined in penitentiary. SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That criminal convicts sentenced to hard labor or solitary imprisonment, or hard labor and solitary imprisonment, shall and may be imprisoned, restrained, and employed in, and within the precincts of the penitentiary, situate at, or near the town of Alton, in the county of Madison; and the court before whom such conviction may be, are hereby authorised

and empowered, by their order on the sheriff of the county where such conviction is had, to cause all such convicts, as soon as conveniently may be after sentence, to be removed from any jail of such county, to the said penitentiary. And the sheriff of the county in which such conviction may be had, is hereby authorized and required by himself, or his deputies, to remove such convicts to the penitentiary accordingly, and deliver the same into the custody of the warden thereof; and the said sheriff and his deputies shall have all the power of sheriff and deputies, in all counties in this state, which he, they, or any of them may enter into, or pass through, for the purpose of conveying such convicts to the penitentiary aforesaid: and it shall be the duty of the clerk of the court, before whom such conviction shall be had, to make out and deliver to the sheriff of the county, a copy of said conviction and judgment and order thereon, who shall leave an attested copy thereof, with a copy of his return thereon, with the warden of the said penitentiary. And the said sheriff shall make due return to the court of their said order.

SEC. 10. The business and dealings of the penitentiary shall be transacted by, and in the proper name of, the warden; and each warden, and his successors in office shall, in his proper name, as warden of said penitentiary, be capable of suing and being sued, in all matters concerning or arising out of the business, rights, or dealings of the said penitentiary; and it shall be the duty of the said warden to enforce the collection of the debts due the institution, as soon, and with as little expense as possible. All business be in name of warden.

SEC. 12. Any moneys which have been, or hereafter shall be appropriated for the building, enlarging, or improving said penitentiary, shall be applied under the direction of the inspectors; and the said inspectors are authorized to contract for the building of a department for the warden. And so much of an act, entitled "An act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams," as provides for the appointment of commissioners of the penitentiary, be, and the same is hereby repealed; and the inspectors shall have the same power under said act, as said commissioners had. Inspectors to apply all appropriations.

SEC. 13. The said warden and other officers, agents, and servants, shall each of them have power to order any convict to solitary confinement, for misbehavior, refractory conduct, idleness, negligence in performing their daily task, impertinent or improper language, or breach Convicts may be punished for misconduct.

of any of the rules and regulations; and shall immediately report the same to the said warden, and the warden shall punish such convict therefor, by solitary imprisonment, for any term not exceeding thirty days, or may discharge the said convict from the imprisonment ordered by the said warden, officers, agents, or servants.

Wardens and
agents may
suppress muti-
ny, &c,

SEC. 14. The said warden, officers, or agents, shall have power, each of them, to suppress all risings, rebellions, or other refractory conduct of the said convicts, and for that purpose they, and each of them, shall have power to use all necessary force and violence toward such convicts, to accomplish the same.

Warden and
agents to reside
at penitentiary.

SEC. 15. The said warden, officers, agents, and servants, shall constantly reside at the penitentiary, day and night, unless liberty of absence shall be allowed to the warden by the governor, or to such officers, agents, and servants by the warden. In case of the death, resignation, or absence of the warden, such one of the said officers as shall be previously designated by the governor, shall perform all the duties of warden, until the governor shall fill the vacancy, or until the warden shall return. The warden, officers, agents, and servants shall not be liable to serve on juries, perform militia duty, or work on roads.

Sheriff's duties.

SEC. 17. It shall be the duty of the sheriff of the county where the conviction was had, to employ a sufficient force to guard all convicts to the penitentiary; and the sheriff shall be responsible for the safe delivery of such convicts. A failure to deliver the same shall be a breach of duty in the official conduct of such sheriff, for which he may be indicted in any county as in other cases of malconduct in office. The said sheriff shall be allowed thirty cents for each mile necessarily travelled in going to the penitentiary with each convict, to be paid out of the state treasury, on the warrant of the auditor, which shall be issued in favor of such sheriff, in full compensation for all charges and expenses of himself, and all guards, and all other expenses whatever: *Provided*, that in extraordinary cases, the county commissioners' court of the proper county shall make such additional allowance as it may deem right and just; which additional allowance shall be discharged as is herein provided.

County court.

APPROVED, Feb. 15, 1831.

*AN ACT to regulate the Penitentiary.*In force Feb.
19, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint three inspectors of the penitentiary, who shall hold their offices for the term of two years, and until others are in like manner appointed and qualified.

Governor to ap-
point inspec-
tors.

SEC. 2. The said inspectors or a majority of them shall have power, and it shall be their duty, from time to time, to examine and enquire into all matters connected with the government, discipline, and police of the penitentiary at Alton, which is committed to their care; the punishment and employment of the prisoners therein confined, the monied concerns and contracts for work to complete the penitentiary, and the purchase and sale of the articles provided for the said penitentiary, or sold on the account thereof: they shall have power to make rules and regulations for the management of the said penitentiary, and the officers therein employed, and to require the warden from time to time to render a minute and full account of all the expenditures, with the receipts and other transactions of, and concerning the said penitentiary.

Their powers
and duties.

SEC. 3. The said inspectors shall keep regular minutes of their proceedings, and shall, at the meeting of each general assembly, make a full report of the situation of the said penitentiary, and all things connected with the management of the same, the number of prisoners confined therein, the accounts, both of receipts and expenditures, and all proceedings by them as inspectors of the penitentiary for the preceding two years.

Shall keep
minutes of
their proceed-
ings.

SEC. 4. The said inspectors shall have power to appoint all inferior officers and agents in the said penitentiary, and to contract for the building a substantial wall around the said penitentiary and work shops within the same, of such size and dimensions as they think most advantageous and convenient to further the ends and objects contemplated by the erection of the said penitentiary: *Provided*, that the building authorized by this act, shall not at any time exceed the amount of money which may be appropriated for that purpose.

Shall have
power to ap-
point inferior
officers, and to
contract for
building walls
&c.

SEC. 5. The said inspectors shall be and they are hereby authorized to lay off into lots, not exceeding one hundred and fifty feet back, by twenty-five feet front, three

Shall lay off
lots.

acres on the eastern side of the lot of land on which the penitentiary is situated, and to make such streets as they may deem necessary to add to the value of said lots, and to sell the said lots at public vendue, to the highest bidder, on a credit of six, twelve, and eighteen months, the purchaser giving bond, with approved security, and a lien on the lots for the purchase money: *Provided*, that William Russel, the doner of said land, give his consent to such sale.

Proceeds of
said lots.

SEC. 6. The proceeds of the sales of said lots shall be applied under the direction of the inspectors, to the building of the wall and workshops mentioned in the fourth section of this act.

Duty of warden.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of the warden of said penitentiary, to receive such persons as shall be convicted, sentenced, and ordered to imprisonment, and them safely keep in the said penitentiary pursuant to their sentence, until their time shall expire, or they be otherwise discharged by due course of law; to exercise general supervision over the government and police of the said penitentiary, and the prisoners therein confined, under the direction of the inspectors; the said warden or his authorized agent, shall be required to examine daily into the state of the penitentiary, and the health, conduct, and safe keeping of the prisoners; to superintend the manufactory, and mechanic's business that may be carried on in said penitentiary, to receive the articles manufactured and dispose of the same for the benefit of the state, and to purchase all necessary and proper supplies for the use of the penitentiary.

He shall be
treasurer.

SEC. 8. The warden shall be treasurer of the said penitentiary, and shall keep the books and accounts belonging to the same; and shall make a monthly report to the inspectors of all the material transactions which may be connected with the penitentiary; the said warden, before he enters on the duties of his office, shall take an oath for the faithful discharge of his duties as warden, and shall also give a bond to the governor, for the use of the people of the state of Illinois, in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, with sufficient security, to be approved by the governor, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office.

Shall take an
oath.

Shall give
bond.

Compensation
of inspectors.

SEC. 9. The said inspectors shall each receive the sum of two dollars per day, for each day they may be necessarily employed in the discharge of the duties of their office: *Provided*, that the same shall not exceed fifty dollars in the course of any one year, and the warden shall receive an annual salary of three hundred dollars, to be

Salary of warden.

paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, on the warrant of the auditor, as other public officers are paid.

SEC. 10. The present inspectors shall receive for their services for the last two years the following sums, to wit: John Reynolds, seventy-four dollars; Samuel Judy, fifty-eight dollars; George Smith, fifty-eight dollars; James Reynolds, seventy-four dollars; and Charles Howard, thirty dollars; to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Compensation of the present inspectors.

This act to be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, February 19, 1833.

AN ACT requiring persons who petition the General Assembly, to give certain notices before such petitions are finally acted upon.

In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That no petition or petitions, shall, after the end of the present session of the general assembly, be finally acted upon, which prays for a change of county lines, the erection of new counties, the removal of the seat of justice of any county, or which may affect the rights and interests of any person or persons, unless the petitioner or petitioners shall have given four weeks notice in some newspaper printed in this state, and a copy of said advertisement shall be put up on the court house door in said county, at least two months before such petition or petitions shall be presented to the general assembly.

Four weeks notice to be given.

SEC. 2. The act entitled "An act relative to the formation and division of new counties," is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. That no county shall hereafter be divided, or county seat removed, unless it be done on a petition signed by a majority of the qualified voters of said county, so to be divided, or the county seat removed, which petition shall particularly describe the line or lines of division or curtailment so proposed, and the particular place to which such county seat is proposed to be removed.

No county to be divided unless on petition of a majority of voters.

This act to be in force from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Dec. 26, 1826.

In force March
1, 1833.

AN ACT for the relief of the Poor.

County com-
missioners to
superintend
poor.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the county commissioners' court of the several counties of this state, shall be, and they are hereby vested with entire and exclusive superintendence of the poor in their respective counties.*

Persons afflic-
ted with bodily
infirmities, by
whom to be
supported.

SEC. 2. Every poor person who shall be unable to earn a livelihood in consequence of any bodily infirmity, idiocy, lunacy, or other unavoidable cause, shall be supported by the father, grand-father, mother, grand-mother, children, grand-children, brothers or sisters, of such poor person, if they, or either of them be of sufficient ability. And every person who shall fail or refuse to support his or her father, grand-father, mother, grand-mother, child or grand-child, sister, or brother, when directed by the county commissioners' court of the county where such poor person shall be found, whether such relative reside in the same county or not, shall forfeit and pay to the said county commissioners for the use of the poor of their county, the sum of five dollars for every month for which they or either of them shall fail or refuse, to be recovered in the name of the county commissioners' court for the use the of poor, as aforesaid, before any justice of the peace, or any other court having jurisdiction: *Provided*, that when any person become a pauper from intemperance or other bad conduct, they shall not be entitled to support from any relation except parent or child.

Proviso.

What relatives
shall be first
called on.

SEC. 3. The children shall first be called on to support their parents, if there be children of sufficient ability, and if there be none of sufficient ability, the parents of such poor person shall be next called on, and if there be no poor parents or children, the brothers and sisters of such poor person shall next be called on, and if there be no brothers or sisters, the grand-children of such poor person, shall next be called on, and then the grand-parents: *Provided*, married females, whilst their husbands live, shall not be liable to a suit.

When paupers
shall not have
relations.

SEC. 4. When any such poor person shall not have any such relatives in any county in this state, as are named in the preceding sections, or such relative shall not be of sufficient ability, or shall fail or refuse to maintain such pauper, then the said pauper shall receive such relief as his or her case may require, out of the county

treasury; and the county commissioners may either make contracts for the necessary maintenance of the poor, or appoint such agents as they may deem necessary to oversee and provide for the same.

SEC. 5. When any minor shall become, or likely to become chargeable to the county, either because of being an orphan, or because the parents or other relatives as aforesaid are unable, or refuse to support such minor, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners to bind such minor as an apprentice to some respectable householder of the county by written indenture, which shall bind such minor to serve as an apprentice, and shall in all respects be to the tenor and effect as required in the act concerning apprentices.

Minors.

SEC. 6. When any non-resident or any other person not coming within the definition of a pauper, shall fall sick or die in any county of this state, not having money or property to pay his board, nursing, and medical aid, it shall be the duty of the overseers of the poor of the proper township, or if there be none, then of the nearest county commissioner of the county, upon complaint being made, to give or order to be given such assistance to such poor person as they may deem just and necessary; and if said sick person shall die, then the said overseers or county commissioner shall give, or order to be given to such person a decent burial: and the said overseers or county commissioner shall make such allowance for board, nursing, medical aid, or burial expenses as they shall deem just and equitable; which allowance shall be laid before the county commissioners' court, and the said court shall allow either the whole or such reasonable and just part thereof as ought to be allowed, and order the same to be paid out of the county treasury.

Non resident falling sick and dying.

SEC. 7. All acts and parts of acts heretofore passed for the relief of the poor are hereby repealed. But no right accruing or accrued before this act takes effect, shall be prejudiced by such repeal.

Acts repealed.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

PROMISSORY NOTES, &c.

In force July
1, 1827.

AN ACT relative to Promissory Notes, Bonds, Due-bills, and other instruments in writing, and making them assignable.

Obligation to
pay.

Notes, &c. may
be assigned.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all promissory notes, bonds, due-bills, and other instruments in writing, made, or to be made, by any person or persons, body politic or corporate, whereby such person or persons promise or agree to pay any sum of money, or articles of personal property, or any sum of money in personal property, or acknowledge any sum of money or article of personal property to be due to any other person or persons, shall be taken to be due and payable, and the sum of money or article of personal property therein mentioned, shall by virtue thereof be due and payable to the person or persons to whom the said note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing is made. And any such note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing, made payable to any person or persons, shall be assignable by endorsement thereon, under the hand or hands of such person or persons, and of his, her, or their assignee or assignees, in the same manner as bills of exchange are, so as absolutely to transfer and vest the property thereof in each and every assignee or assignees successively. And any assignee or assignees to whom such sum of money or personal property is by such endorsement or endorsements made payable, or in case of the death of such assignee or assignees, his, her, or their executors or administrators may in his, her, or their own name or names, institute and maintain the same kind of action for the recovery thereof against the person or persons who made and executed any such note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing, or against his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, as might have been maintained against him, her, or them, by the obligee or payee, in case the same had not been assigned; and in every such action in which judgment shall be given for the plaintiff or plaintiffs, he, she, or they shall recover his, her, or their damages and costs of suit, as in other cases: Provided, that the maker shall never be allowed to allege payment to the payee, made after notice of such assignment, as a defence against such assignee or assignees.*

SEC. 2. Every assignor or assignors, or his, her, or

their heirs, executors, or administrators of every such note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing, shall be liable to the action of the assignee or assignees thereof, or his, her, or their executors, or administrators, if such assignee or assignees shall have used due diligence by the institution and prosecution of a suit against the maker or makers of such assigned note, bond, bill, or other instrument of writing, or against his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, for the recovery of the money, or property due thereon, or damages in lieu thereof: *Provided*, that if the institution of such suit would have been unavailing, or that the maker, or makers had absconded, or left the state, when such assigned note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing became due, such assignee or assignees, or his, or her executors or administrators, may recover against the assignor or assignors, or against his or their heirs, executors, or administrators, as if due diligence by suit had been used.

Assignor's liability.

Where due diligence has been used.

SEC. 3. If any such note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing, shall be endorsed after the day on which the money or property therein mentioned become due and payable, and the endorsee shall institute an action thereon against the maker and signer of the same, the defendant being maker and signer, shall be allowed to set up the same defence that he might have done, had the said action been instituted in the name, and for the use of the person or persons to whom the said note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing was originally made due and payable.

Effect of assignment after note becomes due.

SEC. 4. If any such note, bond, bill, or other instrument of writing shall be endorsed before the day the money or property therein mentioned become due and payable, and the endorsee shall institute an action thereon, the defendant may give in evidence at the trial any money or property actually paid on the said note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing, before the said note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing was endorsed or assigned to the plaintiff, on proving that the plaintiff had sufficient notice of the said payment, before he or she accepted or received such endorsement.

Effect of assignment before note becomes due.

SEC. 5. In any action commenced, or which may hereafter be commenced in any court of law in this state, upon any note, bond, bill, or other instrument in writing for the payment of money or property, or the performance of covenants or conditions by the obligee or payee thereof, if such note, bond, bill, or instrument in writing was made or entered into without a good or valuable consideration; or if the consideration upon which such note,

May plead want of consideration.

bond, bill, or instrument in writing was made or entered into, has wholly or in part failed, it shall be lawful for the defendant or defendants against whom such action shall have been commenced by such obligee or payee, to plead such want of consideration, or that the consideration has wholly, or in part failed; and if it shall appear that any such note, bond, bill, or instrument of writing was made or entered into without a good or valuable consideration, or that the consideration has wholly failed, the verdict shall be for the defendant; and if it shall appear that the consideration has failed in part, the plaintiff shall recover according to the equity of the case: *Provided*, that nothing in this section contained shall be construed to affect or impair the right of any *bona fide* assignee or assignees, of any instrument made assignable by this act, where such assignment was made before such instrument became due.

Proviso.

Fraud pleaded in bar.

SEC. 6. If any fraud or circumvention be used in obtaining the making or executing of any of the instruments aforesaid, such fraud or circumvention may be pleaded in bar to any action to be brought on any such instrument so obtained, whether such action be brought by the party committing such fraud or circumvention, or any assignee or assignees of such instrument.

Obligations for personal property.

SEC. 7. In all cases where any of the before mentioned instruments of writing are for the payment or delivery of personal property, other [than] money, and no particular place be specified in such instruments of writing for the payment or delivery thereof, it shall be lawful for the maker of any such instrument of writing to tender or cause to be tendered on the day mentioned in any such instrument, the personal property therein mentioned, at the place where the obligee or payee of any such instrument resided at the time of the execution thereof: *Provided, however*, if such personal property be too ponderous to be easily moved, or if the obligee or payee of such instrument had not at the time of the execution of such instrument of writing a known place of residence in the county where the maker or makers resided, then it shall be lawful to tender such personal property at the place where the maker or makers of such instrument resided at the time of the execution thereof. Any tender made in pursuance of this section shall be equally valid and legal in case any such instrument of writing shall have been assigned in pursuance of the first section of this act, as if no such assignment had been made.

Tender, where to be made.

Proviso.

Tender.

Effect of.

SEC. 8. A legal tender of any such personal property shall discharge the maker of any such instrument from all

liability thereon; and the property thus tendered is hereby declared to be vested in and belong to the legal holder and owner of any such instrument of writing, and he may maintain an action for the recovery thereof, or for damages, if the possession be subsequently illegally withheld from him: *Provided, however,* if any such property so tendered shall be of a perishable nature, or shall require feeding or other sustentation, and the person owning and holding such instrument of writing be absent at the time of tendering the same, it shall be lawful for every person making such tender, to preserve, feed, or otherwise take care of the same; and he shall have a lien on such tendered property for his reasonable trouble and the expense of feeding or sustaining such property, until payment be made for such trouble and expense. Proviso.

SEC. 9. The act, entitled "An act making promissory notes, bonds, bills, and writings obligatory negotiable," approved, February 6, 1819; and the act, entitled "An act to regulate the practice in certain cases," approved, February 24, 1821, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided,* that the repeal thereof shall not affect any rights or defences acquired under said acts. This act to take effect from and after the first day of July next. Acts repealed.
APPROVED, Jan. 3, 1827.

PRACTICE.

AN ACT regulating the Practice in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of this state, and for other purposes. In force March 22, 1819.

SEC. 3. [*Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,*] That no person shall be permitted to be special bail in any action, unless he be a householder and resident within this state, and of sufficient property, if the writ or process is sued out of the supreme court, or if it issue out of any circuit court, unless he be a householder of sufficient property, and resident in the county in which the court is held; and no counselor or attorney at law, sheriff, under sheriff, bailiff, or other person concerned in the execution of process, shall be permitted to be special bail in any action. Who shall be special bail.

SEC. 11. That in all cases when a tender shall be made and full payment be offered, by discount or otherwise, in specie, as the party by contract or agreement ought to do, and the party to whom such tender shall be made In cases where tender has been made.

doth refuse the same, and yet afterwards will sue for the debt or goods so tendered, the plaintiff shall not recover any costs in such suit.

Interpreters.

SEC. 12. Interpreters may be sworn truly to interpret when necessary.

Nonsuit.

SEC. 13. Every person desirous of suffering a non suit, on trial, shall be barred therefrom unless he do so before the jury retire from the bar.

Where several counts, one of which is bad.

SEC. 16. Where there are several counts, one of which is faulty, and entire damages are given, the verdict shall be good, but the defendant may apply to the court to instruct the jury to disregard such faulty counts.

Evidence.

SEC. 21. Papers read in evidence, though not under seal, may be carried from the bar by the jury.

When issue is taken on title only.

SEC. 22. After an issue joined in an ejectment on the title only, no exception of form or substance shall be taken to the declaration in any court whatsoever.

Judgment by confession.

SEC. 24. A judgment on confession shall be equal to a release of errors.

Writ of error, when to be brought.

SEC. 28. A writ of error shall not be brought after the expiration of five years from the passing of the judgment complained of; but when a person thinking himself aggrieved by any decree or judgment that may be reversed in the supreme court, shall be an infant, *feme covert*, *non compos mentis*, or imprisoned when the same was passed, the time of such disability shall be excluded from the computation of the said five years.

Declaration not necessary in *scire facias*.

SEC. 43. No declaration shall hereafter be considered necessary to be filed in any *scire facias* to revive a judgment, or foreclose a mortgage, in any court of record in this state, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary, in any wise, notwithstanding.

APPROVED, March 22, 1819.

In force June 1, 1827.

AN ACT concerning Practice in Courts of Law.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the first process in all actions to be hereafter commenced in any of the circuit courts of this state, shall be a summons, except actions where special bail may be required: which summons shall be issued under the seal of the court, tested in the name of the presiding judge, dated on the day it shall be issued, and signed with the name of the clerk; and shall be directed to the sheriff, (or if he be interested

First process to be a summons.

How issued.

in the suit,) to the coroner of the county in which the defendant, or defendants, or some or one of them reside or may be found; and shall be made returnable on the first day of the next circuit court in which the action may be commenced.

To whom directed.

When returnable.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the sheriff or coroner to serve all process of summons, or *capias*, when it shall be practicable, ten days before the return day thereof, and to make return of such process to the clerk who issued the same, by or on the return day, with an endorsement of his service, the time of serving it, and the amount of his fees: *Provided*, That when such process shall have been directed to a foreign county, the officer executing the same, may make return thereof by mail; and the clerk may charge the postage and tax the amount in his fee bill.

When to be served.

And how returned.

Proviso.

SEC. 3. If it shall not be in the power of such sheriff or coroner to serve such summons or *capias*, ten days before the return day thereof, he may execute the same at any time before or on the return day, but in such case the defendant or defendants shall be entitled to a continuance, and shall not be compelled to plead before the next succeeding term.

SEC. 4. Whenever it shall appear, by the return of the sheriff or coroner, that the defendant or defendants are not found, the clerk shall, at the request of the plaintiff, issue another summons, or *capias*, (as the case may be,) and so on, until service be had, and the defendant or defendants be summoned, or brought into court, and if such summons or *capias* be served on any one or more, but not on all of the defendants, the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be at liberty to proceed to trial and judgment, in the same manner as if all the defendants were in court: and any judgment so obtained shall be valid against the defendant or defendants on whom the process had been served, and the plaintiff or plaintiffs may, at any time afterwards, have a summons in the nature of a *scire facias*, against the defendant or defendants not served with the first process as aforesaid, to cause him, her, or them to appear in the said court, and shew cause why he, she, or they should not be made a party to such judgment, and the court shall thereupon proceed to hear and determine the matter, in the same manner as if such defendant or defendants had been originally summoned or brought into court; and such defendant or defendants shall also be allowed the benefit of any payment which may have been made on the judgment before recovered, and the judgment of the court against the defendant

Alias summons when to issue.

Service on one of the def'ts effect of.

Scire facias against def'ts not served.

Proceeding thereon.

Judgment.

or defendants in such case, shall be that the plaintiff or plaintiffs recover against such defendant or defendants, together with the defendant or defendants in the former judgment, the amount of his debt or damages as the case may be.

Officer not returning process, rule may be made.

SEC. 5. If any sheriff or coroner to whom any summons or capias shall be delivered, shall neglect or refuse to make return of the same, before or on the return day of such process, the plaintiff may enter a rule requiring said sheriff or coroner to make return of such process on a day to be fixed by the court, or to shew cause on that day, why he should not be attached, for a contempt of the court; and the plaintiff shall, thereupon, cause a written notice of such rule to be served on such sheriff or coroner, and if good and sufficient cause be not shewn to excuse such officer, the court shall adjudge him guilty of a contempt; and shall proceed to punish such officer as in other cases of contempt.

Proceedings thereon.

Declaration when to be filed

SEC. 6. If the plaintiff shall not file his declaration, together with a copy of the instrument of writing or account on which the action is brought, in case the same be brought on a written instrument or account ten days before the court at which the summons or capias is made returnable, the court, on motion of the defendant, shall continue the cause at the cost of the plaintiff, unless it shall appear that the suit was commenced within ten days of the sitting of the court, in which case the cause shall be continued without costs, unless the parties shall agree to have a trial, and if no declaration shall be filed ten days before the second term of the court, the defendant shall be entitled to a judgment as in case of a non-suit.

Docket, how kept.

SEC. 7. The clerks of the circuit courts shall keep a docket of all the causes pending in their respective courts, in which shall be entered the names of the parties, the cause of action, and the name of the plaintiff's attorney, and he shall furnish the judge and bar at each term, with a copy of the same, in which all indictments and causes to which the people may be a party, shall be first set down, after which shall be set down all cases in law in order, according to the date of their commencement, and lastly, the suits in chancery: and the clerk shall also set and apportion the causes for as many days of the term as he may think necessary, or be directed by the judge; and all subpoenas for witnesses shall be made returnable on the day on which the cause in which the witnesses are to be called, is set for trial.

SEC. 8. The clerks shall, from time to time, issue sub-

penas for such witnesses as may be required by either party, returnable on the day for which the cause in which they are required to attend, is set for trial, and every clerk who shall refuse so to do, shall be fined, at the discretion of the court, in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Clerks to issue
subpenas.

SEC. 9. In all cases pending in any circuit court of this state, if both the parties shall agree, both matters of law and fact may be tried by the court.

SEC. 10. The several circuit courts shall have power, in any action pending before them, upon motion, and good and sufficient cause shewn, and reasonable notice thereof given, to require the parties or either of them, to produce books or writings in their possession or power, which contain evidence pertinent to the issue; and it shall be the duty of the defendant or defendants, in all cases where he, she, or they intend to prove, on the trial, any accounts or demands against the plaintiff or plaintiffs, to file with his plea a bill of the particular items of such accounts or demands, and no other accounts or demands shall be suffered to be proved by the jury.

Court may
compel the pro-
duction of
books, &c. in
evidence.

SEC. 11. On the appearance of the defendant or defendants, the court may allow such time to plead as may be deemed reasonable and necessary; and for want of appearance, may give judgment by default on calling the cause, except in cases where the process has not been served, or declaration filed, ten days before the term of the court; but all the causes shall be tried, or otherwise disposed of in the order they are placed on the docket, unless the court, for good and sufficient cause, shall otherwise direct. And whenever either party shall apply for the continuance of a cause on account of the absence of testimony, the motion shall be grounded on the affidavit of the party so applying, or his, her, or their authorized agent, shewing that due diligence has been used to obtain such testimony, or the want of time to obtain it; and also the name and residence of the witness or witnesses, and what particular fact or facts the party expects to prove by such witness or witnesses; and should the court be satisfied that such evidence would not be material on the trial of the cause, or if the opposite party will admit the fact or facts stated in the affidavit, the cause shall not be continued.

On appearance
courts to give
time to plead.

Judgment by
default.

Continuances
when allowed,

SEC. 12. The defendant may plead as many matters of fact in several pleas as he may deem necessary for his defence, or may plead the general issue, and give notice in writing under the same, of the special matters intended to be relied on, for a defence, on the trial, under

Def't may
plead several
pleas on the
general issue
and give special
matter in evi-
dence.

which notice, if adjudged by the court to be sufficiently clear and explicit, the defendant shall be permitted to give evidence of the facts therein stated, as if the same had been specially pleaded and issue taken thereon; but no persons shall be permitted to deny, on trial, the execution of any instrument in writing, whether sealed or not, upon which any action may have been brought, or which shall be pleaded or set up by way of defence, or set off, unless the person so denying the same shall, if defendant, verify his plea by affidavit; and if plaintiff, shall file his or her affidavit denying the execution of such instrument: *Provided*, If the party making such denial be prosecuting, or sued as executor or administrator, it shall be sufficient to state, in such affidavit, the belief of the party making the same, according to his or her best knowledge, that such instrument was not executed by the testator or intestate.

Deft't not to deny the execution of any writing unless on oath.

When damages may be assessed by the clerk.

SEC. 13. Whenever judgment shall be given against the defendant or defendants by default, in any action brought on any instrument of writing for the payment of money only, the court may direct the clerk to assess the damages, by computing the interest, and report the same to the court, upon which final judgment shall be given; and in all other actions, when judgment shall go by default, the plaintiff may have his damages assessed by the jury in court.

When by jury.

SEC. 14. The court may, in its discretion, before final judgment, set aside any default, upon good and sufficient cause, upon affidavit, upon such terms and conditions as shall be deemed reasonable.

Affidavits to be filed.

SEC. 15. All affidavits read in court, during the progress of any cause, and relating thereto, shall be filed and preserved by the clerk.

Pl'ff may assign actions on penal bonds and breaches.

SEC. 16. In actions brought on penal bonds, conditioned for the performance of covenants, the plaintiff may assign in his declaration as many breaches as he may think fit, and the jury, whether on trial of the issue, or of inquiry, shall assess the damages for so many breaches as the plaintiff shall prove, and the judgment for the penalty shall stand as a security for such other breaches as may afterwards happen, and the plaintiff may, at any time afterwards, sue out a writ of inquiry, to assess damages for the breach of any covenant or covenants contained in such bond, subsequent to the former trial or inquiry; and whenever execution shall be issued on such judgment, the clerk shall endorse thereon the amount of the damages assessed by the jury, with the costs of suit, and the sheriff or coroner shall only collect the amount

so endorsed: *Provided*, That in all cases where a writ of inquiry of damages shall be issued for any such breaches subsequent to the first trial or inquiry, the defendant, or his agent, or attorney, shall have at least ten days notice, in writing, of the time of executing the same.

SEC. 17. The defendant or defendants in any action brought upon any contract or agreement, either express or implied, having claims or demands against the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, may plead the same, or give notice thereof under the general issue, as is provided in the twelfth section of this act, or under the plea of payment; and the same, or such part thereof as the defendant or defendants shall prove on trial, shall be set off and allowed against the plaintiff's demand, and a verdict shall be given for the balance due, and if it shall appear that the plaintiff be indebted to the defendant, the jury shall find a verdict for the defendant or defendants, and certify to the court the amount so found; and the court shall give judgment in favor of such defendant or defendants for the amount so certified, with the costs of his defence, and execution shall be issued on such judgment as in other cases.

Set off, how
plead.

When judg't
may go for
defendant.

SEC. 18. In all civil actions, each party shall be entitled to a challenge of three jurors, without shewing cause for such challenge; and when the jury retire to consider of their verdict, they shall be permitted to take any papers that may have been used as evidence on the trial. And no plaintiff shall suffer a nonsuit on the trial, unless he do so before the jury retire from the bar.

Challenge.

SEC. 19. If, during the progress of any trial in any civil cause, either party shall allege an exception to the opinion of the court, and reduce the same to writing, it shall be the duty of the judge to allow the said exception, and to sign and seal the same; and the said exception shall thereupon become a part of the record of such cause.

Exceptions to
the opinion of
the court.

SEC. 20. It shall be sufficient for the jury to pronounce their verdict, by their foreman, in open court, without reducing the same to writing, and the clerk shall enter the same in form, under the direction of the court; and if either party may wish to except to the verdict, or for other causes to move for a new trial, or in arrest of judgment, he shall, before final judgment be entered, give, by himself or counsel, to the opposite party, or his counsel, the points in writing, particularly specifying the grounds of such motion, and shall also furnish the judge with a copy of the same, and final judgment shall thereupon be stayed until such motion can be heard by the court. But

Verdict.

New trial.

no more than two new trials shall be granted to the same party in the same cause; nor shall any verdict or judgment be set aside for irregularity only, unless cause be shewn for the same, during the sitting of the court at the term such judgment or verdict shall be given.

When verdicts shall not be set aside.

SEC. 21. Whenever an entire verdict shall be given on several counts, the same shall not be set aside, or reversed, if any one or more of the counts be good.

In case of attachments, declaration to be filed.

SEC. 22. In cases of attachment against absent or absconding debtors, the attaching creditor or creditors shall, on the return of the attachment, or at the term of the court where the same is made returnable, file a declaration, with a copy of the instrument or account on which the attachment was issued, as in other cases; after which the cause shall proceed as in other cases; and if no declaration shall be filed, the defendant, on entering his appearance, shall have a judgment against the attaching creditor for costs.

Judgment by confession.

SEC. 23. Any person, for a debt *bona fide* due, may confess judgment by himself or attorney duly authorized, without process; and every confession of judgment, whether with or without process, shall operate as a release of all errors in the entering up of the judgment, or making record thereof; and in no cases except when the title of land shall come in question, shall it be necessary for the clerk to make a complete record, unless specially requested by one of the parties, who shall pay the costs of the complete record.

Complete record.

When arrested.

SEC. 24. Where judgment shall be arrested for any defect in the record of proceedings after the first process, the plaintiff shall not be compelled to commence his action anew; but the court shall order new pleadings to commence with the error that caused the arrest.

Clerks to keep fee book.

SEC. 25. The clerks of the several circuit courts shall keep a fee-book, in which shall be clearly and distinctly set down, in items under the proper title, the costs of each suit, including the sheriff's and witnesses', as well as the clerk's fees, noting distinctly what fees have accrued on the part of each party; which fee book shall be a public record; and whenever any suit shall be determined, and final judgment entered, the costs and charges of each party litigant shall be made up, and the costs of the prevailing party shall be included in the judgment, and the clerk shall always send out a bill of such costs with the execution; and the costs of the party failing in the suit shall be collected by fee bill, in the manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 26. If any clerk shall issue a fee bill, or a bill of

costs with the execution, without first entering the same in his fee-book, or if any such bill of costs or fee bill shall be so issued which shall not be in substance a copy of the recorded bill, the same shall be void: and any person having paid such bill of costs or fee bill, may recover from the clerk the amount thereof, with costs of suit, in any court having cognizance thereof: and in every bill of costs to be made and recorded as aforesaid, the names of the witnesses shall be stated, with the number of days each attended at every term. Fee bill to be entered therein.

SEC. 27. It shall not be necessary to insert in the judgment other than the docket book, the costs of the prevailing party, except in cases where a complete record shall be required; but the fee book of the clerk shall be taken and deemed a part of the record; subject, however, at all times, to be corrected by the court. Fee book.

SEC. 28. If the verdict in any action of ejectment shall be given for the plaintiff, it shall and may be lawful for the same jury to assess damages for the plaintiff for *mesne profits*; and when the plaintiff shall recover judgment by default, he may have a writ of inquiry of damages for such mesne profits as in other cases; and the court shall award execution, not only for possession, but for such damages and costs of suit. Mesne profits.

SEC. 29. The clerks of the several circuit courts shall provide and keep in their respective offices a well bound book for entering therein an alphabetical docket of all judgments and decrees rendered in their respective courts; and it shall be the duty of said clerks, during every term, or within thirty days thereafter, to enter in such docket all final judgments and decrees rendered at such term in alphabetical order, by the name of the person against whom the judgment or decree was entered, which shall contain in columns, ruled for that purpose, the names of the parties, the date, the nature of the judgment or decree, the amount of the debt, damages, and costs, the book and page in which it is entered, and leaving a blank column or columns for entering a note or memorandum of the satisfaction or other disposition thereof: and when any judgment or decree shall be satisfied by execution or otherwise, or shall be set aside, the said clerk shall enter a memorandum thereof in the column left for that purpose, shewing how disposed of, and the date, book, and page where the evidence thereof is recorded; and such dockets may be searched by persons at all reasonable times without fee: and every clerk who shall fail to keep such docket or to enter therein any judgment or decree as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay a Judgmen docket.
Penalty for not keeping.

sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, nor less than twenty-five dollars and costs of suit: the one half to the use of the county where such court is held, and the other half to the use of any person who will sue for the same; to be recovered by action of debt in the circuit court.

Sheriff not returning execution and paying over money, how proceeded against.

SEC. 30. Whenever any sheriff or coroner shall neglect or refuse to make return of any execution, to him directed and delivered, where the same shall be made returnable, or shall refuse or neglect to pay over any moneys collected on such execution, the party suing out such execution, on giving to said sheriff or coroner ten days notice in writing, of his, her, or their intention, may apply to the next circuit court for relief; and it shall be the duty of such court, on proof, by affidavit of the delivery of such execution, if the same be not returned, or on proof that such money has been collected and not paid over, to grant an order against such sheriff or coroner, requiring him to make immediate return of such execution; or if the amount or any part thereof has been collected, to pay over the same immediately with twenty per cent. thereon from the time of collection till paid; and on failure of such sheriff or coroner to comply with such order on demand, and being served with a copy of the order, he shall be judged to be in contempt, and punished accordingly; or the plaintiff in such execution may have judgment for the money with twenty per cent. thereon so collected, and have execution as in other cases.

SEC. 31. The clerk shall enter in a book, to be kept by him for the purpose, the return of the sheriff or coroner of all executions, within thirty days after the same shall be returned, under the penalty imposed by the twenty-ninth section of this act.

Appeals from the circuit to the supreme court.

SEC. 32. Appeals from the circuit courts to the supreme court shall be allowed in all cases where the judgment or decree appealed from, be final, and shall amount, exclusive of costs, to the sum of twenty dollars, or relate to a franchise, or freehold: *Provided*, such appeals be prayed for at the time of rendering the judgment or decree, and provided the party praying for such appeal shall, by himself, or agent, or attorney, give bond with sufficient security, to be approved of by the circuit court, and filed in the office of the clerk of the circuit court, within the time limited by the court; which bond shall be in a reasonable sum, sufficient to cover the amount of the judgment appealed from, and all costs, and conditioned for the payment of the judgments, costs, interest, and damages, in case the judgment shall be affir-

med, and also for the due prosecution of said appeal, and the obligee in such bond may, at any time, on a breach of the conditions thereof, have and maintain an action at law as on other bonds.

SEC. 33. The appellant shall lodge in the office of the clerk of the supreme court an authenticated copy of the record of the judgment or decree appealed from, by or before the third day of the next succeeding term of said supreme court, provided that if there be not thirty days between the time of making the appeal, and the sitting of the supreme court, then the record shall be lodged as aforesaid, at or before the third day of the next succeeding term of said supreme court; otherwise the said appeal shall be dismissed, unless further time to file the same shall have been granted by the supreme court upon good cause shewn.

SEC. 34. In all cases of appeals and writs of error, the supreme court may give final judgment, and issue execution or remand the cause to the circuit court, in order that an execution may be there issued, or that other proceedings may be had thereon.

SEC. 35. No writ of error shall operate as a supersedeas, unless the supreme court or some justice thereof, in vacation, after inspecting a copy of the record, shall order the same to be made a supersedeas, nor until the party procuring such writ shall file a bond in the manner, and with the condition required in cases of appeals: when the clerk issuing such writ shall endorse thereon, that it shall be a supersedeas, and operate accordingly; and the parties in writs of error shall be subject to the same judgment and mode of execution, as is provided in case of appeals.

SEC. 36. Whenever the supreme court shall be equally divided in opinion on hearing an appeal or writ of error, the judgment of the court below shall stand affirmed.

SEC. 37. The circuit courts in charging the jury shall only instruct as to the law of the case.

SEC. 38. All acts and parts of acts coming within the spirit and meaning of this act, are hereby repealed; but no rights acquired shall be affected by this act. This act Acts repealed.
to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 29, 1827.

In force Feb. 2,
1827.

AN ACT concerning Practice.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That any instrument of writing, to which the maker shall affix a scrawl by way of seal, shall be of the same effect and obligation, to all intents, as if the same were sealed.

SEC. 2. The supreme court, in case of a partial reversal, shall give such judgment or decrees, as the inferior court ought to have given; or remand the cause to the inferior court for further proceedings, as the case may require.

SEC. 3. A negro, mulatto, or Indian shall not be a witness in any court, or in any case, against a white person.

A person having one fourth part negro blood shall be adjudged a mulatto.

APPROVED, Feb. 2, 1827.

In force Feb.
9, 1831.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act concerning Practice in Courts of Law," approved, Jan. 29, 1827.

Where there
are several de-
fendants one
may appeal.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all cases where a judgment or decree shall be rendered in any circuit court, in any case whatever, either in law or in chancery, against two or more persons, either one of said persons shall be permitted to remove said suit to the supreme court, by appeal, or writ of error, and for that purpose shall be permitted to use the names of all of said persons if necessary; but no costs shall be taxed against any person who shall not join in said appeal or writ of error. And all such cases shall be determined in said supreme court as other suits are, and in the same manner that it would have been if all the parties had joined in said appeal or writ of error.

Minors may
sue by next
friend.

Next friend to
give bond for
costs.

SEC. 2. Hereafter, minors may bring suits in all cases whatever, by any person that they may select as their next friend; and the person so selected shall file bond with the clerk of the circuit court, or justice of the peace before whom the suit may be brought, acknowledging himself bound for all the costs that may accrue and legally devolve upon such minor. And after bond shall have been so filed, said suit shall progress to final judgment and execution, as in other cases.

APPROVED, Feb. 9, 1831.

In force March
1st, 1833.

AN ACT, to amend an act, entitled "An act concerning Practice in Courts of Law," approved, January 29, 1727.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That in every species of personal actions in law or equity, when there is more than one defendant, the plaintiff commencing his action, where either of them resides, may have a writ or writs issued, directed to any county or counties, where the other defendants or either of them may be found: Provided, that if a verdict shall not be found or judgment rendered against the defendant or defendants, resident in the county where the action is commenced, judgment shall not be rendered against those defendants who do not reside in the county, unless they appear and defend the action.*

In actions commenced in any county where one defendant resides, process may be issued to any other county where co-defendants may reside.

SEC. 2. *If any female plaintiff, or complainant, or defendant, in any suit in law or equity, shall marry pending the same, such marriage may be suggested and entered upon the records of the court where the action or suit is pending, and the husband made a party thereto; and the suit shall thereupon progress, as in other cases.*

When a female party marries during the pendency of a suit.

APPROVED, March 1st, 1833.

In force June
2d, 1833.

AN ACT, simplifying proceedings at Law for the collection of debts.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That when any person holding a bond or note for the direct payment of property or money, shall desire to put the same in suit, he may do so, by filing with the clerk of any circuit court having jurisdiction thereof, together with a petition purporting as follows: "F. Circuit, Sct.; A. B. plaintiff states that he holds a bond or note (as the case may be) on the defendant C. D., in substance as followeth, (here insert a copy of the bond or note,) yet the same debt remains unpaid, wherefore he prays judgment for his debt and damages for the detention of the same, together with his costs.*

Plff. may file with his claim a petition.

Form of the same.

SEC. 2. *If the plaintiff shall hold the bond or note as endorsee, then after reciting the bond or note, say on which is the following assignments, (recite the assignments,) whereby the plaintiff hath become the proprie-*

If Plff. be endorsee.

tor thereof of which the defendant hath had due notice.

Copy of petition to be sent with the summons.

SEC. 3. A copy of the petition shall be sent out with summons annexed thereto, requiring the defendant or defendants to appear and answer the said demand, on the second day of the succeeding term, which shall be executed by the sheriff, by delivering a copy of the petition and summons to the defendant, and each of them, if there be more than one. The petition and summons shall not go to the rules, but the proceedings shall be had in court, and shall be docketed to the second day.

Officer shall note the day on which the same was served.

SEC. 4. The sheriff or other in his return, shall note the day or days on which it shall have been executed, and whenever it shall appear therefrom, that it was executed ten days or more before the return day, judgment shall be rendered at the first term, subject to be continued for good cause shewn; but if the process shall not have been executed ten days before the sitting of the court to which the same is made returnable, a continuance shall be entered, unless a trial shall be had by consent of the parties.

Said petition shall stand in place of a declaration.

SEC. 5. The said petition shall stand in the place of a declaration: the defendant or defendants may appear and plead, and then an issue may be joined as in actions of debt on such bond or note; but if the defendant or defendants shall not appear and plead, the plaintiff may take judgment, or at his option may take an interlocutory judgment by default, as in other cases, and writ of inquiry, which, if practicable, may be forthwith executed, and judgment rendered thereon: *Provided*, That if the defendant or defendants, at any time before the writ of inquiry shall be executed, shall appear and plead to issues, the writ of enquiry shall be set aside.

Act of jeofails.

SEC. 6. After verdict, the act of jeofails shall apply as in actions of debt heretofore; nothing in this act shall prohibit any person, who shall choose so to do, from suing in the ordinary way, as if this act had never passed; and the fee to the sheriff or other officer, for delivering a copy of the petition and summons, shall be the same as fees for similar duties; the clerk shall receive the like fees for similar services.

Bail.

SEC. 7. When a petition shall have been filed according to the provisions of this act, and an affidavit to hold to bail, as herein provided, then shall be issued by the clerk (if he shall be satisfied there is good cause) a *capias* and an order to hold to bail, as is now provided by law. In such cases the affidavit shall be as near as may be in the following form to wit:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
 county. } ss.

Form of affidavit
 to hold to
 bail.

A. B. plaintiff in the above petition, maketh oath and saith, that he has a real subsisting and unsatisfied cause of action against C. D., the defendant, which is the same cause of action set out in the above petition, and amounts to the sum of ; and further, that the plaintiff will be in danger of losing his debt, unless the defendant be held to bail. Signed, A. B.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at my office this day of E. T., Clerk.

Which affidavit may be made before the clerk of the proper county, or before any justice of the peace in the state.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, February 25, 1833.

PUBLIC ARMS.

AN ACT concerning Public Arms.

In force March
 1, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That it shall be the duty of the governor to employ some fit person or persons to collect together at the seat of justice in each county, all the arms, accoutrements, &c. belonging to the state of Illinois, in whose hands soever the same may be found; and when so collected together, to cause them, together with all other arms belonging to the state, to be conveyed to, and deposited with the warden of the penitentiary at Alton, who shall receive and take charge of the same, and cause them to be cleaned, repaired, and kept in repair, by the convicts which may from time to time be under his charge, so far as the same can be done by them; and so far as said convicts shall be unable to do the same, it shall be the duty of said warden (under the direction of the governor or quarter master general) to employ some competent gunsmith to do the same: *Provided*, that the one hundred and forty half stocked rifles, now at Danville, may be retained at said place, or some other place on the upper Wabash, under the charge and direc-

Governor to employ some person to collect the arms at the county seat of each county.

Shall be deposited with the warden of the Penitentiary.

tion of the colonel of the regiment of the county, during the pleasure of the governor; the said colonel giving bond with security, to the satisfaction of the governor; and payable to him, conditioned as he shall prescribe in regard to the manner in which they shall be kept or used, and in respect to the time when, and the place to which they shall be returned; and if the same should be required, to be conveyed to Alton, or sent to any other point, the same shall be at the expense of the state, to be paid on the order of the governor, out of the contingent fund: *Provided, also*, that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to require the arms now in the possession, or which may hereafter be placed in the possession of independent companies, to be surrendered up.

Persons employed as above to be furnished with evidence in relation to said arms.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the governor to cause the person or persons whom he shall employ, to collect the arms, &c. to be furnished with the receipts of captains and other officers, and all other evidence in his possession, or in that of the quarter master general, shewing in whose hands any of the public arms may be; and such person or persons so employed, shall have power to distrain and take said arms wherever, and in whose hands soever the same may be found; to call upon the captains, or other officers or persons whose receipts he may have for all such arms, &c. as shall not have been returned by them, or the men under their command; and in default of the same being surrendered, or shewn on proper and sufficient affidavits, to the satisfaction of the collector of arms to have been lost by the soldier in actual service in the line of his duty in the army, or by other unavoidable accidents, to sue for, and recover in the name of the people of the state, the value of said arms, &c., as charged by the United States to the state, from such captain or other officer or person; and such captain or other officer or person shall have like remedy, but in his own name, against the men in whose hands the same were placed, to recover from them the same sum, with costs.

Shall give acquittances for the same.

SEC. 3. On return to the person or persons so employed, of any arms, &c., or on the loss of the same as aforesaid, being duly made to appear, or on receipt of the value of them, as aforesaid, by judgment or otherwise, the said person so employed shall give to such captain, &c., an acquittance, in full discharge of his liability to the state for the arms or other things specified in his receipt, or for which he may otherwise be accountable.

Suits under this act.

SEC. 4. Suits under this act may be brought before any justice of the peace, whose duty it shall be to report the case, and the amount of his judgment in favor of the

state, forthwith to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the county, to be reported by him to the auditor; and the constable or other officer who shall collect the same, shall pay the same over to the sheriff of the county, who shall pay the same into the state treasury, at the same time he shall pay his non resident taxes.

SEC. 5. The expense of carrying this act into effect, Compensation. and the compensation to be paid to the persons employed under it, shall be paid on the certificate of the governor, out of the contingent fund, and James B. Campbell shall be also entitled to receive out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars in full of his services and expenses, and those of his assistants during the year 1832, in taking charge of, exchanging, taking and giving receipts for arms at Ottawa, for house rent, and receiving back and making inventories of, and giving acquittances for arms returned, &c.; said sum to be apportioned under the direction of the governor, to the said James B. Campbell, according to the time actually employed, and the expenses incurred by the said Campbell for house rent and the hire of an assistant, as well as for all services rendered by himself, as herein specified.

SEC. 6. There shall be paid to the quarter master Compensation of quarter master gen'l. general out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of one hundred and twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, in full of his services and expenses, and those of his assistants and deputies during the spring and summer of 1832, in taking charge of, issuing out, and taking receipts for arms, &c. at Beardstown, Vandalia, and Ottawa, and in receiving back and making inventories of, and giving acquittances for arms, &c. returned; said sum to be apportioned under the direction of the governor, to the said quarter master general, and his associates, according to the time actually employed, and the expense incurred by each, previous to any of them coming under the pay of the United States: *Provided*, that the governor shall not allow to the said Campbell and H. Eddy any more of the above appropriation than will be a reasonable compensation for the value of said services, as rendered, which shall be ascertained by satisfactory affidavits.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

PUBLIC AND ANCIENT RECORDS, &c.

In force January 30, 1821. *AN ACT concerning ancient Books, Papers, and Records.*

Certain ancient records to be delivered by the secretary of state to the recorder of Randolph county.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all the ancient books, records, and papers, which are now in the office of the secretary of state, and which bear date prior to the thirteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, shall be by the secretary of state delivered over to the recorder of Randolph county; and the said recorder shall safely keep the same as records of his office.

Copies made thereof by said recorder to be as authentic as if made by the secretary of state.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That all copies and transcripts which may be made by the said recorder, from the said papers or records, and attested by him, shall be as authentic in any court of record in this state as if given by the secretary of state; and the said recorder shall be entitled to the same fees for such copies, transcripts, and attestations as he is now entitled to by law for the performance of similar services.

Fees for such copies.

APPROVED, January 30, 1821.

In force June 1, 1831. *AN ACT providing a summary mode to recover Public Records, Papers, and other public property illegally withheld.*

Judge may order seizure of public books and papers, when detained.

SEC. 2. [*Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,*] If any person, whose office has become vacated or determined, as aforesaid, or his executors or administrators shall neglect or refuse to deliver over, according to the provisions of this act, any record, book, paper, document, or other article of public property, as aforesaid, when thereto lawfully required by the successor to such officer or other person entitled to the custody thereof, it shall and may be lawful for any judge of the supreme or circuit court of the proper county, upon the affidavit of any competent person, setting forth proper facts, to issue his warrant, directed to the sheriff or coroner of the proper county, commanding him to seize all the records, books, papers, documents, and other public property belonging or appertaining to the said officer, and deliver the same to the person entitled to the custody thereof, to be named in such warrant.

SEC. 3. It shall be lawful for the officer executing any

warrant, issued as aforesaid, to break open any doors, trunks, or places in which any of the records, books, papers, documents, or other public property, in such warrant commanded to be seized and secured, may be concealed, or in which he may suspect them to be, and in case of resistance, to arrest any person or persons who may resist the execution of such warrant, and to carry him, her, or them before some judge or justice of the peace, to be dealt with as other persons obstructing the execution of such process; and the officer executing such warrant, may call to his assistance the power of the county, in the same manner as in the execution of other process. And any officer, to whom any such warrant may be directed and delivered, who shall neglect or refuse to execute and return the same according to law, or otherwise fail to perform any of the duties herein required of him, shall forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding one thousand, nor less than one hundred dollars, to be recovered by indictment, to the use of the county, in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Officer executing such warrant, his duties.

Penalty for neglect of officer to execute warrant.

SEC. 4. It shall be lawful for any person who may think himself aggrieved by the issuing of any warrant as aforesaid, to apply to any judge of the supreme or circuit court of the proper county, who, if he be satisfied, upon the affidavit of the applicant, there is good cause to believe that injustice has been, or is about to be done, under, or by virtue of such warrant, shall issue a citation to all persons interested therein, commanding them to appear before such judge, at a place and time to be in such citation named, which shall be executed by the sheriff or coroner, as process issued by the supreme or circuit court. And the judge shall have the power to enforce obedience to such citation by attachment, to be issued by him, and shall have power to proceed in a summary way, and determine according to right and justice, and may issue his warrant for the restoration of any book, record, paper, document, or other article of property, which shall appear to him to have been improperly seized or delivered over; which warrant shall be executed in the same manner, and the officer to whom it is directed shall have the same powers, and be liable to the same penalties for neglect of duty, as upon other warrants issued under this act. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

Judge may issue citation in favor of any person aggrieved.

APPROVED, February 15, 1831.

In force Feb.
20, 1819.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

AN ACT requiring certain official reports to be made to the General Assembly.

Official reports.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be the duty of each of the justices of the supreme court, the attorney general, the clerk of the supreme court, each of the prosecuting attorneys in the several circuit courts, the secretary of state, the auditor of public accounts, the treasurer of the state, the major, the brigadier and adjutant generals, and each of them, to make a report of all apparent defects, inconsistencies, omissions, unequal or oppressive laws, which each shall have discovered, to the speaker of the house of representatives, at the commencement of each and every session of the general assembly, for the purpose of enabling it to make such amendments as will tend to perfect our code.*

This act shall commence and be in force from and after the passage thereof.

APPROVED, February 20, 1819.

In force Jan.
22, 1829.

AN ACT relative to several officers therein named.

Attorney general and state's attorneys to give a bond.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the attorney general, and each state's attorney, shall, on or before the first day of March next, make and execute a bond to the governor of the state, and his successors in office, with good and sufficient security, to be approved by the governor, in a sum sufficient to cover all notes to the state bank, or its branches, put into his or their hands for collection by the cashiers of the principal bank, or its branches; and the governor shall, should he deem it necessary, require said attorney general, and each of said state's attorneys, from time to time, to give bond, with additional security. Said bond or bonds shall be conditioned, that said attorney will well and faithfully collect and pay over all moneys by him collected, or to be collected upon said notes of said bank, to the cashiers thereof, as soon so the same shall be collected.*

SEC. 2. Each of the cashiers of the said bank shall, from time to time, when required by the governor, transmit to him an account of all notes so placed in the hands of said attorneys, as aforesaid; and upon failure or refusal of said attorneys to give such bond and security as required in this act, the governor shall forbid all persons from paying said moneys to such attorney; and every payment made to such attorney, after such refusal or neglect to give bond, and notice thereof as required, shall be void, and the persons paying the same shall be liable, and shall repay such sum or sums so by them paid to such attorney, to the state bank, or to the state, as the case may be, or to such officer as the legislature may authorize to collect the same.

Account of
notes furnished
for collection
shall be made
to the governor.

SEC. 3. The office of judge of probate, county surveyor, recorder, the office of clerk of the circuit and county commissioners' courts, shall be deemed vacant when such officer, holding any of said offices, shall leave the county wherein he may hold said office, and permanently reside out of the same.

Certain offices
declared vacant
by non-resi-
dence

This act to be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, January 22, 1829.

PUBLIC PROPERTY.

AN ACT to provide for the preservation of the property of the State. In force Feb. 15, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That at the close of every session of the general assembly, the secretary of state shall cause all the tables, chairs, desks, and other furniture of the two houses of the general assembly to be placed in the small room adjoining the senate chamber, and securely locked therein; and he shall not permit any part of said furniture to be used during the recess of the general assembly, for any purpose whatever.

Furniture how
preserved.

SEC. 2. The secretary of the senate, and clerk of the house of representatives, at the close of each session of the general assembly, shall deliver to the secretary of state all books, bills, documents, and papers in the possession of either branch of the general assembly, correctly labelled, folded, and classed according to the subject matter of such documents respectively; and the secreta-

Papers how re-
turned.

Sec'y of state
to make certain
contracts.

ry of state is hereby required to file the same in his office.

SEC. 3. The secretary of state is hereby authorized and empowered to contract with some person, on the best terms he can, to procure conductors, and to have such repairs made to the eaves and gable ends of the state house as will be necessary to preserve it from injury; and make such alterations in the chimneys as may be necessary to prevent their smoking; a statement of the expenses for which, he shall lay before the governor, who, if the amount be reasonable, shall allow the same; and the auditor shall issue his warrant on the treasury accordingly. And as often as the windows and doors of said house shall need repairs, or the furniture thereof to be replenished or repaired, the said secretary shall have the same done, which shall be allowed and paid for as above; and he shall permit the firewood which may remain on hand, at the end of the general assembly, to be used for the public offices.

To employ per-
sons to take
care of state
house.

SEC. 4. The secretary of state is authorized to employ a fit person to take charge of the state house, who shall permit the senate chamber or representatives' hall to be used by the district court of the United States, by the supreme, circuit, and county commissioners' courts, by the auditor of public accounts, for the sale of lands for taxes, and by the people of Vandalia for public meetings. The person so employed shall receive a compensation for his services, not exceeding twenty-five state paper dollars per annum, payable quarterly.

Act repealed.

SEC. 5. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from its passage.

APPROVED, February 15, 1827.

QUO WARRANTO.

In force Dec.
28, 1826.

AN ACT to regulate proceedings upon information in the nature of a Quo Warranto.

When and
where an infor-
mation in na-
ture of a quo
warranto, may
be exhibited.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That in case any person or persons shall usurp, intrude into, or unlawfully hold or execute any office or franchise, it shall and may be lawful for the attorney general, or the circuit attorney of the proper circuit, with the leave of any circuit court, to exhibit to such court, one or more information or*

informations, in the nature of a *quo warranto*, at the relation of any person or persons desiring to sue or prosecute the same, who shall be mentioned in such information or informations, as the relator or relators against such person or persons so usurping, intruding into, or unlawfully holding or executing any such office or franchise, and to proceed therein, in such manner as is usual in cases of informations in the nature of *quo warranto*. If it shall appear to said court that the several rights of divers persons to the same office or franchise, may properly be determined on one information, it shall and may be lawful for the said courts to give leave to exhibit one such information against several persons, in order to try their respective rights to such office or franchise; and such person or persons against whom such information or informations in the nature of a *quo warranto* shall be sued or prosecuted, shall appear and plead, as of the same term in which the said information or informations shall be filed, unless the court shall give farther time to such person or persons against whom such information or informations shall be exhibited, to plead; such person or persons, who shall sue or prosecute such information or informations, shall proceed thereupon with the most convenient speed that may be, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

SEC. 2. In case any person or persons against whom any such information, in the nature of a *quo warranto*, shall, in any of the said cases, be exhibited as aforesaid, shall be found or adjudged guilty of any usurpation or intrusion into, or unlawfully holding and executing any office or franchise as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said courts, as well to give judgment of ouster against such person or persons, of and from any of the said offices or franchise as to fine such person or persons, respectively, for his or their usurping, intruding into, or unlawfully holding and executing any such office or franchise; and also to give judgment that the relator or relators in such information named, shall recover his or their costs of such prosecution; and if judgment shall be given for the defendant or defendants in such information, he or they for whom such judgment shall be given, shall recover his or their costs therein expended, against such relator or relators. Judgment of ouster and fine.

SEC. 3. It shall be made lawful for the court in which any information as aforesaid shall be exhibited, to allow to the relator or relators, and the defendant or defendants such convenient time to plead, reply, rejoin, or demur, as to said court shall seem just and reasonable. Costs. Time allowed to plead, reply, rejoin, or demur.

Appeals and writs of error allowed.

SEC. 4. Appeals may be taken from the decision of the circuit court, upon such terms as the said circuit court shall prescribe; or writs of error may be prosecuted whenever the supreme court, or any of the judges thereof, in vacation, upon being presented with a copy of the record, shall certify that there is reasonable cause for the bringing such writ: The said supreme court, or judge in vacation, may impose such terms and conditions upon the party wishing to prosecute such writ of error, as to the said court or judge may seem reasonable and just. The allowance of a writ of error shall operate, after notice thereof, as a stay of proceedings in the circuit court, until the determination. But writs of error without sequestrum shall issue as writs of right, as in other cases.

APPROVED, December 28, 1826.

REPLEVIN.

AN ACT to regulate the Action of Replevin.

In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the action of replevin shall be maintainable in all cases where any goods or chattels shall be taken from any person lawfully possessed of the same, without his or her consent, and the person or persons bringing such action, shall, before any writ shall issue, make oath or affirmation before the clerk of the circuit court, or any justice of the peace of the county, that the property (describing it) about to be replevied, rightfully and *bona fide* belongs to him or them, and is unlawfully detained, and that the same was not taken in execution for the payment of debt, nor for the payment of taxes; and moreover, before the execution of the writ, shall give bond to the sheriff, with good and sufficient security, in double the value of the property about to be replevied, conditioned that he or they will prosecute such suit to effect, and without delay, and make return of the property, if return thereof shall be awarded, and save and keep harmless the said sheriff in replevying such property; and the sheriff shall thereupon serve such writ, and deliver the property therein mentioned, to the party suing out such writ.

In what cases the action of replevin will lie.

Oath of plaintiff.

And bond

Commencement of the action by complaint and summons.

SEC. 2. The proceedings in an action of replevin shall be commenced by *plaint*, with a summons to the defendant, in which shall be stated a description of the prop-

erty to be replevied, and the sheriff shall return the bond by him taken, and return the same, with the writ, to the clerk, who shall file the same.

SEC. 3. If any plaintiff in the action of replevin shall fail to prosecute his suit with effect, and without delay, or shall suffer a non-suit or discontinuance, or if the right of property shall be adjudged against him, the court shall give judgment for a return of the property taken, and damages for the use of the property from the time it was taken until return thereof shall be made; and if judgment be given for the plaintiff, he shall recover damages for the detention of such property while in the possession of the defendant; and the damages in either case shall be assessed by the jury in case of a trial; but if the plaintiff shall not prosecute his suit, or if judgment shall in any manner be given for the defendant, without a trial, the damages in such case may be assessed by the court, on hearing such testimony as may be offered on the subject.

Returno habendo.

and damages.

Damages for pl'ff.

how assessed in either case.

SEC. 4. If at any time the condition of the bond required by the first section of this act shall be broken, the sheriff, or plaintiff, in the name of the sheriff, to his own use, as the case may be, may sue and maintain an action on such bond, for the recovery of such damages as may have been sustained in consequence of the breach of such condition.

Condition of a bond being broken, action may be maintained therefor.

SEC. 5. If any sheriff shall fail to take and return a bond, as required by the first section of this act, or shall return an insufficient bond, such sheriff shall pay to the party injured all damages which he may sustain, or be put to, in consequence of such neglect; to be recovered by an action on the case, in the circuit court.

Sheriff failing to take bond, shall pay damages.

SEC. 6. The oath required in the first section, may be made by an agent of the plaintiff or claimant, in which case it shall be sufficient to state, on oath, that he has good reason to believe, and does verily believe, the right of property is in the plaintiff, and unlawfully withheld.

Oath may be made by agent.

SEC. 7. It shall be sufficient for the defendant, in all cases of replevin for distress taken for rent, to avow or make cognuzance generally, without particularly setting forth the tenure or title to the lands whereon such distress was taken.

Gen'l avowry and cognuzance in case of distress for rent.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, Jan. 29, 1827.

RECORDER.

In force July
1, 1829.

AN ACT relating to the office of Recorder.

Recorder's of-
fice established.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That there shall be an office of recorder in each and every county, which shall be called and styled "the recorder's office," and shall be kept in some convenient place at the county seat, in the respective counties; and the recorder shall duly attend to the duties of the same, and at his own proper costs and charges shall provide parchment, or good, large, well bound books, of royal or other large paper, wherein he shall record, in a fair and legible hand, all deeds and conveyances, which shall be brought to him for that purpose, according to law.

Recorder to
provide books
and record
deeds.

The words
"grant, bargain
and sell."

SEC. 2. All deeds to be recorded in pursuance of this act, whereby any estate of inheritance, in fee simple, shall hereafter be limited to the grantee and his heirs, the words *grant, bargain, sell*, shall be adjudged an express covenant to the grantee, his heirs and assigns, to-wit:—That the grantor was seized of an indefeasible estate, in fee simple, freed from incumbrances, done or suffered from the grantor, except the rents and services that may be reserved, as also for quiet enjoyment against the grantor, his heirs and assigns, unless limited by express words contained in such deed: And that the grantee, his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, may in any action assign breaches, as if such covenants were expressly inserted: *Provided, always,* that this law shall not extend to leases at rack rent, or leases not exceeding one-and-twenty years, where the actual possession goes with the lease.

Proviso.

Mortgages.

Satisfaction
thereof.

SEC. 3. Every mortgagee of any real or personal estate, in this state, having received full satisfaction and payment of all such sum or sums of money as are really due to him or her from the mortgagor, shall, at the request of the mortgagor, enter satisfaction upon the margin of the record of such mortgage, in the recorder's office, which shall forever thereafter discharge and release the same, and shall bar all actions or suits brought, or to be brought, thereupon.

Refusal to enter
satisfaction.

SEC. 4. If such mortgagee, by himself or herself, his or her attorney, shall not, within three months after request, and tender made of his or her reasonable charges, repair to said office, and there make acknowledgment as

aforesaid, he or she neglecting or failing so to do, shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay to the party or parties aggrieved, any sum not exceeding the mortgage money, to be recovered in any court of record, by action of debt.

SEC. 5. The governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint a recorder in every county, now or hereafter to be created, where there is no recorder already appointed in such county. But before any of the recorders enter upon the duties of his office, he shall become bound to the governor and his successors in office, with one or more sufficient sureties, in a bond of five hundred dollars, conditioned for the true and faithful execution of the duties of his office, and to deliver up the records and other writings belonging to his office, safe and undefaced, to his successor in said office: which said respective bonds shall be filed in the secretary's office, and there safely kept, in order to be made use of, for making satisfaction to the parties that shall be damnified or aggrieved, as is or shall be in such cases directed by law.

Recorders, how to be appointed

To give bond.

SEC. 6. And no recorder whatsoever, now or hereafter to be appointed, as aforesaid, shall enter upon or officiate in his said office, before he hath given such security, as aforesaid, upon pain of forfeiting the sum of one hundred dollars, one half to the state, and the other half to him or them that shall sue for the same, to be recovered as aforesaid: but no record made by him shall be vacated or so avoided as to operate against the parties to the instrument recorded, by reason of such recorder not giving such bond.

Penalty for neglecting to give bond.

SEC. 7. Every recorder shall keep a fair book, in which he shall immediately make entry of every deed or writing brought into his office to be recorded, mentioning therein the date, the parties and the place where the lands, tenements, or hereditaments granted or conveyed by the said deed or writing are situate, dating the entry on the day on which such deed or writing was brought into his office, and shall record all such deeds and writings in regular succession, according to the priority of time of their being brought into said office; and shall also make and keep a complete alphabetical index to each record book, shewing the page on which each instrument is recorded, with the names of the parties thereto: he shall give a receipt to the person bringing such deed or writing to be recorded, bearing date on the same day as the entry, and containing the abstract aforesaid, for

Entry book.

Deeds to be recorded in succession.

Index.

And receipt.

which entry and receipt he shall be entitled to no fee or compensation whatever.

Acts repealed. SEC. 8. The act entitled "An act establishing the recorder's office, and for other purposes," approved, February 19, 1819, is hereby repealed; but nothing herein contained, shall be so construed as to affect or remove from office any recorder appointed under that act, but he shall continue in office, as though this act had not been passed, nor shall any of his legal acts, as such, be hereby impaired.

This act to take effect on the first day of July next.

APPROVED, January 8, 1829.

REVENUE.

In force Feb. 13, 1827. *AN ACT for the relief of certain persons whose lands have been sold for taxes.*

Auditor to preserve evidence of sale of certain lands, &c. SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all cases where the taxes on any tract of land have been paid to the sheriff of any county, and the same land has been subsequently sold by the auditor of public accounts for said taxes, by reason of the said lands not being correctly described in the tax book of the county, or by reason of any official mistake; in every such case, the auditor shall, upon its being made manifest to him that the said taxes have been paid into such county, and the land was nevertheless sold afterwards by the said auditor to an individual for the same taxes, to make an entry thereof in his books, giving a brief history of the case, and issue his warrant on the treasury in favor of the purchaser of any such land, when required, for the amount it was sold for: *Provided,* That application be made therefor, before the expiration of the time allowed by law for the redemption of the same.

State lands, how redeemed. SEC. 2. In all cases where land may have been stricken off to the state for the non-payment of taxes, the same may be redeemed at any time, by the payment of single tax for each year in arrears, together with all costs, and interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, from the time such tax became due, until paid.

APPROVED, Feb. 13, 1827.

*AN ACT to provide for raising a Revenue.*In force March
1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all lands claimed by individuals or bodies politic or corporate, whether by deed, entry, bond for conveyance, patent, grant, or otherwise, except town lots, lands belonging to the United States or this state, and such other lands as are exempted from taxation, by virtue of the compact between the United States and this state, are hereby declared subject to taxation; and, for that purpose, are hereby divided into classes, valued and taxed as follows: Lands of the first quality shall compose the first class, shall be valued at four dollars, and taxed at the rate of two cents per acre; lands of the second quality shall compose the second class, shall be valued at the rate of three dollars, and taxed at the rate of one and a half cents per acre: lands of the third quality shall compose the third class, shall be valued at two dollars, and taxed at the rate of one cent per acre.

SEC. 2. All non-residents owning or claiming lands in this state, shall, either by themselves or agents, enter the same in the office of the auditor of public accounts, particularly describing the land, and the class to which each tract belongs, accompanied with an affidavit of such non-resident or his agent, stating that such list contains a true classification and description of the property therein described, to the best of the deponent's knowledge and belief. Such non-resident shall not be required to list his lands more than once; but the auditor shall annually charge the lands, described in such list, with tax according to the description contained in the same, until it shall be listed in a different manner. Every non-resident shall pay into the state treasury, on or before the first day of August, annually, the tax imposed upon his land by this act.

SEC. 6. The auditor is hereby empowered, from time to time, to contract for and obtain from the several land offices, at which lands lying within this state are sold, abstracts containing a description of lands entered in such land offices, the date of entry, and the names of patentees, together with the maps of such parts of the several land districts, as lie within this state, in all cases where such maps have not been already procured by him. He is also authorized to obtain as aforesaid, as often as it shall be necessary, abstracts of all lands relinquished to the United States.

SEC. 7. As soon as practicable after the passage of this

act, the auditor shall cause maps to be made of the several counties in which taxable lands are contained, on a scale of one inch to the mile, designating thereon by appropriate characters, the lands reserved for seminary, school, saline, and other public purposes, the lands which have been divided into town lots, the lands which have been purchased of the United States, and those which have been relinquished. He shall also cause to be made, for each of the counties aforesaid, a well bound book containing a description of every tract of land within such county, with the date of its purchase from the United States, leaving sufficient space between the lines to insert the description of a subdivision of any tract. To the description of each tract shall be prefixed the name of the patentee, and of the present owner where the same is known. The tracts shall be arranged according to situation, beginning with the lowest number of range, township, and section. The lands which belong to residents of the county, shall be designated by the word *resident*, those belonging to persons residing in other counties of this state, by the words resident of county (naming the county in which the owner resides;) those belonging to persons not residing within this state, by the letters *N. R.*; those reserved for the use of schools, by the letters *S. L.*; those reserved for the use of a seminary of learning, by the word *Seminary*; those reserved for saline purposes by the word *Saline*; and those which have been divided into town lots, by the name of *The Town*. But no land shall be considered as having been divided into town lots, until a plat of the town shall have been recorded as required by law.

SEC. 8. On or before the first day of April next, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the auditor shall cause to be delivered to the clerk of the commissioners' courts of each of the several counties, containing taxable lands, a map and book, made and compiled according to the provisions of the preceding section of this act. The said clerk shall keep said map and book in his office, subject to the inspection of any person who may wish to examine the same, and shall, from time to time, correct such inaccuracies, and supply such defects, as may come to his knowledge.

SEC. 9. At their March term, annually, or as soon thereafter as may be, the county commissioners' courts of the several counties in this state, shall appoint some fit person to act as a county treasurer, who shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the following oath, to wit: "I A. B. treasurer of the county of in the state of Illinois, do solemnly swear (or af-

Maps & books
to be made for
counties.

And how made

Books & maps
to be delivered
to C. C. clerk.

Provision for
appointing
county treasurer.

His oath.

firm) that I will faithfully, impartially, and to the best of my skill and judgment perform the duties required of me by law, as treasurer of said county of A. B. Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 18 before me C. D. justice of the peace for county.

SEC. 10. Said county treasurer, before he enters upon the duties of his office, shall also execute a bond, in such penalty and with such security as the county commissioners shall deem sufficient; which bond shall be in the following form, to wit: "Know all men by these presents, that we, A. B. principal, and C. D. and E. F. securities, all of the county of and state of Illinois, are held and firmly bound to the people of the state of Illinois, in the penal sum of dollars, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, each of us, our heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents; signed with our hands, and sealed with our seals, dated at the day of 182 . The condition of the above bond is such, that if the above bound A. B. shall perform all the duties required by law to be performed by him, as treasurer of the said county of in the time and manner prescribed by law; and when he shall be succeeded in office shall surrender and deliver over to his successor in office, all books, papers, and moneys belonging to said county, and appertaining to his said office, then the above bond to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

Form of bond.

*Signed, sealed, and delivered
in presence of G. H."*

A. B. [SEAL.]

C. D. [SEAL.]

E. F. [SEAL.]

SEC. 11. It shall be the duty of the sheriff of each county, as soon as a county treasurer for such county shall have been appointed and qualified to office, as herein provided, to deliver over to such county treasurer all books and papers properly appertaining to the office of county treasurer, and to pay over to him all moneys in his hands belonging to the county, taking the treasurer's receipt for the same.

Sheriff to deliver books, &c.
to treasurer.

SEC. 12. On or before the tenth day of April, annually, the clerk of the commissioners' court shall furnish the county treasurer with a transcript from the book received by him from the auditor, which transcript shall contain a list of all the taxable lands in the county, except such as are known to be owned by persons residing out of the county, with the names of the patentees, and of the present owner, where the same are known.

Duty of clerk.

SEC. 13. On or before the tenth day of April, annually, or as soon thereafter as he shall receive from the clerk

Duty of treasurer.

the transcript aforesaid, the county treasurer shall proceed to take lists of taxable lands, and of all other taxable property upon which the county commissioners' court shall have ordered a tax to be levied for the current year. The county treasurer shall call at the place of residence of each owner of taxable property, for a list of the same; and if any such owner shall be absent, he shall list such person's taxable property, according to the best information he can obtain; which list may be corrected by the owner, under oath, on application to the county treasurer, at any time before he shall have returned the tax list, to the clerk of the commissioners' court. The county treasurer is hereby authorized and required to administer an oath or affirmation to every person who may give him a list of his taxable property, touching the quality and description of his lands, and the quantity and value of his other taxable property. The county treasurer shall finish taking lists of taxable property previous to the first day of August, annually. He shall note upon the transcript furnished by the clerk all errors and deficiencies which he may discover in the same, inserting the name of the present owner of each tract, where it has not been previously done; and the clerk of the county commissioners' court shall, in the presence of the county treasurer, proceed to make the necessary corrections and alterations in the book furnished by the auditor.

How property
is listed.

To note errors.

Power of C.
com. courts in
levying taxes.

SEC. 15. Whenever in their opinion the revenue arising to the county from the tax on lands shall be insufficient to defray the county expenses, the county commissioners' court shall have power to levy a tax not exceeding one half per cent. upon the following descriptions of property, viz: on town lots, if such lots be not taxed by the trustees of such town, on slaves, and indentured or registered negro or mulatto servants, on pleasure carriages, on distilleries, on stock in trade, on all horses, mares, mules, asses, and neat cattle, above three years of age, and on watches with their appendages, and such other property as they shall order and direct.

SEC. 16. When a tax shall be ordered to be levied on other property besides lands, the county treasurer shall make out an abstract of the property so taxed, which abstract shall be separate from the list of taxable lands. Said abstract shall as near as circumstances will permit, be in the following form, to wit;

List of property taxed by the commissioners' court of county for the year 18 , with the owners' names, value of said property, and amount of tax thereon: Form of abstract.

Names of owners.	Town Lots.		Slaves & servants of color.		Pleasure carriages.		Value of stock in trade.	Distilleries.
	Nos.	Value.	Value.	Nos.	Nos.	Value.		Value.
Richard Roe	3	\$1,50	1	\$175	2	\$300	\$4500.	\$800.

Horses, mares, &c.		Watches.		Total value of property.	Total am't. of tax.
Nos.	Value.	No.	Val.		
15	\$300	1	\$30	\$6,255.	\$31,27

Which list, or abstract, the county treasurer shall deliver to the clerk of the commissioners' court, on or before the first day of August, annually.

SEC. 17. The clerk of the commissioners' court, in each county, except those on the military tract, shall charge the sheriff with the amount of tax on all lands lying within the county, owned by residents thereof, and with the amount of tax on such other property as shall have been ordered to be taxed by the commissioners' court; and shall then deliver said lists or abstracts of lands and other taxable property to the sheriff who shall proceed to collect the taxes thereon, by calling upon each owner of the same, at his or her place of residence. If any owner of taxable property shall be absent from home, at the time when the sheriff shall call for the tax, the sheriff shall leave at such person's residence a written notice, stating the amount of tax due from him, and notifying him to pay the same to said sheriff previous to the fifteenth day of October thereafter. On receiving any taxes, the sheriff shall give the person paying the same a written or printed receipt for the same; and when any tax is paid to him on land, he shall, in his receipt, describe the same as particularly as it is described in the tax list.

Sheriff to be charged with amount of taxes.

Manner of collecting taxes.

Sheriff to give special receipt.

SEC. 18. The sheriff shall settle with the clerk of the county commissioners' court, on the first Monday in December, annually; and said clerk shall allow the sheriff a credit for all taxes which he shall have been unable to collect by reason of there being no bidder for the property when exposed to sale for the taxes, and the amount found due to the county, the sheriff shall immediately pay into the county treasury; and for failure to pay the same

When settlement to be made.

as aforesaid, the sheriff shall forfeit to the county one per cent. per week upon the whole amount so remaining unpaid.

Sheriff to keep account of kinds of money rec'd.

SEC. 19. Each sheriff shall keep a regular account or abstract of all sums received by him in payment of taxes, describing the amount and kind of funds in which such taxes were paid, which abstract shall be as near as circumstances will admit, in the following form:

Form.

"An account of the moneys and public securities received by A. B. sheriff of the county of _____ in the payment of taxes, during six months, ending the _____ day of _____ 18 ____."

When received.	Of whom rec'd.	Illinois state paper.		Auditor's Warrants.		County orders.	Current money.	Total am't rec'd.
		Nom. am't.	In'st all'd	Nom. am't	In'st all'd			
Sept. 5,	J. D.	\$5 00	\$,55	\$10.	\$45	\$7 50	\$0 12	\$23 62

A copy of which abstract the sheriff shall deliver to the clerk of the commissioners' court at the time of making his settlement with the county; and the clerk shall keep the same in his office, subject to the inspection of any persons who may wish to examine the same. The sheriff shall be required to pay over to the county treasurer the taxes belonging to the county, in as good funds as he shall have received. When the sheriff shall pay over to the county treasurer any moneys or public securities, received by him for the county, said treasurer shall give the sheriff a receipt therefor, specifying particularly the amount of each kind of funds in which such payment was made.

Provision for the counties in the military tract.

SEC. 21. In lieu of the taxes paid by residents of the several organized counties, on the military bounty tract, upon lands lying in said counties, the state treasurer shall pay on the warrant of the auditor to the county commissioners of each of the counties of Pike, Fulton, Peoria, Calhoun, Adams, and Schuyler, for the use of the county, the sum of two hundred and seventy-five state paper dollars, annually; and any county which may hereafter be organized upon the military tract, shall, upon its organization, be entitled to receive a similar sum, from the state treasury.

Further duty of clerks.

SEC. 22. The clerk of the commissioners' court of each of the several counties on the military bounty tract shall, on or before the first day of August, annually, transmit to the auditor, by mail or otherwise, a correct list of all lands listed for taxation in such county.

SEC. 23. The clerk of the commissioners' court of each of the counties in this state, except those on the military tract, shall, on or before the first day of August, annually, transmit to the auditor, by mail or otherwise, a list of all taxable lands in the county, which shall not have been listed for taxation in such county, and which are not known to belong to residents of the same. All taxable lands which shall not be known to belong to residents of the counties in which they are situated, shall be charged with tax, advertised, and sold in the same manner as lands belonging to non-residents.

Further duty of clerks.

SEC. 24. If any person after having been called upon by the sheriff to pay his tax, shall neglect or refuse to pay the same for the period of twenty days after such notice, the sheriff shall proceed to advertise such portion of such person's taxable property as he shall deem sufficient, on the court house door, and in three other of the most public places in the county, giving in such advertisement fifteen day's notice of the time and place of sale, and particularly describing the property to be sold; at the time and place appointed, unless the taxes and costs shall have been previously paid, the sheriff shall proceed to sell said property, or so much of it as will bring the amount of tax and costs. The land of delinquents residing in the state shall not be sold by the sheriff for taxes until all their personal property, except such as is exempted by law from execution, for the payment of debts, shall have been previously sold. Whenever the sheriff shall sell any tract of land for taxes thereon, he shall give the purchaser thereof a deed, as near as circumstances will admit, in the form prescribed by this act for similar deeds, executed by the auditor of public accounts. If any tract of land, when offered for sale by the sheriff for the taxes and costs thereon, will not sell for the amount thereof, the county shall be considered the purchaser of the same.

Provision for enforcing the collection of residents' tax.

SEC. 25. All sales of lands for taxes, whether by the auditor or sheriff, the officer selling shall, previous to the sale, designate in what part of the tract the part sold shall be located, and shall give his certificate or make his deed accordingly.

SEC. 26. The sheriff shall make return to the clerk of the commissioners' court of all lands sold by him for taxes, designating particularly the part sold; and said clerk shall make a record thereof in his office. The former owner, or any person for him, may redeem any such land within two years thereafter, by paying into the county treasury on the certificate of the clerk of the commissioners' court double the amount for which it was sold, together with all

Duty of sheriff and clerk upon sale of lands of residents.

subsequent taxes thereon; and said clerk, on the presentation of the county treasurer's receipt, shall give to the person applying, a certificate of the redemption of such land. The person who purchased said land, at the tax sale, or his legal representative, may draw from the county treasury on the certificate of the clerk as aforesaid, the sum so paid in redeeming such land, together with all subsequent taxes, which he may have paid thereon. Heirs under lawful age, owning any lands sold for taxes by the sheriff, shall have the same rights to redeem their lands as are given to such persons in the case of lands sold by the auditor.

SEC. 28. The books and records belonging to the office of the auditor of public accounts shall be deemed sufficient evidence to prove the sale of any tract of land for taxes, or the redemption of the same, or the payment of taxes thereon.

SEC. 29. No sheriff or deputy sheriff, during his continuance in office shall be eligible to the office of county treasurer, nor shall any county treasurer be permitted to act as deputy sheriff.

SEC. 30. It shall be the duty of the state treasurer, and of the several sheriffs to receive in payment of taxes, notes of the bank of the United States, gold and silver coins, notes of the state bank of Illinois, or either of its branches, auditor's warrants; and the sheriffs shall also receive county orders at par in payment of any taxes which are to be paid into the county treasury. That all warrants issued by the auditor under the several laws passed the present session, shall be received in payment of debts due the state, or state bank of Illinois, or its branches.

In what money taxes may be paid.

General provision for warrants

Duty of auditor and treasurer in the receipt of taxes.

SEC. 31. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts, upon the application of any person indebted to the state, to specify in a certificate directed to the treasurer, the amount of such demand, designating particularly the branch of revenue on which it is due, and if on lands, describing distinctly each tract, and the amount due thereon; such certificate being presented to the treasurer, he shall receive the amount due, and give the party duplicate receipts for the same, designating particularly as above, on what account the same has been paid, the amount paid, and, if on lands, describing each tract. The treasurer shall also endorse on one of the said duplicate receipts the kind, or kinds of funds, in which payment has been made; one copy of which receipt, so endorsed, shall be filed in the auditor's office, and the other copy shall be countersigned by the auditor, and the money receipted for shall be credited on the auditor's books, and the

receipt countersigned by the auditor as aforesaid shall be delivered to the person making the payment. No payment shall be considered as having been made until the treasurer's receipt shall have been deposited in the auditor's office.

SEC. 32. It shall be the duty of the commissioners' court of each county to cause a complete statement in writing of the fiscal concerns of the county to be made out at their December term, annually; and the clerk of said court shall keep said statement posted up in his office for the period of one month at least, from the end of said term; and for failing to perform this duty, he shall pay a fine of ten dollars. Each county commissioner who shall neglect to cause such statement to be made out, shall also pay a fine of ten dollars, to be recovered by action of debt, at the suit of any individual, before any justice of the peace of the county; one half for the use of the county, and the other half with costs of suit, for the use of the person so suing.

Statement of fiscal concerns to be made out and posted up.

Penalty for neglect.

SEC. 33. If any sheriff shall corruptly receive taxes from any person, and fail to make a return of the same, or shall receive a greater sum than he shall make return of, such sheriff shall be liable to be indicted, and on conviction, shall be removed from office.

Liability of sheriffs.

SEC. 34. When no tax shall be levied by the commissioners' court on town lots and personal property, it shall not be the duty of the county treasurer to go through the county to receive lists of taxable lands, unless he shall be required to do so by the commissioners' court, for the purpose of supplying deficiencies in the book furnished by the auditor.

SEC. 35. Whenever a person whose land is listed for taxation, in the auditor's office, shall remove into the county in which such land is situated, he shall be permitted to pay the taxes on the same in such county, on giving information in writing of such removal, to the auditor of the state, and to the clerk of the commissioners' court of the county. If any land listed in the auditor's office shall become the property of any resident of the county in which the land lies, such person shall also be permitted to pay the taxes on said land in the county on giving information as above provided. But until information shall be given as aforesaid, the auditor shall charge with tax, advertise, and sell lands in the same manner as provided in the case of non-residents. The taxes on land sold by the auditor for the taxes thereon shall, for two years after such sale, be paid into the state treasury; after which period, on giving information as aforesaid, the taxes on such

Provision where resident removes.

lands may be paid into the treasury of the county in which the lands are situated, if the proprietor be a resident of such county.

Sheriff's compensation.

SEC. 36. The sheriff shall receive for advertising and selling any property for taxes, fifteen per cent. on the amount of such sales, such compensation to be added to the sum for which the property is sold.

Treasurer's compensation.

SEC. 37. The county commissioners' court shall allow the county treasurer for his services to be performed under this act, such compensation as they shall deem reasonable, not exceeding two dollars per day, for taking lists of taxable property, and two per cent. upon the moneys paid out of the county treasury.

Clerk's duty relative to county orders.

SEC. 38. The clerk of the commissioner's court shall, on or before the first Monday in December, annually, furnish the county treasurer with a certified list of all county orders issued by said court, during the twelve months immediately preceding that time, specifying the date, number, and amount of each, together with the name of the person in whose favor such order is drawn; and the county treasurers shall pay such orders according to their seniority.

Liability of treasurer.

SEC. 39. If any county treasurer shall fail or refuse to perform any of the duties required of him by law, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, nor less than twenty, to be recovered before any justice of the peace by action of debt; one half to the person suing for the same, and the other half to the use of the county.

Lands sold by mistake how to proceed.

SEC. 40. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the auditor, that any lands have been sold by him for taxes through mistake, when the same belonged to the United States, or were not legally subject to taxation, he shall, if such lands were sold to individuals, issue his warrant on the treasury, in favour of the purchasers, or their legal representatives, for the amount paid by them for the same; and if they were sold to the state, he shall cancel such sale; and such lands shall be considered in the same light, and charged with the same taxes, as if no such sale had taken place.

Clerks compensation.

SEC. 41. The clerk of the commissioners' court shall be allowed such compensation for services to be rendered by him under this act, as said court shall deem just, to be paid out of the county treasury.

Liability of clerks.

SEC. 42. If the clerk of the commissioners' court of any county shall fail to receive from the auditor on or before the first day of April next, the map and book provided

for by this act, it shall be lawful for the county treasurer to proceed to take lists of taxable property without the transcript herein provided for.

APPROVED, Feb. 19, 1827.

AN ACT supplemental to an act, entitled "An act to provide for raising a Revenue." In force Jan. 19, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That any resident of this state, owning lands in a county in which he does not reside, may list such lands, either in the county in which he resides, or in the office of the auditor of state. If he shall list such lands in the county, he shall pay the taxes thereon to the sheriff; but if such lands shall be listed in the auditor's office, the taxes thereon shall be paid into the state treasury. In listing lands lying in another county, the owner shall state particularly in what county each tract is situated: *Provided*, that in all cases where any part of the survey, or tract of land belonging to any individual, or individuals, shall be situate in the county in which such owner, or owners may reside, the whole survey or tract shall be listed for taxes, in said county, as resident lands: *And provided, also*, that in all cases where partial payments only shall have been made to the United States for any lands listed for taxation, as aforesaid, the taxes to be paid thereon shall be in proportion to the instalments which shall have been paid thereon, as aforesaid.

Residents may list their land either with the auditor or in the county. If listed in the county. If listed with the auditor. The county to be stated. Part in two counties. Land on which partial payments have been made to the U. S.

SEC. 2. The sheriff shall settle with the county commissioners' court, at the March term of said court, in each and every year, which settlement shall be entered on the records of said court; and shall pay into the county treasury, on or before the first Monday of March, annually, the whole of the tax collected by him, on property taxed by order of the county commissioners' court; and in all counties, except those on the military bounty tract, the sheriff shall also pay into the county treasury the whole amount of the tax collected by him on lands lying within the county. In lieu of the taxes paid by residents of the several organized counties on the military bounty tract, upon lands lying in said counties, the state treasurer shall pay, on the warrant of the auditor, to the county commissioners of each of the counties of Pike, Adams, Fulton, Calhoun, Peoria, and Schuyler, for the use of the county,

Settlement of sheriff, when made. What money to be paid into county treasury. Counties on the bounty lands.

the sum of seventy-five state paper dollars, annually, in addition to what the said counties received for the last two years; and any county which may hereafter be organized upon the military tract, shall, upon its organization, be entitled to receive a similar sum out of the state treasury. All the taxes on lands lying in the military bounty tract, and all the taxes collected by him on lands lying without the limits of his county, shall be paid by the sheriff, on or before the first Monday of March, annually, into the state treasury, deducting seven and a half per cent. as his compensation for collecting the same; and a similar compensation shall be allowed to all sheriffs for collecting taxes on real or personal property.

Per cent. to
sheriffs.

Duty of county
treasurer.

Clerk co. com-
to transmit list
to the auditor.

His duty to sell

Clerk to be paid
for transcript

Sec. 3 The county treasurer shall finish taking in the list of taxable property, and make his return to the clerk of the county commissioners' court, on or before the first day of July, annually; and on or before the fifteenth day of July, the clerk of the county commissioners' court shall transmit to the auditor, by mail, a transcript of all lands listed for taxation in his county; and all lands not listed in the county, shall be sold as non-resident lands by the auditor, if said lands are not listed, and taxes thereon paid to him, as provided in the first section of this act. For the transcript of the list of taxable lands, listed in the county, the clerk of the county commissioners' court shall be entitled to two cents for each tract described in such transcript, to be paid out of the state treasury.

Clerk shall note
the lands listed
with him, ly-
ing out of the
county.

And correct in-
accuracies.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court to insert, in an appendix to the book received by him from the auditor, a full and complete list and description of all lands lying out of the county, but listed with him, or with the county treasurer, by residents of the county. And the clerk shall correct such inaccuracies, and supply such defects, in said list, as may, from time to time, come to his knowledge.

Auditor may
send a messen-
ger for such list.

His compensa-
tion.

Sec. 5. If the transcript of taxable lands, listed for taxation in any county, shall not be received at the auditor's office on or before the first day of August in any year, it shall be the duty of the auditor to send a messenger to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of such county, to demand such transcript, and it shall be the duty of said clerk to deliver the same to the messenger without unnecessary delay; said messenger shall be entitled to receive out of the state treasury, on the warrant of the auditor, ten cents for each mile necessarily travelled by him, in going after said list, and returning to the seat of government. If the clerk of the commis-

sioners' court of any county shall neglect to transmit said list to the auditor at the time and in the manner required by law, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of twenty-five dollars, to be recovered by action of debt, with costs of suit, in the name of the auditor, for the use of the state, before any court having cognizance of the same.

SEC. 6. The sheriff shall not, in any case, sell for taxes any land not lying within his county: but if he cannot obtain the taxes on such land by the sale of the personal property of such delinquent, he shall certify the fact to the auditor, who shall credit the sheriff with the amount of such delinquencies, and proceed to advertise and sell such lands, in the same manner, and at the same time, as the lands of non-resident delinquents.

SEC. 7. If any sheriff shall fail to pay over to the county treasurer the amount of taxes due, or other moneys belonging to the county on or before the first Monday of March, annually, it shall be the duty of said treasurer to inform the county commissioners' court of every such failure, at their March term, which court shall thereupon issue a citation to such delinquent sheriff, to be served by the coroner, or any constable of said county, requiring him to attend and shew cause at said term, why judgment should not be entered against him. And upon hearing and examining the case, the said court shall proceed to enter up a judgment in favour of the county treasurer, for the amount due from said sheriff; and the clerk of said court may issue execution thereon, directed to the coroner, or any constable of said county, returnable as in cases of execution issued by the clerk of the circuit court.

SEC. 8. Whenever, in the opinion of the county treasurer, any person shall list his property below its real value, it shall be the duty of said treasurer to alter the valuation thereof, in such manner as to make it as nearly equal to the general valuation of the same species of property as possible; and no person shall be compelled to value his property under oath.

SEC. 9. In describing the lands advertised for sale for taxes, letters and figures may be used, as they have heretofore been, to denote townships, ranges, sections, quarter sections, and parts thereof, and the years for which taxes are due. The auditor shall cause the transcript required by the third section of this act, to which this is a supplement, to be published once in some paper printed in the state; which publication shall be at least seventy-five days before the day of sale; and the printer shall be allowed eight cents, state paper, for each tract so advertised. It shall be the duty of the printer to deposit one copy of the

Clerk neglecting to forward list, to be fined.

Sheriff not to sell land lying out of his county.

If there is no personal property, the auditor may sell land.

Sheriff failing to pay over money.

Treasurer shall give information thereof. Proceedings against the sheriff.

How the treasurer may re-value property.

Letters and figures may be used in describing land.

Land shall be advertised for sale.

Allowance to the printer.

Shall deposit a copy of adv.

with auditor, trea. and sec. of state, and forward copy to clerk com. courts. Which shall be filed.

Auditor's deed evidence of regularity of sale.

Formal exceptions to deed shall be overruled.

Sale of lands and town lot en by sheriff.

They may be redeemed.

Deed for same, how made.

Effect thereof.

Notice of sale.

Sheriff's deed evidence of regularity of sale.

Duplicate deeds.

On proper notice.

And affidavit.

Tax on ferries to improve roads.

said list with the auditor of public accounts; one copy with the treasurer of the state; and one copy with the secretary of state; and forward one copy to each of the clerks of the county commissioners' court in the respective counties; and it shall be the duty of these officers to file and preserve the copies so furnished, in their respective offices, as records thereof; and copies, taken from them, shall be evidence in any court of justice within this state. It shall not be necessary for any purchaser of lands, so sold for taxes, to obtain, keep, or produce any advertisement of the sale thereof, but his deed from the auditor of public accounts shall be evidence of the regularity and legality of the sale, until the contrary shall be made appear: *Provided, however,* that no exceptions shall be taken to any such deed, but such as shall apply to the real merits of the case, and are consistent with a liberal and fair interpretation of the intentions of the legislature.

SEC. 11. The sales of lands, or town lots, hereafter sold by the sheriff for taxes, are hereby declared to be good and valid, and he is required to give a certificate and keep a list of the same; and if not redeemed within two years, by paying double the amount of such sale to the sheriff or purchaser, to make and execute a deed, and acknowledge the same before the clerk of the circuit court, for such lot, or lots, and which deed shall vest the fee simple in such lot or lots, in the purchaser and his heirs: *Provided,* the sheriff shall give thirty days' notice of the time and place of such sale, by putting up written or printed advertisements, in three of the most public places in the county, describing therein the lot or lots to be sold. The sheriff's deed shall be evidence of the duties required of him having been performed, until the contrary shall be proved: to acknowledge a deed for the same as in other cases of sale by him.

SEC. 12. The auditor of public accounts may issue a duplicate deed of any tract of land which may have been sold for taxes, whenever the original deed of such tract has been lost or mislaid. Notice of application for such duplicate shall be published in the newspaper printed at the seat of government, for three successive weeks, at least three weeks preceding such application; and the owner of any lost deed so applying, shall file an affidavit, setting forth that said deed has been lost or mislaid, and has not been transferred or conveyed by him.

SEC. 13. The county commissioners' courts in each and every county, shall have power to levy and collect an annual tax on each ferry within their respective counties, according to the value or annual income of said ferry;

and all moneys so collected, shall be laid out under the direction of said commissioners for the opening and repairing the public roads leading to and from such ferry, and within ten miles of said ferry, from which such money may have been collected, and for no other purpose: *Provided*, they shall not collect from any one ferry, in one year, a sum to exceed three hundred dollars.

SEC. 14. That sections fourteen and twenty of the act to which this is a supplement, and so much of said act as Laws repealed requires sheriffs to settle with the clerk on the first Monday of December, or allows the county treasurer till the 1st of August to take in lists of taxable property, and make his return to the clerk; and so much of the 17th section of said act as requires the sheriff to leave written notices in certain cases; and so much of the 3d section as requires the lists of lands of non-residents, delinquents, to be published three weeks successively; and so much of the same section as allows the printer ten cents a tract for publishing said lists, are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, January 19, 1829.

AN ACT to amend the several Revenue Laws of this State. In force Feb. 12, 1831.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the several clerks of the county commissioners' courts within this state, upon receiving the list of lands advertised for sale by the auditor, shall immediately thereupon examine said list; and upon examination, should he find any of the residents' lands therein advertised for sale, he shall make out a list of such resident lands so advertised, and immediately transmit the same to the auditor, who, upon receiving the list from the clerk any time previous to the sale of lands so advertised, shall strike such tract or tracts from his list, and in no case be authorized to sell the same. County clerk to examine auditor's list of lands advertised.

SEC. 2. So much of the act to which this is an amendment, approved February 10, 1827, as authorized a class of third rate land for taxation, is hereby repealed; and hereafter the public printer shall be allowed six cents for each tract advertised for sale. Third rate of land abolished. Printer's allowance fixed.

SEC. 3. In all cases in which non-residents have failed, or shall hereafter fail, to list their lands for taxation, according to law, the auditor shall list them from the best information he can obtain, and his so listing them shall be as good and valid, in all respects whatever, as if they If land owners fail to list their lands, auditor shall list them.

Lands sold by state subject to taxation from time of sale.

had been listed by the owner; and in whose name soever any lands may be listed for taxation, or sold for taxes, the sale shall be as good and valid, in all respects whatever, as if such land or lands had been listed for taxation, and sold for taxes, in the name of the patentee, or of the actual owner, any thing in any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Auditor to furnish county clerks with lists of lands sold by state.

SEC. 4. All lands sold by the state, or by any county or township, whether the same be canal, seminary, school, saline, or other lands, are hereby declared subject to taxation, from the date of the sale; and it shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts, on or before the 1st day of April next, to transmit, by mail or otherwise, to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of any county in which any canal, seminary, saline, or other lands sold by the state are situated, a correct list of the lands so sold lying in such county, with the name of the purchaser of each tract; and on or before the 1st day of April, annually, said auditor shall transmit, as aforesaid, a list of all such lands, so sold, of which he shall not have previously furnished a list, as aforesaid.

County orders not to bear interest.

SEC. 5. County orders, hereafter issued, shall not be deemed to bear interest, unless interest is expressly mentioned on the face of the order, or unless the county commissioners' court shall, by a general order, ordain that such county order shall bear interest.

APPROVED, Feb. 12, 1831.

In force Feb. 27, 1833.

AN ACT concerning the Public Revenue.

Delinquent list to be furnished to co. comm'rs' courts.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the auditor of public accounts shall, immediately after the 1st day of September, annually, make out and transmit to the several clerks of the county commissioners' courts, a delinquent list of all lands owned by non-residents situate in the counties of the said clerks, and of all other lands listed with him for taxation, on which any taxes and interest shall be due and unpaid, stating the year or years for which taxes are due, and the whole amount of taxes and interest, the name of the patentee or patentees, if known, and the name of the present owner, if known; and shall prefix thereto his certificate, certifying that the said list contains a true and correct list of all lands upon which taxes are due and unpaid, situate in said county, as afore-

said; which list and certificate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the several clerks of the county commissioners' courts respectively; and all taxes which shall not be paid into the state treasury by the said 1st day of September in each year, shall be paid in the counties where the land lies.

SEC. 2. The clerk of the county commissioners' court aforesaid shall make out, on or before the 1st day of November, annually, a duplicate transcript of the list furnished him by the auditor, as aforesaid, of all lands lying in his county, adding thereto the amount of costs for advertising and selling the same, and shall prefix thereto a notice, that the lands contained in said transcript had been returned by the auditor, as aforesaid, and that the same will be sold for the taxes, interest, and costs due and unpaid thereon, stating also the time and place of such sale. The said transcript and notice shall be published in some newspaper in this state, at least sixty days previous to such sale.

Clerks of said courts to make duplicates of the same.

SEC. 3. The clerk of the county commissioners' court shall be allowed ten cents on each tract of land advertised by him, as aforesaid, and the sheriff shall be allowed five cents on each tract, for selling the same, to be added to the taxes due thereon, and may retain the same out of the proceeds of such sales; the like amount shall be allowed out of the state treasury in all cases when the state becomes the purchaser thereof; and the printer or printers of such transcript and notice, shall be allowed the sum of six cents for each tract advertised, which shall be also charged on each tract in addition to the tax aforesaid, which shall be paid into the state treasury by the said clerk, for the use of such printer or printers; and as soon as such publication shall be made, and the several copies deposited as required by this act, the printer or printers thereof shall receive in advance, on the warrant of the auditor, out of the state treasury, the whole amount the said printer or printers may be entitled to for such publication.

Compensation for services performed under this act.

SEC. 4. The printer or printers of the transcripts and notices aforesaid, are hereby required, immediately after the same shall have been published, to deposit three copies with the auditor of public accounts, three copies with the state treasurer, three copies with the secretary of state, and shall transmit by mail or otherwise, three copies thereof to the clerks of the county commissioners' courts of the several counties respectively, in which such lands are situated, (one of which shall be filed in the office of said clerk, one shall be placed in a conspicuous place

Duty of printer in relation to transcripts and notices.

in said office, subject to the inspection of all persons whatsoever, and one copy shall be delivered by said clerk to the sheriff of said county,) and one copy each to the clerks of the county commissioners' courts of the other counties of this state respectively. The said printer or printers shall prefix a certificate to each of said copies, with the signature or signatures of such printer or printers, stating that such transcript and notice was duly published, the time, place, and name of the newspaper in which the same was published, and that the number of such transcripts and notices so published correspond with the number of newspapers printed for that week, and that the same were inclosed with and distributed in single numbers with each newspaper respectively: and certified copies of such transcripts, as aforesaid, shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts they contain, in all courts of justice in this state.

Clerks of co.
comm'rs' courts
and sheriff to
sell lands ad-
vertised.

SEC. 5. On the first Monday in March, annually, the clerks of the county commissioners' courts, assisted by the sheriffs of the several counties respectively, shall proceed to sell, at the door of the court house, (or at some other public place at the seat of justice, if there be no court house,) all lands at any time advertised by the clerk, as aforesaid, on which the taxes and costs are due and unpaid, or so much thereof as will bring the taxes, interest, and costs due thereon; and shall continue the same from day to day, (Sundays excepted,) until the same shall be completed. If any tract, when exposed to sale, as aforesaid, will not bring the amount of taxes, interests, and costs due thereon, the same shall be stricken off to the state, which shall be considered the purchaser thereof.

Register of
sales.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the sheriffs of the several counties to attend regularly all sales made by the clerk, as aforesaid, and to assist the said clerk in the execution of the same; and the said clerk shall keep a register of such sales in a book to be provided by him for that purpose, in which he shall enter each tract of land exposed to sale by the sheriff as particularly as the same is described in the advertisement made by him, as aforesaid, stating the precise quantity of each tract sold; to whom sold, and the amount of the proceeds of such sale, leaving at the end of each line three columns in blank of a sufficient space to insert the names of persons who may redeem such lands, the date of the redemption, and the amount of the redemption money; he shall receive the whole amount of the proceeds of such sales, and give receipts to the purchasers for the same, and shall give certificates of purchase, and execute deeds of conveyance

to all persons who may become the purchaser or purchasers of any tract or tracts, or parts of tracts, at any such sale aforesaid; which deed shall be as near as practicable after the form as is now required to be given by the auditor in similar cases, and shall prefix thereto the seal of the court. If the sheriff should refuse or fail to attend the sale, as aforesaid, the clerk may employ another person, who shall be entitled to the fees for the same.

SEC. 7. The clerk of the county commissioners' court of each county shall, immediately after the sale of land for taxes, on the first Monday in March, annually, make out and transmit to the auditor of public accounts, by the first Monday of April, a transcript from his book, of all such sales, and the amount of the same, particularly describing each tract, of which the state becomes the purchaser, and the amount of such sales, so sold to the state as aforesaid, prefixing thereto his certificate, that the same contains a true and correct transcript of all lands sold at the said sale, and shall at the same time pay into the state treasury the whole amount of the proceeds of such sales, with the exception of the charges for advertising and selling.

Transcript of sales to be transmitted to auditor.

SEC. 8. All deeds made and executed by the clerk of the county commissioners' courts, as aforesaid, where the pre-requisites of this act have been complied with, shall vest a perfect title in fee simple to the purchaser, unless the lands therein contained shall be redeemed according to law, or the former owner shall show that the taxes for which the same shall have been sold, had been previously paid as required by law; or that the land was not legally subject to taxation: *Provided*, That in all such cases, the deed made and executed by the clerk, as aforesaid, shall be *prima facie* evidence of title, and of the legality of such sale, until the contrary shall be made to appear.

Deeds.

SEC. 9. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of said clerk, that any lands have been returned by the auditor through mistake, upon which taxes have been paid by residents of said county, he shall correct the same upon the transcript furnished him by the auditor, as aforesaid, and shall insert the same on the transcript of sales furnished by him to the auditor, as aforesaid, to enable the said auditor to correct the same on his books.

Land returned by mistake.

SEC. 10. Any lands which may be sold at any time, as aforesaid, for taxes, interest, and costs due thereon, and unpaid, may be redeemed at any time within two years from the date of such sale, by paying to the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the proper county, for the use of the purchaser or purchasers, double the amount of

Redemption.

the taxes, interest, and costs for which the same may have been sold. Lands that may belong, at the time of such sale, in the whole or in part, to heirs under lawful age, may be redeemed at any time before the expiration of one year from the time the youngest of said heirs shall become of full and lawful age; but no person shall be permitted to redeem any lands sold for taxes, interest, and costs, as aforesaid, unless he shall at the same time pay to said clerk, all taxes which may have become due subsequent to each sale, together with interest thereon, at the rate of six per centum per annum, from the time they become due; and if any purchaser of lands sold for taxes shall suffer the same to be sold before the expiration of two years allowed for the redemption of the same, the persons whose lands have been thus sold may redeem the same from both sales, by paying to the said clerk, for the use of the first purchaser, the tax and costs of the first sale, and for the use of the second purchaser, double the amount of the taxes, interest, and costs for which the same may have been sold at such second sale.

Minor heirs,
lands belonging
to.

SEC. 11. When any person or persons shall apply to the clerk as aforesaid, to redeem any lands sold for taxes under the provisions of this act, relative to minor heirs, it shall be incumbent on the person or persons so applying, to produce to said clerk a certificate of the judge, clerk, or other proper officer of the proper court having jurisdiction of wills and testaments, and intestate estates, that it appears from the records of said court, that such person or persons are the legal heir or heirs of the former owner of the said tract or tracts of land, and that such former owner died before the said tract of land was sold for taxes, and also certifying the true age of the youngest of such heirs; and in cases where there has been no will, nor any settlement of such intestate estate before the court to which such jurisdiction appertains, such heir or heirs shall go before some court of record and exhibit proof of his, her, or their heirship, minority, and age; and on producing the certificate of the clerk of such court to the above facts, such heir or heirs shall be entitled to all the rights of redemption, as are herein before allowed: also, such certificate of heirship shall bear the signature of the clerk of the proper court, the sufficiency of whose authentication shall be certified by the judge of such court; and in all cases where such certificate shall be made without this state, the official character of such judge shall be certified by the secretary of state or territory in which such proof shall be exhibited, with the seal of the state or territory thereto affixed, and the cer-

tificate containing the evidence on which the right to redeem is predicated, shall in every case be delivered to the said clerk, and by him filed and preserved in his office.

SEC. 12. The clerk of the county commissioners' court shall, in every instance, before he enters upon the duties required of him by this act, in relation to the revenue, as aforesaid, enter into bond, (in addition to the bond to be given by him for the performance of his ordinary duties,) in open court, before the county commissioners' court, at their June or September term, and ever after at their June and September term biennially, in the penalty of not less than one, nor more than five thousand dollars, payable to the people of the state of Illinois for the use of the state, and conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties required of him by this act; which bond shall be transmitted to the office of secretary of state, at the seat of government, by the said commissioners, by some safe mode of conveyance, with all convenient despatch; and certified copies thereof, under the seal of state, shall be admitted as evidence in all courts of record in this state; and suits may be commenced on said bond against the said clerk and his securities, from time to time, by the auditor, for the use of the state, for any breach thereof, at any time, until the whole penalty, if necessary, shall be recovered.

Clerk of county commissioners' court to give bond.

SEC. 13. If any clerk shall fail at any time to pay into the state treasury the moneys collected by him under the provisions of this act, and at the time required by this act, he shall forfeit and pay, for the use of the state, one per cent. per week upon the whole amount remaining so unpaid; which may be recovered, together with the amount collected upon the sales, as aforesaid, by said clerk, by suits to be commenced on their official bonds, for the use of the state, in any court in this state having jurisdiction of the same.

Failing to pay moneys into the state treasury.

SEC. 14. It shall be the duty of the court rendering judgment against any such delinquent clerk, as aforesaid, to cause the county commissioners' court to be notified of such delinquency and judgment, whose duty it shall be, at their next term thereafter, to remove such clerk from his office; and the clerk so removed, shall be ineligible to hold any civil office of trust, profit, or emolument in this state, for the term of four years from and after the date of such removal: *Provided*, That in all cases where an appeal or writ of error may be prosecuted from the judgment to be rendered against any such delinquent clerk as aforesaid, the order for his removal shall not be made

Shall for such failure be removed from office.

until the final judgment of the superior court thereon shall be given, and notified to the county commissioners' court, as aforesaid.

Taxes paid, or
advertised
same previous
to sale.

SEC. 15. If the taxes on any tract of land, advertised by the clerk, as aforesaid, shall be paid previous to such sale, the clerk shall charge his fees for advertising only; which compensation shall be added to the amount of taxes and other costs due on such tract, and paid by the owner, at the time of the payment of the taxes thereon, as aforesaid; and the said clerk shall moreover have the right to charge each purchaser, at any of the tax sales aforesaid, the sum of twenty-five cents for each deed made and executed to each person under the provisions of this act.

Lands hereto-
fore sold and
unredeemed.

SEC. 16. All lands heretofore sold and stricken down to the state, or to any county, or which may hereafter be so sold for the taxes and costs thereon, and which still remain unredeemed, may be redeemed by the owner at any time hereafter, on the persons paying into the state or county treasury, as the case may be, the whole amount of the tax and costs due up to the time of rendering the same, with six per cent. interest per annum on the whole amount due.

Residents ha-
ving lands in
different coun-
ties.

SEC. 17. Residents of this state, owning lands in several and different counties, may list the same in the county in which they reside, and pay the taxes thereon in the same manner as now provided by law, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 18. The third, fourth, fifth, and twenty-seventh sections of an act, entitled "An act to provide for raising a revenue," approved February 19, 1827, and all other acts and parts of acts, as come within the purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, February 27, 1833.

RIGHT OF WAY.

In force May
2, 1833.

AN ACT concerning the Right of Way, and for other purposes.

When any
owner of land
shall object to
public road
passing through

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That in all cases where a public road, canal, or other public work shall have been heretofore authorized, or which shall hereafter be authorized by law, to be laid out or constructed in this*

state, either by the authority of the United States or this state, and the same is required to pass over the land belonging to any company, corporation, or individual, and the owner or owners shall object thereto, and cannot agree with the commissioner, superintendent, or other person or persons authorized to lay or construct the same, on the amount of damages which such owner or owners may claim, it shall be lawful for such commissioner, superintendent, or other authorized person or persons to apply to some justice of the peace of the county where the same may occur, who shall cause three householders to appear before him, and the householders so summoned, after being sworn faithfully and impartially to examine the ground which shall be pointed out to them by the commissioner, superintendent, or other authorized person or persons, shall assess the damages which they shall believe such owner or owners will sustain over and above the additional value which such land will derive from the construction of such road, canal, or other public work, and make two written reports, signed by at least a majority of them, one of which they shall deliver to the commissioner, superintendent, or other persons requesting the view, and the other to the justice of the peace; after which, it shall be lawful for the road, canal, or other public work, to pass over the land of such company, corporation, individual, or persons, doing as little damage as the nature of the case will permit: *Provided*, That the amount of the damages so assessed, and the costs of the view be first paid, either to the claimant or claimants, or to the justice of the peace, to whom the application and return shall have been made.

the same, the
superintendent
of such road
how to proceed.

SEC. 2. If the damages assessed are authorized by law to be paid out of the treasury, it shall be the duty of the commissioner, superintendent, or other authorized person or persons having charge of such work, to transmit to the auditor of public accounts a copy of the assessment made by the householders, together with a statement of the costs of the view, and it shall be the duty of the auditor to issue his warrant upon the treasury for the payment of the amount. And if the damages are authorized to be paid out of the county treasury, the person or persons, having charge of such work, shall transmit to the county commissioners' court, a copy of the assessment made by the householders, with a statement of the costs of the view, and if approved by the court, they shall order the same to be paid out of the county treasury: *Provided*, however, In all cases arising under the provisions of this act, the costs of the view of the householders shall be paid

When damages
are to be paid
out of the state
treasury.

When out of
county treasury

by the applicant requesting the same: *Provided, also,* That nothing in this act, or in the several acts relating to state roads, shall be so construed as to authorize the payment of any such damages out of the state treasury; and in no case shall any money be paid out of the state treasury for any damages, as aforesaid, without a special provision of law for such purpose.

- When owner of land shall object to the procuring therefrom materials necessary for the construction of any road.

SEC. 3. Whenever it shall be deemed necessary for the construction of any road, canal, or other public work, to procure from the land of any company, corporation, or individual, timber, stone, or sand, and such company, corporation, or individual shall object thereto, and in case the person authorized to construct such work, shall not agree with the owner of the land, on the price, it shall be lawful for such person authorized to construct such work to apply to a justice of the peace of the county, who shall cause three householders of the neighborhood to be summoned and sworn, as provided in the first section of this act; and it shall be the duty of the three householders to go on the ground and assess the damages which they shall believe the owner will sustain, and make two written reports thereof, signed by at least a majority of them, stating the quantity and description of the articles and value thereof, and give one copy thereof to the applicant for the view, and the other they shall return to the justice of the peace; after which assessment and report and payment of the amount to the claimant or justice, with the costs of view, it shall be lawful to take the materials so required from the land of the owner, doing as little damage as possible to the owner of the land.

If no damages be sustained.

Appeals.

SEC. 4. In all cases arising under the provisions of this act, if the householders shall report it to be their opinion that no damages would be sustained by the owner of the land for the passage of any such road, canal, or other public work, over and above the advantages which such land would derive from its construction, nothing more shall be paid than the costs of the view; and in all cases arising under this act, either party may appeal to the circuit court of the county, within the same time, and under the same rules and regulations, as are, or shall be prescribed by law for taking appeals from the judgments of justices of the peace, and the circuit court shall proceed upon such appeal, as in other cases of appeals from the judgment of justices of the peace, and render such judgment therein as shall be consistent with law and justice.

Persons pulling down any fence across public

SEC. 5. Any person who shall remove or pull down any part of any fence, barricade, or wooden structure, placed across any public road, or other public work for the pur-

pose of preventing travel thereon, whilst the same shall be constructing or undergoing repairs under the authority of this state, or of the United States, and thereby the grading, embanking, paving, or other work shall be injured or subjected thereto, shall pay to the undertaker of the work five dollars for each offence, recoverable with costs, before any justice of the peace of the county: *Provided, however,* That no such penalty shall be recoverable unless it shall be made to appear that the undertaker of the work shall have caused a written or printed notice to all persons, to be affixed in a conspicuous place at such fence, barricade, or wooden structure, forbidding the same to be removed or pulled down, or travel on the grading, paving, embankment, or other work: *Provided, also,* That if the said works be on any road where the United States' mail shall at the time be carried, that the aforesaid penalty shall not be recoverable against the carrier, should he deem it necessary to expedite him in the passage of the mail.

road while the same is constructing.

SEC. 6. The act passed at the last session of the general assembly, entitled "An act concerning the right of way, and for other purposes," which was laid before the council of revision, and not being approved by them, became a law under the constitution, because it was not returned on the first day of the present session, is hereby wholly repealed; also the eighth section of the act passed at the last session of the general assembly, entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled 'An act concerning public roads,'" approved Feb. 12, 1827, is hereby repealed.

Act repealed.

This act is to be a public act, and shall take effect from and after the first day of May next.

APPROVED, February 28, 1833.

RIGHT OF PROPERTY.

AN ACT prescribing the mode of trying the Right of Property. In force June 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever an execution or writ of attachment shall be levied by any sheriff or coroner upon any personal property, and such property shall be claimed by any person or persons, other than the defendant in such execution or attachment, by giving to the sheriff or coroner notice, in writing, of

Trial of right of property.

Jury.

his, her, or their claim and intention to prosecute the same, it shall be the duty of such sheriff or coroner, forthwith to summon a jury of twelve respectable householders of the county, to meet at a place to be designated by him, before the day appointed for the sale of such property; and then and there proceed to inquire, by the oath of said jury, whether the right of such property be in such claimant or not.

Notice to pl'ff
in execution.Mode of pro-
ceeding.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of such sheriff or coroner to notify the plaintiff in the execution or attachment of such claim, and the time and place of trial; and on the day appointed, the sheriff or coroner shall swear the jury, and such witnesses as may be produced, by either party, or may postpone the trial such reasonable time, on the application of either party, as he shall think proper, for the purpose of procuring testimony.

SEC. 3. After the jury shall have agreed on their verdict, the sheriff or coroner shall reduce the same to writing, and it shall be signed by all the jurors, and the sheriff or coroner shall thereupon restore the property, if found to belong to the person or persons claiming, or shall proceed on such execution or attachment, if the property shall not be found to be in the claimant, in the same manner as if no claim had been made.

Costs.

SEC. 4. The sheriff or coroner shall make up a bill of all the costs accruing on such trial, according to the provisions of the act or acts regulating the fees of officers, for similar services, and annex the same to the verdict of the jury; and shall have power to collect the same from the claimant of such property, if the verdict be against him, or from the plaintiff or plaintiffs in the execution, if such verdict be for the claimant, in the same manner that bills of fees in other cases are authorized by law to be collected.

Appeal.

SEC. 5. In case either party shall think himself or herself aggrieved by the verdict of the jury, he or she may appeal to the circuit court, in which case the party appealing shall give bond, with sufficient security, to prosecute such appeal without delay, and to pay all costs that have accrued or may accrue on such appeal, if judgment be given against him, in the circuit court; which bond shall be in a sum sufficient to cover all costs, and be payable to the opposite party; and the sheriff or coroner shall thereupon deliver to the clerk of the circuit court, the bond aforesaid, and all the papers relating to such trial, and the clerk shall enter said appeal on his docket, and the court shall proceed to try the right to such property, in the same manner as is before directed.

in this act: and in all such cases, judgment shall be given against the party failing, for all costs, and the clerk shall issue execution for the same. Judgment on appeal.

SEC. 6. In all cases where any personal property shall be taken by virtue of an execution or attachment, issued by any justice of the peace, and be claimed as aforesaid, the same proceedings shall be had before the constable serving such execution or attachment, together with the justice who issued the process; and in such cases the justice shall administer the oaths to the jury and witnesses, and retain the papers relating to the proceedings, and in case of an appeal, shall take the bond, and transmit the same, with the other papers, to the clerk as aforesaid. Trial before justice of the peace.

SEC. 7. The verdict of the jury in all cases under this act, shall be a complete indemnity to the sheriff or other officer, in proceeding to sell, or restore any such property according to the verdict; and in case of an appeal, the sheriff or other officer shall retain such property, unless the party claiming, or the defendant in the execution shall enter into a bond with sufficient security, for the delivery of such property to the sheriff or other officer, if the judgment of the court shall be against the claimant. Verdict of jury an indemnity to sheriff.

SEC. 8. The act entitled "An act prescribing the mode of trying the right of property in certain cases," approved, February 12, 1821; the act entitled "An act prescribing the mode of trying the right of property in certain cases," approved, February 7, 1823; and the act entitled "An act to amend an act prescribing the mode of trying the right of property in certain cases," approved, February 7, 1823, approved, January 10, 1825, are hereby repealed. No rights which have accrued under the acts hereby repealed, shall be impaired by this act. This act to take effect on the first day of June next. Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Jan. 29, 1827.

ROADS.

AN ACT concerning Public Roads.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That all roads within this state, which have been laid out in pursuance of any law of this state, or of the late territory of Illinois, and which have not been vacated in pursuance of law, are hereby declared to be public highways. In force March 1, 1827. Roads heretofore laid out declared public highways.

Power of county com'rs.

SEC. 2. The county commissioners' courts of the several counties, shall have and are hereby vested with general superintendency over the public roads within their respective counties.

Shall establish road districts and appoint supervisors,

SEC. 3. The county commissioners of each county shall, at their March term, or so soon thereafter as may be, in each and every year, lay out and divide their respective counties into such road districts as they shall deem convenient and proper, defining accurately the boundaries of said districts, and all the roads therein; and they shall appoint one supervisor in each district, who shall serve one year, and until his successor be appointed.

Who shall be notified of their appointment.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court in each county, to make out and deliver to the sheriff written notices to all the persons who have been appointed supervisors as aforesaid, within ten days after such appointments shall have been made, informing such persons of their said appointment, and describing the bounds of their respective districts; and the said sheriffs shall immediately deliver the said notices to the persons to whom they shall be directed, respectively; and if any person to whom such notice shall be so delivered, shall refuse to accept the office of supervisor, the sheriff shall return the said written notice to the county clerk, noting such refusal on the back thereof. But if the person to whom such notice of appointment shall be so delivered, shall agree to accept the same, then the sheriff shall notify the said clerk of such acceptance; and the said sheriff shall, in all cases, make the aforesaid returns of acceptance or refusal within twenty days after the delivery to him of such notices by the clerk. For any failure on the part of the clerk to make out and deliver to the sheriff any of the notices required by this section, the clerk shall be fined in the sum of ten dollars; and the sheriff shall incur the same penalty for any failure to deliver any one of said notices in the manner and within the period herein prescribed.

Refusal to accept.

Penalty therefor.

SEC. 5. When any person shall refuse to accept the appointment of supervisor, he shall be fined five dollars, to be appropriated to road purposes: and when any supervisor shall die or be removed, the county commissioners shall appoint another supervisor for that district, at their next regular or special meeting.

Duty of supervisor.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of each supervisor to cause all the public roads within his district to be kept well cleared, smooth, and in good repair, causing all stumps to be cut low, so as to afford at all times a free and safe

passage to wagons and other carriages along such road; to cause bridges and causeways to be made whenever the same shall be necessary, and to keep the same in repair; and to cause to be erected and kept in repair at the fork or crossing place of every public road, a post with plain inscriptions thereon, in large letters and figures, giving the direction and distance to the most noted place to which such road may lead.

SEC. 7. In consideration of the duties required of supervisors, they shall be exempted, during their continuance in office, from militia duty, and from serving as grand or petit jurors; but they shall receive no other compensation: *Provided*, The said supervisor may direct any person liable to work on the roads within his district to warn all, or any part of the hands in his said district; and the time any such person may be thus employed, shall be computed as part of the time that such person was liable to work on roads.

Their exemptions.
May depute persons to warn hands.

SEC. 9. When any public road shall be obstructed by fallen timber, or in any other manner, and when any bridge or causeway shall be destroyed, or become impassable or dangerous to travelers, it shall be the duty of the supervisor to cause such obstruction to be removed, and to have such bridge or causeway rebuilt or repaired, as the case may require; and for that purpose he shall call out the persons bound to labor on the roads in his district, or as many of them as may be necessary: but if the persons bound to perform such labor in his district shall have previously performed their five days' labor, or if the labor due from such persons shall not be sufficient, he shall then proceed to hire as many laborers or teams as may be necessary to remove such obstruction or repair such damage: *Provided*, The cost shall not exceed ten dollars: and if the cost of such work shall be estimated by said supervisor to exceed ten dollars, then he shall report such obstruction or damage to any two or more of the county commissioners, whose duty it shall be, immediately, to cause such obstruction to be removed, or such bridge or causeway to be rebuilt or repaired, as the case may be, either by ordering the supervisor to hire laborers and teams for that purpose, or by making a contract with some fit person or persons, as they may deem best; and all moneys required to carry any of the provisions of this section into effect, shall be paid out of the county treasury.

Obstructions to be removed, how.

SEC. 10. If any person shall obstruct any public road by falling a tree or trees across the same, by encroaching upon, or fencing up the the same, or by placing any

Forfeiture for obstructing, &c.

Proviso.

other obstruction therein, he shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of ten dollars; and the sum of three dollars for every day he shall suffer such obstruction to remain after he shall have been ordered to remove the same by any supervisor, county commissioner, or justice of the peace. And if any person shall purposely destroy or injure any bridge or causeway, or remove any of the timber or planks thereof, or destroy or deface any guide board, or guide posts on a public road, or dig any drain or ditch across a public road, such person, so offending, shall be liable to be indicted, and on conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars: *Provided, however,* that this section shall not be construed to extend to any person who shall lawfully cut down any timber for rails, firewood, or other purpose, and who shall immediately remove the same out of the road, nor to any person through whose land a road shall run who shall dig a ditch or drain across said road, if such person shall immediately build a bridge across such ditch or drain, and keep the same in good repair.

Roads how
laid out.

SEC. 12. The county commissioners are hereby authorized to cause new public roads to be located and made within their respective counties, and to alter or vacate public roads within their counties, except state roads. All roads when ordered to be opened, shall not be less than thirty, nor more than fifty feet wide; but bridges need not exceed sixteen feet in width.

Application for
new road.

SEC. 13. No new road shall be opened by order of the county commissioners' court, unless the same shall be applied for, by at least thirty-five voters, except in counties which shall not have more than three hundred voters, where only fifteen shall be required; such applicants shall deposit in the hands of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, a sufficient sum of money to pay the viewers. If their report be in favor of establishing the road, the money so deposited shall be returned to the persons who deposited the same; but if the report be unfavorable, the expense of the view shall be paid out of the money so deposited. And every person applying for such new road shall contribute one day's labor, in addition to the five day's required by this act towards making such road. The clerk of the county commissioners' court shall furnish each of the supervisors through whose road districts such new road shall pass, with a list of the persons who petitioned for the same; and any such petitioner who shall not reside within some district through which such new road shall pass,

shall be required to perform the day's labor herein required of him, under the direction of the supervisor of the nearest road district, and for failing to do so, after being duly notified, he shall be fined as provided in the eighth section of this act.

SEC. 14. When a new road shall be applied for, as aforesaid, the county commissioners' court shall appoint three suitable persons to view the ground proposed for the same; and if, after such view, the viewers shall believe the road applied for to be necessary, they shall proceed to locate the same upon the nearest and best route, designating its course through prairies and improved land, by fixing stakes in the ground; and through timbered land, by marking the trees, and make report thereof to the next county commissioners' court: but if after the view, they shall deem such road unnecessary or improper to be made, they shall report their opinion to that effect at the next term of the said court.

Viewers to be appointed.

SEC. 15. Whenever it shall be represented to the county commissioners' court by the petition of thirty-five voters, that a public road, established by the said court, or any part thereof is useless or burthensome, and ought to be vacated, the said court, upon a sufficient sum of money being deposited with the clerk to pay the expense of a review, (such money to be returned, if the road shall be declared useless,) shall appoint three suitable persons to view the same, who shall report to the said court, at the next term after such appointment, whether such road be in their opinion useless or burthensome, together with the reasons for such opinion; and the county commissioners may then order such road to be vacated, if in their discretion they shall deem such order proper: *Provided*, that no petition praying for the establishment or vacation of a public road, shall be received by the said court, unless the said petitioners, or some of them, shall have given at least twenty days' public notice of such application, by a written advertisement posted on the outside of the door, of either the court house or county clerks's office of the proper county.

Useless roads how vacated.

SEC. 16. When a new road shall be located, the county commissioners shall immediately cause the supervisor of each district through which such road shall pass, to be notified of such location; and it shall be the duty of the said supervisors to make such roads within their respective districts, and to keep the same in repair, so far as the labor of the persons bound to work on said road shall enable him; and if such labor be insufficient, the county commissioners shall cause such road to be cut out

Supervisor to be notified of new roads.

and opened at the expense of the county; and after being so opened, the same shall be kept in repair by the supervisor, as in other cases.

Punishment of supervisor.

SEC. 17. Any supervisor who shall neglect or refuse to perform faithfully any duty or duties required of him by this act, shall be liable to be indicted; and on conviction, shall be fined not less than three, nor more than twenty dollars, for every such offence. The county commissioners shall have power, at any time to remove from office, any supervisor who shall fail or refuse to perform his duty: but such removal shall not excuse such supervisor from being punished by fine as aforesaid, for any breach or omission of duty, which may have occurred before such removal.

Commutations of labor.

SEC. 19. The supervisor is authorized to contract with any person or persons to discharge his or their road labor, or any part thereof, by opening, improving, or repairing a road, or part of a road, or by building a bridge, or a causeway, or by furnishing materials for the same, or by erecting guide posts, and making guide boards. He is also empowered to receive in lieu of any portion of the labor required by this act, the use of such teams, carriages, road scrapers, and ploughs, as may be necessary, on such terms as he shall deem reasonable.

Road scraper may be purchased.

SEC. 20. The county commissioners shall have power, whenever the situation of the county treasury will permit, and the condition of the roads shall require it, to purchase a suitable number of road scrapers, to be used in raising and draining public roads within the county.

Cut roads.

SEC. 21. If any person or persons shall, for the convenience of themselves or neighbors, wish to have a cart road laid out from the dwelling or plantation of any person, or from or to the highway or public road, or from one highway to another, the person so applying, shall advertise his intention, and obtain a petition as required by this act in the case of public roads; and upon reading the petition as aforesaid, which petition shall not contain less than fifteen signers, the court shall direct a view of the same; and upon return made, if there are no objections, the court shall further direct the same to be laid out in a proper manner, but the breadth thereof shall not exceed 30 feet. The said road shall be opened, and kept in repair by the persons applying for the same: *Provided*, if any person shall be injured by the running of the said road or cartway, through his or her improved land, the same shall be made known to the county commissioners' court, at their next court thereafter; and unless the party praying for the opening of said road or cartway,

shall pay to him or her complaining of the same, the amount of damage done to his or her lands, by the running of said cart road, to be ascertained by three freeholders appointed by the court, the said road shall not be so opened. If any owner or owners of any land, through which said cart road may pass, shall be desirous of improving his or her lands, they shall be permitted to alter and change said cart road: *Provided*, the ground on which they propose to turn it, is as good, and shall not increase the distance more than one twentieth part thereof.

SEC. 22. All fines imposed by this act which are not otherwise expressly provided for herein, may be recovered by action of debt, before any justice of the peace of the county, in the name of the county commissioners, for the use of the county. Fines how recovered.

SEC. 23. All laws heretofore enacted on this subject are hereby repealed: *Provided*, that the rights which have accrued, or penalties incurred under the laws by this act repealed, shall not be impaired or affected by the passage of this act; but the same shall be enforced according to the laws in force at the time the right accrued or penalty was incurred. Acts repealed.

This act to take effect and be in force on the first day of March next.

BECOME A LAW, Feb. 12, 1827.

AN ACT to amend an "Act to provide for the establishment of Ferries, Toll Bridges, and Turnpike Roads," approved, February 12, 1827. In force May 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That so much of the act to which this is an amendment, and so much of the act entitled "An act supplemental to an act, entitled 'An act to establish and regulate ferries,' (approved February 20, 1819,) approved, February 12, 1827," as prohibits the establishment of any ferry or toll bridge, within three miles of any other ferry or toll bridge heretofore established, or which may hereafter be established under the provisions of the acts aforesaid be, and the same are hereby repealed.* Laws repealed

SEC. 2. If any person or persons, except those whose ferries or toll bridges have been, or shall hereafter be established and confirmed before this act takes effect, Penalty for ferrying contrary to law.

shall, at any time, run any boat or boats, or other craft, or erect any toll bridge or toll bridges, on or across the waters of the Mississippi, Ohio, Illinois, or Great Wabash rivers within two miles, or on, or across any other river, creek, or water course in this state, within one mile of any such established ferry or toll bridge, he, she, or they so offending, shall be liable to the same penalties and forfeitures as are prescribed in the eleventh section of the act to which this is an amendment.

This act to take effect from and after the first day of May next:

APPROVED, Jan. 22, 1829.

In force March
2, 1833.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act concerning Public Roads," approved, Feb. 12, 1827.

Part of act
repealed.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That so much of the eleventh section of the act to which this is an amendment as requires the county commissioners-court to appoint the county surveyors as one of the commissioners or viewers to locate or alter roads be, and the same is hereby repealed.*

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

SALINES.

In force Dec.
26, 1824.

AN ACT to prevent cattle from being injured in the vicinity of Salines.

Owners of sa-
lines to barri-
cade the same:

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the owners, renters, or lessees of any salines within this state, who shall hereafter cause to be exposed any pickle, brine, or salt water, which in its nature is injurious and hurtful to any horned cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, mules, or other domesticated animals, without having erected good and sufficient barricades to prevent such animals and cattle from having access to the same, to the injury of such cattle and their owners, by causing the same to be injured or die; that such person or persons, so offending against the provisions of the foregoing statute, shall be liable to prosecution be-*

fore any court of competent jurisdiction in this state, and be liable in an action of damages, to the owner or owners of any cattle that may suffer or die by such neglect, in the full amount of their value and costs. For failure to pay damages.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted*, That this law shall be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, December 14, 1824.

AN ACT to amend an act concerning the Saline Reserves, a Penitentiary, and the improvement of certain Navigable Streams, approved, February 15, 1827. In force March 2, 1833.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the commissioners appointed under the first section of the above recited act, to select thirty thousand acres of the Gallatin county saline reserve, be, and they are hereby authorized to correct their report made to the commissioner of sales, as reported by them. Commissioner authorized to correct their report.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

AN ACT relating to the office of Commissioner of sales of Saline Lands. In force Feb. 27, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That the sixth section of the act entitled "An act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams," approved February 15, 1827, be, and the same is hereby repealed. Part of former act repealed.

SEC. 2. The senate and house of representatives shall, at the present session of the general assembly, and every two years thereafter, proceed to elect by joint vote of both houses, some suitable person to be commissioner of the sale of the saline reserve lands in the county of Gallatin, who shall enter into bond in the sum of fifteen thousand dollars, who shall perform all the duties in relation to said office, and such sales as are now required by law, and who shall receive the like emoluments as are by law allowed to the commissioners appointed by the said sixth section herein repealed. Commissioner to be elected by legislature.

This act to be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, February 27, 1833.

In force March 2, 1833. *AN ACT concerning the Gallatin County and Vermilion County Saline Lands.*

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That so much of the acts heretofore passed as limits the minimum price for which the lands in the Gallatin county saline reserve may be sold, to seventy-five cents per acre, be, and the same is hereby repealed. And that hereafter the least price for which said lands heretofore selected for sale shall be sold, shall be fifty cents per acre.

Minimum of price of land in the Gallatin saline hereafter to be fifty cents per acre.

SEC. 2. That all persons who may have stilled, or may still on any of said saline lands selected, and not yet offered for sale, or to be selected, shall be allowed the right of pre-emption, at the minimum price, of not more than eighty acres each, including his, her, or their improvement: *Provided*, that the land that may be purchased under the right of pre-emption hereby granted, shall run with the sectional lines, and other subdivisions.

Pre-emption allowed to settlers on said lands.

SEC. 3. That any person or persons wishing to avail himself, herself, or themselves of the provisions of the preceding section, shall file with the commissioner for the sale of the Gallatin county saline land a written notice of settlement and occupancy, in which the tract of land so occupied and improved, shall be particularly described. And before said land is offered for sale, shall prove to the satisfaction of the said commissioners that he, she, or they did improve and settle upon the said land, and that he, she, or they is, or are, at the time of application, in the occupancy and possession thereof. And should two or more conflicting claims be asserted to the pre-emption right of the same tract, the parties shall be respectively required to file their notice and produce their proof as aforesaid, and the said commissioner shall hear the same, and decide the matter according to the right and justice thereof: *Provided, however*, that if upon the presentation of the same conflicting claims, either party desire it, the said commissioner may issue a venire facias, commanding the sheriff, coroner, or any constable of said Gallatin county, to summon six good and disinterested men as jurors, to meet at the time and place named in such writ, to try the matter in controversy between said claimants. And it shall be the duty of the officer to whom such writ may be directed, to execute the same and make return thereof, to said commissioner, and at the time and place appointed, the said commis-

Said settlers to file with the commissioner a written notice of settlement and occupancy.

Conflicting claims to the pre-emption right.

How to be decided.

sioner shall empanel and swear the jury summoned as aforesaid, and shall swear all the witnesses presented to give testimony before such jury. And the jury after hearing the testimony in the case, which they were sworn to try, shall make up and return their verdict thereon to said commissioner, which verdict shall be conclusive, and the said commissioner shall award the right of pre-emption to the party in whose favor the said verdict may be rendered: *Provided*, that in all such cases the prior possession or occupancy proven on trial shall have the preference.

SEC. 4. That the said commissioner shall receive for his services under this act, such compensation as is allowed to justices of the peace for similar services. And the officer who may serve the venire, the jurors and witnesses mentioned in the preceding section, shall each be allowed such compensation as is allowed by law for similar services and attendance, in cases before justices of the peace, to be paid by the party against whom the matter shall be determined. And the said commissioner shall tax and certify a bill of costs, in every case tried before him in manner aforesaid, upon which bill either of the officers described in the preceding section may proceed to collect the fees therein taxed as if upon execution.

Compensation of commissioner for services under this act.

Of other persons.

SEC. 5. That whenever any claim to a right of pre-emption shall be established as herein before prescribed, the claimant shall be allowed to purchase the tract applied for, at the lowest price aforesaid, and the said commissioner shall issue his certificate therefor, as in other cases: *Provided*, that no person shall be allowed a pre-emption right to more than one tract of eighty acres. Nor shall any person be allowed the said right by virtue of any assignment or transfer, but shall be, in order to entitle him, her, or them to such right, in the actual occupancy of the tract of land claimed under said right of pre-emption.

When a pre-emption right shall be established, claimants shall be allowed to purchase.

SEC. 6. That the register and receiver of the Vermilion saline lands shall, and they are hereby authorized to sell the lands within their district whenever the convenience of the purchaser may require, in forty acre lots, by a line running east and west, so as to divide half-quarter sections into quarter-quarter sections.

Register and receiver of Vermilion saline lands, authorized to sell in forty acre lots.

SEC. 7. This act to be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

In force January 23, 1833.

AN ACT concerning the Bond County Saline.

Governor authorized to lease Bond county saline.

May appoint agent to take charge of said saline.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the governor of this state be, and he is hereby authorized to lease to such person as he may think proper, the saline lands belonging to this state, situated in Bond county, on such terms as he may think most advantageous to the state; or he may, if he think proper, appoint an agent to take charge of the said saline lands, and preserve the same from waste: *Provided,* That the said agent, if appointed, shall not be entitled to any compensation other than the use of said saline.

APPROVED, January 23, 1833.

In force March 2, 1833.

AN ACT to explain and amend the "Act concerning the Saline Reserves, a Penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable Streams," approved, Feb. 15, 1827.

Part of 14th section of the act to which this is an amendment repealed.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That so much of the 14th section of the above recited act as appropriates one fourth part of the proceeds of the sales of the Gallatin saline lands to the improvement of the navigation of the Saline creek, in Gallatin county, be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that the said funds shall be under the direction of the county commissioners of Gallatin county, except as hereinafter directed.

Proceeds of sales mentioned in the first section, how applied.

SEC. 2. That the proceeds of said sales shall be applied as follows, to wit: eight hundred dollars thereof to the improvement of the road leading from Equality, in Gallatin county, by way of the Maple Swamp road, between Equality, in Gallatin county, and Carlyle, in Clinton county, to be expended under the direction of John Lockhart and John Chosier, who are hereby appointed commissioners for that purpose; and fifty dollars to Daniel Wilbanks, of Jefferson county, as additional compensation for building a bridge across Eagle creek, in Gallatin county; the sum of three hundred dollars to improve the two roads from their fork leading from Equality to Frankfort; said sum to be equally expended on said roads; five hundred dollars on the road leading from Shawneetown to Equality; two hundred dollars on the county

road leading from Shawneetown across Cypress to McLeansboro'; two hundred dollars on the road leading from Equality to the settlement commonly called "South America," in Gallatin county; one hundred and fifty dollars on the road leading from Equality to Jonesboro'; seventy-five dollars to be expended under the direction of the county commissioners of Union county; two hundred dollars on the road leading from Shawneetown to McLeansboro', one half of which is to be expended on the Nettle Bottom, and the other half of which is to be expended on the low grounds lying on the south-east side of the Cotton branch; one hundred dollars on the road leading from Equality to Golconda, one half of which is to be under the control of the county commissioners' court of Pope county; one hundred and fifty dollars on the road leading from Equality to New Haven; fifty dollars on the road leading from McFarland's ferry; two hundred dollars on the road leading from Equality to Ford's ferry; and one hundred and fifty dollars on the road leading from Equality to Carmi. The balance of said funds to be applied to Monroe Academy, under the direction of the trustees thereof, and to be drawn upon the order of the county commissioners' court of Monroe county. The money to be expended on Maple Swamp, under the direction of John Lockhart and John Chosier, to be drawn by them or their order from John Marshall, Esq., of Shawneetown, in whose hands the aforesaid funds have been placed.

SEC. 3. That so much of the act, entitled "An act appropriating part of the avails arising from the sales of the Gallatin county saline lands," approved, Jan. 16, 1831, as is inconsistent with, and contrary to the provisions of this act, be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that the agency of Leonard White, under the same, is hereby abolished.

SEC. 4. That the agency of the commissioners appointed under the provisions of the fourth section of the act first mentioned aforesaid, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

SEC. 5. So much of the act, entitled "An act appropriating a portion of the avails arising from the sale of the saline lands in Gallatin county to internal improvements," as appropriates two hundred dollars to be expended on the road leading from Equality to Carmi, is hereby repealed; and the said two hundred dollars shall be paid over to the county commissioners of Perry county. And so much of said act as appropriates two hundred dollars on the road from Equality to Ford's ferry, is

hereby repealed; and the said two hundred dollars shall be paid over to the county commissioners of Washington county. And the county commissioners' courts of said counties shall, respectively, expend the said sums in their respective counties as they shall deem expedient.

John Marshall.

SEC. 6. John Marshall, in whose hands the proceeds of the sales of thirty thousand acres of the Gallatin county saline lands are deposited, is hereby directed to pay to Abraham Irwin and William Burnett, commissioners for expending the appropriation upon the Saline creek, and the road from Equality to Carlyle, the sum of seventy-five dollars out of said funds, for their services in making contracts, &c., under the provisions of the act for selling the saline lands, and also for money paid by them in defending a suit brought against them relative thereto.

APPROVED, March 2, 1833.

In force Jan.
28, 1833.

*AN ACT respecting the future discovery of Salt Springs,
and to encourage the Manufacture of Salt in this state.*

Governor au-
thorized to em-
ploy persons to
examine salines
which may
hereafter be dis-
covered.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the governor of this state shall be, and he is hereby authorized, from time to time, as often as he shall receive information that any salt spring or springs have been discovered on any of the unappropriated lands of the United States, or any other lands where such discovery shall have been made previous to the entry and purchase thereof, within the limits of this state, to employ some fit person or persons, if necessary, to examine the same; and ascertain the probable quantity of land necessary for the working of such salt spring or springs so found, or which may have been returned as saline lands, by the surveyor of the public lands: and he is further authorized for and in behalf of the state, to make application to the president of the United States for such quantity of land contiguous to each salt spring so discovered, as may be deemed sufficient for working the same: and also to notify the register of the proper land office of such discovery, and to request that such lands as may be contiguous thereto, and which the president may be requested to set apart for the use of said saline, may be reserved from sale until the result of such application to the president shall be known.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of encouraging the discovery

of salt springs, and the manufacturing of salt, the governor is hereby authorized to grant written permission to any person or persons, or company, to enter upon any such saline reserve as may at any time be obtained under the provisions of this act, where the same shall not have been previously occupied or appropriated, as herein directed and permitted, and to dig or bore for salt water, so as not to commit unnecessary waste or damage to such lands; and if such person or persons, or company, shall succeed in discovering salt water, of sufficient strength, and in sufficient quantity to justify the working thereof, in the estimation of the governor or some competent agent appointed for that purpose, he or they shall be entitled to the exclusive privilege of boiling the same, and manufacturing salt therefrom free of rent, for the period of ten years, from and after the date of his or their lease; and shall moreover have sufficient timber for fuel and other purposes to carry on such manufacture, for the time aforesaid: and the governor is hereby authorized and required to execute a lease, in behalf of the state, to such person or persons, or company, for a quantity of land in contiguous quarter sections or fractions, sufficient for the use aforesaid, upon such conditions and under such restrictions and forfeitures as he may deem expedient to prevent waste, and to insure the faithful and continued working of said salines: *Provided*, that the original discoverer or discoverers, or his or their assignees, shall in all cases have the right to claim the preference to such permission and lease.

SEC. 3. On granting any lease, as aforesaid, the governor shall at the same time take from the person or persons, or company to whom the same may be granted, a bond with sufficient security, payable to the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of the state, in the penal sum of two thousand dollars, conditioned that such lessee or lessees shall not destroy or injure any more timber than may be necessary for the use of said saline, and that they will, at the expiration of the term for which the same may be granted, or previously in case of forfeiture, under the provisions of this act, peaceably to surrender to such person or persons as may be appointed by the governor to act as agent or agents for the state, the possession of the lands thus leased, with all the improvements which may have been made thereon in good repair, except the kettles and pans, or other metal which may have been used for the boiling or evaporating of such water, which shall remain the property of such lessees; which bond shall be filed in the office of secretary of state, and

May give written permission to any persons to enter upon such salines.

Shall take bond from the lessees of such saline.

may, by order of the governor, be put in suit for the use of the state, in the circuit court to be holden for the county where the seat of government may be located, whenever any of the conditions thereof shall have been broken by any of such lessees.

When lessees
shall neglect
their duty.

SEC. 4. If the person or persons, or company to whom any such lease may be executed, as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to make the necessary preparation for making salt, within eighteen months after the date of such lease, or shall, at any time after salt making has been commenced, discontinue such operation for any interval of time exceeding twelve months, or shall commit great and unnecessary waste, by injuring and destroying more timber than shall be reasonably required for the working of such saline, such lease or contract shall be considered as forfeited, and such delinquent lessee or lessees shall immediately cease to occupy such lands, or to exercise any of the privileges intended to be granted by this act for the purposes aforesaid. This act to take effect from its passage.

APPROVED, January 28, 1833.

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL LANDS, AND SCHOOL FUND.

In force Feb.
17, 1827.

AN ACT amending the act providing for the establishment of Free Schools, approved, January 15, 1825, and for other purposes.

Laws repealed.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois represented in the General Assembly,* That so much of the act entitled "An act providing for the establishment of free schools," approved, January 15, 1825, as requires that all school districts shall contain not less than fifteen families, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Settlement in
two counties.

SEC. 2. When any settlement shall be partly in one county and partly in another, it shall be lawful for the inhabitants of such settlement to make application for a school district to the commissioners' courts of both counties; and if such district shall be granted, and a school kept according to the provisions of this act, and the act to which this is an amendment, the treasurer of such district shall draw from the county treasury of each of said counties, the proportion of school money due to that part of the school district which shall lie in said county.

SEC. 3. The legal voters of any school district, at their ^{Tax, how} regular meetings, shall have power, in their discretion, to ^{levied.} cause either the whole or one half of the sum required to support a school in such district, to be raised by taxation. And if only one half be raised by taxation, the remainder may be required to be paid by parents, masters, and guardians, in proportion to the number of pupils which each of them shall send to such school.

SEC. 4. No person shall hereafter be taxed for the sup- ^{No person shall} port of any free school in this state, unless by his or her ^{be taxed with-} own free will and consent, first had and obtained, in ^{out his consent.} writing. And any person so agreeing and consenting, shall be taxed in the manner prescribed in the act to which this is an amendment: *Provided*, that no person shall be permitted to send any scholar or scholars to such school, unless such person shall have consented, as above, to be taxed for the support of such school, or by the permission of the trustees of said school: *And provided*, that all persons residing within the limits of a school district shall, at all times, have the privilege of subscribing for the support and establishment of any such school.

SEC. 5. The rents and profits of any school lands with- ^{Rents of school} in the boundaries of any township, are hereby assigned ^{lands.} and appropriated, under the superintendence of the trustees, to the use and benefit of any school established therein; and if there be more than one school established in such township, then the rents and profits aforesaid shall be divided between them: *Provided*, that if the trustees of said township cannot agree in making a proper division of said rents and profits, then it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court to make the apportionment thereof. But in either case, a school established under this act, shall only receive so much of the rents and profits of the sixteenth section as shall amount to their equal share, computing the whole number of the inhabitants of the township.

SEC. 6. The treasurer of each school district shall receive any donation which may be offered by any person ^{Donations, and} for the support of the school established in such district, ^{duty of trea-} either in money or any personal property; and where ^{surer.} real estate is donated, the same shall be made to the trustees and their successors, for the benefit of the inhabitants of the school district, and the same shall be applied under the direction of the trustees; and any con- ^{Conveyance of} veyance of real estate made under the direction of the ^{real estate.} qualified voters of the school district, specially directed, shall be good and valid; the avails always to be used for the use of such school district. If any treasurer of a

Misconduct of
treasurer.

school district shall embezzle or misapply any such donation, or any money which shall come into his hands for the use of the district, he shall forfeit and pay to the trustees of the same, for the use of the district, to be recovered in any court having cognizance thereof, treble the amount of the money or property so embezzled or misapplied.

School fund
may be vested
in warrants.

SEC. 7. The commissioners of the school fund are hereby authorized to purchase with the school fund now on hand, or which may hereafter come into their hands, state paper and auditor's warrants on the best terms they can, and consolidate the warrants, if necessary, and secure the requisite evidence of claim on the treasury as they shall deem right. The proviso to the second section, all the eighteenth section, and such other parts of the act to which this is an amendment, as are inconsistent with, or repugnant to this act, are hereby repealed. This act shall take effect from its passage.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Feb. 17, 1827.

In force Janua-
ry 15, 1825.

AN ACT providing for the establishment of Free Schools.

To enjoy our rights and liberties, we must understand them; their security and protection ought to be the first object of a free people; and it is a well established fact that no nation has ever continued long in the enjoyment of civil and political freedom, which was not both virtuous and enlightened: and believing that the advancement of literature always has been, and ever will be the means of developing more fully the rights of man, that the mind of every citizen in a republic, is the common property of society, and constitutes the basis of its strength and happiness; it is therefore considered the peculiar duty of a free government, like ours, to encourage and extend the improvement and cultivation of the intellectual energies of the whole: Therefore,

Common
schools may be
established in
each county.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That there shall be established a common school or schools in each of the counties of this state, which shall be open and free to every class of white citizens, between the ages of five and twenty-one years: *Provided,* That persons over the age of twenty-one years, may be admitted into such schools, on such terms as the trustees of the school district may prescribe.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That the county commissioners' courts, shall, from time to time, form school districts in their respective counties, whenever a petition may be presented for that purpose, by a majority of the qualified voters, resident within such contemplated district.

County courts may establish school districts when petitioned for.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That the legal voters in each district to be established as aforesaid, may have a meeting at any time thereafter, by giving ten days previous notice of the time and place of holding the same; at which meeting they may proceed, by ballot, to elect three trustees, one clerk, one treasurer, one assessor, and one collector, who shall, respectively, take an oath of office, faithfully to discharge their respective duties.

Election of officers in school district.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted,* That it shall be the duty of the trustees to superintend the schools within their respective districts; to examine and employ teachers; to lease all land belonging to the district; to call meetings of the voters whenever they shall deem it expedient, or at any time when requested so to do, by five legal voters, by giving to each one at least five days notice of the time and place of holding the same; appointing one or more persons living within the district to serve the necessary notice; to make an annual report to the county commissioners' court of the proper county, of the number of children living within the bounds of such district, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, and what number of them are actually sent to school, with a certificate of the time a school is actually kept up in the district, with the probable expense of the same.

Trustees to superintend schools and perform other duties.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted,* That each and every school district, when established and organized, as aforesaid, shall be, and they are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate, so far as to commence and maintain actions on any agreement made with any person or persons for the non-performance thereof, or for any damage done their school-house, or any other property which may belong to or be in possession of such school, and be liable to an action brought and maintained against them for the non-performance of any contract by them made.

School district constituted a body corporate &c.

SEC. 6. *Be it further enacted,* That it shall be the duty of the trustees, to prosecute and defend all such suits, in the name of the trustees, for the use of the school district, giving it its proper name; and that it shall be lawful for the said trustees, in the name and for the use of the said district, to purchase or receive, as a donation, and hold, in fee simple, any property, real or personal, for the use of the said school district, and they may prosecute or de-

Trustees to prosecute and defend suits &c.

send any suit or suits relative to the same: and it shall be the duty of the trustees to give orders on the treasurer of the said district for all sums expended in paying teachers, and all other expensé necessarily incurred in establishing, carrying on, and supporting all schools within their respective districts; and at the regular annual meeting of the inhabitants of the district, the said trustees shall, together with the other officers, settle all accounts which shall have accrued during the year for which they were elected.

To give order
on their treasurer.

Clerk of the district to keep a
book of record.

SEC. 7. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the clerk of each district to keep a book, in which he shall make true entries of the votes and proceedings of each meeting of the voters of the district, and of the trustees, which shall be held according to law, and to give attested copies thereof, which shall be legal evidence in all courts in this state.

Treasurer to receive and pay
out moneys.

SEC. 8. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the treasurer of each school district to receive all moneys belonging to the same, and pay them over for the use of the school to the order of a majority of all the legal voters, by vote in general meeting, or the order of the trustees; requiring at all times, written vouchers for such payments, stating the purpose for which it is made.

Collector to collect and pay
moneys to the treasurer.

SEC. 9. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the collector of each school district, to collect all the moneys belonging to, or due to the same, when directed so to do, and to collect such taxes as by the vote of the district shall be levied, and to pay over all moneys, when collected, to the treasurer of said district, within twenty days after such collection, except five per cent. which he shall retain for his services, taking his receipt for the same.

Duties of the
assessor.

SEC. 10. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the assessor of each school district to assess all such property lying within and belonging to the inhabitants of said district, as he may be directed to assess by a vote of a majority of the voters in such district, and to make return of the same, within thirty days after such assessment, to the trustees of said district.

Penalties on officers failing to
discharge their duties.

SEC. 11. *Be it further enacted*, That when any legal voter living within any school district shall be duly elected or appointed, according to the second section of this act, trustee, clerk, treasurer, collector, assessor, or to serve a notice, and shall refuse or neglect to discharge the duties of the same, he shall, if a trustee, be fined in the sum of ten dollars; if a clerk, in the sum of eight dollars; if a treasurer, in the sum of five dollars; if an assessor, in the

sum of five dollars; and if a person appointed to serve a notice of any meeting, the sum of five dollars; and for a neglect to settle all of their respective accounts, at the end of the year for which they were elected, the trustees, clerk, collector, and treasurer shall be fined in the sum of twenty dollars; which, together with all other fines imposed in this act, shall be collected by suit, before any justice of the peace within the proper county; and when collected shall be paid over to the treasurer of the district, for the use of the school or schools within the same.

SEC. 12. *Be it further enacted*, That the legal voters within any school district, lawfully assembled, shall have the following powers, to wit: To appoint a time and place for holding annual meetings; to select a place within the district to build a school house; to levy a tax, either in cash, or good merchantable produce, at cash price, upon the inhabitants of their respective districts, not exceeding one half per centum, nor amounting to more than ten dollars per annum, on any one person; to do all and every thing necessary to the establishment and support of schools within the same.

Powers of voters when legally assembled.

SEC. 13. *Be it further enacted*, That one of the trustees shall preside at all meetings of the voters, who shall put all questions upon which a vote is to be taken, and when the vote is taken upon levying a tax upon the district, each of the voters present may propose a sum to be levied, and the vote shall be taken on the highest sum proposed first; and, in case of a disagreement, upon the next highest; and so on down, until a majority of all the legal voters within the district, so taxed, shall agree.

One trustee to preside at meetings.

SEC. 14. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the trustees, or a majority of them, to furnish the collector with the following warrant to collect such taxes as may be so levied, which warrant shall be his authority for collecting the same, to wit:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
COUNTY, } ss.

To A. B., Collector of the
the County aforesaid, GREETING:

School District, in
Form of warrant to collect taxes.

In the name of the people of the state of Illinois, you are hereby required and commanded to collect from each of the inhabitants of said school district, the several sums of money, or produce, as the case may be, written opposite their names, in the annexed tax list; and within sixty days after receiving this warrant, to pay the

amount of moneys by you collected into the hands of the treasurer of the aforesaid district, and take his receipt for the same; and if any one or more of the said inhabitants shall neglect or refuse to pay the same, you are hereby further commanded to levy on the personal goods and chattels of each delinquent, and make sale thereof, according to the law regulating the collection of taxes within this state.

Given under our hands this day of
A. D. 18

The annexed Tax List.

Form of tax
ist.

G. H.	—	\$1,50	A. B.)	} Trustees.
I. J.	—	5,00	C. D.)	
K. L.	—	3,00	E. F.)	

Commissioners
of the school
fund constitu-
ted.

SEC. 19. *Be it further enacted*, That the auditor and secretary of state, under the direction of the governor, are hereby declared and constituted commissioners of the school fund; and the said fund now on deposit in the state bank, together with all such moneys as shall be and accrue to this state, for the use of schools and a seminary of learning, by virtue of any act of congress, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in said commissioners, to be by them applied in such manner for the use of schools and a seminary of learning, as shall be prescribed by law, and the said commissioners, or a major part of them, are hereby authorized to receive and give acquittances for all such sums of money as this state is, or shall be, entitled to receive from the treasury of the United States.

Commissioners
to purchase
bank notes, &c.

SEC. 20. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the cashier of the state bank, to pay to the order of the said commissioners, or a majority of them, the amount of the school fund, on deposit in said bank; and the said commissioners shall, forthwith, proceed to buy up therewith as large an amount of the bank notes of said bank as the same will purchase; and the notes so purchased shall be by the said commissioners deposited in said bank, and the cashier shall give to the said commissioners a receipt therefor, and proceed to burn the same, in the manner and at the time prescribed for turning the ten per cent. paid into said bank; which receipt the said commissioners shall present to the auditor of public accounts, who shall issue a certificate for the amount specified in said receipt, payable to the aforesaid commissioners of the school fund, in the legal currency of the United States, which certificate shall be by said commissioners safely kept as an evidence of the

claim of the commissioners upon the treasury of the state.

SEC. 21. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the clerk of the county commissioners' court of the several counties in this state, to make an abstract of the report of the trustees of the schools established, stating the number of children within each district, the number actually sent to school, the time a school has been kept in operation in each district, with an account of the expense of the same, and forward it to the secretary of state, on the first day of December, in each and every year.

County clerks
to report to the
secretary of
state.

SEC. 22. *Be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the inhabitants of any district, at their regular or called meetings, to make such regulations for building or repairing school houses as they may think necessary, and for furnishing the school house with fire-wood and furniture; they shall have power to class themselves, and agree upon the number of days each person or class shall work in making such improvements, and all other regulations that they may think necessary to accomplish such building or improvement: *Provided, however*, That no person shall be required to do any work, or pay for such improvements or wood, unless they have the care of a child between the age of five and twenty-one years, or unless he shall attend the school for the purpose of obtaining instruction; and for any neglect or refusal to do such work, by any one of the inhabitants, according to this act, there shall be a fine for each day they shall so neglect or refuse to work of seventy-five cents.

Duty of inhab-
itants of school
districts.

Proviso.

SEC. 23. *Be it further enacted*, That the several school collectors and treasurers who may be appointed under the provisions of this act, shall, before they enter upon the discharge of the duties of their respective offices, enter into bond and security, in the sum of two hundred dollars to the county commissioners of the county in which they reside, and their successors in office, conditioned for the faithful accounting for all moneys received by them, respectively, under and by virtue of any authority conferred on them by this act.

Collector and
treasurer to
give bond.

SEC. 24. *Be it further enacted*, that whenever the tax is levied, according to the twelfth section of this act, in good merchantable produce, it shall be lawful for the trustees to make out a list, with a warrant, stating to be collected in produce; and they shall have power to transfer the list and warrant to any teacher or teachers that they may have employed, who shall have full power to collect the same; and if any person shall refuse or neg-

lect to pay their respective amounts, in produce, for two weeks after demanded, it shall be lawful to collect the same in cash: *Provided*, That whenever there is any disagreement about the price of any produce offered in payment, it shall be the duty of each to select one disinterested house-keeper, to value the same, and if they cannot agree it shall be their duty to choose a third, and all such valuation shall be binding.

APPROVED, Jan. 15, 1825.

In force May 1, 1833. *An act to provide for the application of the Interest of the Fund arising from the sale of the School Lands belonging to the several townships in this state.*

Duty of school commissioners in relation to the interest derived from the sales of school lands.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That every school commissioner who shall, on the second Monday of November next, have in his possession any amount of the interest derived from the proceeds of the sales of the school lands, of any township within his county, if such interest shall not be wanted to pay the expenses incident to the survey and sale of the school lands of such township, and the management of the funds arising therefrom, shall, on that day, or within one week thereafter, proceed to apportion the same among the teachers, who, by the provisions of this act, shall be entitled to the same.

Teachers when entitled to their portion of said interest.

SEC. 2. No teacher shall be entitled to receive any portion of said interest, unless his school shall be conducted, and his returns made in conformity to the provisions of this act.

Employers of teachers when to meet.

SEC. 3. On the first Saturday in May next, or if the school shall commence after that time, then at some time within one month after the commencement of the school, a meeting of the employers of the teachers shall be held, of which meeting the teachers shall give three days previous notice, to each of his employers, who are not absent from the neighborhood, at which meeting such employers shall proceed to appoint three persons as trustees of said school: said trustees shall be authorized, and it shall be their duty to visit the school from time to time, and to require the admission into the school, and the gratuitous tuition of such children residing in the vicinity of the school as shall be presented to said trustees for that purpose, if such trustees shall believe that the parents or guardians of such children are unable to pay for their tuition. It shall also be the duty of said trustees to receive

Notice.

Shall appoint trustees.

Duties of said trustees.

and apply to the use of the school, any donation of money, books, maps, globes, stationery, or other articles necessary or useful for schools.

The term of service of such trustees shall expire on the second Monday of November annually, when a new appointment shall be made in the manner provided in this section; and all vacancies in said office shall be filled in the same manner.

Term of service.

SEC. 4. The teacher shall make a schedule of the names of all scholars attending his school, who reside within the township to which the school fund belongs, from the interest of which he wishes to obtain a part of his compensation; and on every day on which a school shall be kept by him, he shall set down under the proper date, and opposite the name of each scholar, the attendance or absence of such scholar. Immediately after the close of the month of October, or sooner, if his school shall have come to a close, said teacher shall add together the number of days which each scholar residing in the proper township shall have attended his school, and set down the total number of days opposite the name of such scholar he shall then add together their several amounts, and set down the total number at the bottom of the schedule; and this total number, after the schedule shall have been examined; and if necessary, corrected by the school commissioner, shall be the criterion by which he shall be governed in making the apportionment aforesaid; but no such schedule shall be taken into consideration unless it shall be accompanied by a certificate from a majority of the trustees of the school, or from five of the employers of said teacher, setting forth that they verily believe said schedule to be correct, and that said teacher has, to the best of their knowledge and belief, given gratuitous instruction in his said school, to all such orphans and children of indigent parents residing in the vicinity, as had been presented for that purpose by the trustees of said school. If any school shall contain scholars residing in two or more different townships, each possessing a productive school fund derived from their school lands, the teacher of the school in order to become entitled to a share of the interest of each of said township school funds, shall make separate schedules of the names of his scholars residing in each of said townships, and make return thereof to the school commissioner of the county in which such township, or the larger part thereof, shall be situated. In making the apportionment authorized by the foregoing part of this act, no services of any teacher shall be taken into consideration, except

Teacher shall make a schedule of the names of his scholars.

such as shall have been rendered between the last day of April and the first day of November of the present year.

Commissioner
to apportion the
interest of the
school fund in
his county
among the sev-
eral teachers
entitled there-
to.

SEC. 5. On the second Monday of November, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, or within one week thereafter, and at the same time in each succeeding year, each school commissioner shall proceed to apportion the interest derived from each township school fund in his county, among the several teachers entitled to the same. In all cases where such interest is not required to pay the expenses incident to the survey and sale of the school lands, and the management of the fund, such apportionment of interest shall be made among the several teachers entitled to it, according to the number of their scholars residing in the township possessed of such school fund, and the number of days each of said scholars shall have been instructed by such teacher, within the twelve months immediately preceding the month in which such apportionment is hereby required to be made, to be ascertained in the mode pointed out in the fourth section of this act.

Shall pay the
same to said
teachers.

SEC. 6. As soon as the apportionment of moneys provided for by this act shall have been made, the school commissioner shall pay to each of the teachers, on his demanding the same, the share to which he shall be found entitled, taking his receipt for the same, and charge the same to the school fund of the proper township.

Compensation.

SEC. 7. As a compensation for apportioning and paying out money as directed by this act, the school commissioner shall be entitled to retain two and a half per centum on all sums thus apportioned by him.

'Trustees shall
certify the
amount due
the teacher.

SEC. 8. The trustees, employers, who shall certify to the correctness of the schedule of the teacher, shall also certify the whole amount due to such teacher, and the commissioner, if that amount be due and coming to his share, shall pay the same; and the employers, should there be a balance due said teacher, shall pay the same in such manner as they shall agree.

All money in
the hands of
trustees or
others shall be
paid over to
the commis-
sioner.

SEC. 9. All moneys now in the hands of trustees of school lands, in any township, or in the hands of other individuals, bound out, or otherwise, shall be paid over to the commissioner appointed by the county commissioners' court to sell school lands, and it is hereby made his duty to call them to account for all moneys, and on failure, to sell and collect the same of the said trustees, or others, so that all the funds which have accrued, and which have not been lawfully and fairly expended, belonging to each and every township, and all rents or moneys which, from year to year, or time to time, shall

hereafter arise, over and above the allowances for services to trustees, and incidental expenses, shall be promptly paid over to said commissioner, who shall give them proper vouchers or receipts for the same; and all notes, mortgages, and claims assigned over, shall be by him, in his name, for the use of the inhabitants of the township, sued for and collected. Any trustee, or other township officer, who shall have money in his possession belonging to the township, and shall not, on demand, pay the same over, shall, from that time on until the same shall be collected, pay an interest thereon, at the rate of twelve per cent. per annum.

SEC. 10. Whenever there shall be in the hands of any school commissioner, any moneys received by him in payment for school lands or rents, belonging to any township in this state, it shall be lawful for any number of the citizens of said township, not less than five, (three of whom at least being freeholders of the township,) who shall associate themselves together for the purpose of erecting a school house in said township, to borrow on personal security, and at an interest of six per cent. per annum, payable yearly, any portion of such moneys, not exceeding two hundred dollars, to any one association of persons: *Provided*, That such borrowers shall bind themselves to erect a good brick, stone, or frame school house in such township, within one year from the time of receiving the loan, and after the first year to cause a school to be kept in said school house, at least three months in each calander year, until the said loan shall be repaid; and to repay said loan with the interest, and with a penalty of twenty of five per cent. upon the amount of said loan, if they shall fail to erect such school house within the period aforesaid, or if they shall not cause a school to be kept therein, for at least three months in each calendar year thereafter. Said loan may be made for two years, and may be renewed every second year until the expiration of ten years from the commencement of the loan, when the same shall be repaid. The school commissioner may at any time require additional security, and on failure to furnish the same to the satisfaction of said commissioner, he may proceed to collect the principal and interest of the loan.

Inhabitants of any township, associating themselves for the purpose of erecting a school house, may borrow from the commissioner the money belonging to said township.

SEC. 11. So much of the law now in force as requires that school lands shall be by the trustees valued and appraised, and that the school lands shall be sold during the setting of the circuit court of the county, or when the court should be in session, be, and the same is hereby repealed; and the lands shall be advertised for the length

Law requiring the lands to be valued by the trustees repealed.

of time now required, and shall be sold at the court house, or place of holding courts, for the highest and best price that can be had, without any regard to valuation: *Provided*, That the same shall bring one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre; if the same will not bring that sum, there shall be no sale.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 12. The eleventh section of the act, approved February 17, 1827, entitled "An act relating to the school lands," and all other acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed.

This act shall be in force from and after the last day April next.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

In force June 1, 1833.

AN ACT authorizing a credit on sales of School Lands.

School lands may be sold on a credit.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That whenever the inhabitants of a township, petitioning for the sale of the sixteenth section, shall be of opinion that their interest would be promoted by selling said section on a credit, they may represent the same in their petition; whereupon, it shall be the duty of the commissioner to sell said lands on a credit of one, two, and three years, the purchaser giving a mortgage on the land, and good personal security for the payment of the purchase money, to be approved of by the county commissioners' courts respectively. This act to take effect from and after the first day of June next.

Purchaser shall give mortgage and personal security.

APPROVED, Jan. 12, 1833.

In force Feb. 22, 1833.

AN ACT confirming certain leases of School Lands.

Leases confirmed.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That all leases of sections, or parts of sections, numbered sixteen, in the several townships of this state, and set apart for school purposes, executed under the "Act relating to school lands," approved February 17, 1827, prior to the first day of July, 1831, shall be, and they are hereby confirmed to the lessees therein, and shall be deemed and taken as conferring and granting to them all the rights and privi-

leges stipulated in said leases, in conformity with the said act, any other law or parts of laws to the contrary notwithstanding.

APPROVED, Feb. 22, 1833.

AN ACT concerning the School Fund.

In force Feb. 13, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the commissioners of the school fund be, and they are hereby required, to draw for, and receive the whole amount of the school fund belonging to this state, and now deposited in the branch of the United States' bank, at St. Louis, and deposit the same forthwith in the treasury of this state.

Commissioners of school fund authorized to draw for the same on the bank at St. Louis, and deposit it in the treasury of the state.

SEC. 2. The treasurer is hereby required to receive the said money, and give a receipt for the same; and the said school fund shall be applied for the payment of any demands that may be against the treasury, in the same manner as funds derived from the ordinary sources of revenue; and so long as said fund is thus used, it shall be entitled to receive from the state an interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

Treasurer required to receive and receipt for said funds.

APPROVED, February 13, 1833.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

AN ACT defining and regulating the duties and term of service of the Secretary of State.

In force Feb. 14, 1831.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the secretary of state shall be keeper of the seal of the state: he shall reside and keep his office at the seat of government: he shall provide suitable books for that purpose, and shall keep a fair register of all the official acts of the governor; and when required, shall lay the same, and all papers, minutes, and vouchers relative thereto, before either house of the general assembly: he shall also procure the necessary books, stationery, and presses for the safe deposit of the archives of his said office; which shall be certified by the governor to the auditor of public accounts, who shall issue his warrant on the state treasurer

Shall keep the seal, and shall reside at seat of government.

His duties.

To be clerk to the council of revision.

for the amount of the same: he shall be clerk to the council of revision, and shall also make and preserve in his said office a record of the title and date of all laws, either approved or rejected by said council of revision, and of all acts generally of said council.

Public records to be kept in secretary's office.

SEC. 2. All public acts, laws, and resolutions that have been, or shall be passed by the general assembly of this state, shall be carefully deposited in the office of secretary of state; and the secretary of state is hereby charged with the safe keeping of said office, and all laws, acts, resolutions, and records, deposited, or which shall hereafter be deposited therein.

To furnish copies of laws to public printer.

SEC. 3. The secretary of state is hereby authorized and required to cause to be made out true and accurate copies of all laws, acts, and resolutions of the general assembly, which may be ordered by the said general assembly to be printed; and such copies so made out, he shall deliver to the person or persons authorized to print the same. And the secretary of state shall likewise superintend the printing of such laws, acts, and resolutions, carefully comparing the printed copies with the original laws and rolls deposited in his office, correcting all errors that may appear in such printed copies; and shall make and cause to be printed, at the end of such printed copy, an index to the same, and his certificate that the acts and resolutions so printed are exact copies of the rolls in his office, and also a table of contents, referring the page on which each act commences.

Shall superintend printing.

Distribution of laws.

SEC. 4. The secretary of state shall cause to be distributed to the several officers, and into the several counties in this state, the printed laws and journals of the general assembly, and likewise so many of the laws of the United States as shall be allowed to the several officers and to the several counties respectively, in such number and manner as is, or shall be allowed by the general assembly, and the reasonable expenses attending such distribution shall be paid out of the state treasury.

To furnish copies of records to individuals.

SEC. 5. The secretary of state shall, when required by any person or persons so to do, make out copies of all laws, acts, resolutions, or other records, appertaining to his said office, and shall attach thereto his certificate, under the seal of this state, and for which he shall be entitled to such fees and compensation as now are, or hereafter may be allowed by law.

To countersign commissions.

SEC. 6. All commissions required by law to be issued be the governor shall be countersigned by the secretary of state, who shall also affix the state seal thereto. He shall also make a register of such commission, specifying

the person to whom given or granted, the office conferred, with the date and tenor of such commission, in a book, to be provided and kept for that purpose. The act entitled, "An act regulating and defining the duties of secretary of state," approved, March 1, 1819, is hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, February 14, 1831.

SEALS.

AN ACT to provide for all Seals that may be necessary in the several official departments of the state of Illinois. In force, Feb. 19, 1819.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That it shall be the duty of the secretary of state to procure a permanent state seal, of such device as may be agreed upon by the governor and justices of the supreme court. Sec. of state to procure seal.

SEC. 2. That the secretary shall certify to the auditor of public accounts, the amount of the cost of the same, when procured, who shall issue a warrant on the treasurer for the amount, whose duty it shall be to pay the same out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. Shall certify to auditor the cost thereof.

SEC. 3. That the secretary of state shall provide a seal with such device as shall be agreed upon by the said governor and justices, for the supreme court of this state; the expense of which seal to be paid out of the treasury of this state. Seal of supreme court.

SEC. 4. That it shall be the duty of the county commissioners in each county, as soon as practicable, to cause to be procured all the necessary official seals that may be requisite in their respective counties; and that they shall be, and they are hereby authorized to draw on the county treasurer for the expense of any such seal or seals which shall be paid for in the same manner as other county debts are paid. County commissioners to procure seals for their counties.

APPROVED, Feb. 19, 1819.

SECURITIES.

In force March 24, 1819. *AN ACT providing for the relief of securities in a summary way in certain cases.*

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That when any person or persons shall hereafter become bound as security or securities by bond, bill, or note, for the payment of money or other property, shall apprehend that his or their principal debtor or debtors, is or are likely to become insolvent, or to migrate from this state, without previously discharging such bond, bill, or note, so that it will be impossible or extremely difficult for such security or securities, after being compelled to pay the money or other property due by such bond, bill, or note, to recover the same back from such principal debtor or debtors, it shall or may be lawful for such security or securities, in every such case, provided an action shall have accrued on such bond, bill, or note, to require, by notice in writing, of his, her, or their creditor or creditors, or his, or their assignee, forthwith to put the bond, bill, or note by which he, she, or they may be bound as security or securities, as aforesaid, in suit: and unless such creditor or creditors, or assignee, so required to put such bond, bill, or note in suit, shall, in a reasonable time commence action on such bond, bill, or note, and proceed with due diligence in the ordinary course of law, to recover a judgment for, and by execution to make the amount due by such bond, bill, or note, the creditor or creditors, or assignee so failing to comply with the requisitions of such security or securities, shall thereby forfeit the right which he or they otherwise have to demand and receive of such security or securities the amount which be due by such bond, bill, or note.

Requisition may be made of executors or the creditor.

SEC. 2. That any security or securities, or in case of his, her, or their death, then his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators may, in like manner, and for the same cause, make such requisitions of the executors, or administrators, or assignee of the creditor or creditors of such security or securities, as is hereinbefore enacted, may be made by a security or securities of his or their creditor or creditors; and in case of failure of the executors or administrators so to proceed, such requisition as aforesaid, being duly made, the security or securities, his or their executors or administrators making the same, shall

have the same relief that is herein before provided for a security or securities, when his or their creditors shall be guilty of a similar failure.

SEC. 3. That nothing contained in this act shall be so construed as to affect bonds, collateral conditions, or the bonds which may be entered into by guardians, executors, administrators, or public officers. Guardians, &c.

SEC. 4. That the rights and remedies of any creditor or creditors, against any principal debtor or debtors, shall be in no wise affected by this act; any thing herein to the contrary, or seeming to the contrary notwithstanding. Rights of creditors.

SEC. 5. That in all cases where judgment hath been or shall hereafter be entered up in any of the courts of record within this state, against any person or persons as security or securities, their heirs, executors, or administrators, upon any note, bill, bond, or obligation, and the amount of such judgment, or any part thereof, hath been discharged by such security or securities, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, it shall be lawful for such security or securities, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, to obtain judgment by motion against such principal obligor or obligors, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, in any court where such judgment may be entered up against such security or securities, his, her, or their heirs, executors or administrators. Judgment.

SEC. 6. That where the principal obligor or obligors have, or shall hereafter become insolvent, and there have been or shall be two or more securities jointly bound with the said principal obligor or obligors in any bond, bill, note, or other obligation, for the payment of money or other things, and judgment hath been, or hereafter shall be obtained against one or more securities, it shall and may be lawful for the court, before whom such judgment was, or shall be obtained, upon the motion of the party or parties against whom such judgment hath been entered up as securities, as aforesaid, to grant judgment and award execution against all and every of the obligors and their legal representatives for their and each of their respective shares and proportions of the said debt, with the damages and costs of the former suit. When principal obligors become insolvent.

SEC. 7. That no security or securities, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, shall be suffered to confess judgment, or suffer judgment to go by default, so as to distress his, her, or their principal or principals, if such principal or principals will enter him, her, or themselves, a defendant or defendants to the suit, and tender Securities suffering judgment by default.

to the said security or securities, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, other good and sufficient collateral security, to be approved of by the court before whom the suit shall be depending.

Special bail.

SEC. 8. That in all cases where judgment hath been, or hereafter shall be entered up in any of the courts of record in this state, against any person as appearance or special bail, for the appearance of another to defend any suit depending in such court, and the amount of such judgment, or any part thereof, hath been paid, or discharged by such bail, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, it shall and may be lawful for such bail, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, to obtain judgment by motion, against the person or persons for whose appearance they were bound, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, for the full amount of what may have been paid by said bail, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, together with interest and cost, in any court where judgment may have been entered up against such appearance or special bail: *Provided, always,* That no judgment shall be obtained by motion in any of the cases aforesaid, unless the party or parties against whom the same is prayed, shall have ten days previous notice thereof.

APPROVED, March 24, 1819.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.

In force Feb. 5, 1833. *AN ACT permanently to locate the Seat of Government of Illinois.*

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That at the next election to be held in the several counties of this state for members of the legislature, there shall be opened at such place of voting, a book, in which shall be entered the votes of the qualified voters in favor of the following named places, as their choice for the permanent location of the seat of government of this state, after the expiration of the time prescribed by the constitution for its remaining at Vandalia, to wit: The Geographical Centre of the state; Jacksonville, in Morgan county; Springfield, in Sangamon county; Alton, in Madison county; Vandalia, in Fayette county; and Peoria, in Peoria county. The

At the next election for members of the legislature, voters shall also vote for a place for the permanent location of the seat of government.

place or point receiving the highest number of votes shall forever hereafter remain the seat of government for the state of Illinois.

APPROVED, February 5, 1833.

SHERIFFS AND CORONERS.

AN ACT concerning Sheriffs and Coroners.

In force June
1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever any sheriff or coroner shall be elected for any county in this state, and return of the votes made to the secretary of state, the governor shall commission such sheriff or coroner to continue in office for two years, which commission shall be transmitted by the secretary of state, to the clerk of the circuit court of the proper county, whose duty it shall be to give immediate notice to such sheriff or coroner, of the receipt of his commission. How sh'iffs and coroners shall be commissioned.

SEC. 2. Every sheriff or coroner, elected as aforesaid, on receiving notice of his commission, shall, within thirty days thereafter, enter into a bond with the people of the state of Illinois, with good and sufficient security, to be approved of by the judge of the circuit court of his county, at the term next after the date of such bond, the sheriff in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, and the coroner in the penal sum of two thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of all the duties required or to be required of him by law, as sheriff or coroner, (as the case may be,) and shall also, at the time of giving such bond, take and subscribe before the clerk of the circuit court, the several oaths required by law; and an oath for the faithful performance of the duties of his office: *Provided*, that if no circuit court be held within thirty days after notice of such commission, as aforesaid, the clerk may approve the bond required as aforesaid; which bond, in that case, shall be good and valid, until the end of the next succeeding circuit court. They shall enter into bond and be qualified.

SEC. 3. The oaths so taken, and bond given by any sheriff or coroner as aforesaid, shall be filed and recorded by the clerk of the circuit court; and the taking and subscribing of the oaths shall be certified by him on the back of the commission, and a certified copy of such bond, under the seal of the court, shall be evidence in all courts in this state. Oaths and bond to be filed and recorded.

SEC. 4. If any sheriff or coroner, elected as aforesaid,

Neglect to give bond, &c. shall neglect or refuse to enter into bond and take the oaths above required within the time above specified, or if any bond, approved by the clerk as aforesaid, shall be disapproved by the judge of the circuit court; and such sheriff or coroner shall not, during the term of the court, procure such security as the judge shall approve, in all such cases the office shall be deemed vacant; and the clerk shall immediately notify the governor of such vacancy; and it shall be the duty of the governor to issue a writ of election, and direct the time of holding the same; which election shall be proceeded in as other cases of election.

Office to be vacated, and

writ of election issued.

Duty of sh'ffs and coroners.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of every sheriff and coroner, when qualified as aforesaid, to execute and return all writs, warrants, process, orders, and decrees, of every description that shall or may be legally directed and delivered to him, within the limits of his county, under pain of contempt of the court from which such writ, warrant, process, order, or decree may have issued; and for the service of such process, and for keeping the peace, such sheriff or coroner may call to his aid the power of the county when necessary.

They shall be conservators of the peace.

SEC. 6. The several sheriffs and coroners shall be conservators of the peace in their respective counties, and keep the same, by causing all offenders, on view, to be committed to prison, and to enter into recognizance to keep the peace, and appear at the next circuit court, and shall return all such recognizances to the next circuit court; and it shall also be the duty of all sheriffs and coroners to suppress all riots, routs, affrays, fightings, and all crimes, and breaches of the peace, and to do and perform all such other duties, as are, or may be required of them by law.

Sh'ff' to attend circuit court.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of the sheriff of each county, to attend all circuit courts, and courts of county commissioners, in his county, at the terms and sessions of such courts; and he shall have the custody and care of the court house and jail.

Duty of coroner in relation to dead persons.

SEC. 8. It shall be the duty of the coroner, to take inquest of violent or casual deaths happening in his county, or where the body of any person coming to such death shall be found in his county; and shall make return of such inquest to the circuit court; also to serve all writs and process, when the sheriff shall be a party to the suit; or when it shall be made to appear by affidavit, filed with the clerk who issues the process, that the sheriff is interested in the suit, or related to either party; and in case of a vacancy in the office of sheriff, by death, resignation, removal, or otherwise, the coroner

When he shall act as sheriff.

shall do and perform all the duties pertaining to the office of sheriff, receive the proper fees and emoluments, and be liable to the same penalties and proceedings, as if he were sheriff, until such vacancy shall be filled, by the election and qualification of a new sheriff: *Provided*, nothing herein contained, shall prevent any sheriff whose term has expired, from continuing to perform the duties of the office, until his successor be qualified as is herein-after provided.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of each and every sheriff in this state, to make a settlement with the county commissioners' court of his county, for the taxes and moneys by him collected, or due the county, at the December term of such court, annually; and he shall settle and account with the auditor of public accounts, for all taxes and public moneys due the state, as required by law. Shall settle for co. revenue
 And if any person shall hereafter be elected sheriff of any county in this state, who has been sheriff of any county of the late territory of Illinois, or of this state, and who shall, at the time of his election, be in arrear to the state or county for taxes, or other public money, such person shall not be commissioned: and where any such former sheriff shall be elected, and shall not, within thirty days after his election, produce to the governor a *quietus* from the proper officer of his county, and from the auditor of public accounts, for all moneys or revenue with which he shall be, at the time, chargeable, or a certificate of his having tendered the amount, the governor shall order a new election, as in case of neglect to qualify, or refusal to serve. for state revenue
and procure quietus.
In default thereof the governor to order an election.

SEC. 10. No sheriff or coroner shall become the purchaser, nor procure any other person to become the purchaser for him, of any property, real or personal, by him exposed to sale, by virtue of any execution or other process; and all such purchases made by any sheriff or coroner, or by any other person in his behalf, shall be absolutely null and void. Sheriff and coroner not to be purchasers at sales.

SEC. 11. It shall be lawful for any sheriff to appoint a deputy or deputies; which appointment shall be in writing, filed in the office of the clerk of the circuit court, and entered of record; and any deputy when so appointed, and having taken and subscribed the several oaths required to be taken by the sheriff, shall be, and is hereby authorized to perform any and all of the duties required of the sheriff in the name of the sheriff; and the sheriff shall be liable for any neglect or omission of the duties of his officer, when occasioned by any such deputy, in the same manner as for his own personal neglect or omission. Appointment of deputies.
Their duties.
Their neglect or misconduct.

And any bond or security taken by any sheriff from his deputy, to indemnify such sheriff, shall be good and available in law.

Sh'ffs to continue until superseded.

Notice of successor.

Former sheriff to deliver papers.

court house and jail.

Collections to be made by former sheriffs.

Neglect to pay over money collected.

SEC. 12. Whenever the office of any sheriff shall have expired, by the constitutional term of two years, it shall be lawful for the same person, whether re-elected or not, and his deputy or deputies to continue to perform all the duties of sheriff, until his successor shall be commissioned and qualified, as is hereinbefore required. And whenever any sheriff shall go out of office, and his successor in office shall be qualified as aforesaid, the clerk of the circuit court shall issue a notice in writing, stating that the sheriff elect has been commissioned and qualified according to law; which notice shall be served by the new sheriff, and the former sheriff shall thereupon transfer and deliver to the new sheriff, all the writs, process and papers belonging to his office except as is hereinafter excepted; and also the possession of the court house and jail of his county, and shall take from the new sheriff a receipt, specifying the papers so delivered over, and the prisoners in custody, if any; which receipt shall be sufficient indemnity to the person taking the same.

SEC. 13. Every sheriff going out of office, at the expiration of his term, and having any writ of *fieri facias*, or fee bill, which he may have levied, but not collected, or any tax list uncollected, shall be, and is hereby authorized to proceed on and collect such execution, fee bill, or tax list, in the same manner, as if his term of office had not expired; and any sheriff who has heretofore, or who may hereafter pay and advance the taxes assessed against any person, may proceed to collect the amount of money, so paid and advanced, in the same manner, to his own use, as if no payment had been made.

SEC. 14. If any sheriff or coroner shall neglect or refuse, to pay over any money collected by virtue of any execution, process, or fee bill, to any person entitled to receive the same, or shall wilfully neglect the duty of his office, to the prejudice or injury of any person or persons, such person or persons may, on application to the court, where the bond of such sheriff or coroner is filed and recorded, and on sufficient cause being shewn, obtain leave to prosecute the bond of such sheriff or coroner; and the same proceedings shall be had thereon as in other cases of bonds for the performance of covenants; and after judgment had, any person injured, and who would be entitled to sue on said bond, on application as aforesaid, may obtain a writ of inquiry of damages on such judgment; and in every case when damages shall be assessed, execu-

tion shall be issued for the amount of such damages and costs, and collected for the use of the injured party; or upon the failure of any sheriff or coroner after demand made to pay over any money by him collected, by virtue of any execution, process, or fee bill, to any person entitled to receive the same, such person may proceed against such sheriff or coroner, in a summary way, before the circuit court, by motion, upon giving to such officer ten days' notice of the application, and recover the amount so neglected to be paid, with ten per cent. damages thereon, for such detention, and shall have execution therefor: *Provided*, that in all such cases, if the sheriff shall pay or satisfy the amount claimed by the party prosecuting, with costs, under the direction of the court, before final judgment, or in any subsequent prosecution before inquest found, all further proceedings on such bond, or judgment, shall be stayed by the court.

SEC. 15. If any sheriff shall fail to settle with and pay over to the county commissioners' court according to law, any money which he may have collected or received, belonging to such county, it shall be lawful for the county commissioners of such county to proceed against such sheriff, in a summary way, before the circuit court, by motion, upon giving such sheriff ten days' notice of such application, and recover the amount due such county, with ten per cent. damages thereon, for such neglect, and shall have execution therefor; or may proceed against such sheriff and his securities for such delinquency, upon his bond of office.

Failure to settle with county com'rs.

SEC. 16. If any sheriff shall fail or neglect to settle with the auditor of public accounts, according to law, and pay over all money due to the state from such sheriff, it shall be the duty of the auditor to proceed against such sheriff, by motion, either in the supreme court or in the circuit court of the county where such sheriff shall reside, upon giving to such sheriff, if the motion be made in the supreme court, twenty days' notice of the application, or ten days' notice, if made in the circuit court: and recover judgment against such sheriff for the amount he may owe the state, with ten per cent. damages thereon, and have execution therefor: or may proceed in either court aforesaid, against such sheriff and his securities, upon his bond of office. This act repeals "An act defining the duties of sheriffs and coroners of the state of Illinois," approved, March 2, 1819, and all other acts and parts of acts repugnant to this act; but rights acquired, or forfeitures incurred under those acts, are not hereby affected. This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

Failure to settle with auditor.

Acts repealed.

APPROVED, Feb. 12, 1827.

In force Feb. 7, 1831. *An act to amend an act, entitled "An act concerning Sheriffs and Coroners," approved, Feb. 12, 1827.*

Act requiring
leave to sue
sheriff's bond
repealed.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That so much of the act, to which this is an amendment, as provides that application shall be made to, and leave obtained from, the circuit court, before an action can be brought and maintained on any sheriff's or coroner's official bond, for neglect or failure to pay over moneys collected by them, or either of them, by virtue of any execution, process, or fee-bill, to any person entitled to receive the same, or who shall wilfully neglect their official duty, be, and the same is hereby repealed. This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, Feb. 7, 1831.

In force Jan. 7, 1831.

AN ACT concerning Sheriffs and Coroners.

Coroner to
serve until his
successor be
qualified.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That whenever the office of any coroner shall have expired by the constitutional term of two years, it shall be lawful for the same person, whether re-elected or not, to continue to perform all the duties of coroner until his successor shall be commissioned and qualified.

APPROVED, Jan. 7, 1831.

AN ACT prescribing the duties of Coroners.

Coroners to ex-
ecute all pro-
cess within
their counties
in certain cases.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That it shall be the duty of the several coroners in this state to execute all process within their respective counties, in all cases where just exception can be taken to the sheriff or his deputy or deputies, or where there is no sheriff; and in all cases, upon affidavit made and filed with the clerk of any court of record in this state, of the partiality, prejudice, consanguinity, or interest of the sheriff, or of the deputy of the sheriff, of any county where suit is about to be brought, or shall have been commenced, it shall be the duty of the clerk to issue and direct original or other process in the*

suit, to the coroner, who shall execute the same and attend to the suit throughout, in the same manner as the sheriff would or ought to have done. And that hereafter, the partiality, prejudice, consanguinity, or interest of any sheriff, or of any deputy sheriff, shall not be cause for a change of venue, but the coroner shall perform the duties as above prescribed; or if there shall be no coroner, an elisor, to be appointed by the clerk, shall supply the place of the sheriff, in like manner as the coroner is hereby required to do.

Interest, &c. of sheriff to be no cause hereafter for changing the venue, but in such case coroner or an elisor to perform the duty of sheriff.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted*, That every coroner, as soon as, and whenever he shall, be informed or know of the body of any person being found dead (supposed to have come to his or her death by violence, casualty, or any undue means) shall forthwith proceed to summon a jury of twelve good and lawful men, of the neighborhood where in said dead body shall be found lying or being, to repair at such time as he shall direct to the place as aforesaid, and to inquire (upon a view of said body) how, and in what manner, and by whom or what he or she came by his or her death; and in case any juror or jurors, so summoned, shall fail, neglect, or refuse to attend, the said coroner shall summon another or others, from among the bystanders, to serve in his or their place. And every person so summoned as a juror, and failing, neglecting, or refusing to appear at the time and place required, without having a reasonable excuse for such failure, &c. shall forfeit the sum of two dollars to the county, to be recovered before any justice of the peace of said county, on the certificate of the coroner, that he failed, &c. without a reasonable excuse to him made therefor.

Coroner, how to proceed in holding an inquest upon the body of a person found dead, &c. to summon a jury,

to the place where the body is, and by such jury to inquire into all the circumstances attending the death.

Juror failing to attend, another or others to be summoned, and the defaulting juror, not having a reasonable excuse, to forfeit two dollars to the county.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted*, That as soon as the said jurors shall have assembled at the place where the said dead body may be lying or being, the coroner shall designate one of the number as foreman, and administer to him an oath in the following form, to-wit: "You, as foreman to this inquest, do solemnly swear" (or "affirm," as the case may require,) "that you will diligently inquire, and true presentment make, how, in what manner, and by whom or what, the body which here lies dead, came to its death; and that you will deliver to me, the coroner of this county, a true inquest thereof, according to such evidence as shall be given you, and according to the best of your knowledge and belief, so help you God." And to the other jurors one as follows, to-wit: "The same oath which A. B. your foreman, has just now taken on his part, you and each of you do solemnly swear," (or "affirm," as the case may require) "to keep on your respective parts,

Jury of inquest when assembled, how to proceed.

Oath to be administered by coroner to the foreman.

And to the jurors generally.

Particular duty of jury of inquest. so help you God." And it shall be the duty of the jurors, as sworn as aforesaid, to inquire how, in what manner, and by whom, or what, the said body came to its death, and of all other facts of and concerning the same, together with all material circumstances in any wise related to, or connected with the said death, and make up and sign a verdict, and deliver the same to the coroner,

Coroner's power to summon and to compel the attendance of witnesses. Sec. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That the said coroner shall have power to summon, or cause to be summoned, and compel the attendance of all such witnesses whose testimony may probably be requisite to the proving of any fact or circumstance relating to the object of such his inquest, and to administer to such witness the proper oath.

When any person is implicated by the testimony of such witnesses, as having been instrumental in procuring such death, coroner how to proceed. And if the evidence of any witness shall implicate any person or persons, as the unlawful slayer of the person over whom the said inquisition shall be held, the said coroner shall reduce said evidence to writing, and cause the same to be subscribed by the witness so giving it; and shall further recognize any such witness in such sum as he may think proper, to be and appear at the next term of the circuit court for the said county, there to give evidence of the matter in question, and not depart without leave.

Witness refusing to enter his recognizance to be committed to jail. And if any witness shall refuse to enter into such recognizance, it shall be the duty of the said coroner to commit the witness so refusing to the common jail of the county, there to remain until the next term of the circuit court: and the coroner shall carefully seal up and return to the clerk of the circuit court for the county, the verdict of the jury, the evidence so taken and subscribed, and the recognizances, &c.; and it shall be the duty of the clerk to carefully file and preserve the same.

Coroner to seal up the verdict of the jury, &c. and make return thereof to the clerk of the circuit court. SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted*, That if at any inquisition held under the authority of this act, any person or persons shall be implicated with the unlawfully slaying, or with the aiding and assisting in the unlawful slaying of the body in question, it shall be the duty of the coroner to apprehend and commit, or cause to be apprehended and committed, him, her, or them, to the common jail of the county, there to remain until discharged by due course of law.

Persons implicated as above, how to be proceeded against. SEC. 6. *Be it further enacted*, That the coroner, as soon as the verdict of the jury shall have been rendered; shall take immediate measures to bury the body which may have been the object of the inquest; the expense attending the burial to be paid out of the deceased person's estate, if sufficient there be, if not, by the county. And if there shall be found on or about the said body, any money, papers, goods, or other valuable thing or things,

Coroner to bury the body, the expense whereof how paid.

Coroner's duty as to the effects,

the said coroner shall, giving ten days' notice of the time and place, proceed to sell the same, if goods, and deposit the proceeds of such sale, together with all papers and money so found, in the county treasury, (taking the treasurer's receipt therefor) there to remain, subject to the order of the legal representatives of the said deceased, if claimed any time within five years thereafter; and should such money or other thing, not be claimed within the time aforesaid, then the same to vest in the county: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained, shall prevent the whole or any part of said moneys being liable to the payment of the coroner's fees or funeral expenses: *Provided*, &c. found on or about the body of deceased. *however*, This section shall not extend to any person except he shall have been a stranger or a non-resident. Proviso.

SEC. 7. *Be it further enacted*, That in case of the absence of the coroner, any magistrate, being certified of any dead body, as before mentioned, shall be authorized to perform the duties of the coroner, as pointed out by this act. In the absence of the coroner any magistrate may perform his duties as pointed out by this act.

APPROVED, Jan. 20, 1821.

AN ACT to extend the time of settlement for the county revenue to certain Sheriffs therein named. In force Feb. 20, 1833.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the sheriffs of the counties of Sangamon, Morgan, St. Clair, Randolph, Green, Perry, Johnson, Pope, Franklin, Gallatin, Edwards, Shelby, Macon, Jefferson, Hamilton, Fayette, Macoupin, Monroe, Clinton, and Washington, be and are hereby allowed until the first Monday in June next, to settle with the county commissioners' courts of said counties, for the tax collectable for and during the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two: *Provided*, said sheriffs shall pay over to the treasurers of their respective counties on the first Monday in March next, all the money that they may at that time have collected for the taxes aforesaid. Sheriffs allowed until first Monday in June next to pay over county revenue. Proviso.

APPROVED, Feb. 20, 1833.

In force May 1,
1829.

SHOWS AND JUGLERS.

Shows &c. for
pay prohibited.

AN ACT to prohibit shows of wax figures, tricks of Juglers, &c.

Unless licensed
and taxed.

Penalty for
showing.

Manner of
prosecuting.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That no person or persons, shall be permitted to exhibit any shows, wax figures, or perform any feats, such as circus riding, or exhibitions, or any thing of the like nature, or perform any tricks, such as are played by persons generally known by the name of thimble players, rope and wire dancers, slight of hand with cards, or cups and balls, unless the same be shown and performed by such person or persons, without fee, charge, or compensation therefor, either directly or indirectly; and if any person or persons, shall wish to show, exhibit or perform, as above stated, and charge therefor, he or they shall previous thereto, apply to the treasurer of the county, who shall direct what sum shall be paid therefor, not less than five, nor more than one hundred dollars, for the term of time agreed on, which shall not exceed two weeks in the county; and on payment of the sum required, the treasurer shall give a receipt therefor, which shall be presented to the clerk of the commissioners' court of the county, and on payment of fifty cents fee to said clerk, he shall give a permit to such person, to show, exhibit, and perform as aforesaid, for the time agreed on by the treasurer, and the said clerk shall file said receipt and charge the treasurer with the sum received into the county treasury: and if any person or persons shall exhibit any shows, wax figures, circus riding performances, or any such thing, or perform and play any such tricks as above described, and shall charge and exact, or in any manner receive compensation therefor, and shall not have obtained a permit so to do, such person or persons shall forfeit and pay, for each and every such offence, any sum not less than ten, nor more than one hundred dollars, to be recovered by action of debt before any justice of the peace of the county, in the name of the county commissioners, or county treasurer, for the use of the county, with costs of prosecution.

SEC. 2. If complaint be made on oath, in writing, by a county commissioner, treasurer, or any citizen of the county, that any person or persons, (naming them) are in the county, and to the best of his belief, violating the law, in the particulars above stated, it shall be the duty of the justice to issue a *capias* or warrant, and if affidavit be not made, a summons shall be issued.

This act to be in force on the first day of May next.

APPROVED, Jan. 23, 1829.

SLANDER.

*AN ACT declaring certain words actionable.*In force Dec.
27, 1822.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if any person shall falsely use, utter, or publish words, which in their common acceptation shall amount to charge any person with having been guilty of fornication, or adultery, such words so spoken shall be deemed actionable, and he, she or they, so falsely publishing, speaking or uttering the same shall be deemed guilty of slander.

Certain words
declared ac-
tionable.

SEC. 2. That it shall be deemed slander, and shall be actionable, to charge any person with swearing falsely, or with having sworn falsely, or for using, uttering or publishing words of, to, or concerning any person, which in their common acceptation, amount to such charge, whether the words be spoken in a conversation of, and concerning a judicial proceeding, or not.

Certain words
declared slan-
der, whether
used in conver-
sation or not of
judicial pro-
ceeding.

SEC. 3. That this law shall take effect, and be in force, from and after its passage.

APPROVED, Dec. 27, 1822.

STATE BANK.

AN ACT supplemental to the several acts for finally closing the affairs of the state Bank and Branches.

In force Feb.
25, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the state treasurer be, and he is hereby required as treasurer to do and perform all the duties which have heretofore been required of the late cashier of the principal bank, and as treasurer to keep books, in which shall be contained all the accounts of the state bank and branches.

Treasurer to
perform the du-
ties of cashier.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to call on the attorney general and states attornies, and require a semi-annual report of all debts due said bank in their respective circuits, whether due by note, bond, mortgage, or otherwise, with a particular statement of the situation and solvency of the debtor or debtors, and the probability of collecting the same, and he shall cause to be delivered to the said attorney general and state s attornies, if not al-

Shall call on
the attorney
general, &c.
for reports of
debts.

ready in their hands, all notes, bonds, mortgages, &c. for collection, in the circuits in which they are respectively required to prosecute, and take their receipts for the same.

Duties of attorney general and states attorneys in relation to bank notes .

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said attorney general and states attorneys, to proceed with all possible despatch to collect, or otherwise secure, in the best manner they can, all the debts due to the said state bank. They shall have power, and it is hereby made their duty, to call on the several justices of the peace, or other officers in whose hands any notes, bonds, mortgages, &c. have at any time been placed, and take such steps in relation to them, as may be deemed most advisable to carry into effect the objects of this act.

Prompt payment.

persons making entitled to deduction.

SEC. 4. In all cases where the debtors to said bank (collectors and persons owing for property bought of the bank excepted) shall desire to make prompt payment of their debts, they shall be permitted to do so, at any time before the first day of January next, and shall be entitled to a deduction of all interest due, or to become due, in and by said notes, bonds, &c. and ten per cent. of the principal: *Provided*, That in no case shall the amount so discounted, exceed twenty-five per cent.; and execution shall be stayed in all such cases until the said first day of January next: *Provided*, when in the opinion of the said attorneys, there shall be manifest danger of debts being lost by such delay, the execution shall not be stayed unless the judgment debtor will give additional security to be entered upon the back of said execution, or on the docket or record, from whence the same issued, and witnessed by the sheriff or other officer having charge of the same. And the security so entered shall be considered as a new party to such judgment and execution, and may be proceeded against by a new execution, jointly with the original debtor or debtors.

Mortgages.

SEC. 5. Whenever there may be any property mortgaged to said bank, or which has been bought in for the use of the state under heretofore existing laws, it shall be the duty of the said attorney general and state's attorneys, to cause the said mortgages to be foreclosed, or the property which may have been bought in like manner to be sold, on a credit of two years, the purchaser giving security by confession of judgment, with release of errors, in a judgment bond, and these shall always be a *lien* on the property so sold, for the payment of the purchase money. Whenever it shall become necessary to sell any property now belonging to the said bank, or to the state, under the

provisions of this act, it shall be the duty of the said attorney general or state's attorneys, to give at least six weeks previous notice of the time, place, and terms of sale, in the newspaper printed by the public printer, and also, by putting up notices of the same, in at least three of the most public places in the county where the property is situated, and the sale shall be at public vendue, and between the hours of ten o'clock in the morning and four o'clock in the evening; and if it shall not be in the power of the attorney general or state's attorneys to attend at the day of sale, he or they may by letter authorize the sheriff of such county to do and perform whatever is required of the said attorney general or states attorneys, by the provisions of this act, and make a report of their proceedings accordingly, which shall be as binding as if done by the said attorney general or state's attorneys.

SEC. 6. Whenever any property shall be authorized to be sold by order of court on foreclosure of a mortgage, the same shall be done in pursuance of existing laws in that case made and provided, but the terms shall be the same as is required by this act. Property ordered to be sold.

SEC. 7. The estate of any deceased person who was bound to the said bank either as principal or security, shall be discharged from all liabilities to the same, where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the circuit court of the proper county, that the collection of such debt would have a tendency to distress the widow or orphan children of such deceased debtor, and upon making the fact appear to the satisfaction of the court as aforesaid, the court shall order the same to be entered of record, and thenceforward such decedent's estate shall be released to said widow and orphans, and no longer subject to the claim or claims of said bank. When the collection of debts would distress the widow or orphans.

SEC. 8. It shall be the duty of the president and directors to settle with the late cashiers of said bank and branches as respects their claims for contingent expenses, and to sanction the same when it has been retained, and when not, to certify the amount which they shall find reasonably due to each, to the auditor, who shall thereupon draw his warrant upon the treasurer in favor of such cashier; and the second section of the "act to amend the act establishing the state bank of Illinois," passed February 13, 1827, is hereby repealed. President and directors.

SEC. 9. The attorney general and state's attorneys having charge of the bank claims for collection, may take appeals from any decision against the bank, within six months from the date of such decision, by filing a trans- Appeals.

cript after the same, and without giving bond, whether such decision shall be had before a justice of the peace, or before any circuit court of this state.

Treasurer.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to correspond with the said attorney general and state's attorneys, and to obtain all the information possible on the subject of the said state bank, and to lay the whole in one general report before the next general assembly; and the said treasurer is hereby required to call on the attorney general for advice and direction in all cases where any question of law may be involved, and as to the mode of proceeding in all cases for the collection of debts, &c.

Shall report.

Where balance
is due from late
cashiers.

SEC. 11. The treasurer shall, as soon as may be, after the passage of this act, with the aid and assistance of the attorney general, state's attorneys, and directory of the bank, ascertain whether any balance be due from the late cashiers of branch banks, or other officers who have had the collection of money due to the state bank, and if any, to cause suit to be brought on their bonds or otherwise, as the case may be.

Additional
compensation
allowed for col-
lection.

SEC. 12. The attorney general and states attorneys, shall be allowed an additional compensation, at two and one half per cent. upon all monies hereafter collected by them and accounted for, in full of all duties enjoined upon them by this act. And it shall be the duty of the treasurer, to furnish the said attorney general and state's attorneys with copies of all receipts for costs paid by said bank, and which remain uncollected.

APPROVED, Feb. 25, 1833.

STATE RECORDER.

*AN ACT abolishing the office of State Recorder.*In force Jun
1, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That from and after the first day of June next the act entitled "An act establishing a recorder's office for the state, approved February 12, 1827, be, and the same is hereby repealed.*

Act establish-
ing the office of
state recor-
der repealed.

SEC. 2. That after the first day of June next, all deeds and title papers of whatever description, for lands lying in this state, whether owned by residents or non-residents, shall be recorded in the county where the lands are situated: *Provided*, such county be organized, and if not, then they shall be recorded in the county to which such unorganized county shall be attached for judicial purposes.

Deeds required
to be recorded
in counties
where the land
are situated.When county
is unorganized.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the state recorder to make out, and transmit to the recorders in the several counties, such other and further abstracts of all deeds recorded in his office, as make the same complete up to the said first day of June next; and also to furnish upon application and the payment of the legal fees therefor, any owner of lands whose deed or deeds have been recorded in his office, abstracts thereof duly certified, which abstracts may be recorded in the recorder's office where such lands are situated, in the same manner that deeds are now required to be recorded.

State recorder
shall make out
and transmit to
county record-
ers abstracts of
of deeds re-
corded in his
office.

SEC. 4. That it shall be the duty of the said state recorder, on or before the first day of August next, to deliver all the books and papers properly belonging to said state recorder's office, to the secretary of state, which said books and papers shall remain in the office of the said secretary of state for safe keeping, subject to be inspected by all persons concerned; and all copies made and certified, by the said secretary of state, shall have the same force and effect as if the same were certified by the said state recorder; and the said secretary shall have the same fees for any copy certified by him, that the state recorder is now entitled to receive. When said books and papers are so delivered into the secretary's office, he shall certify the same to the auditor, who shall thereupon issue his warrant on the treasury, in favor of said state recorder for the reasonable cost of the same, be estimated by said auditor.

Shall deliver
over his books
and papers to
the secretary of
state.Secretary en-
titled to the
same fees as
recorder.

Compensation.

SEC. 5. That from and after the first day of August

Deeds and title papers to be in force from the time of filing the same.

next, all deeds and other title papers, which are required to be recorded, shall take effect, and be in force from and after the time of filing the same for record, and not before, as to all creditors and subsequent purchasers, without notice, and all such deeds and title papers shall be adjudged void as to all such creditors and subsequent purchasers without notice, until the same shall be filed for record in the county where the said lands may lie.

County recorders required to keep their office at the seat of justice of their several counties.

SEC. 6. The several recorders of this state, are hereby required to keep their offices at the seat of justice of the counties respectively, and a neglect or a refusal to do so, shall vacate the same; and the governor, upon the certificate of the clerk of the county commissioners' court, or other satisfactory proof of the fact, shall fill such vacancy by appointment.

Laws inconsistent herewith repealed.

SEC. 7. That all laws and parts of laws coming within the purview of this act shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, Jan. 18, 1833.

STATE TREASURY AND TREASURER.

In force March 20, 1833.

AN ACT concerning the payment of money out of the State Treasury.

Money not to be paid out of treasury to individuals when indebted to the state.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That no money shall hereafter be paid out of the state treasury to any officer of this state, towards his salary, or to any individual who is now, or shall hereafter be, indebted to the state, to the state bank of Illinois, or any of its branches, until such officer or individual shall have accounted for, and paid into the treasury or to the state bank of Illinois, or either of its branches, as the case may be, all sums for which he may be liable: *Provided, however,* that officers or individuals who have paid the regular instalments to the state bank, or either of its branches, shall not be affected by this act.

Treasurer, circuit attorneys and attorney gen'l. to furnish the auditor with a list of persons indebted to the bank and branches.

SEC. 2. The treasurer, circuit attorneys, and attorney general of the several judicial circuits of this state, are hereby required, on or before the first day of March next, and at the end of every three months thereafter, to transmit to the auditor of public accounts, a list of all persons who are, or may be defaulters to the state bank, or any of its branches, and the amount due from each of such defaulters, and the auditor and treasurer shall as-

certain from such list the names of all officers and individuals, who are entitled to any money out of the treasury, and detain from all such persons, as may appear to be defaulters, as aforesaid, the amount which may appear to be due to the state, the state bank of Illinois, or either of its branches, until such defaulter shall pay, or otherwise discharge such debt: *Provided, however*, that in all cases where the salary of any officer, or money due to any individual shall be detained, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts, upon the request of such officer or individual, to cause suit to be commenced against such officer or individual within sixty days after such request, and to cause the same to be prosecuted with a reasonable diligence to its final termination. All acts and parts of acts coming within the purview and meaning of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after the twentieth day of March next.

APPROVED, February 12, 1833.

AN ACT concerning the State Treasurer.

In force June
11, 1831.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That hereafter each and every state treasurer shall give bond, and a duplicate bond with good and sufficient securities, in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, with a clause inserted that if at any time thereafter additional security be required, the same shall be given; the necessity of which additional bond and duplicate bond shall be left to the governor. Each and every bond, and duplicate hereby required, when made out and signed, shall be presented to the governor and judges of the supreme court, for inspection and approval, and if approved of by the governor and judges, or by the governor and any two of the judges, the original shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of state, and the duplicate copy in the office of the auditor of public accounts. Said bond or bonds and duplicates shall, in all other respects, be drawn as required by the law. So much of the law now in force as requires the treasurer to give bond in the sum of twenty thousand dollars, and that the governor alone shall approve the bond, is hereby repealed: *Provided, however*, that whenever a vacancy shall happen in the office of treasurer, either by death, resignation, or other-

State treasurer
to give bond in
\$50,000.

To be approved
of by governor
and judges,
and deposited
in secretary's
office.

Former provis-
ion repealed.
Proviso.

wise, the governor, lieutenant governor, and auditor of public accounts, shall approve of the sufficiency of the security.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, January 11, 1831.

STATIONERY.

In force Jan.
6, 1825.

AN ACT providing Stationery and Fire-wood for the use of the General Assembly.

Duty of secretary of state.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That previous to every session of the general assembly, it shall be the duty of the secretary of state to provide a sufficient quantity of stationery, for the use of both branches of the general assembly, and to keep the same in his office, or some other safe place, except when it shall become his duty to part with it upon application by the proper authority.

Auditor to issue his warrant for the amount.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That after having procured a suitable quantity of stationery, as aforesaid, upon the best terms it can be obtained, he shall present his bill (specifying the quantity, with charges of transportation, if there be any) to the auditor of public accounts, whose duty it shall be to give him a warrant upon the treasurer for the amount, if, in his opinion it shall be just and reasonable, who shall pay the same out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

To advertise to receive proposals.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That the secretary is hereby authorized to advertise, if necessary, three months previous to each regular meeting of the general assembly, that he will receive proposals for furnishing fire-wood for the use of the said assembly, and it is required of him to contract with the person who will furnish it with the greatest certainty, and at the cheapest rate.

APPROVED, Jan. 6, 1825,

SURVEYORS.

AN ACT regulating the appointment and duties of County Surveyors. In force June 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the house of County survey-representatives shall nominate to the senate, a suitable ors how ap-and fit person to discharge the functions of surveyor, in pointed. each and every county in this state; and if such nomination be confirmed by the senate, it shall be the duty of the governor to commission such person so appointed, And commis-to continue in office during good behavior: *Provided,* sioned. that hereafter when the general assembly shall not be Recess ap-in session, and any vacancy shall happen in the office of pointments. county surveyor, by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' court of the county in which such vacancy shall happen, to nominate a suitable person to fill such vacancy to the governor, who shall thereupon issue a commission to the person so nominated, and the person so appointed shall hold his office until the end of the next session of the general assembly thereafter: *Provided,* that an absence Absence from from the county for nine months at any one time, shall the county. be considered a sufficient cause to declare the office vacant, unless the surveyor's family continue to reside in the county.

SEC. 2. Each and every surveyor shall, previous to his Oath. entering upon the duties of his office, take an oath that he will in all things, as county surveyor, perform the duties of his office to the best of his skill and judgment, without favor or affection, which oath may be administered by any judge, or justice of the peace, in the county to which such surveyor is appointed, and shall be endorsed on his commission. By whom administered.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said county surveyor to make all surveys within the bounds of his county, that he may be called upon to make, either by himself, or deputy properly authorized by him, and competent to perform the duty, within a reasonable time after application is made to him. Duty of surveyor.

SEC. 4. Each and every surveyor may appoint one or more deputies to assist him in the performance of the duties of his office; each deputy shall take an oath similar to that previously taken by the surveyor himself, and Deputies.

the surveyor shall be responsible for the official acts of his deputy..

Chainmen to be sworn. SEC. 5. All chainmen necessary shall be employed by the person wanting surveying done: They shall be good and disinterested persons, to be approved of by the surveyor, and they shall be sworn by the surveyor to measure justly and exactly, to the best of their knowledge.

Original field notes. SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of all county surveyors, previous to their making any survey, under the authority of this act, to furnish themselves with the field notes of the original survey of the lands which they may be called on to survey; and all surveys made by county surveyor, shall be made agreeably to the original survey of the land. For the purpose of perpetuating every survey, the surveyor shall be required to establish his corners by taking bearing trees, and noting particularly their course, and distance, and where there are no trees within a reasonable distance, the surveyor shall perpetuate his corners by erecting mounds: *Provided*, that in all cases where it shall appear practicable, the surveyor shall require the person having the survey made, to furnish suitable stones; and at each and every corner made and established, a stone shall be permanently placed in the ground, and in such cases it shall not be necessary to erect mounds; and shall moreover furnish the proprietor of every tract of land, with a copy of the original field notes, of every tract of land he may survey. It shall also be the duty of each county surveyor to provide himself with a well bound book, in which he shall carefully and legibly record and note down every survey made by him, giving therein the name of the person, the survey of whose land is so recorded, and describing as near as practicable, the metes and bounds of the land, and noting the date on which the survey was made; and such record shall be subject to the inspection of every person who may think himself interested; and a certified copy thereof, under the hand of the surveyor, shall be admitted as *prima facie* evidence in any court of record in this state.

Made *prima facie* evidence. SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of every county surveyor, or other person having the official record of such surveyor in his possession, to deliver up the said record to his successor, whenever he may be applied to for that purpose; and every person who, having possession thereof, will refuse to deliver the same to such successor, when demanded, shall forfeit and pay one dollar and fifty cents for every day he may detain it after demand, to be recovered by any person who will sue for the same, before any

justice of the peace of the proper county, one half to the use of the person suing, and the other half to the use of the county. No act or record by any surveyor or his deputy, as aforesaid, shall be conclusive, but may be re-^{Record not}viewed by any competent tribunal, in any case where the correctness thereof may be disputed.

SEC. 8. The county surveyors respectively, shall be ^{Fees.} entitled to such compensation, from each person to whom they have rendered their services as surveyors, as may be, or now is allowed by law.

SEC. 9. The act entitled "An act for the appointment ^{Acts repealed.} surveyors for the several counties of this state," approved January 31, 1821, and the act, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled an act for the appointment of surveyors for the several counties of this state," approved February 9, 1821, are hereby repealed; but every county surveyor holding his office under those acts, shall continue in office as if this act had not been passed.

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 14, 1829.

SUITS BROUGHT BY OR AGAINST THE STATE.

AN ACT directing the mode of bringing suits, by or against the state. ^{In force June 1, 1829.}

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* ^{Auditor to sue} *represented in the General Assembly, That it shall and may* ^{and be sued in} *be lawful for the auditor of public accounts of the state of Illinois, to sue for any demand which the people of the state may have a right to claim, and to be sued and to sue, to plead and to be impleaded, to answer and be answered, to defend and to be defended, in any court of record, or other place, where justice shall be judicially administered, in the name of the auditor of public accounts, for the people of the state of Illinois: Provided, that the auditor shall not be liable to be sued in any other county than that in which the seat of government is situated. And the attorney general of this state shall prosecute and defend all suits brought by, or against the auditor of public accounts, as is prescribed by law. From all judgments, so rendered, appeals may be taken to the supreme court, and it shall be the duty of the auditor to take such appeal, if in his opinion justice has not been done in the court* ^{behalf of the state.} ^{To be sued at the seat of government only. Duty of attorney general.} ^{Appeals.}

Judgment not to bind personally or be conclusive. General assembly to examine it.

where such judgment has been rendered; nor shall any judgment against the auditor, in his representative capacity, bind him personally, or be conclusive upon the state, until the same shall be examined by the general assembly. In cases of appeals by the auditor, he shall not be required to give bond, or security, as in other cases.

Auditor to report the judgment to gen. assembly who may act thereon.

SEC. 2. When judgment shall be rendered against the auditor of public accounts for the state of Illinois, it shall be the duty to forward a copy of such judgment, and proceedings thereon, to the next general assembly, and if approved by the same, an appropriation shall be made to satisfy the same, or such part thereof as said general assembly may deem just.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 3. The act entitled "An act directing the mode of bringing suits, by and against the state, counties, townships, and other corporate bodies, and for other purposes," approved, March 23, 1819, is hereby repealed.

This act to be in force, from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 3, 1829.

TAVERNS.

In force Feb. 14, 1823.

AN ACT to prevent the selling of Spirituous Liquors in this state, and for other purposes.

\$20 fine for selling liquor to Indians.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That from and after the passage of this act, no tavern keeper, grocer, or retailer of spirituous liquors, or other person or persons, shall sell, exchange, or otherwise deliver to any Indian or Indians, within the boundaries of this state, any spirituous liquors, under the penalty of twenty dollars for every such offence, to be recovered before any court of competent jurisdiction; the one-half thereof for the use of the county wherein the offence is committed, and the other half for the person informing.

\$20 penalty for trading with Indians.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That no citizens of this state, or other person or persons, shall purchase of or otherwise trade or barter with any Indian or Indians in this state, for any fire arms, knives, tomahawks, blankets, or horses, under the penalty of not less than twenty dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars, for every such offence, recoverable before any court of competent jurisdiction; the one half part thereof for the use of the coun-

ty in which such offence is committed, and the other half to the person informing.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted*, That all accounts of tavern keepers, grocers, or other retailers of spirituous liquors in this state, for liquors by them or their agents retailed, sold, or delivered, for a greater or higher amount than fifty cents, shall be void; and no court shall entertain jurisdiction of any account of any tavern keeper, grocer, or other retailer, as aforesaid, in which there shall be more than fifty cents charged for liquor; and if any tavern keeper, grocer, or retailer of spirituous liquors, shall sue for or otherwise claim of or from any one person in this state, a greater or higher amount than fifty cents for spirituous liquors, the claim shall be void: *Provided*, That nothing in this act contained shall prevent, or in any way delay, the collection of debts, heretofore contracted for spirituous liquors, as aforesaid: *And provided, also*, that nothing in this section contained, shall prevent any tavern keeper, grocer, retailer, or other person, as aforesaid, from selling spirituous liquors to other persons, larger in quantity than one quart, and suing for and recovering pay for the same.

Tavern keepers cannot recover more than fifty cents for spirituous liquors.

May sell by the quart and recover pay therefor.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That the county commissioners' courts in this state, shall not grant a license for any tippling shop, commonly called a grocery, unless the person applying therefor, shall give good and sufficient security, that he or she will also keep meat and lodging, for at least four persons, over and above his or her common family, and stabling and provinder for their horses.

Persons keeping tippling shops, &c. to give security to entertain 4 persons and their horses

APPROVED, February 14, 1823,

AN ACT to license and regulate Taverns.

In force Feb. 27, 1819.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same*, That for preventing disorders and the mischiefs that may happen by multiplicity of public houses of entertainment, no person or persons shall in future have or keep any public inn or tavern, ale-house or dram-shop, or public house of entertainment, in any county, town, or place within this state, unless such person or persons shall first obtain permission or license from the county commissioners; which shall continue for one year and no longer, under the penalty of one dollar per day for every day on which the party offending shall keep

License to be obtained.

such public inn, tavern, ale-house, dram-shop, or public house of entertainment, to be recovered with cost, before any justice of the peace, in an action *qui tam*; two-thirds whereof shall go to the use of the poor of the county, where the offence may be committed, and the other third to the prosecutor suing for the same to effect.

Disorder and
drunkenness.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That every person licensed as aforesaid, who shall knowingly suffer any disorder, as drunkenness, or unlawful games, whatever, in such his, her, or their houses, his, her, or their license or licenses shall be suppressed by the county commissioners' court; no such inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, or other person, as aforesaid, shall presume to continue such house of entertainment of his own accord after such suppression, or the expiration of his license, without new license as aforesaid, under the penalty of one dollar per day, as aforesaid, to be recovered in manner aforesaid; two-third parts whereof shall go to the use of the poor of the county where the offence shall be committed, and the remaining third to the party prosecuting.

Entertainment.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That all tavern keepers and inn-keepers, as aforesaid, shall provide and furnish good entertainment and accommodations for man and horse, under the penalty of five dollars, to be recovered in manner and for the use aforesaid.

License.

Price of.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the county commissioners shall, at the time of granting any license under this act, demand of, and from the person obtaining the same, any sum not exceeding twelve dollars, which they may deem reasonable, taking into consideration the stand where such tavern is to be opened; which sum so received, shall, by the said commissioners, be paid to the county treasurer for the use of the county: and the said commissioners shall also demand of such applicant, one dollar for the use of the clerk.

Bond if requir-
ed.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That no license shall be given unless the persons requiring the same shall first become bound to the governor of the state, with security, if required, in any sum not exceeding three hundred dollars, that he, she, or they, on obtaining such license, shall, at all times, be of good behavior, and observe all the laws and ordinances, which are, or shall be made, or be in force relating to inn keepers, or tavern keepers within the state; and whoever shall keep a tavern, inn, or public house of entertainment, before he or she has given bond, as aforesaid, such person shall suffer the same penalty as if the same had been done without license.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That no person or persons other than such as are or shall be qualified so to do by this law, shall presume, under any color of pretense, to sell, barter with, or deliver any wine, rum, brandy, or other spirits, or strong water, beer, cider, or any mixed or strong liquors to be used, or within his, her, or their houses, yards, or sheds, or to be with his, her, or their knowledge, privity or consent, used or drank, in any shelters, places, or woods, near or adjacent to them, by companies of servants, slaves, or others; nor to retail or sell to any person or persons, any rum, brandy, or other spirits or strong water, by less quantity or measure than one quart, nor any beer, ale, or cider, by any quantity less than two gallons, the same liquors being respectively delivered to one person, and at one time, without any collusion or fraud, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this law; every person offending herein shall pay a fine of twelve dollars, on conviction by indictment, to the use of the proper county.

Persons not qualified shall not be allowed to retail,

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted,* That if any inn holder, or keeper of public house, or any retailer of liquors, shall receive, harbor, entertain, or trust any minor under the age of twenty-one years, or any servant, knowing them, or either of them to be such, or after having been cautioned or warned to the contrary by the present guardian, master, or mistress of such minor or servant, in the presence of one or more credible witnesses, such innholder, keeper of public house, or retailer of liquors, so offending, shall, for the first or second offence, being duly convicted thereof, forfeit and pay the sum of three dollars for every such offence, over and above the loss and forfeiture of any debt such minor or servant shall or may contract for liquors or entertainment; and upon conviction for the third offence, the license obtained by such offender is hereby declared null and void; and the person so repeatedly offending shall forfeit and pay the sum of twelve dollars, on conviction by indictment, to the use of the county, and be forever after incapable of keeping a public house or inn within the state.

Harboring and trusting minors.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted,* That no person shall, by any means, presume to furnish, supply, or sell to any bond servant or slave, any rum, brandy, spirits, or any other strong liquors, or strong water, mixed or unmixed, either within or without doors, nor shall receive, harbor, or entertain any slave or servant in or about his, her, or their houses, without special license had and obtained under the hand of such master or mistress of such slave or bond servant respectively, under the penalty, for the

Selling to slaves

Fine.

first offence, of three dollars, and for every succeeding offence, four dollars, to be recovered before any one of the justices of the peace of the county where the offence is committed, on the proof of one or more credible witnesses, or upon the view of any justice within the respective counties where the act shall be committed.

Shall be levied
by execution.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted,* That the several fines imposed by this law, shall, on conviction, be levied by execution on the offender's goods, or his, her, or their persons shall be committed to the county jail until the same be paid; and all fines and forfeitures recovered by virtue hereof, which are not otherwise appropriated by law, shall be applied in manner following, that is to say: one moiety thereof shall be paid to the father, mother, guardian, master, or mistress of the minor or servant, entertained as aforesaid, or to the servant himself, as the justice of the peace may direct; the other moiety shall be paid to the treasurer, for the county where the offence was committed.

List of rates.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted,* That the county commissioners, at the time of granting any license or permission under this act, shall make out a list of rates for the government of the tavern keepers applying for the same; and it shall be the duty of the clerk of the commissioners, at the time of granting such license or permission, under the direction of the court aforesaid, to make out a copy of the rates, and deliver the same to the person applying for permission or license to keep tavern, who shall set up the same in the most public room in his or her house; and any person who shall presume to sell at any higher rates than those made by the court, or without having first set up his rates aforesaid, for every such offence shall forfeit and pay twenty dollars, for the use of the person suing for the same, before any justice within this state.

License may
be granted in
vacation.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted,* That any two county commissioners of the proper county may, in vacation, grant a license; which license shall continue in force one year, unless the same shall be recalled and rendered null by the county commissioners, at a regular term of their court; which license so granted shall be subject to the same regulations, and the persons to whom the same is granted shall be subject to the same penalties and forfeitures, as is prescribed by the previous sections of this act.

APPROVED, February 27, 1819.

TOWN PLATS.

AN ACT, providing for the recording of Town Plats. In force Feb. 27, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That whenever any county commissioners or other person or persons wish to lay out a town in this state, or an addition or subdivision of out-lots, said commissioners or other person or persons shall cause the same to be surveyed, and a plat or map thereof made by the county surveyor, if any there be, of the county in which said town or addition is situated; but if there be no county surveyor in the county, then, and in that case, by the county surveyor of an adjacent county: which plat or map shall particularly describe and set forth all the streets, alleys, commons, or public grounds, and all in and out-lots, or fractional lots, within, adjoining, or adjacent to said town, giving the names, widths, corners, boundaries, and extent of all such streets and alleys.

When any persons wish to lay out a town in this state, how to proceed.

SEC. 2. All the in-lots intended for sale shall be numbered in progressive numbers, or by the squares in which they are situated, and their precise length and width shall be stated on said plat or map; and out-lots which shall not exceed ten acres in size, shall, in like manner, be surveyed and numbered, and their precise length and width stated on the plat or map, together with any streets, alleys, or roads which shall divide or border on the same.

Lots intended for sale shall be numbered.

SEC. 3. The county commissioners, proprietor, or proprietors of the town, addition, or subdivision of out-lots, by themselves or agent, shall, at the time of surveying and laying out the same, plant and fix at a corner of the public ground, or at the corner of a public lot, if any there be, and if there be none, then at the corner of some one of the in-lots in the town, and at the corner of each out-lot a good and sufficient stone, of such size and dimensions, and in such manner as the surveyor shall direct, for a corner from which to make future surveys; and the point or points where the same may be found, shall be designated on the plat or map.

Commissioners, or others laying out said town, to place corner stones.

SEC. 4. The plat or map, after having been completed, shall be certified by the surveyor and the county commissioners, and every person or persons whose duty it may be to comply with the foregoing requisitions, shall, at or before the time of offering such plat or map for record, acknowledge the same before a justice of the su-

Plat of town to be certified and recorded.

preme court, justice of a circuit court, or a justice of the peace in the county where the land lies, a certificate of such acknowledgment shall be by the officer taking the same endorsed on the plat or map; which certificate of the survey and acknowledgment shall also be recorded, and form a part of the record.

Public donations and grants to religious societies.

SEC. 5. The plat or map, when made out and certified, acknowledged, and recorded, as required by this act, every donation or grant to the public, or any individual or individuals, religious society or societies, or to any corporation or bodies politic, marked or noted as such on said plat or map, shall be deemed in law and in equity a sufficient conveyance to vest the fee simple of all such parcel or parcels of land as are therein expressed, and shall be considered to all intents and purposes as a general warranty against such donor or donors, their heirs and representatives to the said donee or donees, grantee or grantees, for his, her, or their use, for the uses and purposes therein named, expressed or intended, and no other use or purpose whatever. And the land intended to be for streets, alleys, ways, commons, or other public uses, in any town or city, or addition thereto, shall be held in the corporate name thereof, in trust to, and for the uses and purposes set forth, and expressed or intended.

Streets, alleys, &c.

If the county in which said town is laid out be not organized.

SEC. 6. If the county in which said town or addition is situated shall not be organized, then, and in that case, the plat or map shall be recorded in the recorder's office of that county to which the county in which said town is situated shall at the time be attached for judicial purposes.

Where town plats have not been recorded.

SEC. 7. Where any town, addition, or subdivision of out-lots has been heretofore laid out, and lots sold in this state, either by county, agents, commissioners, or other persons, and a plat or map of the same has not been acknowledged and recorded as required by the act, entitled "An act to provide for the recording of town plats," approved, January 4, 1825, and the amendment to said act, passed at a subsequent session, it shall be the duty, and it is hereby required of the present county commissioners, or a majority of them, in such county, or other person or persons, proprietors, who have laid out the same, or his, her, or their legal representatives, to have the same fairly, fully, and clearly made out, certified, acknowledged, and recorded in the proper county, in the form and manner required by this act, noticing, and particularly describing the donations of land, or otherwise, to individuals, societies, bodies politic, or for common or public uses, if any shall have been made, by the first day

of January, 1834: *Provided*, That if the lots shall have been differently numbered, and sales made, and they cannot well be changed, they shall be returned as originally stated; but in all other respects the plat or map shall conform to the requisitions of this act, and the provisions of this section shall be so construed to include all towns and additions to towns which shall be laid out from the passage of this act up to the first day of August next; and if any county commissioner or commissioners, or other person or persons, whose duty it is to comply with the requisitions in this section named, shall neglect or refuse so to do, he or they shall forfeit and pay the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every month he or they shall delay a compliance.

SEC. 8. If any county commissioner, or other person or persons, shall hereafter lay out any town, or addition to any town or city, and neglect to plant the corner stones therein, or cause the same to be surveyed and plated in any other manner than that which is prescribed in this act, every person so offending shall forfeit and pay the sum of one hundred dollars.

Person laying out a town, and neglecting to fix corner stones.

SEC. 9. If any person or persons shall dispose of, offer for sale, or lease for any time exceeding five years, any out or in-lot, in any town, or addition to any town or city, or any part thereof, which shall hereafter be laid out, until all the foregoing requisitions of this act shall have been complied with, every person so offending shall forfeit and pay the sum of twenty-five dollars for each and every lot or part of lot so sold or disposed of, leased, or offered for sale.

Persons disposing of lots in any town, before the requisitions of this act have been complied with.

SEC. 10. The county surveyor, who shall lay out, survey, and plat any town or addition, shall be entitled to receive twenty-five cents for each and every in and out-lot, and the recorder of the county recording the same shall receive the sum of four cents for each and every lot the same may contain.

Compensation of surveyor and recorder.

SEC. 11. All forfeitures and liabilities which may be incurred and arise under this act, shall be prosecuted for, and recovered in the name of the county treasurer of the proper county, one half thereof to go to the county in which the town or addition lies, to be applied to such objects and for such purposes as the county commissioners' court shall direct, and the other moiety to the use and benefit of the inhabitants and owners of property in such town or city, to be disbursed under the direction of the trustees, or corporation officers, in improving the streets and alleys, and other objects of internal improvement in said town, the addition, if any, inclusive; and it is hereby made the duty

Forfeitures and liabilities.

of the county treasurer, whenever he shall be satisfied that this act has been violated, and a forfeiture incurred, to bring suit, and prosecute for the same.

Persons failing
to comply with
the provisions
of this act.

SEC. 12. Any commissioners or other persons who have failed or neglected to comply with the provisions of the act, approved, January 4, 1825, requiring town plats to be recorded, and the act amending the same, referred to in this act, shall be, and they are hereby released and entirely discharged from any penalty incurred under the provisions of said acts, except in cases where judgments have been rendered; and all suits now pending to recover any such forfeiture, shall or may be dismissed on the defendant or defendants paying all costs of suit; and the said act of January 4, 1825, and the amendatory act thereto, be, and they are hereby repealed.

This act to take effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED, February 27, 1833.

TRESPASSING.

In force Feb.
27, 1819.

AN ACT to Prevent Trespassing, by cutting timber.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That every person who shall cut, fell, box, bore, or destroy, or carry away any black walnut, black, white, yellow, or red oak, white wood, poplar, wild cherry, blue ash, yellow or black locust, chestnut, coffee, or sugar tree, or sapling, standing or growing upon land belonging to any other person or persons, without having first obtained permission so to do from the owner or owners of such lands, shall forfeit and pay for such tree or sapling, so cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed, the sum of eight dollars; and every person who shall cut, fell, box, bore, or destroy any tree or sapling not herein above named and enumerated, standing or growing upon land belonging to any other person or persons, without permission, as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay for every such tree or sapling, so cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed, the sum of three dollars.*

SEC. 2. That the penalties herein above provided shall be recoverable, with costs of suit, either by action of debt, in the name, and for the use of the owner or owners of the land, or by action *qui tam*, in the name of any person who will first sue for and recover the same; the

one half for the use of the person so suing, and the other half for the use of the owner or owners of the land: *Provided, always*, that if in any action that may be instituted by virtue of the provisions herein contained, before a justice of the peace, the defendant shall set up a title to the land on which the tree or trees are alleged to have been cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed, and shall forthwith give good and sufficient security to prosecute his claim or title to the said land to effect, within one year, or to appear and defend an action to be instituted against him within one year, by virtue of the provisions herein contained, in any court of record within the state having cognizance thereof, and in either case to abide by and satisfy the judgment that may be given in such court; then the said justice shall proceed no further in the said cause, but shall forthwith dismiss the parties; and it shall be the duty of the said justice thereupon to tax the bill of costs that may have accrued before him: and so soon as the action shall be renewed or instituted for the purpose aforesaid, to transmit the said bill, together with the recognizance to be taken as aforesaid, to the clerk of the court in which such action shall be instituted or renewed; which costs so taxed and transmitted, shall be made a part of the judgment to be rendered as aforesaid.

SEC. 3. That if the said recognizance shall be forfeited for not prosecuting, as aforesaid, the justice shall proceed to enter judgment against the defendant for the demand of the plaintiff, which shall be taken to be confessed, and execution shall thereupon issue against the said defendant and his security or securities; and if the said recognizance shall be forfeited for not appearing and defending, or not abiding by and satisfying the judgment that shall be given in the court above, the party for whose benefit such recognizance was taken, may, by a writ or writs of *scire facias*, proceed to judgment and execution thereon.

SEC. 4. That if any person or persons shall, after the passing of this act, under pretense of any lease or otherwise, cut, fell, box, bore, or destroy any black walnut, black, white, yellow, or red oak, white wood, poplar, wild cherry, blue ash, yellow, or black locust, chesnut, coffee, or sugar tree, or sapling, standing or growing upon any lands within the state, reserved, appropriated, or intended for the use and support of schools, or for the use and support of religion, such person or persons shall forfeit and pay, for every such tree or sapling so cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed, the sum of eight dollars; and if any person or persons shall cut, fell, box, bore, or de-

stroy any other tree or sapling, not herein above named and enumerated, standing or growing upon any lands within the state, reserved, appropriated, or intended for the use aforesaid, such person or persons shall forfeit and pay for every such tree or sapling so cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed, the sum of three dollars.

SEC. 5. That the penalties provided in the preceding section of this act, shall and may be recovered with costs of suit, either by action of debt, brought by and in the name or names of the overseer or overseers of the poor of the township in which such tree or sapling shall have been cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed as aforesaid, for the use of the poor of the county, or by action *qui tam*, in the name of any other person, who will first sue for and recover the same; the one half for the person so suing and recovering, and the other half for the use of the poor of the county in which such tree or sapling shall have been cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed; and it shall be the duty of the overseers of the poor, on complaint made to him or them, against any person who may have cut, felled, boxed, bored, or destroyed any tree or sapling standing or growing upon any lands reserved for the uses aforesaid, within his or their township, or upon his or their view or knowledge of such trespass, forthwith to institute an action against the trespasser for the purpose aforesaid, unless an action *qui tam* shall have been previously instituted for the said trespass, in the name of some other person, according to the provisions herein contained; and the said overseer or overseers, in the settlement of his or their accounts, shall be allowed a reasonable credit for the trouble and expense of such prosecution.

SEC. 6. That no part of the said recited act shall be so construed as to effect such inhabitants in the said state who may have settled on lands by mistake, or the owner or owners of which are unknown to them, so far as the said act relates to the penalties herein specified.

APPROVED, February 27, 1819.

In force June
2, 1833.

AN ACT to amend an act to prevent Trespassing by cutting timber, approved, February 27, 1819.

Part of act re-
pealed.

Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That the sixth section of the act to prevent trespassing by cutting timber, ap-

proved February 27, 1819, be, and the same is hereby repealed. This act to take effect and be in force from and after the first day of June next.

APPROVED, February 25, 1833.

VANDALIA LOTS.

AN ACT relative to the unsold Lots in the town of Vandalia, and for other purposes. In force March 1, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the auditor of public accounts shall, as soon as may be, cause all the unsold lots within the donation to, and within the town of Vandalia, to be revalued by three disinterested freeholders, who shall, before entering upon the duties required by this act, take an oath before some justice of the peace of Fayette county to revalue said lots impartially, to the best of their judgment; and after the valuation shall be made out, and filed in the auditor's office, the auditor shall give public notice that he will on a certain day, to be fixed upon by him, offer the lots so valued to the best bidder for prompt payment: *Provided*, the said lots shall not be sold for less than the value aforesaid. Auditor to cause unsold lots in Vandalia to be revalued.

SEC. 2. That the lots offered for sale as provided for in the first section of this act, and remain unsold, may be entered at the auditor's office in the same manner as now provided for by law. Unsold lots to be entered in auditor's office.

SEC. 3. That the map of the town of Vandalia, signed by the commissioners appointed by law to designate and locate the seat of government under the act entitled "An act for the removal of the seat of government of the state of Illinois," approved, March 30, 1819, and now deposited in the auditor's office, shall be deemed and taken as a true and correct map of the lots, streets, and squares, in said town, with the exception of the north half of the public square; and shall be evidence in all courts to establish the laying out of said town lots, streets, and squares, with the exception aforesaid. Map of the town of Vandalia.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts carefully to keep the map aforesaid in his office, and shall cause the same, together with the map of the north half of the public square, divided into lots, in virtue of the seventeenth section of an act entitled, "An act to

Same to be recorded.

authorize the auditor of public accounts to sell lots in the town of Vandalia, and for other purposes," approved, January 22, 1829, to be recorded in the recorder's office in the county of Fayette, which record, when made, shall be evidence in all courts.

Scrip to be issued to adm'rs. of John. F. McCullom.

SEC. 5. That it shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to issue scrip to the administrators of the estate of John F. McCullom, deceased, for the amount of money paid on lot number two, in square number twenty-five, and lot number four, in square number thirty-eight, in the town of Vandalia, being ninety-two dollars and thirty-three cents; and the scrip so issued shall be receivable at the treasury for any debts due the state. This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

VENUE.

In force Jan. 23, 1827.

AN ACT to provide for changing the Venue in civil and criminal cases.

Venue when it may be changed in civil cases.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That if either party, in any civil cause, in law or equity, which may be depending in any circuit court, shall fear that he will not receive a fair trial in the court in which the action is pending, on account that the judge is interested or prejudiced, or is related to, or shall have been of counsel for either party; or that the adverse party has an undue influence over the minds of the inhabitants of the county wherein the action is pending; or that the inhabitants of such county are prejudiced against the applicant, so that he cannot expect a fair trial, such party may apply to the court, in term-time, or the judge thereof, in vacation, by petition, setting forth the cause of the application, and praying a change of venue, accompanied by an affidavit, verifying the facts in the petition stated; and such court or judge, reasonable notice of the application having been given to the other party or his attorney, shall award a change of venue to some county where the causes complained of do not exist; and in all such cases where the judge is interested or is related to, or shall have been counsel for either party, the court in term time may award a change of venue, as aforesaid, in their discretion, without any application from either

How to apply for.

party: *Provided*, that neither party shall have more than one change of *venue*.

SEC. 2. That when any defendant in any indictment or information, in any court in this state shall fear that he will not receive a fair and impartial trial in the court in which the trial is pending, on account that the judge is prejudiced, or that the minds of the inhabitants of the county wherein the trial is pending are prejudiced against him, such party may apply to the court in term time, or the judge thereof in vacation, for a change of *venue* by petition, setting forth the cause of such application, verified by affidavit, reasonable previous notice being given to the attorney general, or circuit attorney, prosecuting for the district, and the court or judge shall award a change of *venue* to the next nearest county where the causes complained of do not exist; and in case the applicant be in custody, or confined in jail, the court or judge shall make an order to the sheriff to remove the body of such applicant to the common jail of the county to which the *venue* is changed, and there deliver him to the keeper of said jail, together with the warrant by virtue of which he is confined, or held in custody, not more than three days next before the first day of the term of said court, and the sheriff shall obey such order accordingly, and shall endorse on such warrant of commitment, the reason of change of custody, and shall deliver such warrant, with the body of the prisoner, to the keeper of the jail of the proper county, who shall receive the same, and give to the sheriff a receipt therefor, and shall take charge of, and keep the prisoner, in the same manner as if he had originally been committed to his custody: *Provided*, there shall be but one change of *venue* in any criminal case.

When in criminal cases.

When and how to apply for.

Sheriff's duty.

SEC. 3. When any judge shall award a change of *venue*, in vacation, in any cause, civil or criminal, he shall immediately transmit to the clerk of the court wherein the cause is pending, the petition and affidavit, together with an order in writing, ordering and directing the change of *venue*, and such clerk shall file the same in his office, and shall make out a copy thereof, and a full transcript of the record and proceedings in such cause, and shall certify and transmit the same to the proper court, together with all papers filed in the cause, and appertaining or forming part of the record, including, in criminal cases, the indictment and recognizance of the party, and all witnesses; and the clerk of the court, to which such cause is certified, shall file the same; and the cause shall be docketed, by such clerk, and shall be proceeded

Judges duty awarding a change in vacation.

Clerk's duty.

in and determined by the court, in all things as well before and after judgment as if it had originated therein.

SEC. 4. When any change of *venue* shall be granted in term time, the like proceedings shall be had, and duties performed by the clerks and sheriffs respectively, as in the preceding section: *Provided*, no change of *venue* shall be granted, in any criminal case, until after indictment found.

Clerk and sheriff's duty.
Expenses of change how paid.

SEC. 5. The expenses attending a change of *venue*, in a civil case, shall be taxed by the clerk of the court from which the cause is certified, according to the rates established by law, for like services, and shall be paid by the petitioner, and not taken as part of the costs in the suit; and if the petitioner shall neglect or refuse to pay the same to such clerk within fifteen days after the change of *venue* is awarded, such clerk may make out a fee bill against such petitioner and his security for costs, (if any,) and deliver the same to any sheriff of any county in this state, who shall levy and collect the amount of such fee bill, and twenty per cent. thereon, for the use and benefit of such clerk, in the same manner as on executions; and such sheriff shall be entitled to like fees as on execution: *Provided*, that where the *venue* is changed without application from either party, the costs of such change shall abide the event of the suit.

Witnesses to attend, &c.

SEC. 6. When the *venue* shall be changed in any criminal case, the parties, witnesses, and all others who may have entered into recognizances, to attend the trial of such cause, having notice of the change of *venue*, shall be, and are hereby required to attend, at the time and place the trial is to be had, according to such change, and a failure to do so shall work a forfeiture of the recognizance.

People's witnesses recognized to appear.

SEC. 7. When the *venue* is changed in term time, in a criminal case, the attorney general or circuit attorney shall have all witnesses on the part of the prosecution, recognized to appear at the court on the first day thereof when the trial is to be had.

After conviction, prisoner to be returned to the county where the crime was committed.

SEC. 8. In all cases where a change of *venue* shall be ordered in a criminal case, if the defendant shall be convicted, and imprisonment shall be a part of the judgment, the sheriff of the county where such conviction shall be had, shall immediately take such prisoner and convey him to the county where the crime shall have been committed, and deliver him to the sheriff thereof, and take his receipt therefor, who shall retain him in custody, according to the judgment of said court; and all costs

and charges incurred in removing any prisoner as aforesaid, shall be allowed and paid out of the county treasury, where the crime shall have been committed, if the defendant be unable to pay the same.

SEC. 9. The act entitled "An act directing the mode of changing the *venue*," approved February 23, 1819, and the act entitled "An act amending the act directing the mode of changing the *venue*," approved February 3, 1821, be, and the same are hereby repealed. Acts repealed.

APPROVED, January 23, 1827.

WABASH RIVER.

AN ACT relative to the money appropriated to the improvement of the navigation of the Great Wabash river, approved, January 19, 1829, and for other purposes. In force Feb. 12, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the governor of this state be, and he is hereby authorized to receive said money, to be applied to defray the current expenses of the state, from William Wilson, in whose hands the said money is, he having been the person appointed by law to receive said money from the receiver at Vermilion, who is hereby authorized and required to pay over the same. And the governor, so soon as he shall be informed that the state of Indiana has made the appropriation as contemplated by our aforesaid law, shall direct the auditor of public accounts, (who is hereby required to do the same,) to issue his warrant or warrants upon the treasury to the commissioner who is hereby appointed, and who is hereby authorized to receive the same, for the amount so received into the treasury from said Wilson, and for the amount which may be paid into the treasury by the receiver, William Reed, who is hereby authorized and directed to pay the balance due from the sale of the said ten thousand acres to the Wabash, into the treasury: And said warrant or warrants, shall be paid out of the first moneys received into the treasury after being informed that Indiana has made said appropriation. Governor authorized to receive from William Wilson the money appropriated to the improvement of the Great Wabash.

SEC. 2. In order to carry into effect the aforesaid act making said appropriation for the improvement of the navigation of the Great Wabash river, Samuel Mundy is hereby appointed a commissioner, with full power and Comm'r appointed to disburse the same, for the purpose of effecting said improvement.

authority to disburse the same, in the manner hereinafter described.

SEC. 3. The said Samuel Mundy shall, before entering upon his duties as commissioner, enter into a bond, with good and sufficient securities, to be approved by the circuit judge who may preside in the county of Wabash, in the penal sum of eighteen thousand dollars, payable to the governor of the state for the use, and to be applied to the improvement of the Great Wabash river, as the fund is which he is hereby appointed to disburse; conditioned that he will faithfully and honestly apply and disburse all moneys which he may receive, or that may come into his hands for the objects and purposes aforesaid: which bond, being so executed and approved, shall be filed in the office of secretary of state, and in case of death, omission to give bond in a reasonable time, resignation, or from any other cause, the office should become vacant, the governor shall appoint a commissioner, who shall give bond as herein required.

SEC. 4. The said William Wilson is hereby authorized to retain, on paying over said money into the treasury, two per cent. upon the amount which he may have received from the receiver of the Vermilion saline reserve, as a compensation for his trouble, responsibility, and expenses incurred.

SEC. 5. The said commissioner shall commence with the obstructions nearest the mouth of said river, and so on up; and by removing snags, making wing dams, clearing out rock, or otherwise, as he may deem most advisable, proceed so to remove the difficulties or obstructions as to make the same navigable for all kinds of boats.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of said commissioner to keep suitable bound books, in which he shall keep his accounts, and statements of money received and paid out, and a concise record of all his proceedings; all important contracts which he may make, shall be reduced to writing, and in letting jobs, or parts of the work, he shall give notice of the time and place, thus affording an opportunity for competition; in making his disbursements, he shall take receipts, witnessed by one or more persons, and at each session of the circuit court of Wabash county, he shall present all his books and vouchers for inspection and settlement by said court; and the clerk of said court shall annually make out a statement of said accounts, and transmit it to the governor.

SEC. 7. Said commissioner shall receive for his services the sum of two dollars per day for each day necessarily

Shall give bond to be approved of by the judge of the circuit court.

William Wilson authorized to retain two per cent. out of said money.

Comm'r to commence with obstructions nearest the mouth of said river.

Shall keep books of acc'ts.

Compensation.

engaged in the above work, in conjunction with commissioners on the part of the state of Indiana, to be paid out of the aforesaid fund.

SEC. 8. That nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to authorize the auditor of public accounts to draw his warrant or warrants upon the treasury for any money or moneys to be applied to the improvement of the navigation of the Great Wabash river, as is herein contemplated: *Unless*, the state of Indiana shall have appropriated an equivalent sum to that appropriated by the state of Illinois, on or before the 4th March, A. D. 1834, to be applied in conjunction with the moneys herein appropriated.

APPROVED, February 12, 1833.

WILLS.

AN ACT relative to Wills and Testaments, Executors and Administrators, and the Settlement of Estates. In force July 1, 1829.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That every person aged twenty-one years, if a male, or eighteen years, if a female, or upwards, and not married, being of sound mind and memory, shall have power to devise all the estate, right, title, and interest, in possession, reversion, or remainder, which he or she hath, or at the time of his or her death shall have, of, in, and to any lands, tenements, hereditaments, annuities, or rents, charged upon, or issuing out of them; or goods and chattels, and personal estate of every description whatsoever, by will or testament: all persons of the age of seventeen years, and of sound mind and memory, married women excepted, shall have power to dispose of their personal estate, by will or testament: and married women shall have power to dispose of their separate estate, both real and personal, by will or testament, in the same manner as other persons.

Who may
make will.

SEC. 2. All wills, testaments, and codicils, by which any lands, tenements, hereditaments, annuities, rents, or goods and chattels are devised, shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the testator or testatrix; or by some person in his or her presence, and by his or her direction; and attested in the presence of the testator or testatrix, by two or more credible witnesses; two of whom, declaring on oath or affirmation, before the court of probate for the

To be reduced
to writing and
attested.

proper county, that they were present and saw the testator or testatrix sign said will, testament, or codicil, in their presence; or acknowledged the same to be his or her act and deed; and that they believed the testator or testatrix to be of sound mind and memory, at the time of signing or acknowledging the same, shall be sufficient proof of the execution of said will, testament, or codicil, to admit the same to record: *Provided*, That no proof of fraud, compulsion, or other improper conduct be exhibited, which, in the opinion of the court of probate, shall be deemed sufficient to invalidate or destroy the same; and every will, testament, or codicil, when thus proven to the satisfaction of the court of probate, shall be recorded by the judge thereof, in a book to be provided by him for that purpose, and shall be good and available in law for the granting, conveying, and assuring the lands, tenements, and hereditaments, annuities, rents, goods and chattels therein, and thereby given, granted, and bequeathed.

Proviso against fraud.

Will to be recorded in the court of probate.

Witnesses to appear.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of each and every witness to any will, testament, or codicil, made and executed in this state, as aforesaid, to be and appear before the court of probate on the regular day for the probate of such will, testament, or codicil, to testify of and concerning the execution and validity of the same; and the said court of probate shall have power and authority to attach, and punish by fine and imprisonment, or either, any witness who shall, without a reasonable excuse, fail to appear when duly summoned for the purpose aforesaid: *Provided*, The said punishment by imprisonment shall in no case exceed the space of twenty days; nor shall a greater fine be assessed for any such default, than the sum of fifty dollars.

Failing to do so, court may punish by fine and imprisonment.

Witness residing out of the state, court may issue a *dedimus*.

SEC. 4. When any will, testament, or codicil shall be produced to the court of probate, for probate of the same, and any witness attesting such will, testament, or codicil, shall reside without the limits of this state, it shall be lawful for the judge of probate to issue a *dedimus potestatem*, or commission, annexed to such will, testament, or codicil, directed to some judge, justice of the peace, mayor, or other chief magistrate of the city, town, corporation, or county where such witness may be found, authorizing the taking and certifying of his or her attestation in due form of law. And if the person to whom any such commission shall be directed, shall certify, in the manner that such acts are usually authenticated, that the witness personally appeared before him, and made oath or affirmation that the testator or testatrix signed and published

the writing annexed to such commission, as his or her last will and testament; or that some other person signed it by his or her direction; that he or she was of sound mind and memory; and that he or she subscribed his or her name as a witness thereto, in the presence of the testator or testatrix, and at his or her request; such oath or affirmation shall have the same operation, and the will shall be admitted to probate in like manner as if such oath or affirmation had been made in the court of probate from whence such commission issued.

SEC. 5. When any will, testament, or codicil shall be exhibited in the court of probate, for probate thereof, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the court to receive probate of the same without delay; and to grant letters testamentary thereon to the person or persons entitled, and to do all other needful acts, to enable the parties concerned to make settlement of the estate at as early a day as shall be consistent with the rights of the respective persons interested therein: *Provided, however,* That if any person interested shall, within five years after the probate of any such will, testament, or codicil, in the court of probate, as aforesaid, appear, and, by his or her bill in chancery, contest the validity of the same, an issue at law shall be made up, whether the writing produced be the will of the testator or testatrix or not; which shall be tried by a jury in the circuit court of the county wherein such will, testament, or codicil shall have been proven and recorded, as aforesaid, according to the practice in our courts of chancery in similar cases; but if no such person shall appear within the time aforesaid, the probate, as aforesaid, shall be forever binding and conclusive on all the parties concerned, saving to infants, femmes covert, persons absent from the state, or *non compos mentis*, the like period after the removal of their respective disabilities. And in all such trials by jury, as aforesaid, the certificate of the oath of the witness at the time of the first probate, shall be admitted as evidence, and to have such weight as the jury shall think it may deserve.

Will to be admitted to probate.

May be contested within five years.

SEC. 6. In all cases where any one or more of the witnesses to any will, testament, or codicil as aforesaid, shall die or remove to some distant country, unknown to the parties concerned, so that his or her testimony cannot be procured, it shall be lawful for the judge of probate, or other court having jurisdiction of the subject matter, to admit proof of the hand writing of any such deceased or absent witness, as aforesaid, and such other secondary evidence as is admissible in courts of justice to establish written contracts, generally in similar cases; and may

Hand writing of any deceased or absent witness may be proved.

thereupon proceed to record the same, as though such will, testament, or codicil had been proved by such subscribing witness or witnesses, in his, her, or their proper persons.

Wills made out of this state may be admitted to record.

SEC. 7. All wills, testaments, and codicils, or authenticated copies thereof, proven according to the laws of any of the United States, or the territories thereof, or of any country out of the limits of the United States, and touching or concerning estates within this state, accompanied with a certificate of the proper officer or officers that said will, testament, codicil, or copy thereof was duly executed, and proved, agreeably to the laws and usages of that state or country in which the same was executed, shall be recorded, as aforesaid, and shall be good and available in law, in like manner as wills made and executed in this state.

Nuncupative wills.

SEC. 8. A nuncupative will shall be good and available in law for the conveyance of personal property thereby bequeathed, if committed to writing within twenty days, and proven before the court of probate by two or more credible, disinterested witnesses, who were present at the speaking and publishing thereof, who shall declare on oath or affirmation, that they were present and heard the testator pronounce the said words, and that they believed him to be of sound mind and memory; and that he or she did at the same time desire the persons present, or some of them, to bear witness that such was his or her will, or words to that effect, and that such will was made in the time of the last sickness of the testator or testatrix: and it being also proven by two disinterested witnesses, other than those hereinbefore mentioned, that the said will was committed to writing within ten days after the death of the testator or testatrix; and no proof of fraud, compulsion, or other improper conduct be exhibited, which, in the opinion of said court, shall be sufficient to invalidate or destroy the same; and all such wills, when proven and authenticated, as aforesaid, shall be recorded by the judge of probate in like manner as other wills are directed to be recorded by this act: *Provided*, that no letters testamentary shall be granted on such will until the expiration of sixty days after the death of the testator or testatrix.

When proven and authenticated, to be recorded.

And letters testamentary granted after sixty days.

Citation to be issued to the heirs, &c., if residing in the county; if not, to be notified by advertisement.

SEC. 9. In all cases where a nuncupative will shall be proved and recorded as aforesaid, the court of probate shall issue a citation to the heirs and legal representatives of the testator or testatrix, if they reside in the county; if not, then said court shall cause an advertisement to be inserted in some one of the newspapers printed in this state, notifying the said heirs and legal representatives of

the testator or testatrix at what time and place letters testamentary will be granted upon such will, requiring them and each of them to appear and shew cause, if any they have, why such letters testamentary should not be granted: and if no sufficient cause be shewn, letters shall be granted thereon as in other cases.

SEC. 10. If any beneficial devise, legacy, or interest shall be made or given, in any will, testament, or codicil, to any person subscribing such will, testament, or codicil, as a witness to the execution thereof, such devise, legacy, or interest shall, as to such subscribing witness, and all persons claiming under him, be null and void, unless such will, testament, or codicil be otherwise duly attested by a sufficient number of witnesses exclusive of such person, according to this act; and he or she shall be compellable to appear and give testimony on the residue of such will, testament, or codicil, in like manner as if no such devise or bequest had been made. But if such witness would have been entitled to any share of the testator's estate in case the will, testament, or codicil was not established, then so much of such share shall be saved to such witness as shall not exceed the value of the said devise or bequest made to him or her, as aforesaid.

When a subscribing witness is a devisee, &c.

SEC. 11. In no case hereafter within this state where any testator or testatrix shall, by his or her will, appoint his or her debtor to be his or her executor or executrix, shall such appointment operate as a release or extinguishment of any debt due from such executor or executrix, to such testator or testatrix; unless the testator or testatrix shall, in such will, expressly declare his or her intention to devise, bequeath, or release such debt; nor even in that case, unless the estate of such testator or testatrix is sufficient to discharge the whole of his or her just debts, over and above the debt due from such executor or executrix.

If a person indebted to the estate be an executor, such appointment not to operate as a release.

SEC. 12. If, after making a last will and testament, a child or children shall be born to any testator or testatrix, and no provision be made in such will for such child or children, the will shall not on that account be revoked; but unless it shall appear by such will, that it was the intention of the testator or testatrix to disinherit such child or children, the devises and legacies by such will granted and given, shall be abated in equal proportions; to raise a portion for such child or children, equal to that which such child or children would have been entitled to receive out of the estate of such testator or testatrix, if he or she had died intestate.

Children born after will is made.

SEC. 13. Whenever a devisee or legatee, in any last

Devisee or legatee dying before testator.

will and testament, being a child, or grandchild of the testator or testatrix, shall die before such testator or testatrix, and no provision shall be made for such contingency, the issue, if any there be, of such devisee or legatee shall take the estate devised or bequeathed, as the devisee or legatee would have done had he or she survived the testator or testatrix; and if there be no such issue at the time of the death of such testator or testatrix, the estate disposed of by such devise or legacy shall be considered and treated in all respects as intestate estate.

How will, &c. may be revoked.

SEC. 14. No will, testament, or codicil shall be revoked otherwise than by burning, canceling, tearing, or obliterating the same by the testator himself, or in his presence, by his direction and consent, or by some other will, testament, or codicil in writing declaring the same, signed by the testator or testatrix, in the presence of two or more witnesses, and by them attested in his or her presence: and no words spoken shall revoke or annul any will, testament, or codicil in writing, executed as aforesaid, in due form of law.

Jurisdiction of courts of probate.

SEC. 15. The courts of probate in each county in this state shall have jurisdiction and authority to hear and determine all causes, matters, and controversies testamentary, which shall be brought before them, touching the proof of wills, testaments, and codicils, and may grant probate thereof; and shall hear and determine the right of administration of estates of persons dying intestate; and to do all other things touching the granting of letters testamentary, and of administration, and the settlement.

Authenticated copies of wills to be admitted as evidence.

SEC. 16. All original wills, after probate thereof, shall be recorded, and remain in the office of the judge of probate of the proper county, and authenticated copies thereof, certified under the hand and seal of the said judge, shall be admitted as evidence in any court of law or equity in this state.

In what county to be proved.

SEC. 17. If any testator or testatrix shall have a mansion-house, or known place of residence, his or her will shall be proved in the court of probate of the county wherein such mansion-house or place of residence shall be: if he or she has no place of residence, and lands be devised in his or her will, it shall be proved in the court of probate of the county wherein the lands lie, or in one of them, where there shall be land in several different counties; and if he or she have no such known place of residence, and there be no lands devised in such will, the same may be proved either in the county where the testator or testatrix shall have died, or that

wherein his or her estate, or the greater part thereof shall lie.

SEC. 18. Any person or persons who may have in his or her possession, any last will or testament of another for safe keeping, or otherwise, shall immediately upon the death of the testator or testatrix, deliver up the said will to the court of probate of the proper county, and upon a failure or refusal so to do, the court of probate may issue attachments, and compel the production of the same; and the person or persons thus withholding any such will, testament, or codicil, as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay twenty dollars per month from the time the same shall be thus wrongfully withheld, to be recovered by action of debt for the use of the estate, by any person who will sue for the same, in any court having jurisdiction thereof: and if any person to whom a will, testament, or codicil hath been, or shall be delivered by the party making it, for safe custody, as aforesaid, shall alter or destroy the same without the direction of the said party, or shall wilfully secrete it for the space of six months after the death of the testator or testatrix shall be known to him or her, the person so offending shall, on conviction thereof, be sentenced to such punishment as is, or shall be inflicted by law in cases of larceny.

Court may
compel produc-
tion of will.

SEC. 19. All persons named as executors in any will, testament, or codicil, as aforesaid, shall, after the same shall be proved and admitted to record as before directed, be entitled to letters testamentary thereon; and where there shall be no executors named in such will, testament, or codicil, or the executor named therein shall die, refuse to act, or be otherwise disqualified, letters of administration, with the will annexed, shall be granted to such person or persons as may be entitled thereto. In all which cases copies of such wills, testaments, or codicils shall go out with the letters.

If executors
die, or refuse to
act, letters of
administration
to be granted.

SEC. 20. It shall be the duty of the executor or executors of the last will and testament of any person deceased, knowing of his, her, or their being so named or appointed, within thirty days next after the decease of the testator or testatrix, to cause such will to be proved and recorded in the proper county, as aforesaid; or to present said will and declare his or her refusal to accept of the executorship: and every such executor or testatrix, so neglecting his trust and duty as aforesaid, without just excuse for such delay to the satisfaction of the judge of probate, shall forfeit the sum of twenty dollars per month, from and after the expiration of the said term of thirty days, until he shall cause probate of said will to

In what time
will to be pro-
ved.

Penalty for
neglect.

be made, or present the same, as aforesaid, to be recovered by action of debt for the use of the estate, by any person who will sue for the same in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

To whom administration may be granted.

SEC. 21. Upon the refusal of the executor or executors to administer the estate, or upon qualification as aforesaid, the court of probate shall commit the administration of the estate of the deceased, with a copy of the will annexed, unto the widow, or next of kin to the deceased; and upon the refusal, neglect, or incapacity to act, may grant such administration to one or more of the principal creditors; and on their refusal, to such other person or persons as the court shall think fit.

Executor of an executor.

SEC. 22. The executor of an executor shall not, in consequence thereof, be executor of the first testator.

Who may be executors.

SEC. 23. Persons of the age of 17 years, of sound mind and memory, may be appointed executors; but should any person under the age of twenty-one years be appointed executor or executrix, the court of probate shall appoint some competent person to manage and control the estate, under the direction of the court, until such executor or executrix appointed by the will shall attain the full age of twenty-one years; and all such persons appointed to take charge of the estate during the minority of any such executor or executrix shall, for the time being, give bond with security as in other cases.

Power of executor before probate.

SEC. 24. The power of the executor or executors over the testator's estate, before probate of the will and obtaining letters testamentary, shall extend to the burial of the deceased, the payment of necessary funeral charges, and the taking care of the estate; but in all such cases, if the will shall be rejected when presented for probate, and such executor thereby never qualify, he shall in no wise be liable as an executor of his own wrong, unless upon refusal to deliver up the estate to the person or persons authorized to receive the same: *Provided*, that this section shall not be construed to exempt any such person claiming to be executor as aforesaid, for any waste or misapplication of such estate.

If one executor die, &c. letters testamentary to be granted to the other.

SEC. 25. Where two or more executors are appointed in and by the same will, and one or more of the persons named as such shall die, refuse to take upon himself or herself such executorship, or be otherwise disqualified, letters testamentary shall be granted thereon to the other person or persons so named, not renouncing as aforesaid, and not disqualified.

Oath to be taken

SEC. 26. Every executor or administrator with the will annexed, at the time of proving the will and grant-

ing letters testamentary or of administration as aforesaid, shall take and subscribe before the judge of probate, the following oath, to wit: "I do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that this writing contains the true last will and testament of the within named A. B. deceased, so far as I know or believe; and that I will well and truly execute the same, by paying first the debts and then the legacies mentioned therein, as far as his goods and chattels will thereunto extend, and the law charge me; and that I will make a true and perfect inventory of all such goods and chattels, rights and credits, as may come to my hands or knowledge, belonging to the estate of the said deceased, and render a fair and just account of my executorship, when thereunto required by law, to the best of my knowledge and abilities, so help me God." Which said oath shall be administered by the judge of probate, and be attached to, and form a part of the probate of said will.

ken by execu-
tor or adminis-
trator.

SEC. 27. All executors hereafter to be appointed, unless the testator or testatrix shall otherwise direct in the will, and all administrators with the will annexed, shall, before entering upon the duties of their executorships, and administrations, respectively, enter into bond with good and sufficient security, to be approved by the court of probate, in a sum double the value of the estate, and payable to the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of the parties interested, in the following form, to wit:—

Bond.

"Know all men by these presents, that we, A. B., C. D., and E. F., of the county of _____ and state of Illinois, are held, and firmly bound unto the people of the state of Illinois, in the penal sum of _____ dollars current money of the United States, which payment well and truly to be made and performed, we, and each of us bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly, severally, and firmly by these presents: Witness our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18 _____

"The condition of the above obligation is such, that if the above bound A. B., executor of the last will and testament of G. H., deceased, (or administrator, with the will annexed, of G. H., deceased, as the case may be,) do make, or cause to be made, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, and the the rents and profits issuing out of the same, of the said deceased, which have, or shall come to the hands, possession, or knowledge of the said A. B., or into the possession of any other person for him, and the same so made do exhibit in the court of probate for the said county of _____

Condition.

as required by law; and also make, and render a fair and just account of his actings and doings, as such executor, (or administrator,) to said court, when thereunto lawfully required, and to well and truly fulfil the duties enjoined upon him in and by the said will; and shall moreover pay, and deliver to the persons entitled thereto, all the legacies and bequests contained in said will, so far as the estate of the said testator will thereunto extend, according to the value thereof, and as the law shall charge him; and shall in general, do all other acts which may from time to time be required of him by law, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue."

To be filed in the court of probate.

Which said bond shall be signed and sealed by the said executor, (or administrator,) and his securities, attested by the judge of probate, and filed in his office.

When executor not obliged to give security.

SEC. 28. Where any testator or testatrix shall leave visible estate, more than sufficient to pay all his or her debts, and by will shall direct that his or her executors shall not be obliged to give security, in that case, no security shall be required, unless the court of probate shall see cause from their own knowledge, or the suggestions of creditors, or legatees, to suspect the executors of fraud, or that the personal estate will not be sufficient to discharge all the debts, such court may require security, and the same shall be given before letters testamentary shall be granted, notwithstanding any directions to the contrary in said will.

When executor or executrix disqualified.

SEC. 29. If any person named as an executor or executrix, in any last will and testament, shall be, at the time when administration ought to be granted, under the age of seventeen years, or of unsound mind, or convicted of any crime rendering him or her infamous, or shall be a married woman, letters of administration, or testamentary, (as the case may require,) may be granted, in the same manner as if such person had not been named as such, in such will, unless in the case of a married woman, her husband shall give bond with her, as aforesaid, with two or more sufficient securities, to be filed as aforesaid, for her faithful performance as such executrix; and on all questions touching such disqualification, the court of probate shall receive the like testimony as would be admissible in any court of law or equity, in similar cases.

SEC. 30. During any contest, in relation to the probate of any will, testament, or codicil, before the same shall be recorded, or until a will which may have once existed, but shall be destroyed or concealed, shall be es-

tablished, and the substance thereof committed to record, with the proof thereupon taken, or during any contest in regard to the right of executorship, or to administer the estate of any person dying either testate or intestate, or whenever any other contingency may happen, which shall be productive of great delay, before letters testamentary or of administration can be issued upon the estate of such testator or intestate, to the person or persons, having legal preference to the same, the court of probate may appoint any person or persons as administrators, to collect and preserve the estate of any such decedant, until probate of his will, or until administration of his estate be granted, taking bond and security for collecting the estate, making an inventory thereof, and safe keeping and delivering up the same when thereunto required by the said court of probate, to the proper executors or administrators, whenever they shall be admitted and qualified as such.

Pending any contest, court may appoint administrators to preserve the estate.

SEC. 31. The form of the letters to be granted, to the person or persons so appointed to collect and preserve the estate of the decedant, as aforesaid, shall be as follows, viz: "The people of the state of Illinois, to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting:—Know ye, that whereas A B, late of the county of _____ and state of Illinois, deceased, as it is said, had, at his (or her) decease, personal property within this state the administration whereof cannot be immediately granted to the persons by law entitled thereto, but which, if speedy care be not taken, may be lost, destroyed, or diminished; to the end therefore, that the same may be preserved for those who shall appear to have a legal right or interest therein, we do hereby request, and authorize C D, (and E F, if two shall be appointed,) of the county of _____ and state aforesaid, to collect and secure the said property, wheresoever the same may be in this state, whether it be goods, chattels, debts, or credits, and to make, or cause to be made, a true and perfect inventory thereof, and to exhibit the same, with all convenient speed, to the court of probate of the said county, of _____ together with a reasonable account of his collection, acts and doings in the premises aforesaid. Witness, G H, judge of probate, in and for the said county of _____ at his office in this _____ day of _____ A, D. 18 _____

Form of letters of administration.

[Seal.]

G H, judge of probate.

SEC. 32. Before letters of administration to collect shall be granted, as aforesaid, the person or persons so appointed as aforesaid, shall give bond, with good and

sufficient security, to be approved by the court of probate, in the following form to wit:

Bond

"Know all men by these presents, that we, C D, E F, and J K, of the county of _____ and state of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the people of the state of Illinois, in the penal sum of _____ dollars, current money of the United States, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made and performed, we bind ourselves, our heirs, or executors, administrators, and assigns, jointly, severally, and firmly by these presents: witness our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____ 18 . The condition

Condition.

of the above obligation is such, that if the above bounden C D shall well and honestly discharge the duties appertaining to his appointment as administrator to collect of the estate of A B, late of the county of _____ deceased; and shall make or cause to be made, a true and perfect inventory of all such goods, chattels, debts, and credits of the said deceased, as shall come to his or her possession or knowledge; and the same in due time return to the office of the judge of probate of the proper county; and shall also deliver to the person or persons authorized by the said court of probate as executors or administrators to receive the same, all such goods, chattels, and personal estate, as shall come to his or her possession as aforesaid, and shall, in the general, perform such other duties as shall be required of him (or her) by law, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue." Which said bond shall be signed and sealed by such administrator, and his (or her) securities, attested by the judge of probate, and filed in his office.

SEC. 33. Before any administrator to collect shall enter upon the duties of his appointment as aforesaid, he or she shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation, before the judge of probate, to wit: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will well and honestly discharge the trust reposed in me as collector, or administrator to collect, of the estate of A B, deceased, according to the tenor and effect of the letters granted to me by the judge of probate of the said county of _____ to the best of my knowledge and ability, so help me God;" which said oath shall be reduced to writing, subscribed by the party making it, and filed in the office of the judge of probate before whom the same shall be taken.

SEC. 34. Every collector so appointed, as aforesaid, shall have power to collect the goods, chattels, and debts of the said deceased, according to the tenor of the said letters, and to secure the same at such reasonable and

necessary expense as shall be allowed by the court of probate; and the said court may authorize him or her, immediately after the inventory and appraisement of such estate, to sell such as shall be perishable, or may be injured by delay, and to account for the same; and for the whole trouble incurred by such collector, the court of probate may allow such commission on the amount of the said personal estate, as shall be actually collected and delivered to the proper executor or administrator as aforesaid, as said court may deem just and reasonable, provided the same shall not exceed six per cent. on the amount stated in such inventory or bill of appraisement, as aforesaid.

SEC. 35. Every collector appointed as aforesaid, shall have power to commence suits for debts due to the decedant, and to release the same on payment thereof; and no such suit shall abate by the revocation of the letters of such administrator to collect or collector; but the same may be prosecuted to a final decision by the executor or executors, administrator or administrators, to whom letters testamentary, or of administration may be granted as aforesaid.

SEC. 36. On the granting of letters testamentary or of administration, as aforesaid, the power of any such collector as may have been so appointed, shall cease, and it shall be his duty to deliver, on demand, all the property and money of the deceased, which shall have come to his hands or possession, (saving such commission as may be allowed by the judge of probate as aforesaid,) to the person or persons obtaining such letters; and in case any such collector or administrator shall refuse or neglect to deliver over such property and money to his successor, when legal application shall be made therefor, such person or persons, so neglecting or refusing, shall be liable to pay twenty per cent. over and above the amount of all such property or money as shall come to his hands by virtue of his said administration; and shall moreover forfeit all claim to any commission for collecting and preserving the estate; which said twenty per cent. together with all damages which may be sustained by reason of the breach of any bond, which may at any time be given by any such collector, may be sued for and recovered by the person or persons to whom letters testamentary or of administration may be granted as aforesaid, for the use of the estate of such decedant.

SEC. 37. All such estate, both real and personal, as is not devised or bequeathed in the last will and testament of any person, shall be distributed in the same manner

as the estate of an intestate: but in all such cases, the executor or executors, administrator or administrators, with the will annexed, shall have the preference in administering on the same.

Creditor may
be a witness.

SEC. 38. If any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall be charged with any debt or debts, by any will, testament, or codicil, and the creditor, whose debt is so secured, shall attest the execution of the same, such creditor shall, notwithstanding, be admitted as a witness to the execution thereof.

Devise to wife
shall bar dower

SEC. 39. Every devise of land, or any estate therein, or bequest of personal estate, to the wife of the testator, shall be a bar of her dower in lands, or share of the personal estate, unless it be otherwise expressed in the will, testament, or codicil.

Dower barred
after six months

SEC. 40. A widow shall be debarred of her right of dower in the estate of her deceased husband, in all cases where any provision shall be made for her in the testator's will as aforesaid, unless within six months after the authentication or probate of the will, she shall deliver or transmit to the court of probate of the proper county, a written renunciation, which may be in the following form, to wit: "I, A. B., widow of C. D., late of the county of _____ and state of _____ do hereby renounce and

Form of renun-
ciation.

To be filed.

quit all claim to any bequest or devise made to me by the last will and testament of my said deceased husband, which has been exhibited and proved according to law; and I do elect to take in lieu thereof my dower or legal share of the estate of my said husband." Which said letter of renunciation shall be filed in the office of the judge of probate, and shall operate as a complete bar against any claim which such widow may afterwards set up to any provision which may have been thus made for her in the will of any such testator; and by thus renouncing all claims to a devise or bequest, as aforesaid, such widow shall thereupon be entitled to the one-third part of the real estate of her said deceased husband for life, and one-third part of the personal estate forever, which shall remain after the payment of all just debts and claims against the estate of such testator.

Widow then
entitled to one-
third of the real
and personal
estate.

If by widow's
renunciation le-
gacies be dimi-
nished or in-
creased, court
to abate from,
or add to such
legacies.

SEC. 41. In all cases where a widow shall renounce all benefit under the will, and the legacies and bequests therein contained to other persons, shall, in consequence thereof, become diminished or increased in amount, quantity, or value, it shall be the duty of the court of probate, upon the settlement of such estate, to abate from, or add to such legacies and bequests in such manner as to equalize the loss sustained, or advantage derived

thereby, in a corresponding ratio to the several amounts of such legacies and bequests according to the intrinsic value of each.

SEC. 42. If the widow commit waste in the lands and tenements, or the personal estate of the deceased, she shall be liable to an action by the heir or devisee, or his or her guardian, if of real estate; or by the executor or administrator, if of personal estate; and if she marry a second husband, he shall be answerable with her in damages, for any waste committed by her as aforesaid, before such second marriage, or by the husband himself, after such marriage. Widow liable for waste.

SEC. 43. Estates both real and personal, of resident or non-resident proprietors, in this state, dying intestate, or whose estates, or any part thereof, shall be deemed and taken as intestate estate, and after all just debts and claims against such estates shall be paid as aforesaid, shall descend to and be distributed to his or her children and their descendants, in equal parts; the descendants of a deceased child or grand-child taking the share of their deceased parent in equal parts among them: and when there shall be no children of the intestate, nor descendants of such children, and no widow, then to the parents, brothers, and sisters of the deceased person and their descendants, in equal parts among them; allowing to each of the parents, if living, a child's part, or to the survivor of them, if one be dead, a double portion, and if there be no parent living then to the brothers and sisters of the intestate and their descendants; when there shall be a widow and no child, or children, or descendants of a child, or children of the intestate, then the one-half of the real estate, and the whole of the personal estate shall go to such widow, as her exclusive estate forever; subject to her entire and absolute disposition and control, to be governed in all respects by the same rules and regulations as are or may be provided in cases of estates of *femes sole*: if there be no children of the intestate, or descendants of such children, and no parents, brothers, or sisters, or descendants of brothers and sisters, and no widow, then such estate shall descend in equal parts to the next of kin to the intestate, in equal degree, computing by the rules of the civil law: and there shall be no representation among collaterals, except with the descendants of the brothers and sisters of the intestate; and in no case shall there be a distinction between the kindred of the whole and the half blood, saving to the widow, in all cases, her dower of one-third. Descents.
Widow's exclusive estate.

Widow's
dower.

part of the real for life, and the one-third part of the personal estate forever.

Property to be
retained by
widow.

SEC. 44. The widow, in all cases, shall be allowed to have and retain, as her sole and separate property, one bed and bedding, the wearing apparel of herself and family, one milch cow and calf, her saddle and bridle, one horse of the value of forty dollars, household and kitchen furniture sufficient for herself and family, and provisions for the same for one year: Said property shall be retained by the widow, and set apart to her by the executor or administrator, and shall in no case be subject to the payment of the debts of the deceased.

And not sub-
ject to debts of
the deceased.

Hotchpot—
proceedings
thereon.

SEC. 45. Where any of the children of a person dying intestate, or their issue, shall have received from such intestate, in his or her lifetime, any real or personal estate, by way of advancement, and shall desire to come into the partition or distribution of such estate with the other parceners or distributees, such advancement, both of real and personal estate, shall be brought into hotchpot, with the whole estate, real and personal of such intestate; and every person so returning such advancement, as aforesaid, shall, thereupon, be entitled to his or her just proportion of said estate.

Children born
before marriage
provided for.

SEC. 46. If any man shall have one or more children, by any woman whom he shall afterwards marry, such child or children, if acknowledged by the man, shall, in virtue of such marriage and acknowledgment, be thereby legitimated, and capable in law to inherit and transmit inheritance, as if born in wedlock.

Children of un-
married women
to inherit the
estate of their
deceased mo-
ther.

SEC. 47. If any single or unmarried woman, having estate either real or personal, in her own right, shall hereafter die, leaving one or more children, deemed in law illegitimate, such child or children shall not, on that account, be disinherited, but they, and each of them, and their descendants, shall be deemed able and capable in law to take and inherit the estate of their deceased mother, in equal parts among them, to the exclusion of all other persons: *Provided*, That if there shall be no such child or children, or their descendants, then, and in such case, the estate of the intestate shall be governed by the rules of descent, as in other cases where illegitimates are excluded.

Aliens may
hold real estate,
&c. &c. trans-
mit the same
to heirs, &c.

SEC. 48. All foreigners, whether aliens, denizens, or naturalized citizens, may take and hold real and personal estate in this state, either by purchase or descent, and alienate and transmit the same to their heirs or assigns, whether such heirs or assigns be citizens of the United States or not, in the same manner as natural

born citizens of the United States, or of this state, may or can do; and the children, or next of kin of any such person dying intestate, and leaving estate either real or personal, in this state, whether such children or kindred be citizens of the United States or not, shall be deemed and taken to come within the rule of descents hereinbefore described; and shall inherit such estate accordingly, saving to the widow of such alien, denizen, or naturalized citizen, in all cases, such dower, provision, and privileges as is, or may be allowed by law in other cases.

SEC. 49. Equitable estates shall be subject to the widow's dower, and all real estate of every description contracted for by the husband in his lifetime, the title to which may be completed after his decease. Equitable estates, &c. subject to dower.

SEC. 50. In all cases where any person shall die intestate, leaving real or personal estate in this state, and a child or children, commonly called posthumous children, shall be born unto him after his decease, within the usual time prescribed by law, such child or children shall come in for their just proportion of said estate, in all respects as though he, she, or they had been born in the lifetime of the intestate. Posthumous children of persons dying intestate.

SEC. 51. Administration shall be granted to the husband, upon the goods and chattels of his wife, and to the widow, or next of kin to the intestate or some of them, if they will accept the same, and are not disqualified; but in all cases the widow shall have the preference, but if no widow, or other relative of the intestate, shall apply within sixty days from the death of such intestate, the court of probate may grant administration to any creditor or creditors who shall apply for the same; and in case no such application be made by any creditor or creditors, within fifteen days next ensuing the lapse of the said term of sixty days as aforesaid, administration may be granted to any person or persons whom the judge of probate may think will best manage the estate; and in all cases where such intestate shall have been a non-resident, or without a widow, next of kin, or creditors in this state, but having property within the state, administration shall be granted to the public administrator of the proper county, and to no other person: *Provided*, That no administration shall in any case be granted until satisfactory proof be made before the court of probate, to whom application for that purpose shall be made, that the person on whose estate letters of administration are requested, is dead, and died intestate so far as they have knowledge and believe. Relations not applying, administration may be granted to creditors.

SEC. 52. The governor of this state shall nominate,

Governor to
nominate pub-
lic adm'rs.

and by and with the advice and consent of the senate, appoint, in each county in this state, where such appointments have not already been made, or as often as any vacancies may occur in the appointments which have heretofore been made under the existing laws, a suitable person, to be known by the name of the public administrator, for such counties respectively, whose office, power, and duties shall be prescribed by law.

In what cases
administration
shall be granted
to public ad-
ministrator.

SEC. 53. That whenever any person shall die intestate in any county in this state, or when any non-resident shall die intestate, leaving goods and chattels, rights and credits, or either, in this state, and no widow, or next of kin, or creditor or creditors, shall be living within this state, administration of the goods and chattels, rights and credits of such intestate, shall be granted to the public administrator of the county in which such intestate died, or in which the goods and chattels, rights, credits, and effects shall be found, in case such intestate shall have been a non-resident, and his successors in office.

Oath of public
administrator.

SEC. 54. Each and every public administrator, who may at any time be appointed as aforesaid, shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the following oath, to wit: "I, A B, public administrator in and for the county of _____ and state of Illinois, do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that I will well and truly perform all such duties as may be required of me by law, as such administrator, to the best of my knowledge and abilities, so help me God." Which said oath shall be taken before the judge of probate of the proper county, reduced to writing and subscribed by the public administrator, and filed in the office of the said judge.

Bond.

SEC. 55. It shall also be the duty of any such public administrator as aforesaid, before entering upon the duties of his office as aforesaid, to enter into bond, with good and sufficient security, to be approved by the judge of probate, in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, conditioned for the due administration according to law, of all such goods and chattels, rights, credits, and assets, as may belong or appertain to the several estates upon which administration may be granted to him as aforesaid, which said bond shall be in the following form, to wit: "Know all men by these presents, that we, A. B., C. D. and E. F., of the county of _____ and state of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the people of the state of Illinois, in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, current money of the United States, which payment well and truly to be made and performed, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, jointly,

severally, and firmly, by these presents; as witness our hands and seals, this day of A. D. 18

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the said A. B. has been appointed public administrator in and for the county of ; Now, if he, the said A. B., as such public administrator, shall well and truly administer all such goods, chattels, rights, credits, and assets, as shall come to his hands or possession, or to the possession of any other person for him, and which may belong to the estate or estates of any person or persons upon which administration may at any time be granted to him by the court of probate of the said county of

Condition.

and do make or cause to be made, a true and perfect inventory of the goods, chattels, rights, credits, and assets of all such deceased persons, the administration of whose estates shall be committed to him as aforesaid; and the same so made, doth exhibit in the said court of probate, when he shall, thereunto be required by law; and do make and render a just and true account of all his actings and doings as such, in each separate estate, to the court of probate of the proper county, when required so to do; and shall in general, do and perform all such other duties as may, from time to time, be required of him by law, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue." Which said bond shall be signed and sealed by the said public administrator and his securities, and attested by the judge of probate, and filed in his office.

SEC. 56. In all cases where administration shall have been granted to any public administrator, as aforesaid, and it shall afterwards appear that there is, or are, a widow, or next of kin, or creditor or creditors of the deceased, entitled to the preference of administration by this act, it shall be the duty of the court of probate to revoke the letters granted to such public administrator, and to grant the same to such widow, next of kin, creditor or creditors, as shall or may be entitled thereto: *Provided*, That application shall be made to the court of probate of the proper county, by such person or persons within six months after letters shall have been granted to the public administrator as aforesaid; saving to such administrator, in all cases, all such sum or sums of money as may be due to him from such estate on account of commission and expenses, due to, and incurred by him, in the management of said estate.

Administration may be revoked

On application to the court within 6 months.

SEC. 57. If any balance of any such intestate's estate as may at any time be committed to any public administrator, as aforesaid, shall remain in the hands of such ad-

Balance of intestate's estate.

ministrator, after all just debts and charges against such estate shall have been fully paid, which shall have come to the knowledge of such public administrator, for two years after the administration of such estate shall have been committed to him as aforesaid, such administrator shall cause the amount thereof, with the name of the intestate, the time and place of his or her decease, to be published in some one of the public newspapers printed in this state, for eight weeks successively, notifying all persons having claims or demands against such estate, to exhibit the same, together with the evidence in support thereof, before the court of probate of the proper county, within six months after the date of such notice, or that the same will be forever barred; and if no such claim be presented for payment or distribution within the said time of six months, as aforesaid, such balance shall be paid into the public treasury of said county; and the county shall be answerable for the same, without interest, to such person or persons as shall thereafter appear to be legally entitled to the same, if any such shall ever appear.

Amount thereof, with other particulars, to be published.

Not claimed within 6 months to be paid into county treasury

Public admr. to secure the property of intestates from waste

SEC. 58. Upon the death of any person intestate, not leaving a widow, or next of kin, or creditor or creditors, within any county in this state, it shall and may be lawful for the public administrator of the county wherein such person may have died as aforesaid, or wherein the goods and chattels, rights and credits of such decedant shall be, in case such person shall have been a non-resident, to take such measures as he may deem proper for the protecting and securing the property and effects of such intestate from waste or embezzlement, until administration thereon shall be granted to the person entitled thereto, as aforesaid; the expenses whereof shall be paid to such public administrator, upon the allowance of the court of probate, in preference to all other demands against such estate, funeral expenses excepted.

Letters of administration &c to issue in the name of the people and with the seal of the court.

SEC. 59. All letters testamentary, letters of administration, either with or without the will annexed, letters of administration to collect, and de bonis non; writs, summonses, citations, subpoenas, and all other processes which may at any time be made or issued by the judge of probate, in the discharge of his official duties, shall be made and issued in the name of the people of the state of Illinois, bear test in the name of such judge, and be sealed with the seal of the said court of probate.

Before granting admr. in certain cases, evidence to be produced.

SEC. 60. Upon every application for letters of administration upon the goods and chattels, rights and credits of any person dying intestate, by any person not entitled to the same, as husband, widow, next of kin, creditor or

creditors, or public administrator, the court of probate to which such application shall be made, shall, before the granting of administration to any such applicant or applicants, cause such applicant or applicants to produce satisfactory evidence that the person or persons having the preference have relinquished their prior right thereto:

Provided, Such application shall be made within the space of seventy-five days next ensuing the death of any such intestate as last aforesaid; but if such application be made after the expiration of seventy-five days, it shall not be necessary to make such proof; and the judge of probate may proceed to grant letters to such applicant or applicants, or any other person or persons, as he may think fit.

If application made within seventy-five days.

SEC. 61. All letters testamentary to be hereafter issued to executors under this law, shall be in the following form, to wit:

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
COUNTY OF } SCR.—The people of the state

Form of letters testamentary.

of Illinois, to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Know ye, That whereas A. B., late of the county of and state of died, on or about the day of A. D. 18 , as it is said,

after having duly made and published his last will and testament, a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, leaving at the time of his death, property in this state, which may be lost, destroyed, or diminished in value, if speedy care be not taken of the same; and inasmuch as it appears that C. D. has been appointed executor in and by the said last will and testament to execute the same; and to the end that the said property may be preserved for those who shall appear to have a legal right or interest therein, and that said will may be executed according to the request of the said testator; we do hereby authorize him, the said C. D. as such executor, to collect and secure all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said A. B. at the time of his decease, in whatsoever hands or possession the same may be found in this state; and well and truly to perform and fulfil all such duties as may be enjoined upon him by the said will, so far as there shall be property, and the law charge him; and in general, to do and perform all other acts, which now are, or hereafter may be required of him by law.

Witness, E. F. judge of probate of the said county of

at his office in this day of
A. D. 18 . [Seal] E. F. judge
of probate.

SEC. 62. The form of letters of administration hereafter to be issued in this state shall, as near as may be, be as follows, to-wit:

Of letters of administration.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
COUNTY OF } Sect.—The people of the state of Illinois, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Know ye, That whereas, A B, of the county of _____ and state of _____ died intestate, as it is said, on or about the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18____, having at the time of his decease personal property in this state, which may be lost, destroyed, or diminished in value, if speedy care be not taken of the same; to the end, therefore, that said property may be collected and preserved for those who shall appear to have a legal right or interest therein, we do hereby appoint C D, of the county of _____, and state of Illinois, administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said A B, at the time of his decease; with full power and authority to secure and collect the said property and debts, wheresoever the same may be found in this state, and in general to do and perform all other acts which now are, or hereafter may be required of him by law. Witness, E F, judge of probate in and for the said county of _____, at his office in _____, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18____ [Seal.] E F, judge of probate.

And in all cases where letters of administration, with the will annexed, letters of administration *de bonis non*, or letters of administration to any public administrator, shall hereafter be issued by any court of probate in this state, the same shall be issued in conformity with the foregoing forms, as nearly as may be, taking care to make the necessary variations, additions, or omissions to suit each particular case.

Oath to be taken by administrator.

SEC. 63. The court of probate shall, in all cases, upon granting administration of the goods and chattels, rights and credits of any person dying intestate, require the administrator or administrators, (public administrators excepted,) to take and subscribe the following oath, to wit: "I do solemnly swear, or affirm, that I will well and truly administer all and singular the goods and chattels, rights, credits, and effects of A B, deceased, and pay all just claims and charges against his estate, so far as his goods, chattels, and effects shall extend, and the law charge me; and that I will do and perform all other acts required of me by law, to the best of my knowledge and abilities." Which said oath shall be reduced to writing, subscribed

by the person taking the same, before the said judge of probate, and filed in his office.

SEC. 64. Each and every administrator, except as is ^{Bond.} hereinbefore provided for, shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, enter into bond, with good and sufficient security, to be approved by the judge of probate, in a sum double the value of the estate, and payable to the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of the parties interested, in the following form, to wit: "Know all men by these presents, that we, A B, C D, and E F, of the county of _____, and state of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the people of the state of Illinois, in the penal sum of _____ dollars, current money of the United States, which payment, well and truly to be made and performed, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, jointly, severally, and firmly by these presents. Witness our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 18 ____."

"The condition of the above obligation is such, that if ^{Condition.} the said A B, administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of J K, deceased, do make, or cause to be made, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the said deceased, which shall come to the hands, possession, or knowledge of him the said A B, as such administrator, or to the hands of any person or persons for him; and the same so made, do exhibit, or cause to be exhibited, in the court of probate for the said county of _____, agreeably to law, and such goods and chattels, rights and credits, do well and truly administer according to law, and all the rest of the said goods and chattels, rights and credits, which shall be found remaining upon the account of the said administrator, the same being first examined and allowed by the court of probate, shall deliver and pay unto such person or persons, respectively, as may be legally entitled thereto; and further, do make a just and true account of all his actings and doings therein, when thereunto required by the said court; and if it shall hereafter appear that any last will and testament was made by the deceased, and the same be proved in court, and letters testamentary or of administration be obtained thereon, and the said A B do, in such case, on being required thereto, render and deliver up the letters of administration, granted to him as aforesaid, and shall in general do and perform all other acts which may at any time be required of him by law, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue." Which said bond shall be signed and

In other cases
bonds to be
made in same
form.

sealed by the said administrator and his securities, attested by the judge of probate, and filed in his office. And in all cases where bonds shall be taken from any administrator *de bonis non*, or in any other case where a form shall not be prescribed in this act, the same shall be made, as nearly as may be, in conformity with the form above prescribed, with corresponding variations to suit each particular case.

Bonds may be
put in suit.

SEC. 65. All bonds which may at any time be given by any executor or executors, administrator or administrators, either with or without the will annexed, or *de bonis non*, to collect, or public administrator, may be put in suit and prosecuted, against all or any one or more of the obligors named therein, in the name of the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of any person or persons who may have been injured by reason of the neglect or improper conduct of any such executor or administrator, as aforesaid; and such bonds shall not become void on the first recovery thereon, but may be sued upon from time to time, until the whole penalty shall be recovered: *Provided*, That the person or persons for whose use the same may at any time be prosecuted, shall be liable for all costs which may accrue in the prosecution of the same; and certified copies of all such bonds, under the seal of the court of probate, shall be received as evidence to authorize such recovery in any court of law or equity having jurisdiction thereof in this state.

Certified co-
pies, under seal
of the court, to
be received as
evidence.

Complete re-
cords to be pre-
served of all
wills, bonds,
&c.

SEC. 66. The judges of the courts of probate, respectively, shall make, keep, and preserve complete records of all wills, testaments, and codicils, and the probate thereof; all letters of testamentary and of administration, either with or without the will annexed, *de bonis non*, or to collect; all bonds taken of executors or administrators; all inventories, appraisments, and sale bills, and all other exhibits presented to, and allowed by said courts, appertaining to the administration and settlement of estates, with an alphabet of reference to the page, names of parties, and amount of such exhibits, inventories, appraisments, and sale bills, and shall docket the same from time to time upon their books of record, all matters and controversies that shall arise for a decision or adjudication before any of said courts, with the names of the parties litigant, the evidence adduced thereon, and the opinion or decision of the court, in order that there may be no difficulty in taking appeals therefrom; they shall record all letters testamentary and of administration, before they are delivered out of their offices, respectively, and shall certify at the foot, or on the back thereof, that

the same have been recorded according to law; they shall preserve all original wills, testaments, codicils, oaths, bonds, inventories, appraisements, and sale bills, accounts current, and transcripts of settlements, in proper order on file in their offices, respectively; and copies of any of the aforesaid papers, or of such records, duly certified by the judge of probate, under the seal of said court, shall have the same force and effect as the originals, in all courts of judicature in this state: *Provided*, it shall not be necessary to make a complete record of the proceedings, except on request of one of the parties, who shall pay for the same.

The party requesting record of proceedings, to pay for same.

SEC. 67. If at any time after letters of administration have been granted, a will of the deceased shall be produced, and probate thereof granted according to law, such letters of administration shall be revoked and repealed; and letters testamentary or of administration, with the will annexed, shall be granted in the same manner as if the former letters had not been obtained.

Ad'mn revoked on production of will, and letters testamentary granted.

SEC. 68. In all cases where a will, testament, or codicil shall have been proved, and letters granted thereon, as aforesaid, and such will shall thereafter be set aside or annulled by due course of law, the letters granted thereon shall be revoked and repealed, and administration *de bonis non* granted of the goods and chattels unadministered.

If will set aside, letters to be repealed, and administration *de bonis non* granted.

SEC. 69. The court of probate shall have power to revoke and repeal all letters testamentary or of administration granted to persons who shall become insane, lunatic, or of unsound mind, habitual drunkards, who may be convicted of any infamous crime, who waste or mismanage the estate, or who conduct themselves in such a manner as to endanger their co-executors, co-administrators, or securities; in all which cases the court shall summon the person or persons charged to be in default, or disqualified as aforesaid, to shew cause why such revocation should not be made; and when made, the reasons therefor shall be stated at large upon the record, and other letters granted to the next person or persons who shall according to law be entitled to the same.

Letters testamentary, &c. granted to persons who may become insane, &c. to be revoked.

SEC. 70. If any executor of any last will or testament, or administrator of an intestate estate, residing out of this state at the time of taking upon himself the execution of such trust, or after having done so, shall remove beyond the limits of this state, and shall refuse or neglect, after due notice from the court of probate, to render his accounts, and make settlement of such estate, with creditors, legatees, or heirs, or their legal representatives,

In other cases may be revoked.

the said court may, in like manner, revoke such letters, and grant other letters thereon to such person or persons as may be entitled to the same, and as to the said court shall seem meet.

SEC. 71. Where the letters of one of several executors or administrators are revoked, or one or more of the executors or administrators shall die, or become disqualified, the court of probate may, in their discretion, join others in their stead or place, and require additional bonds from such new administrator or administrators, or the survivor or survivors, or such as shall not have their powers revoked, shall proceed to manage the estate; and in case the letters of all of them shall be revoked, or all of said executors or administrators shall depart this life before final settlement and distribution of the estate shall have been made, administration, with the will annexed, or as the case may require, shall be granted to the persons next entitled thereto; and in all cases where any such executor or administrator shall have his letters revoked, as aforesaid, he shall nevertheless be liable on his bond to such subsequent administrator or administrators, or to any other person or persons aggrieved, for any mismanagement of the estate thus committed to his care, as aforesaid; and such subsequent administrator or administrators may have and maintain actions of trover, debt, detinue, account, and on the case, against such former executor or administrator for all such goods, chattels, debts, and credits as shall have come to the possession of him or her, and which shall be withheld, or may have been wasted, embezzled, or misapplied, and no satisfaction made for the same.

In cases of revocation, &c. court may appoint executors, or grant administration to others.

Former executor or administrator nevertheless liable.

Application of this act.

SEC. 72. All the provisions in this act relative to an executor or administrator, shall apply and extend to an executrix or administratrix, or executors or administrators, and *vice versa*, unless otherwise expressly provided for; and whenever any party in the singular number, or a male party is mentioned, the rule shall apply to a female, or two or more having a joint interest, so far as the rule can be with propriety applied, and so far as is not otherwise directed.

Ex'rs &c. not liable for mispleading.

SEC. 73. No executor or administrator, or security for an executor or administrators shall be chargeable beyond the assets of the testator or intestate, by reason of any omission or mistake in pleading or false pleading of such executor or administrator.

When ex'rs &c. required to give further security.

SEC. 74. If any court of probate shall hereafter grant letters testamentary or of administration, of the estate of any person deceased, without taking good security for the same as aforesaid; or if the security so taken shall after-

wards become insufficient, and in all cases where such security has been heretofore taken, and now has, or shall hereafter become insufficient as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said court, on the application of any person entitled to distribution, a creditor, or otherwise interested in such estate, to require such executor or administrator to give other and sufficient security, and in default thereof, the letters testamentary or of administration shall be revoked, and administration granted to the person entitled to the same, according to the rules hereinbefore prescribed in the case of an administrator de bonis non; and all acts done and performed, according to law, by the executor or administrator, whose letters testamentary or of administration may be revoked as aforesaid, prior to such revocation shall be valid and effectual.

In default, letters to be revoked.

SEC. 75. When securities for executors or administrators, or their representatives, may conceive themselves in danger of suffering by the mismanagement of such executors or administrators, and petition the court of probate for relief, in writing, setting forth the cause of such apprehension; the said court shall examine such petition, and if the judge thereof shall deem the causes therein stated and set forth, sufficient to entitle such petitioner or petitioners to relief, if true, he shall summon such executor or administrator, to shew cause against such petition, and may thereupon dismiss the same, or direct such executor or administrator, in his discretion, either to give good counter security to save such petitioner or petitioners harmless, or to give a new bond in the like penalty as the first; and such new bond shall have relation back to the time of granting letters testamentary or of administration, and shall be as effectual in every respect, as if the same had been executed before such letters had been granted; and upon refusal or neglect to give bond de novo. or counter security, as aforesaid, the letters granted to such executor or administrator may be revoked, and letters of administration with the will annexed, or de bonis non, granted thereon as aforesaid.

Securities may petition for counter security.

New bond may be taken.

On refusal or neglect letters to be revoked

SEC. 76. In all cases where a new bond shall be required to be given, by an executor or administrator, as aforesaid, the formal part of the bond shall be as heretofore prescribed, with a condition thereto, in the following form, to-wit: "The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound A B, executor of the last will and testament of J K, deceased, (or administrator of the goods and chattels, rights and credits of J K, deceased,) has heretofore executed a bond, payable to the people of the state of Illinois, and conditioned for the discharge of his duties as executor, (or administra-

Condition.

tor,) as aforesaid, which said bond bears date on the day of A. D. 18 : and whereas by an order of the court of probate, made on the day of A. D. 18 other bond and security has been required of the said executor, (or administrator:) now, therefore, if the said executor, (or administrator,) shall well and truly have kept and performed, and shall well and truly keep and perform, the condition of the bond first given as aforesaid, in all respects, according to law, and shall in all respects have performed, and shall continue to perform the duties of his office aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue." Which bond shall be signed, sealed, attested, and filed in all other respects as aforesaid.

Inventories
how taken
and returned.

SEC. 77. In every case wherein letters testamentary, of administration or of collection are granted, it shall be the duty of the executor or administrator to make out a full and perfect inventory of all such real and personal estate, or the proceeds thereof, as shall be committed to his superintendence and management, and as shall come to his hands, possession, or knowledge, whether the same shall consist in lands, tenements, hereditaments, annuities, or rents, or in goods and chattels, and rights and credits, particularly specifying the nature and amount of each, or both, as the case may require, and noting distinctly the amount in money on hand, the nature of each debt due to the deceased, and whether the same be separate, doubtful, or desperate; which said inventory shall be returned to the office of the judge of probate within three months from the date of the said letters testamentary or of administration as aforesaid.

Appraisers ap-
pointed.

SEC. 78. On granting any letters testamentary, or of administration as aforesaid, a warrant or warrants shall issue, under the seal of the court of probate, authorizing three persons of discretion, not related to the deceased, nor interested in the administration of the estate, to appraise the goods, chattels, and personal estate of the deceased, known to them, or to be shewn by the executor or administrator, which warrant shall be in the following form, to-wit: "The people of the state of Illinois to A B, C D, and E F, of the county of and state of Illinois, greeting: This is to authorize you, jointly, to appraise the goods, chattels, and personal estate of J K, late of the county of and state deceased, so far as the same shall come to your sight and knowledge, each of you having first taken the oath (or affirmation) hereto annexed; a certificate whereof you are to return, annexed to an appraisement bill of said goods, chattels, and personal estate, by you appraised, in dollars and cents, and

Form of war-
rant.

in the said bill of appraisement you are to set down in a column or columns, opposite to each article appraised, the value thereof. Witness, L. M., judge of probate for the said county of _____ at his office in _____ this _____ Fee to judge.
day of _____ A. D. 18 _____

[Seal.]

L. M. judge of probate.

For which said warrant the judge of probate shall receive the sum of twenty-five cents, and no more. And on the death, refusal to act, or neglect of any such appraiser, another warrant, in form as aforesaid, may forthwith issue in its stead. Oath to be taken by appraisers.

SEC. 79. The appraisers, before they proceed to the appraisement of the estate, shall take the following oath, (or affirmation,) to be annexed to, or endorsed on the warrant of appointment as aforesaid, before any person authorized to administer an oath, viz: "You, and each of you, do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that you will well and truly, without partiality or prejudice, value and appraise the goods, chattels and personal estate of J K, deceased, so far as the same shall come to your sight and knowledge; and that you will in all respects perform your duty as appraisers to the best of your skill and judgment." After which the said appraisers shall proceed as conveniently as may be to the discharge of their duty, and shall set down each article with the value thereof, in dollars and cents as aforesaid. All the valuations shall be set down on the right hand side of the paper in one or more columns, in figures, opposite to their respective articles of property, and the contents of each column shall be cast up, and set at the foot of each column respectively. Their duty.

SEC. 80. When the bill of appraisement shall be completed, the appraisers shall certify the same under their hands and seals, with a certificate of the oath, (or affirmation,) to be taken by them, thereto annexed; and shall deliver the same into the hands of the executor or administrator, to be by him returned into the office of the judge of probate, within three months from the date of his letters testamentary, or of administration. Appraisement certified, with certificate of oath annexed.

SEC. 81. Inventories and bills of appraisement, and authenticated copies thereof, may be given in evidence in any suit, by or against the executor or administrator, but shall not be conclusive for, or against him, if any other testimony be given, that the estate was really worth, or was *bona fide* sold for more or less than the appraised value thereof. When to be returned. Inventories, &c. may be given in evidence.

SEC. 82. Whenever personal property of any kind, or assets, shall come to the possession or knowledge of any executor or administrator, which shall not have been

mentioned and included in the inventory and bill of appraisement as aforesaid, an account or inventory of the same shall be returned to the office of the judge of probate, appraised by three disinterested sworn appraisers as aforesaid, within three months after discovery shall be made of the same.

Compensation
to appraisers.

SEC. 83. Each and every appraiser appointed under this act, shall be entitled to the sum of seventy-five cents per day for each day's necessary attendance in making all such appraisements and bills thereof, as aforesaid, to be allowed by the judge of probate, and paid upon his order by the executor or administrator, and charged to the account of the estate.

Widow may
take her part
out of the arti-
cles appraised,
or the amount
thereof in mon-
ey.

SEC. 84. When the estate of any testator or intestate shall have been appraised, and the same shall be ascertained to be entirely solvent, and free from debt or incumbrance, or where there shall be a sufficiency of money or assets in the hands of the executor to pay such debts, independent of the property mentioned in such inventory and bill of appraisement, it shall be lawful for the widow to make her election, whether she will take that part of the personal estate to which she may be entitled by right of dower, or otherwise, out of the articles mentioned in such bill of appraisement according to the appraised value thereof, or the amount thereof in money, whenever the same shall be sold, and the money collected therefor; or she may take a part in property, and a part in money, as she may prefer. And in all such cases it shall be the duty of the executor or administrator to notify the widow as soon as such appraisement shall be made, and to set apart to her such article or articles of property, not exceeding the amount to which she may be entitled, and as she may prefer or select, within thirty days after written application shall be made for that purpose by such widow: and if any such executor or administrator shall neglect or refuse to comply with the foregoing requisition, when application shall be made for that purpose, he shall forfeit and pay for the use of such widow the sum of twenty dollars per month, for each month's delay to set apart said property so selected, after the said term of thirty days shall have elapsed, to be recovered in the name of the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of such widow, in any court having jurisdiction of the same.

Or part in prop-
erty, and part
in money.

To make ap-
plication in
writing for
such property
as she may
select.

Further inven-
tory to be made
from time to
time.

SEC. 85. Executors and administrators shall, in addition to the inventory and bill of appraisement required to be made as aforesaid, make a further inventory from time to time, of all moneys, judgments, bonds, promissory notes, open accounts, or other evidences of debts; also, of his titles to estates, both real and personal, as well equitable

as legal, specifying the kind, quantity, quality, situation and value of such real estate, by what title held, and from whom purchased, if known, the debts appearing to be due, or to become due to such testator or intestate, the names of the person by whom owing, date of the contracts, and amount of interest accruing on the same, with such other and further description of the said estate, the books, papers, and evidences of title, so as to make the same as full and perfect as possible; which said inventory, when made, shall be filed in the office of the judge of probate, as is required in other cases by this act.

And filed.

SEC. 86. If any executor or administrator, or other person interested in any estate, shall state upon oath to any court of probate, that they believe that any person has in possession, or has concealed or embezzled any goods, chattels, moneys, or effects, books of account, papers, or any evidences of debt whatever, or titles to land, belonging to any deceased person, the court shall require such person to appear before them by citation, and may examine him or her on oath, touching the same, and if such person shall refuse to answer such proper interrogatories as may be propounded by the court, or person interested as aforesaid, or shall refuse to deliver up such property or effects as aforesaid, upon a requisition being made for that purpose by an order of the said court of probate, such court may commit such person to jail, until he or she shall comply with the order of the court therein.

Court may cite persons to appear and be examined touching the concealment of any goods, &c.

On refusal to answer, or deliver up property, court may commit them to jail.

SEC. 87. The books of account of any deceased person shall be subject to the inspection of all persons interested therein.

Accounts subject to inspection.

SEC. 88. Executors and administrators shall be chargeable with so much of the estate, whether real, personal, or mixed, or the proceeds thereof, of their testator or intestate as they, after due and proper diligence, shall recover and receive.

To what extent ex'rs and administrators shall be chargeable.

SEC. 89. In all cases where power is or may be given in any will, to sell and dispose of any real estate, or interest therein, and the same be sold and disposed of in the manner, and by the persons appointed in such will, the sales shall be good and valid; and where one or more executors shall depart this life before such sales be made, the survivor or survivors shall have the same power, and their sales shall be good and valid as though they all joined in such sale.

Sales of real estate under the will to be valid

SEC. 90. No executor or administrator shall, under any pretense whatever, remove any property whatsoever wherewith such administrator or executor may be charged by virtue of his letters, beyond the limits of this state; and in case any such executor or administrator shall remove

If ex'rs &c. remove property out of the state, letters to be revoked and suit instituted against him.

such property, it shall be the duty of the judge of probate, forthwith to revoke his letters, and to cause a suit to be instituted, on his bond, against him and his securities, for the use of the persons interested in said estate; and the jury trying such cause shall, on satisfactory evidence of the removal of the property as aforesaid, render a verdict against the offender or offenders and his securities, for the full value thereof, and such other damages as the parties interested may have sustained by reason thereof; and letters of administration on said estate shall issue to the next person or persons entitled, as in other cases.

Sale of personal property.

Notice to be given.

Provided.

Further proviso

SEC. 91. The executor or administrator shall, as soon as convenient, after making the inventory and appraisement, as hereinbefore directed, sell at public sale all the personal property, goods and chattels of the testator or intestate, not reserved to the widow as aforesaid, and also excepting specific legacies and bequests, where the estate is sufficient to discharge the debts over and above such specific legacies and bequests upon giving three weeks notice of the time and place of such sale, by at least four advertisements, set up in the most public places in the county where the sale is to be made, or by inserting an advertisement in the nearest and most public newspaper printed in this state to the place of such sale, at least four weeks successively, previous thereto, upon a credit of not less than six nor more than twelve months, by taking bond with good security of the purchasers at such sale, *Provided*, That such executor or administrator may make it a part of the condition of such sale, that purchasers under the sum of five dollars shall be paid in hand: *And provided further*, That if any testator shall direct that his estate shall not be sold, the same shall be preserved in kind, and distributed accordingly, unless such sale should become absolutely necessary for the payment of the debts and charges against the estate of such testator.

Crop growing when and how it may be sold

SEC. 92. If any executor or administrator shall be of opinion that it would be of advantage to the estate of the testator or intestate to dispose of the crop growing at the time of his or her decease, the same shall be inventoried, appraised, and sold, at the same time, and in the same manner, as is directed in the preceding section; but if such executor or administrator shall believe that it would be of more advantage to the estate to go on and finish the same, previous to such sale, he shall be authorized so to do, and the proceeds of such crop, after deducting all necessary expenses for cultivating, gathering, and making sale of the same, shall be assets in the hands of such executor or administrator, and subject to the payment

of debts and legacies, and to distribution as aforesaid.

SEC. 93. In all public sales of property, made in pursuance of this act, as aforesaid, the executor or executors, administrator or administrators, may employ the necessary clerks and a crier, who shall be allowed such compensation, not exceeding two dollars per day, as the court of probate may judge reasonable to be paid by such executors or administrators, and charged to the estate. All such sales shall be made between the hours of ten o'clock in the forenoon, and five o'clock in the afternoon of each day; and any such as shall be made before, or after the time herein limited, shall be void.

Clerks and crier may be employed.
Their compensation.
Sales to be made between 10 A. M. and 5 P. M.

SEC. 94. All executors and administrators shall, immediately after making such sales as aforesaid, make, or cause to be made, a bill of the sales of said estate, describing particularly each article of property sold, to whom sold, and at what price; which sale bill, when thus made, and certified by the clerk of such sale, and the crier thereof, as true and correct, shall be returned into the office of the judge of probate, in the like time as is required in cases of inventories and appraisements.

Sale bill to be certified, and return made.

SEC. 95. It shall be the duty of all executors and administrators, as soon as they are qualified as such, to cause an advertisement to be published in the nearest newspaper printed in this state, for four weeks successively, notifying and requesting all persons having claims against the deceased to exhibit the same to such executor or administrator, or to the court of probate for the proper county, for settlement, within nine months from the date of such advertisement, in order that such executor or administrator may certainly know the number and amount of claims against said estate, preparatory to the liquidation and payment of the same, and also to enable him to ascertain whether the estate be insolvent or not: *Provided*, that if the appraised value of any such estate shall not exceed the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, the notice aforesaid may be given by putting up advertisements in four of the most public places in the county.

Persons having claims against dec'd to be notified by advertisement to exhibit the same.
Proviso.

SEC. 96. Any creditor, whose debt or claim against the estate is not due, may nevertheless present the same for allowance and settlement, and shall thereupon be considered as a creditor under this act, and shall receive a dividend of the said testator's estate, after deducting a rebate of interest for what he shall receive on such debt, to be computed from the time of the actual payment thereof, to the time such debt would have become due, according to the tenor and effect of the contract.

Debt not due may be exhibited.

SEC. 97. No action shall be maintainable against any executor or administrator, for any debt due from the tes-

When action may be main.

tained against
executor or ad-
ministrator.

tator or intestate, until the expiration of one year after the taking out of letters testamentary or of administration, except as is herein excepted; nor shall any person, suing after that time, recover costs against such executor or administrator, unless a demand be proved before the commencement of such suit; but in all other cases, both executors and administrators shall be liable to pay costs as other persons.

When personal
estate insuffi-
cient, land to
be sold.

SEC. 98. When any executor or administrator, whose testator or intestate shall have died seized of any real estate in this state, shall discover or suspect that the personal estate of such testator or intestate is insufficient to pay the just claims against his or her estate, such executor or administrator shall, as soon as conveniently may be, make a just and true account of the said personal estate and debts, as far as he or she can discover the same, and shall make out a petition to the circuit court of the county in which administration shall have been granted, stating therein what real estate the said testator or intestate died seized of, or so much thereof as will be necessary to pay his or her debts as aforesaid, and request the aid of the said court in the premises; and it shall also be the duty of such administrator or executor, to give at least thirty days notice of the time and place of presenting such petition, by serving a written notice of the same, together with a copy of said account and petition on each of the heirs or their guardians, or devisees of said testator or intestate, or by publishing a notice in the nearest newspaper, for three weeks successively, commencing at least six weeks before the presenting of said petition, of the intention of presenting the same to the circuit court, for the sale of the whole, or so much of the real estate of the said testator or intestate as will be sufficient to pay his or her debts, and requesting all persons interested in said real estate to shew cause why it should not be sold for the purposes aforesaid.

Petition to the
Circuit Court.

Notice thereof.

Circuit Court
may order sale
of the whole,
or a part.

SEC. 99. It shall be the duty of the said circuit court, at the time and place specified in the notice aforesaid, or at such other time as the said court shall appoint, to hear and examine the allegations and proofs of such executor or administrator, and of all such other persons interested in said estate, as may think proper to resist such sale; and if, upon due examination, the said circuit court shall ascertain that the said personal estate of such testator or intestate is not sufficient for the payment of his or her debts, the said court shall order and direct the whole, if necessary; but if not, then so much of the said real estate from time to time as will be sufficient to pay such debts, to be

sold as is hereinafter directed; and when a part only of such estate is ordered to be sold, such order shall specify as particularly as may be, the part so ordered to be sold: *Provided, always,* that where any houses and lots, or other real estate are so situated that a part thereof cannot be sold without manifest prejudice to the heirs, or devisees, such court may in its discretion, order the sale of the whole, or such part thereof as shall be necessary for the payment of debts; and the overplus arising from such sale shall be distributed among the heirs and devisees, or such other person or persons as may be entitled thereto.

SEC. 100. All sales of any such real estate directed to be made as aforesaid, shall be made, and conveyances executed for the same by the executor or administrator applying for such order; which said conveyances shall set forth such order at large, and shall be valid and effectual against the heirs and devisees of such testator or intestate and all other persons claiming by, through, or under him, her, or them.

Deed to be made by ex. or adm'r.

SEC. 101. No lands or tenements shall be sold by virtue of any such order of the circuit court as aforesaid, unless such sale be at public vendue, and between the hours of ten o'clock in the forenoon and five o'clock of the afternoon of the same day; nor unless the time and place of holding such sale shall have been previously published for the space of six weeks successively, by putting up notices thereof, in at least four of the most public places in the county where such real estate shall be sold; and also by causing a similar notice thereof to be published in the nearest newspaper in this state, nor unless such real estate shall be described with common certainty in the said advertisements: and if any executor or administrator so ordered to make sale of any real estate as aforesaid, shall sell the same contrary to the provisions of this act, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five hundred dollars, to be recovered by action of debt, in the name of the people of the state of Illinois, for the use of any person interested who may prosecute for the same: *Provided,* That no such offence shall be deemed to effect the validity of such sale: *And provided further,* That it shall be lawful for such executor or administrator to sell the same on a credit of not less than six, nor more than twelve months, by taking bond with good security for the payment of the purchase money, and by taking a mortgage on said land.

Sale to be at public vendue and between the hours of ten and five.

Terms of sale.

SEC. 102. No part of the real estate of any testator or intestate shall be ordered to be sold, unless the executor or administrator applying for such order, shall have made

Inventory, &c. to be filed be-

fore sale of real
estate.

and filed an inventory, appraisement bill, and sale bill, in the office of the judge of probate; nor unless such executor or administrator shall have first applied the personal estate, or proceeds thereof, or such part thereof as shall have come to his possession, towards the payment of the debts of the said testator or intestate.

Circuit court to
appoint guar-
dians for infant
heirs and devi-
sees.

SEC. 103. In all cases where a petition shall be presented for the sale of any real estate, and one or more of the devisees or heirs of the testator or intestate shall be infants, and without a guardian resident in the county in which such petition shall be preferred, the circuit court to which the same shall be presented shall appoint some discreet person as guardian ad litem, for the purpose of appearing for, and defending the interest of such infant or infants in the proceedings therein.

Persons aggrieved
by any decree,
&c. for the
sale of real estate
may appeal

SEC. 104. Any person or persons claiming to be aggrieved by any judgment, decree or order, for the sale of any such real estate as aforesaid, may appeal from the same to the supreme court of this state: *Provided*, Such appeal be entered during the term in which such judgment, decree, or order shall be made.

Moneys arising
from sales to be
assets for the
payment of
debts.

SEC. 105. When any real estate shall at any time be ordered to be sold, the moneys arising from such sales shall be received by the executor or administrator applying for such order, and shall be considered as *assets* in his or her hands for the payment of debts; and shall be applied in the same manner as assets arising from the sale of personal property.

Lands purchased
of the U. S.
and not paid
for.

SEC. 106. In all cases where any testator or intestate now deceased, or shall hereafter die seized of any lands, the payment whereof has not been completed to the United States, and the estate of such decedant is or shall be unable to make complete payment therefor with advantage to such estate, it shall be lawful for the administrator, executor, or other legal representatives of such deceased, to sell or dispose of the certificate or certificates of entry, or further credit of the same, in such manner as they may deem most advisable for the interest of such estate; and the money arising from such sales shall be assets in the hands of such executor or administrator, as in other cases.

Certificates
may be sold.

SEC. 107. But in all cases where the estate of any such testator or intestate shall be solvent, and such lands as aforesaid may be patented without prejudice to the estate, it shall be the duty of the executor or administrator to complete the payment for the same, by relinquishment, or out of the proceeds of the personal property, as the case may require, in the name of the heirs, or legal re-

But if estate sol-
vent, payment
may be comple-
ted for such
lands.

representatives of the decedant, entitled thereto; and he shall be allowed a credit for the amount of such payments, and all reasonable expenses incurred in making the same, upon final settlement of such estate: *Provided*, That the provisions of this and the preceding section shall, in no wise, interfere with the provisions of any last will or testament as aforesaid.

SEC. 108. In all cases where the lands, or certificates of entry or purchase, of any testator or intestate, on which partial payments shall have been made as aforesaid, have or shall hereafter become forfeited to the United States for the non-payment thereof; or where any deposit or deposits, or payments of money by way of entry or purchase of any such lands, or securing the preference of purchase thereof, shall have been made by such testator or intestate, at any of the land offices in this state, and the same have, or shall at any time hereafter, become forfeited to the United States, for the non-payment of the residue, due, or to become due on said lands; and where the congress of the United States has, or shall hereafter make provision for a further extension of credit, or for the repayment of the sums thus forfeited to the payors thereof, or to their legal representatives, either by the issuing of script, granting of lands, or by the actual return of the money thus paid as aforesaid; or shall in any other manner provide for the relief of such purchaser or purchasers, it shall be lawful for the executor or administrator, or the legal representatives of such testator or intestate, to avail themselves of such provision or relief, for the use of the estate, in like manner as such testator or intestate might or could do, if living at the time, and all such sums of money as may be produced by the sale of any such forfeited certificates or deposits, or such script as may be received in lieu thereof, and all such sums as shall be repaid in money as aforesaid, on account of any such forfeitures, shall be considered as assets in the hands of such executor or administrator, and shall be accounted for accordingly.

If lands or deposits have been forfeited to the U. S.

Ex. or adm. to avail themselves of such relief, as may be afforded by congress.

SEC. 109. Whenever an estate is found to be insolvent, it shall be so entered of record by the judge of probate; and after such order so made, no action shall be maintained against the executors or administrators, except at the costs of the party suing: but persons entitled shall receive their proportions of said estate, in the manner herein provided for; and whenever the real estate shall be required to be sold for the payment of debts, no suit shall be maintained until the money is received for such real estate, and an order made by said court, directing

Proceedings when estate shall be insolvent.

the executor or administrator to pay out the same, as required in this act, and the court of probate may make all necessary orders to coerce the executor or administrator to make immediate application to the circuit court for the sale of such real estate.

Demands
against the es-
tate divided
into classes.

SEC. 110. All demands against the estate of any testator or intestate shall be divided into classes in manner following, to wit: 1st. All funeral and other expenses attending the last sickness, shall compose the first class. 2d. All expenses of proving the will, and taking out letters testamentary, or of administration and settlement of the estate, and the physician's bill in the last illness of the deceased, shall compose the second class. 3d. Where any executor, administrator, or guardian has received money as such, his executor or administrator shall pay out of his estate the amount thus received and not accounted for, which shall compose the third class. 4th. All other debts and demands of whatsoever kind, without regard to quality or dignity, which shall be exhibited within two years from the granting of letters as aforesaid, shall compose the fourth and last class. And all demands not exhibited within two years as aforesaid, shall be forever barred, unless such creditor shall find other estate of the deceased, not inventoried or accounted for by the executor or administrator; in which case his claim shall be paid *pro rata*, out of such subsequently discovered estate; saving, however, to *femes covert*, infants, persons of unsound mind, or imprisoned, or beyond the seas, the term of two years after their respective disabilities be removed, to exhibit their claims.

Not exhibited
within two
years, to be for-
ever barred.

Proviso.

In what man-
ner claims may
be exhibited.

SEC. 111. The manner of exhibiting claims against the estate of any testator or intestate, may be by serving a notice of such claim on the executors or administrators, or presenting them the account, or filing the account, or a copy thereof, with the judge of probate.

Powers of
courts of pro-
bate.

SEC. 112. The courts of probate in their respective counties shall have concurrent power with the circuit courts of adjudicating and allowing, or rejecting claims exhibited against estates, not exceeding one hundred dollars; and on all sums above twenty dollars either party may have a jury, and for that purpose shall have power to summon witnesses, to grant orders for taking depositions in the manner prescribed in courts of law, and to make all such other orders in the premises as may be necessary; and persons having claims as aforesaid, upon giving the executor or administrator ten days' notice of the time they intend to present the same to said court, the court, upon examination, shall allow or reject such claims: *Provided*, The court may allow further time for

either party to produce other or further evidence in his favor: *Provided, also,* That judgments regularly obtained, and a copy thereof duly certified and filed with the court of probate, shall be taken as duly proven; and all instruments in writing, signed by the testator or intestate, if the hand writing be proven, and nothing be shewn to the contrary, shall be deemed duly proved.

SEC. 113. In no case shall any person making a claim against the estate of any testator or intestate be permitted to prove the same by his or her own oath. Claim not to be proved by the oath of the party.

SEC. 114. All claims and demands against estates, when allowed by the court of probate as aforesaid, shall be classed and paid by the executor or administrator in the manner provided in this act, commencing with the first class; and when the estate is insufficient to pay the whole of the demands, such demands in any one class shall be paid *pro rata*, whether the same shall be due by judgment, writing obligatory, or otherwise, except in such cases as shall be herein excepted. Claims, when allowed, to be classed, and Paid accordingly.

SEC. 115. When any executor or administrator shall have any demand against his testator or intestate's estate, he shall be required to file his demand with the court of probate, as other persons, and the court shall appoint some discreet person to appear and manage the defence for the estate; and upon a final hearing, said court shall allow said demand, or such part thereof as shall be legally established, or reject the same, as to said court shall appear just. Should an executor or administrator appeal, in such case the court of probate shall appoint some person to defend as aforesaid. Demand of any executor or adm'r to be filed in court of probate.

SEC. 116. The court of probate shall make an entry of all demands allowed against estates, and file and preserve the papers belonging to the same, and shall also class said demands as is required by this act; and when any executor or administrator shall pay any claim before the same is allowed, as aforesaid, said court shall require such executor or administrator to establish the validity of such claim by the like evidence as is required in other cases, before the same is classed and he credited therewith. Court entry of, and class demands

SEC. 117. The judges of the courts of probate shall provide well bound books, and enter therein the accounts of executors and administrators, so as to make the same a complete record of all accounts allowed, and all settlements of estates made in said court. To provide books.

SEC. 118. All executors and administrators shall exhibit accounts of their administration for settlement to the court of probate from which the letters testamentary or of administration were obtained, at the first term there- Admn. accounts to be exhibited to the court at the first term after the expiration of one year.

of which shall happen after the expiration of one year after the date of their letters, as aforesaid; and in like manner every twelve months thereafter, or sooner, if required, until the duties of their administration be fully completed.

When moneys are insufficient to discharge the debts, creditors to be paid *pro rata*.

SEC. 119. Upon each and every settlement of the accounts of any executor or administrator, as provided by this act, it shall be the duty of the court to ascertain the whole amount of moneys which shall have come into the hands of such executor or administrator, belonging to the estate of the deceased, and the whole amount of debts established against such estate; and if there be not sufficient to pay the whole of the debts, the moneys aforesaid shall be appropriated among the several creditors, *pro rata*, according to their several rights, as established by this act; and thereupon the court shall make an order, directing such executor or administrator to pay the claims which have been allowed by the court, according to such apportionments; and the court, upon each and every settlement, shall proceed in like manner, until the whole debts be paid, or the assets exhausted.

When personal estate is insufficient, court to prepare an abstract of lands, &c., to be presented to the circuit court.

SEC. 120. Whenever it shall appear that the personal estate of any person deceased is insufficient to discharge the debts of such estate, and there is real estate belonging to the same, the court of probate shall make out such an abstract, from its records, of the debts and credits of such estate, and of the lands owned by such testator or intestate, from the inventory of such estate, whether the title be complete or not; which abstract shall be presented to the circuit court, by the executor or administrator, who may then obtain an order to sell the same in the manner hereinbefore directed; and the proceeds of such sales shall be assets in the hands of such executor or administrator, for the payment of debts, and be subject to the same order by the court of probate in the payment of debts, as other assets.

Land to be sold.

Proceedings against delinquent executors or adm'rs.

SEC. 121. If any executor or administrator shall fail or refuse to pay over any moneys or dividend to any person entitled thereto, in pursuance of the order of the court of probate, lawfully made, within thirty days after demand made for such moneys or dividend, the court of probate, upon application made, shall attach such delinquent executor or administrator, and may cause him to be imprisoned until he shall comply with the order aforesaid, or until such delinquent is discharged by due course of law; and moreover, such failure or refusal on the part of such executor or administrator shall be deemed and taken in law to amount to a *devastavit*, and an action upon such executor's or administrator's bond, and against his or their

securities, may be forthwith instituted and maintained; and the failure aforesaid to pay such moneys or dividend shall be a sufficient breach to authorize a recovery thereon.

SEC. 122. Whenever it shall appear that there are sufficient assets to satisfy all demands against the estate, the court of probate shall order the payment of all legacies mentioned in the will of the testator, the specific legacies being first satisfied. When assets are sufficient, court to order payment of all legacies.

SEC. 123. Where any heir of an intestate has received money, goods, chattels, or real estate from such intestate, if the amount so received shall be charged to such heir by said intestate, the same shall be taken into computation in making distribution of the estate upon being brought into hotchpot, as aforesaid: *Provided*, That an heir who has received from the intestate more than his share, shall in no case be required to refund. Money, &c., before paid to heir, to be taken into account. Proviso.

SEC. 124. Executors and administrators shall not be compelled to pay legatees or distributees until bond and security be given by such legatees or distributees to refund the due proportion of any debt which may afterwards appear against the estate, and the costs attending the recovery thereof; such bond shall be made payable to such executor or administrator, and shall be for his indemnity, and filed in the court of probate. Bonds to be given by legatees or distributees.

SEC. 125. Where, at any time after the payment of legacies or distributive shares, it shall become necessary that the same or any part thereof be refunded for the payment of debts, it shall be the duty of the court of probate, on application made, to apportion the same among the several legatees or distributees, according to the amount received by them, except the specific legacies, which shall in no case be required to be refunded, unless the residue be insufficient to satisfy such debts; and if any distributee or legatee shall refuse to refund, according to the order of the court of probate, made, as aforesaid; within sixty days thereafter, and upon demand made, such refusal shall be deemed a breach of his bond given to the executor or administrator, as aforesaid, and an action may be instituted thereon to the use of such party entitled; and in all cases where there may be no bond, an action of debt may be maintained against such distributee or legatee, and the order of the court of probate shall be evidence of the demand. In what cases moneys shall be refunded by legatees or distributees.

SEC. 126. Where there are two or more executors or administrators of an estate, and any one of them take all or a greater part of such estate, and refuse to pay the debts of the testator or intestate, or refuse to account Action by one adm'r or ex'r against another.

with the other executors or administrators, in such case the executor or administrator so aggrieved may have his action of account, or suit in equity, against such delinquent executor or administrator, and recover such proportionate share of said estate as shall belong to him; and every executor, being a residuary legatee, may have an action of account, or suit in equity, against his co-executor or co-executors, and recover his part of the estate in his or their hands; and any other legatee may have the like remedy against the executors: *Provided*, That before any action shall be commenced for legacies, as aforesaid, the court of probate shall make an order directing them to be paid.

Actions that survive.

SEC. 127. Actions of trover, detinue, or replevin, shall survive for and against executors and administrators, and may be maintained in the same manner and with like effect as such actions could be for or against their testator or intestate, if living.

Mortgagee leaving minor heirs, his executor, &c., to release the legal title.

SEC. 128. When the mortgagee of any lands or tenements shall die, leaving minor heirs, the executors or administrators of such mortgagee shall be, and they are hereby authorized, on receiving the amount due the estate of such deceased mortgagee, to release to the mortgagor the legal title of the said mortgaged premises; and such deed of release shall be valid.

Real estate may be mortgaged or leased by ex'rs or guardians,

SEC. 129. Real estate may be mortgaged or leased by executors or guardians: *Provided*, such mortgage or lease shall not be for a longer term than until the heir entitled to such estate shall attain the age of twenty-one years, if a male, or eighteen years, if a female.

Under the authority of the court of probate.

SEC. 130. Before any mortgage or lease shall be made as aforesaid, the executors or guardians shall petition the court of probate for an order authorizing such mortgage or lease to be made, and which the court may grant, if the interests of the estate may require it: *Provided*, That the executor or guardian making application as aforesaid, upon obtaining such order, shall enter into bond with good security, faithfully to apply the moneys to be raised upon such mortgage or lease to the payment of the debts of the testator, or for the benefit of the ward or wards of such guardian: and all moneys so raised shall be assets in the hands of such executor for the payment of debts, and shall be subject to the order of the court of probate in the same manner as other assets, or shall be applied to the use of such ward or wards, where the same shall be received by a guardian as aforesaid.

Ex'r, &c., to give bond.

Moneys so raised to be assets.

Compensation to ex'rs and admrs.

SEC. 131. Executors and administrators shall be allowed, as a compensation for their trouble, a sum not ex-

ceeding six per centum on the whole amount of personal estate, and not exceeding three per cent. on the money arising from the sales or letting of land, with such additional allowances for costs and charges in collecting and defending the claims of the estate, and disposing of the same as shall be reasonable.

SEC. 132. If any executor or administrator shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, or shall fail to comply with any or all of the covenants in his bond, an action may be forthwith instituted and maintained upon such bond against the principal or securities, or both; and the failure aforesaid shall be a sufficient breach to authorize a recovery in the same manner as though a *devastavit* had been previously established against such executor or administrator.

Action may be maintained against ex'r, adm'r, or securities, or both.

SEC. 133. Appeals shall be allowed from all judgments, orders, or decrees of the court of probate to the circuit court, in favor of any person who may consider himself or herself aggrieved by any judgment, order, or decree of the court of probate as aforesaid, and from the circuit court to the supreme court, as in other cases.

Appeals allowed from the court of probate.

SEC. 134. Appeals from the court of probate shall be taken within ninety days from the rendition of the judgment, or order appealed from, and not thereafter. The party appealing shall make out and tender to the judge of probate, within the time aforesaid, a statement in the nature of a bill of exceptions, setting forth each item, opinion, or decision objected to, and the order, judgment or decree of the court thereon, and the judge of probate shall sign and seal the same; and he shall thereupon make out a transcript of the records and proceedings relative to the items, opinions, or decisions so excepted to and appealed from, and transmit the same to the clerk of the circuit court, who shall docket the same.

Within ninety days from rendition of judgment.

Bill of exceptions.

Transcript of record, &c.

SEC. 135. When an appeal shall be taken to the circuit court as aforesaid, the court of probate shall suspend all proceedings upon such claim, or matter in controversy, until decision shall be had thereon; the circuit court in all cases of appeal shall proceed *de novo* as to the judgments and orders appealed from; and claims for debts may be tried by a jury as in other cases. Where the judgment of the court of probate shall be affirmed upon such appeal, the clerk of the circuit court shall certify the same to the court of probate. Where the judgment aforesaid shall be reversed, the circuit court shall proceed to give such judgment as the court of probate ought to have given, and the same shall be certified to the court of probate, and said court shall enter the same

When an appeal shall be taken, court to suspend proceedings.

If judgment affirmed, clerk of cir. court to certify.

If reversed, court of probate to proceed agreeably to the decision.

upon its records, and shall proceed therein agreeably to the order or decision of the circuit court.

SEC. 136. The party appealing as aforesaid, shall, at the time of taking such appeal, file with the judge of probate a bond with good security, payable to the people of the state, conditioned to prosecute his appeal, and to pay all costs, should the judgment be affirmed; and said bond may be put in suit by and for the use of the party entitled to such costs.

SEC. 137. The courts of probate respectively, shall have power to enforce due observance of all orders, decisions, judgments, and decrees which shall at any time be made in the discharge of their official duties, and may issue attachments for any contempt offered such court, or its process, by any executor, administrator, witness, or other person or persons, and may fine and imprison, or either, all such offenders, in the same manner as the circuit courts may or can do, in all similar cases, except in such cases as have been hereinbefore provided for: *and Provided*, that the fine inflicted in such cases shall in no instance exceed the sum of fifty dollars, nor shall any such imprisonment be extended beyond the term of twenty days.

SEC. 138. For the purpose of enabling the courts of probate respectively to execute the powers vested in them by this act, it shall be the duty of the sheriff of each county in which such courts shall be held, when required by the judge of probate, to attend all regular and special sittings of said court, either by himself or deputy, and to keep and preserve good order in the same; and also to serve and execute all writs of attachment, summonses, subpoenas, citations, notices and other processes, which may at any time be legally issued by such judge of probate, and to make due return thereof. And all such sheriffs shall be entitled to the same fees and compensation as is, or may be allowed for the time being, for the performance of similar services in the circuit courts, to be taxed and allowed by the court of probate, against the county, party liable, or delinquent, (as near as may be applicable,) according to the rules and practice in the circuit courts respectively.

SEC. 139. In all cases where executors and administrators have been heretofore appointed, and who shall not have completed their respective administrations or executorships, before this act takes effect, such executors or administrators shall be deemed to be within the provisions of this act in relation to the revocation of their powers, giving of new or additional bonds, bonds to save

Party appealing to give bond.

Power of court to enforce observance of orders, decisions, &c.

Proviso as to fine, &c.

Sheriff to attend the court when required.

And serve process.

His compensation.

Administrators not completed when this act takes effect, to be deemed within the provisions

securities harmless, and in relation to the payment of debts to creditors, and the remainder of the estate to the distributees, and in relation to the performance of their duties generally, wherever the provisions of this act shall be deemed applicable: and the courts of probate in such cases shall cause the settlements to be made, and the administrations completed according to the rules and regulations herein prescribed without delay: *Provided*, that no executor or administrator shall be liable for any act done or performed by him as such, in conformity with the existing laws, or such laws as may be in force at the time this act takes effect. of it, as far as applicable.
Proviso.

SEC. 140. The act entitled "An act to regulate administrations, and the descent of intestates' estates, and for other purposes," approved March 23, 1819; "An act to authorize executors and administrators to sell real estate in certain cases," approved January 28, 1823; "An act to amend an act entitled 'an act regulating administrations, and the descent of intestates' estates, and for other purposes," approved February 12, 1823; "An act to authorize the appointment of public administrators," approved January 10, 1825; "An act to authorize executors and administrators to sell real estate in certain cases," approved February 7, 1827; "An act to enable aliens to hold real estate," approved February 7, 1827; and all other laws and acts, or parts of laws and acts, conflicting with any of the provisions of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided*, That no rights acquired under the provisions of any of the acts hereby repealed, shall be construed to be invalidated or be affected by the provisions of this act; and the parties concerned in said rights shall be permitted to prosecute the same, as though this act had never been passed. Laws repealed.
Rights saved.

This act to take effect from and after the first day of July next.

APPROVED, January 23, 1829.

In force Feb.
14, 1831.

AN ACT to amend an act, entitled "An act relative to Wills and Testaments, Executors and Administrators, and the settlement of estates."

Jurisdiction of
judges of pro-
bate extended.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, That judges of probate shall have jurisdiction concurrently with the circuit courts, in all cases, without regard to the amount in controversy, when an executor or administrator is a party defendant, and when he must necessarily be sued as such. And when a claim shall be filed, or suit brought, against any such executor or administrator, and it shall appear on trial that such claimant or plaintiff is indebted to such executor or administrator, it shall be lawful for such judge of probate to give judgment therefor, and issue an execution, or any other final process which the circuit court might issue in like cases. And the said court shall have power, before giving judgment against any executor or administrator, to require the claimant to make oath that such claim is just and unpaid: Provided, that the amount of such judgment shall not be increased upon the testimony of the claimant.*

Exe'rs and
adm's. may sue
before judge of
probate.

SEC. 2. Executors and administrators may sue before the judge of probate, in all cases in which the action of debt or assumpsit will lie, for all sums, demands, or damages, due or claimed to be due, to their testator, intestate, or to themselves in their representative capacity, when the balance claimed to be due does not exceed one hundred dollars; and the said judge of probate shall proceed, in such cases, in the same mode, and shall have the same powers and fees, as justices of the peace.

Judges of pro-
bate to keep
records.

File papers.

SEC. 3. The judges of probate shall make, keep, and preserve complete records of all wills, testaments, and codicils, and the probate thereof, all letters testamentary and of administration, and all bonds taken of executors or administrators, and shall file and preserve the originals of the aforesaid papers, and all inventories, appraisements, sale bills, and other exhibits, presented to and received by said courts, appertaining to the administration and settlements of estates: And shall enter on their order book the amount of all such inventories, appraisements, sale bills, and other exhibits, under a proper heading for easy reference: And shall enter upon their book of record all matters, controversies, and suits, that shall arise for decision or adjudication before them, with the

names of the parties, and the judgment or opinion of the court, in order that there may be no difficulty in taking appeals.

SEC. 4. The judges of probate shall have power to issue all process necessary to enforce the judgments and decrees of said court, which process shall be directed to the sheriff or to any constable of the county. And any sheriff or constable, to whom such process shall be directed, is hereby authorized and required to execute the same, and they shall be entitled to the same fees as are allowed for serving like process issued by a justice of the peace.

May issue process.
Sheriffs & constables to serve process.

SEC. 5. When an inventory shall have been made of the personal estate of any testator or intestate, the widow may relinquish her right to any or all of the specific articles of property allowed to her by the forty-fourth section of the act to which this is an amendment, and take in lieu thereof other personal property, not to exceed in value the article or articles relinquished.

Widow's relinquishment.

SEC. 6. No suit shall be brought against any executor or administrator, for or on account of any claim or demand against the testator or intestate, unless such suit shall be brought within one year next after such executor or administrator shall have settled his accounts with the court of probate.

Suits against ex's & adm'rs.

SEC. 7. The sixty-sixth section of the act to which this is an amendment, and such other parts of said act as are contrary to this act, are hereby repealed.

Clause repealed

APPROVED, Feb. 14, 1831.

AN ACT supplementary to an act entitled "An act relative to Wills and Testaments, Executors and Administrators, and the settlement of estates."

In force Feb. 25, 1833.

SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That judges of probate shall have power, and they are hereby required to revoke letters of administration in all cases where the same have been, or hereafter may be granted to any person, upon the false and fraudulent pretense of being a creditor of the estate upon which administration has been or may be granted, or upon any other false pretense whatever.

Judges of probate may revoke letters of administration in certain cases.

SEC. 2. In all controversies arising under this act, the judges of probate shall proceed to hear and determine

Shall determine all controversies

arising under
this act.

the same; and if it shall appear that such letters were fraudulently obtained by such administrator, the court shall revoke the same, and give judgment against the administrator for all costs of suit, and issue execution therefor, as in other cases.

Shall grant let-
ters of adminis-
tration to such
persons as may
be entitled
thereto.

SEC. 3. In all cases where any judge of probate shall hereafter revoke any letters of administration, he shall proceed to grant the same to such person or persons as may be entitled thereto.

Property of the
widow.

SEC. 4. In all cases where the intestate at his death shall leave no property of the description specified to be set apart to the widow, by the several acts heretofore passed relative to wills and testaments, the widow shall be entitled to other property, or the value of the same in money, and it shall be the duty of the administrator or judge of probate, to allow the value of the articles specified by law to be set apart to the widow of any intestate, to be allowed her in money or other personal property, at her election, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ad'm shall fix
upon some term
of the court of
probate for set-
tling all claims
against the
dec'd.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of each and every administrator or executor, to fix on a certain term of the court of probate, within nine months from the time of his or her being qualified as such administrator or executor, for the settling and adjusting all claims against such decedant, and give notice thereof in some public newspaper within this state as required by law, and also by putting up a written or printed notice on the door of the court house, and in five other of the most public places in the county, notifying and requesting all persons having claims against said estate, to attend at said term of the probate court, for the purpose of having the same adjusted, said notice to be given at least six weeks previous to said day, when and where such claimant shall produce his or her claim, in writing, and if no objection be made to said claim by the administrator, widow, guardian, heirs, or others interested in said estate, the claimant shall be permitted to swear that such claim is just, and unpaid, or that the same is correct after allowing all just credits, and if objections be made to said claim previous to said claim being sworn to, the account shall be adjudicated as is now required by law. All persons who do not avail themselves of the opportunity of having their claims adjudicated at the said term of the court, shall have power to proceed against the executor or administrator, as is now prescribed by law: *Provided*, That estates shall be answerable for the costs on the claims filed at or before said term, but not after; and *Provided*, further, That no execution shall be issued against any executor, or administrator,

Notice.

Claimant per-
mitted to swear
to his account.

for the term of one year, from the date of his or her letters testamentary or of administration.

SEC. 6. The administrator of an executor, or of an administrator, shall enter into a sufficient bond, with approved security, to cover the damages that might accrue by a forfeiture of the same, and shall have power, and he is hereby required to make final settlement of the unsettled estate, under all the liabilities and with all the privileges of an administrator *de bonis non*, and in all cases of advertisement or notice required of executors or administrators, the notice or advertisement may be made in any newspaper within this state. So much of the ninety-fifth section of the act to which this is a supplement, as requires executors and administrators to cause advertisements to be published in the nearest newspaper in this state, be, and the same is hereby repealed. Adm'r de bonis non. Part of former act repealed.

APPROVED, February 25, 1833.

AN ACT supplemental to an act entitled "An act relative to Wills and Testaments, Executors and Administrators, and the settlement of estates," Approved January 23, 1829. In force March 1, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* When persons die leaving no heirs, administration of their estate shall be granted to public administrators. That in all cases where any person shall die seized or possessed of any real estate, within this state, or having any right or interest therein, and shall have no relative or creditor within this state, or if there be any, who will not administer upon such deceased person's estate, it shall be the duty of the judge of probate, upon the application of any person interested therein, to commit the administration of such estate to the public administrator of the proper county, and such public administrator may be made a party to any suit or proceeding in law or equity, and shall, to all intents and purposes, be liable as the personal representative of such deceased person.

SEC. 2. That so much of the act to which this is a supplement, as requires public administrators to give bond in the sum of five thousand dollars, be, and the same is hereby repealed; and hereafter it shall be the duty of the judge of probate upon granting letters of administration to public administrators, to require him to give bond as is required of other administrators. And if the public administrator shall neglect or refuse to take out letters of administration, and give bond as aforesaid, Act requiring public administrators to give bond repealed.

within sixty days after it becomes his duty to do so, his office shall be deemed vacant, and upon the certificate of the judge of probate of such fact, the governor shall fill such vacancy.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

In force March
22, 1819.

AN ACT regulating Weights and Measures.

Weights and
measures regu-
lated, and duty
of county com-
missioners in
relation there-
to.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* *represented in the General Assembly,* That it shall be the duty of the county commissioners in each and every county within this state, as soon as practicable after they are qualified to office, to procure, at the expense of their respective counties, one measure of one foot, or twelve inches, English measure, so called; also, one measure of three feet, or thirty-six inches, English measure, as aforesaid; also, one gallon, liquid or wine measure, which shall contain two hundred and thirty-one cubic inches; one measure that shall contain one-fourth part; one measure that shall contain one-eighth part; one measure that shall contain one-sixteenth part of the aforesaid liquid gallon, denominated quart, pint, and gill, each of which shall be made of some proper and durable metal; also, one half bushel measure for dry measure, which shall contain eighteen quarts, one pint, and one gill of the above liquid or wine measure, the solid contents of which is equal to one thousand and seventy-five cubic inches and fifty-nine hundredths of a cubic inch; likewise, one measure that shall contain one-fourth part of the aforesaid half bushel, or one gallon dry measure, which said half bushel and its fourth shall be made of copper or brass: Also, a set of weights of one pound, one half pound, one fourth pound, one eighth pound, and one sixteenth pound, made of brass or iron; the integer of which shall be denominated one pound avoirdupois, and shall be equal in weight to one thousand and twenty grains troy or gold weight: which measures and weights shall be kept by the clerk of the county commissioners for the purpose of trying and sealing the measures and weights used in their counties; for which purpose the said several clerks shall be provided with a suitable seal or seals, with the name or initials of their respective counties inscribed thereon.

SEC. 2. That as soon as the county commissioners shall have furnished the measures and weights as aforesaid, they shall cause notice thereof to be given at the court house door one month in succession immediately thereafter; and any person thereafter, who shall knowingly buy or sell any commodity whatsoever, by measures or weights in their possession, which shall not correspond with the county measures and weights, shall, for every such offence, being legally convicted thereof, forfeit and pay the sum of twenty dollars for the use of the county where such offence shall have been committed, and costs of suit, to be recovered before any justice of the peace of said county. Every person desirous of having their measures and weights tried by the county standard, shall apply to the clerk of the county commissioners, and if he find it correspond with the county standard, shall seal the same with the seal provided for that purpose; and said clerk is allowed to demand and receive such fees as now are, or hereafter may be allowed by law.

This act to be in force from and after its passage.

APPROVED, March 22, 1819.

WORSHIPING CONGREGATIONS.

AN ACT to preserve good order in all Worshiping Congregations and Societies in this state. In force May 1, 1833.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois,* Persons disturbing religious congregations. That any person who shall, by menace, profane swearing, vulgar language, or any disorderly or immoral conduct, interrupt and disturb any congregation or collection of citizens assembled together for the purpose of worshipping Almighty God, or who shall sell, or attempt to sell, or otherwise dispose of ardent spirits or liquors, or any articles which will tend to disturb any worshipping congregation or collection of people, within one mile of such place, unless the person so selling or disposing of said spirituous liquors or articles shall be regularly licensed to keep a tavern or grocery, and shall sell the same at his said tavern or grocery, any person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars: *Provided,* That this act shall not be so construed as to affect any person who may sell

whisky, or any other ardent spirits, at his own distillery, store, or dwelling house.

Justices of the peace to have jurisdiction of said offences.

SEC. 2. Justices of the peace, respectively, in their several counties, shall have jurisdiction of the aforesaid offences, and may, on view, or upon information on oath, cause every such person, having offended as aforesaid, to be apprehended and brought before him to answer such charge.

Accused may be tried by a jury.

SEC. 3. Any person who shall be accused as aforesaid, if he choose it, shall have the cause tried by a jury of six lawful jurors, and if he shall insist on a full jury, by twelve, who shall be summoned to try the cause; and if the jury shall find the accused guilty, they shall assess and state the amount of the fine, not more than stated in the first section of this act, upon which the justice before whom the trial shall be had, or in case the person shall plead guilty, shall give judgment for fine and costs, and proceed to collect the same without delay; and when said fine shall be collected, the officer or person collecting the same shall be required to pay it over without delay to the treasurer of the proper county, taking his receipt therefor; and which receipt shall be filed with the clerk of the county commissioners' court; after which the said fine or fines which may be thus deposited shall be subject to the control of said court, and appropriated to the education of any poor orphan child or children of the proper county.

Appeals allowed.

SEC. 4. Any person who may consider himself or herself aggrieved by the judgment of the justice, may appeal to the circuit court of the county, and may remove the same, as in cases of assault and battery. This act to take effect on the first day of May next.

APPROVED, March 1, 1833.

In force Jan. 19, 1829.

AN ACT to amend the act relative to Criminal Jurisprudence, approved, January 30, 1827.

Sabbath breaking.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That any person who shall hereafter knowingly disturb the peace and good order of society, by labor or amusement, on the first day of the week, commonly called Sunday, (works of necessity and charity excepted,) shall be fined, upon conviction thereof, in any sum not exceeding five dollars. That any person who shall by menace, profane or vulgar*

How punished.

language, or disorderly or immoral conduct, disturb the peace or good order of any congregation, assembled for divine worship, such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars: *Provided*, That this act shall not be construed to prevent watermen from landing their passengers, lading and unlading their cargoes, or ferrymen from carrying over the water travelers, or persons moving with their families, on the first day of the week: *Provided*, That the section shall not prevent the due exercise of the rights of conscience by any person who may think proper to keep any other day as a Sabbath than the first day of the week.

Disturbing congregation.

How punished.

Proviso.

Further proviso.

SEC. 2. That whoever shall be guilty of any noise, rout, or amusement on the first day of the week, called Sunday, whereby the peace of any private family may be disturbed, such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding twenty-five dollars.

Noise, &c. on Sunday.

How punished.

SEC. 3. The justices of the peace, respectively, in their several counties, shall have jurisdiction of the aforesaid offences committed in their counties, and upon view, or information upon oath, may cause any such person, having offended, or being charged with having offended, as aforesaid, to be apprehended and brought before him to answer such charge.

Jurisdiction of justices.

SEC. 4. When any person, having offended, or being charged with having offended, as aforesaid, shall be brought before any justice of the peace, if such person shall require it, a jury of not less than six, nor more than eight, shall be summoned to try the cause, and if the jury shall find the defendant guilty, they shall assess the fine, and the justice shall enter judgment therefor; but if no jury shall be required, the justice shall hear the cause, and render such judgment as to him shall seem right.

Judgment.

SEC. 5. The judgments rendered under this act shall be subject to appeals, as in cases of assault and battery and affrays, and shall be collected in the same manner.

Appeals.

APPROVED, January 19, 1829.

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS.

AN ACT concerning Landlords and Tenants.

In force Jan. 1, 1827.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That in all cases where rent may be due and in arrear, on a lease for life or lives, and where lands shall be held and occupied by any person without any special agreement for rent, it shall and may be lawful for the owner or owners of such lands, or his, her, or their executors or administrators, to sue for and recover such rent, or a fair and reasonable satisfaction for such use and occupation, by action of debt or assumpsit in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Action of debt to recover rent.

SEC. 2. If any tenant or tenants for life, lives or for years, or any person or persons, who are, or shall come into possession of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, by, from or under, or by collusion with such tenant or tenants, shall wilfully hold over any lands, tenements or hereditaments, after the expiration of such term or terms, and after demand made, and notice in writing given for the possession thereof, by his, her or their landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, or the person or persons to whom the remainder or reversion of such lands, tenements or hereditaments shall belong, such person or persons so holding over, shall for the time such landlord or rightful owner, be so kept out of possession, pay to the person or persons so kept out of possession, or their legal representatives at the rate of double the yearly value of the lands, tenements or hereditaments so detained, as aforesaid, to be recovered by action of debt or otherwise, in any court having cognizance of the same.

Tenants holding over.

SEC. 3. If any tenant or tenants, shall give notice of his, her or their intention to quit the premises, by him, her, or them holden, at a time mentioned in such notice, at which the tenant would have a right to quit by the lease, and shall not accordingly deliver up possession thereof; the said tenant or tenants, shall pay to the landlord or lessor, double the rent or sum which would otherwise have been due, to be collected in the same manner as the rent otherwise due should have been collected.

Tenants quitting after giving notice.

SEC. 4. In all cases between landlord and tenant, where half year's rent is

ued and un-
paid lessor
may bring e-
jectment.

where one half year's rent shall be in arrear, and unpaid, and the landlord or lessor, to whom such rent is due, has right by law to re-enter for non-payment thereof; such landlord or lessor, may, without any formal demand or re-entry, commence an action of ejectment for the recovery of the demised premises. And in case judgment be given for the plaintiff in such action of ejectment, and the writ of possession thereon be executed thereon, before the rent in arrear and costs of suit be paid; then the lease of such lands shall cease and be determined, unless such lessee or lessees, shall by writ of error reverse the said judgment, or shall by bill filed in chancery, within six months after the rendition of such judgment, obtain relief from the same: *Provided*, that any such tenant or tenants, may at any time before final judgment on said ejectment, pay or tender to the landlord or lessor of the premises, the amount of rent in arrear and costs of suit, and the proceedings on such ejectment shall thereupon be discontinued.

Tenants to
give notice to
their land-
lords when
sued.

SEC. 5. Every tenant, who shall at any time, be sued in ejectment by any person, other than his or her landlord, shall forthwith give notice thereof to his or her landlord, or to his or her agent or attorney, under the penalty of forfeiting two year's rent of the premises in question, or the value thereof, to be recovered by such landlord, by action of debt in any court having cognizance thereof.

Distress for
rent how to
proceed.

SEC. 6. When any goods or chattels shall be distrained for rent, and the tenant or owner of the goods so distrained, shall not within five days after such distress taken, and notice thereof, and the cause of taking, replevy the same, with sufficient security according to law; the person distraining or his agent duly authorized, may, with the sheriff or constable of the county, cause the goods and chattels so distrained, to be appraised, by two reputable freeholders, under oath; which oath may be administered by such sheriff or constable, to appraise said goods and chattels, according to their best judgment and understanding; the person making such distress on giving ten days notice, may sell such goods and chattels at public auction, and after retaining the amount of rent distrained for, and the costs of distress and sale, shall pay the overplus, if any there be, to such tenant or tenants.

Acts repealed

SEC. 7. This act repeals an act, as to proceedings

in ejectment, distress for rent, and tenants at will holding over, approved February 23, 1819; but rights acquired under that act are not hereby affected. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next.

[*Approved, Feb. 13, 1827.*]

NOTE.--This law, according to the arrangement of the several acts adopted at the commencement of the volume, should have been inserted under the letter L. The omission occurred through inadvertence of the clerk employed to copy the rolls on file in the Secretary's Office, and was not discovered till it was too late to insert it in its proper place. In the index and table of contents, it is referred to as here paged.



INDEX.

A.

ABATEMENT—in actions by single women, marriage not cause of	59-497
Death of parties, not cause of	60
Death of parties, not cause of when one or more survives	ib.
Revocation of letters of administration, not cause of	ib.
Appeals and writs of error, the same law applicable to	ib.
Attachments, death of parties, not cause of	91
Non-joinder of defendants in suits against companies, not cause of	59
Pleas in, to be verified by affidavit	ib.
When insufficient, plaintiff shall recover costs	ib.
Not allowed in suits for partition of real estate	474
In chancery, what will be cause of	123
ABSCONDING DEBTORS—see attachments	
ACCIDENT—acts committed by, not deemed criminal	172
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEEDS—see conveyances	
By persons not having authority, how punished	191
ACCESSORIES—in crime, who considered, and how punished	178
After the fact	ib.
ACCOUNT—Action of, by and against whom may be brought	61
Auditor to be appointed	ib.
power and duties of	62
Defendant not appearing, may be attached	61
Appeals and writs of error allowed in	62
ACTIONS—of account	61
Detinue	231
Qui tam, not embraced in the statute of jeofails	67
Replevin	508
Civil, not barred by criminal	208
Limitation of, in criminal cases	218
in civil cases	441
Of assault, assault and battery and affrays, confined to justices of the peace	402
Of trespass and trover, in certain cases, justices of the peace may try	401
May be brought in the county where plaintiff resides, when the cause of accrued in said county	145
ACTIONABLE WORDS—what deemed	583
ADMINISTRATORS—see wills	
ADULTERY AND FORNICATION—punishment for	198
Adultery, cause for divorce	233
bar to dower	238
AD QUOD DAMNUM—not to bar a prosecution for a nuisance	201
Writ of—see mills and millers	449
ADVERSE POSSESSION—not to invalidate conveyances of land	120
ADVERTISEMENTS—certificate of printer, evidence of publication	62
When made in relation to a suit, by whom paid for	63
When made by public officers, how paid for	ib.
ADJUTANT GENERAL—duty of, in relation to returns of census made to him	118
Shall report to the legislature all defects in the laws	
AFFIRMATIONS—how and by whom may be administered	472
If false, shall subject to punishment for perjury	174-472

INDEX.

AFFRAYS —definition of	196
By whom to be tried	402
AIDING —escapes of prisoners, how punished	193
ALIMONY —when allowed	234
ALTERING —marks or brands, punishment for	183
AMENDMENTS AND JEOFAILS,	
Demurrer, special, what will be cause of	66
Judgments, after verdict, not to be stayed for any mispleading	65
Not to be stayed for informality of papers	ib.
Not to be stayed for variance between writ and declaration	ib.
Not to be stayed for want of pledges or certain allegations	ib.
By confession, nil dicit, or non sum informatus, when not to be stayed	67
Misprisions of clerks and other officers amendable	63
May be amended after judgment	64
New entries, after judgment, not to impair records	ib.
Writs of mandamus and quo warranto, embraced in this act	67
Not extended to indictments, and qui tam actions	ib.
ANCIENT RECORDS —see public and ancient records	
APPEALS —In attachments	93
Account	62
From justice of the peace in criminal cases	403
In civil cases	395-409
From judge of probate to circuit court	146-653
From circuit to supreme court	494
In mandamus	444
In quo warranto	408
When several parties, may be taken by any one	496
APPEALS OF FELONY —abolished	209
APPREHENSION —of offenders	219
APPRENTICES —absconding, master's remedy against	73
Complaints of, by whom to be heard, and how redressed	70
Complaints of masters, by whom heard	71
May be bound by parents	68
Guardian	ib.
Overseers of the poor	69
By judge of probate or two justices of the peace	68
By executors	72
Indentures of, what shall always be inserted in	70
Age shall be inserted in	ib.
Not taken according to this act, shall be void	ib.
Penalty for enticing away	71
For harboring runaway	ib.
Not to be removed from the state	72
Surrender of, by master, how made	ib.
Secreting property, with intent to steal, how punished	185
Selling liquors to, how punished	207
When bound to two or more persons, if one die	73
Minors, when may be bound as, by county commissioners	481
APPROPRIATIONS —partial to the General Assembly, 1832-3	74
General, to the officers and members of the General Assembly of 1832-3	ib.
For contingent fund	ib.
Incidental expenses of Penitentiary 1833-4	ib.
Copying Journals	78
To the Auditor of Public Accounts, as additional salary for each deed by him issued	77
To sundry individuals	75
State Treasurer	77
Secretary of State	ib.
Clerk of the Council of Revision	ib.

INDEX.

APPROVERS--not to be witnesses	174
ARBITRATIONS--arbitrators, court may appoint on application of parties	81
Duty of	ib.
Shall be sworn	83-1
May subpoena witnesses and administer oaths	81
May be compelled to act	ib.
Compensation of	80
Award, judgment not to be entered on, until notice be given to the opposite party	78
May be enforced by attachment in certain cases	79
When procured by corruption, void	ib.
Shall have the effect of a verdict	ib.
Witnesses, how summoned and compelled to attend	80
Compensation of	ib.
Allowed in cases before justices of the peace	392
ARMS--public--see public arms	
ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION	11
ARRAIGNMENT--of prisoners	212
ARSON--what shall be considered, and how punished	181
ASSAULT--with intent to commit murder, mayhem, rape, robbery or larceny, how punished	180
ASSAULT AND BATTERY--jurisdiction of, given to justices of the peace	402
ASSIGNMENT--of error in criminal cases	216
Of dower	236
Of gaming contracts, not to affect defences	321
Of promissory notes, &c.--see promissory notes, &c.	
ATTACHMENT--against absconding and absent debtors	82
Non-resident debtors	83
Non-resident debtors, when two or more are jointly indebted	ib.
Affirmation, or oath, to be made before the clerk of the circuit court	82
Of non-residence and indebtedness, nature of	83
May be made by agent	82-3
Insufficiency of, shall be no cause for quashing attachment	93
Bail, when defendant may put in and plead	37
Third persons may interplead without giving	90
Effect of	87
Boats and vessels, when liable to be taken in	95
Bond, to be given by plaintiff	84
Replevy, sheriff may take	84
If insufficient, sheriff liable	ib.
Declaration in, when to be filed	492
Defendant may plead but cannot replevy without bond	93
Depositions in, how to be taken	90
Execution, to issue against property attached	ib.
Executors and administrators, how to be made parties in	91
Garnishee, proceedings against	86
Failing to appear, scire facias shall be issued	ib.
Shall make discovery upon oath	89
Truth of discovery of, may be tried by a jury	ib.
Justice of the peace, when may issue writs of	84
when issued by, and returnable	94
Property attached, of a perishable nature, may be sold	90
Publication of, when to be made	87
Sheriff, remedy against for taking insufficient bail	86
Slaves and live stock, when attached, duty of sheriff in relation to	91
Suits already pending, attachments may be issued in aid of	94
Set-offs may be pleaded in	92
Writ of, not to abate by death of parties	91

INDEX.

ATTACHMENTS—(Continued.)

Shall not be quashed for insufficiency of affidavit	93
May be sued out on Sunday in certain cases	ib.
When two or more are issued against the same person each creditor to have his proportion	92
When may be issued to other counties	94
Writs of error and appeal, allowed in	93

ATTORNEY GENERAL—shall attend supreme court	97
Shall prosecute impeachments	ib.
Shall advise the officers of the state	ib.
When interested, court may appoint a prosecutor	98
May call upon the the state's attorneys to assist him	ib.
Shall reside at the seat of government	99
Shall be elected biennially	104
Shall aid the treasurer in settling the accounts of late cashiers	586
Duty of, in relation to escheats	264
Shall give bond for the collection of moneys due the state bank	
In conjunction with the auditor and treasurer shall adjust the account of the canal commissioners	113
For mal-feasance in office, how punished	195
Shall report to the legislature all defects in the laws	504

ATTORNEYS STATE'S—How appointed	98
Shall prosecute appeals from justices of the peace in criminal cases	404
Their duties—see state's attorneys	

Guilty of mal-feasance in office, how punished	195
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW,	
Shall obtain a license	99
Shall procure a certificate of moral character before admission	100
Roll of, to be kept by the clerk of the supreme court	ib.
May be stricken from the roll for mal-conduct	ib.
Refusing to pay over money, how proceeded against	ib.
Certain officers not permitted to practice as	101
Oath of	ib.
From other states, allowed to practise here	ib.
Persons practising without a license how proceeded against	102
Forging license, punishment for	ib.
Shall not be special bail in any action	485
Shall pay costs in certain cases	166

AUCTIONEERS—shall obtain licenses	438
-----------------------------------	-----

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS,	
Shall be elected biennially	103
Shall give bond	ib.
Shall personally sign all warrants and other papers	ib.
Shall keep all accounts of the state	104
Shall keep a record of all warrants	105
Shall report to the general assembly at each session	104
Shall keep an account against all collectors of moneys due from the different counties	105
Shall report to the legislature all defects in the laws	504
Shall grant all quietuses	ib.
Shall institute all suits in favor of the state	106-593
Shall keep his office at the seat of government	106
Duties under revenue laws—see revenue	

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS—Shall be countersigned by treasurer	103
When lost or mislaid, duplicate may be issued	106

AWARD—See arbitrations	
------------------------	--

INDEX.

B

BAIL SPECIAL —Affidavit to hold to	169
Bail bond, duty of sheriff to take	108
When insufficient, sheriff liable	109
Exceptions to, when to be made	ib.
Suits on, when may be brought	110
Death of principal, when may be pleaded in bar	111
Discharge of, what will be a	ib.
Surrender of defendant, when and how to be made and effect of	109
Scire facias, not allowed in civil cases	112
In actions before justices of the peace	387—407
Attorneys not allowed to be	485
In action of detainue—see detainue	
BAIL —In criminal cases, court may fix the amount of	210
Allowed after writ of error granted	217
BAILEE —Conversion by, deemed larceny	185
BANK —See state bank	
BARRATRY —Defined and punishment for	195
BASTARDS —Mother concealing the death of, how punished	177
See illegitimate children	
BENEFIT OF CLERGY —Abolished	209
BILLS OF EXCHANGE —Foreign, how protested and paid	112
Inland, how protested and paid	ib.
Credit, emitting without authority, how punished	201
BILL OF COSTS —May be replevied	297
May issue before final judgment in some cases	170
Remedy of persons aggrieved by	ib.
To go out with execution	299
BILL OF PARTICULARS —To be filed with plea	489
BILL OF EXCEPTIONS —In criminal cases	216
In civil cases	491
BIGAMY —Defined and punishment for	198
BOND COUNTY SALINE —an act concerning	550
BONDS —See promissory notes	
BONDS, DELIVERY —see delivery bonds	
BRIBERY —What shall be deemed and how punished	189
BRIDGES —county commissioners, authorized to establish	302
Shall be licensed	303
Duty of keepers of	304
Liability of keepers of	
Keepers exempt from certain duties	307
Rates of toll	305
Shall pay an annual tax	308
BRIGADIER GENERALS —shall report to the legislature all defects in the laws	504
BROTHELS —Punishment for keeping	199
BURGLARY —Definition and punishment	182
BURYING GROUNDS —grants of lands for	240
	C
CANAL COMMISSIONERS —Office of, abolished	112
To deliver over to the state treasurer all moneys, books, &c.	ib.
Accounts of, to be adjusted by auditor, treasurer and attorney general	ib.
Suits against, to be brought in Fayette circuit court	114
Report of the accounts of, to be made to the general assembly	ib.
CA. SA. —When may issue <i>Capias 388</i>	351
When may be issued by justices of the peace in criminal cases	502
CATTLE —owners of salines, when liable for injuries done to cattle	546
CAUSE OF ACTION —when accrues in the county where plaintiff reside	
suit may be brought in said county	154

INDEX.

CENSUS —Commissioner to take, how appointed	114
Duty of, in enumerating the population	115
Shall take an oath	ib.
Shall make returns and to whom	ib.
Neglecting to make proper returns, how punished	117
Compensation of	118
Inhabitants, residence of how ascertained	117
Shall give commissioner the number and description of the family to which they belong	117
Secretary of State and Adjutant General, duty of, in relation to returns	118
CERTIORARI —writs of, when and by whom granted	396
Limitation of	ib.
Proceedings on	ib.
Costs on	196
CHALLENGE —of jurors, in criminal cases	213
in civil cases	491
CHALLENGES —to fight duel, punishment for sending or accepting	178
CHANCERY —answers in, must be sworn to	122
When insufficient, further answers may be filed	ib.
Exceptions to, when to be filed	ib.
Appearance, defendant refusing to enter	121
Bill in, to be filed	119
When taken pro confesso	122
Decrees for the execution of a deed, commissioner may be appointed to carry into effect	125
Shall be liens on real estate	ib.
May be carried into effect by execution	ib.
Depositions in, how taken	223
Guardians ad litem, may be appointed by the court	126
Interrogatories, exceptions to, when to be made	122
Jurisdiction, vested in circuit courts	118
In cases of divorce	233
Issues, court may direct to be tried by jury	123
Pleas, demurrers and answers, when to be filed	124
Pleadings, court may extend the time for filing	123
Proceedings in, court may establish rules of	121
Publication, when to be made	119
Replication, when to be filed	123
Representatives, desiring to be made parties, how to proceed	124
Suits in, to be commenced by bill	119
Not to abate by death of parties	123
Summons in	192
CHANGE OF VENUE —when granted in civil cases	606
In criminal cases	607
CHEATS —who are and how punished	204
CIRCUIT COURTS —see courts	
CIRCUIT ATTORNEYS —see state's attorneys	
CLAIMANTS —see occupying claimants	
CLERKS —of supreme court, how appointed	42
Duty of	150
Shall take an oath and give bond	ib.
May be removed from office	159
Fees of	285
Shall renew his official bond periodically	128
Of circuit court, how appointed	42
Duty of	152,3
Shall be sworn in and give bond	ib.
Shall keep their offices at county seat	144
May appoint deputies	126
Compensation of, for comparing poll books	127
Shall renew their official bonds periodically	128
May be removed from office	158
Fees of	285

INDEX.

CLERKS—(Continued.)

Office vacated by non-residence (For further duties, see different heads.)	
Of county commissioners' courts	
How appointed and removed from office	142
Shall keep their offices at county seat	144
Shall be sworn in, and give bond	143
Shall renew their official bonds periodically	128
Fee of	288
Issuing marriage license without consent, penalty for	446
Office vacated by non-residence	
Embezzling records, how punished	190
CLOCK PEDLARS—shall obtain a special license	436
COIN—punishment for counterfeiting	186
COLES COUNTY—attached to the 4th judicial circuit	411
COMMISSIONERS—canal, office of, abolished—see canal commissioners	113
To take census—see census	
To take deposition, their powers and duties	225,6
To execute decrees in chancery	125
To assign dower and make partition of real estate	237,9
To select 30,000 acres of Gallatin saline reserve, authorized to correct their report	547
To sell saline lands in Gallatin county, to be elected by General Assembly	ib.
Shall give bond	ib.
Compensation of	ib.
For further duties of—see salines	
COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY—see county commissioners' court	
COMPARING POLL BOOKS—compensation for	127
COMPLETE RECORD—when to be made	493
COMPOUNDING—of offences, punishment for	194
CONCEALMENT—of the birth of bastards how punished	177
CONFESSION—by persons accused, effect of	213
before justices of the peace	404
CONFEDERATION—articles of	11
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS—established	235
CONGREGATIONS—see worshipping congregations	
CONSPIRACY—defined and punished	194
CONSTABLES—to be elected quadrennially	385
Bond to be given by	297
Shall remain in force five years after term of service	398
Execution, failing to pay over moneys collected on, how proceeded against	397,413
Failing to return, how proceeded against	414
Time of receiving to be indorsed by	399
When to be a lien	ib.
Forthcoming bonds, may be taken by	400
Omission of duty, what deemed palpable, and how punished	399
Scire facias, on bonds of, when may issue	398
Sheriffs to keep lists of	400
Shall keep the peace	399
CONSIDERATION—failure of may be pleaded	483
CONSTITUTION—of the United States	19
of the State of Illinois	34
CONTINUANCE—application for, how made in circuit court	483
before justices of the peace	389
CONVEYANCES—acknowledgments of, before whom taken	131,7
By non-residents, how authenticated	132
Duty of judge or other officer taking	132
Of auditor's certificate	138
Deeds of, when and where to be recorded	135
Deeds of defeasance, when to be recorded	131

INDEX.

CONVEYANCES—(Continued.)

Deed of, by husband and wife, of the wife's estate	134
When wife is non-resident	ib.
Deeds, and copies of, when may be read in evidence	135
Of auditor, evidence of regularity of sale	526
Dower, how relinquished	133
In chancery, when may be decreed	136
How obtained	ib.
Fraudulent, punishment for executing	204
Joint-tenancy, how created	130
Powers of attorney, shall be recorded	135
Seizin, livery of, not necessary to	129
Title, may be perfected after conveyance	131
To uses and trusts, operation of	130
To counties	139

CONVICTION—creates a lien on property of convict 214

COPARCENERS—lands belonging to, how may be divided 239

CORPORATIONS—towns how incorporated— 362

 Individuals incorporated for the purpose of forming libraries 357

COSTS—apportionment of 169,70

 Appeals on, from justices of the peace 169

 From court of probate ib.

 From circuit to supreme court 170

 Bill of, to be taxed and subscribed by clerk ib.

 May issue before final judgment in certain cases ib.

 Remedy of persons aggrieved by ib.

 May be replevied in criminal cases 215

 In civil cases 297

 To go out with the execution 299

 Cestuy que use, bound for 169

 Defendant, when to recover 167

 When several in tort, some acquitted 168

 Upon demurrer 167

 Equity, when recovered in 169

 Illegal, officers' liability for taking 170

 In criminal cases 214

 Judgment for, to be given in criminal cases ib.

 Non-residents to give security for 166

 Non-suits, when to be given on 161

 People, when plaintiff, not to pay costs ib.

 Plaintiff, when to recover 167

 Poor persons, not required to pay ib.

 Pleas in abatement, when recovered on 59

 Residents when required to give security for 166

 Witnesses, only four allowed 168

 Writs of error and appeal, allowed on 169

CORONERS—Shall be commissioned by governor 573

 May continue in office until their successors shall be qualified 578

 Shall give bond and qualify, and failing to do so, office to be vacant 573

 Shall be conservators of the peace 574

 Shall act as sheriffs in certain cases 578

 Proceedings against, on failing to pay over moneys collected 576

 Leave of court not necessary, in order to sue en bond of 578

 Shall hold inquest of dead bodies 574-9

 Proceedings in holding inquests 579-80

 When absent, duties of, may be performed by magistrates 581

COUNTERFEITING—Punishment for 185-6

COUNTIES—Actions by or against, when to be prosecuted 140

 Deeds to, effect of 139

 Contracts made with, to be valid 140

 Judgments against, how to be paid 141

 Real estate belonging to, how may be disposed of 132

INDEX.

COUNTY RECORDERS —how appointed	511
Shall give bond	ib.
Duties of	510—11
Deeds, effect of words, grant, bargain and sell, in	510
Mortgage, satisfaction of, how entered	ib.
COUNTY SURVEYORS —how appointed	591
Their duties	591—2
Fees of	296
Office vacated by non-residence	
COUNTY SEATS —Additional poll books to be opened at	142
Clerks of counties to keep their offices at	144
COUNTY TREASURER —how appointed	514
Shall give bond and qualify	515
Duty of	516
Liability of	522
Compensation of	ib.
Shall inform on all sheriffs failing to pay over county taxes	525
May alter the valuation of property	ib.
COUNTY TREASURIES —Moneys to be paid into by officers	141
Penalty for failing to pay moneys into	ib.
Fines to be paid into	202
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT,	
Declared a court of record	142
Bridges, duty of, relative to	302-3
Clerks of, may be appointed	142
Compensation of	284
County treasurer, shall appoint	
County levy	516
Estray pens	275
Election districts, for justices of the peace and constables	382
Ferries, toll bridges and turnpike roads	302
Fiscal concerns of the county, shall publish statement of	521
Judgments of, shall have power to enforce	144
Juries, to be selected by	318
Process of, how tested	144
Poor, to have superintendence of	480
Roads, duty of, relative to	540
Terms special may be held	143
COURTS OF PROBATE —see probate courts	
COURTS, CIRCUIT —Clerks of how appointed	42
Duty of	152-3
Shall give bond and security	154
Shall keep their offices at county seats	144
May appoint deputies	126
Compensation of, for comparing poll books	127
Shall renew official bonds	128
May be removed from office	158
Fees of	286
Judges of supreme court, required to hold	151
Failing to attend on the first day of the term	151-7
Shall take an oath	157
May interchange circuits	ib.
May hold chancery terms	158
When interested	ib.
Judicial circuits, established	156-9
Jurisdiction and power of	152
Process of, how tested	155
Original, may be issued to any other county, when cause of action accrues in county where plaintiff resides	145
Special terms of, for the trial of civil causes	155
For the trial of civil causes	164

INDEX.

COURTS--(continued.)

Of Iroquois and Champaign counties	ib.
Of Morgan county, two pannels of jurors to be returned to	ib.
COURT SUPREME--Clerk of, how appointed	42
Duty of	150
Shall give bond and qualify	ib.
Shall renew his official bond	128
May be removed	159
Judges of, number of	147
Shall take an oath	148
Two must concur in any decision	149
Jurisdiction of, appellate	147-8
Original	150
Process of, how tested	149
Reporter to, shall be appointed	ib.
Terms of	ib.
Where to be held	156

CRIMINAL CODE.

Accident, crimes committed by, not punished	172
Accessories in crime, who are	172
After the fact	ib.
Adultery and fornication, punishment for	199
Affrays, how suppressed, and punishment for	196
Affirmation, false, deemed perjury	194
Apprentices, secreting property with intent to steal	185
Approvers, not to be witnesses	174
Arraignment of prisoner, what sufficient	212
Arson, defined, and punishment for	181
Assault, definition of	180
With intent to commit murder, rape, mayhem, robbery or larceny, punishment for	ib.
Assault and battery, defined	ib.
May be tried by justices of the peace	402

B

Bail, appearance, may seize and surrender principal	216
Bailee, conversion by, deemed larceny	185
Barratry, defined, and punishment for	194-5
Bastards, concealing birth of, punished	177
Benefit of clergy, abolished	209
Bills of exception, in criminal cases, how taken	216
Bills of credit, punishment for entering, without authority	201
Bigamy, defined, and punishment for	198
Bribery, of officers, how punished	189
Of members of the general assembly	190
Of persons voting	203
Brothels, punishment for keeping	199
Burglary, defined and punished	182
Having instruments with intent to commit	202

C

Capias, when to issue	210
Cheats, who are, and how punished	204-5
Change bills, punishment for circulating	186
Concealment of birth of bastards, punished	177
Coin, punishment for counterfeiting	186
Confession of persons accused of crime	213
before justices of the peace	404
Conspiracy, defined, punishment	194
Compounding of offences, punishment	ib.
Confinement, jury to fix the period of	
Conviction, to be a lien on convict's property,	214
Counterfeiting of coin, punishment for	186
Of securities and bank notes	185
Having apparatus for	187

INDEX.

CRIMINAL CODE---(Continued.)

Crime, definition of	171
Infants, idiots and lunatics, not capable of committing	ib.
Persons counselling infants, &c. to commit, how punished	ib.
Committed by wife, under coercion of husband	172
Drunkenness no excuse for	ib.
Committed under duress	ib.
Acts committed by accident, not to constitute	ib.
Crime against nature, punishment for	180
D	
Dead bodies, punishment for disinterring	203
Death, punishment of, to be inflicted by hanging	208
Defaulters, officers being, how punished	183
Disturbers of the peace, how punished	196
Discretionary punishment, in what cases	209
Disinterring the dead for dissection	202
Disorderly house, punishment for keeping	199
Drunkenness, no excuse for crime	172
Duress, crimes committed under, not punished	ib.
Duelling, how punished	176
E	
Embezzlement by lodgers, deemed larceny,	185
By apprentices and servants, deemed larceny	ib.
By officers, of records, &c. how punished	183-190
Embracery, defined, and punished	194
Escape of prisoners, how punished	192
Attempts to, how punished,	ib.
Aiding in, how punished	ib.
Evidence, burthen of, when upon the accused	177
In prosecutions for rape, emission need not be proved	179
Forging bank notes	188
Libels	197
F	
False imprisonment, defined, and punishment for	180
Proceedings in prosecutions for	211
False pretences, obtaining credit by, how punished	204
False weights, punishment for using	205
Firing prairies, punishment for,	206
Fines, to be paid to the counties	209
May be replevied	215
Fugitives from justice, how apprehended	317
When from other states to this	ib.
When from this to other states	318
When to be arrested on complaint, by oath or affirmation,	
and duty of committing magistrate	ib.
When to be discharged	319
Persons complaining against, to give bond for cost	ib.
Governor may offer rewards for	320
Forgery defined and punished,	185-6
Uttering fictitious security, deemed	187
Of state seal, how punished	188
Of seals of courts,	ib.
Evidence in prosecutions for	ib.
G	
Gaming, punishment for keeping houses for	199
Playing at cards	ib.
By-bets at cards,	ib.
Cards forbidden to be sold	ib.
Sheriffs and coroners, to suppress	200
H	
Harboring runaway slaves, punishment for	206
Homicide, when justifiable	176
When excusable	177

INDEX.

CRIMINAL CODE—(Continued.)

Onus probandi, in cases of, to rest on accused	177
I	
Idiots, not to be convicted of crime	171
Infamy, who are infamous, and how disqualified	209
Indictment, what sufficient	207
For perjury	189
Exceptions to, when to be made	208
For false imprisonment	211
Prisoner to be furnished with copy of	212
J	
Jailers, how punished for inhuman treatment of prisoners	190
May be imprisoned in the jail of their own county	370
Jails, sheriffs to be keepers thereof	366
Destroying, how punished	206
Grand Jurors to inspect	367
Justification, what will be, on trials for manslaughter	176
Bare fear will not be	ib.
Kidnapping, definition of and punishment for	180
Of free negroes	ib.
Larceny, definition of and punishment	182
Conversion by bailee, deemed	185
Embezzlement by lodgers, apprentices and servants deemed	ib.
Altering brands and marks, when deemed	183
Libel, defined	197
Relative to duelling	ib.
Tending to blacken the memory of the dead	ib.
Evidence in prosecution for	ib.
License, penalty for selling liquor without	200
Limitations of prosecutions,	218
For bastardy	336
Before justices of the peace	404
Lunatics, not to be convicted of crime	171
When they may be tried for crime	172
M	
Marrying a single person to a married one, punished	198
Manslaughter, defined, and punishment for	175
Involuntary, defined	ib.
Accused of, when to be tried	176
Maintenance, defined and punished	195
Mayhem, defined and punishment for	179
An assault, with intent to commit	180
Malfeasance in office, how punished	195
May extend to removal	ib.
Marks and brands, altering with intent to steal, how punished	183
Land marks, punished	184
Malicious mischief, how punished	205
To bridges, dwelling houses, animals, mill dams, fruit and shade trees, farming utensils, firing prairies, and to jails	205—6
Murder, defined, and punishment for	174
An assault, with intent to commit	180
Perjury will be deemed, in certain cases	188
N	
Nuisance, punishment for erecting	200
O	
Obscenity, punishment for selling obscene books	199
Offenders, how apprehended	219
Officers being defaulters, how punished	183
P	
Peace, disturbers of, how punished	196
Perjury, defined, and how punished	188

INDEX.

CRIMINAL CODE—(Continued.)

When deemed murder	ib.
Indictment for, what sufficient	189
Plea of guilty, not to be entered, until explained	212
Playing at cards, punishment for	199
Posse comitatus, punishment for not joining in	202
Poisoning, punishment for	179
Provisions, unwholesome, punishment for selling	201
Prisoners, punishment for inhuman treatment of	190
Aiding the escape of, how punished	193
How removed from one county to another	210
Copy of the indictment against, to be furnished them	212
When to be bailed, after writ of error allowed	217
Escaping from custody, governor to offer a reward	320
Sheriff to furnish them copy of commitment	328
Expenses of, how defrayed	366
Process, punishment for obstructing	191
R	
Rape, definition of and punishment for	179
An assault, with intent to commit	180
Evidence, in trials for	179
Rescue, after conviction, in capital cases, punished with death,	191—2
Before, with fine and imprisonment	ib.
Recognisance, how taken	210—221
Riots and rioters, how suppressed and punished	197
Robbery defined, and punished	182
Routs, definition of, punishment for	196
S	
Selling spiritous liquors without license, punished	200
To slaves and servants, punished	ib.
Unwholesome provisions	201
Self-defence, defined	176
Of officers	ib.
Search warrants, and proceedings thereon	223
Slaves and servants, harboring of, how punished	207
Removing indentured servants from the state, how punished	206—7
Embezzlement by, deemed larceny	185
Standing mute, equivalent to plea of not guilty	212
Stolen goods, buying or receiving, how punished	182
Swindling, what so deemed, and how punished	204
Sunday, tippling shops not to be kept open on	199
T	
Tavern keepers, punishment for allowing gaming	200
For selling spirituous liquors to slaves, servants, and apprentices	ib.
Threatening letters, punishment for sending	196
Trials, jury to be judges of the law and the fact in criminal cases	214
U	
Usurpation, defined, punishment for	194
Unwholesome provision, punishment for selling	201
V	
Vagrants, who are, and how proceeded against	202
Venire, when unnecessary in criminal cases	211
Voting twice at the same election	203
Venue, in criminal cases, how changed	ib.
W	
Witnesses, approvers not to be	174
Writ of error, when allowed in criminal cases	217
CRIME AGAINST NATURE—punishment for	180

INDEX.

D

DEATH—punishment of, to be inflicted by hanging	208
DEAD BODIES—punishment for disinterring	203
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE	7
DECLARATION—in suits how to be filed	488
In attachments	492
Not necessary in scire facias to revive a judgment or fore-	
close mortgage	486
DEBTORS—absconding and absent	82
Leaving the state	466
To the state bank making prompt payment	584
DECREES—in chancery to be a lien on property	125
DEEDS—see conveyances	
Effect of words “grant, bargain and sell” in	510
DEFEASANCES---deeds of where and when to be recorded	131
DELIVERY BONDS---may be taken by the sheriffs	224
When not complied with sheriffs may proceed to	
execution	225
DELINQUENT LIST---auditor to make out	528
DEMURRER---costs on	167
Special, what will be cause of	66
DISTURBERS OF THE PEACE—how punished	196
DISCRETIONARY PUNISHMENT—in what cases	209
DISTRESS—see landlords and tenants	
DISTRACTED PERSONS—estates of, how taken care of	332
Contracts of, void	334
DEPOSITIONS—attachments, how to be taken in	90
Cross-examination, opposite party when may attend for	
the purpose of	230
Evidence, when may be read in	227
When may not be read in	ib.
Of non-resident witnesses, before whom to be taken	225
Of resident witnesses how taken	226
Not to be opened but by permission of the court	228
Perpetuating testimony, when may be taken for the	
purpose of	ib.
When may be read in evidence	229-30
DETINUE---affidavit to be filed by plaintiff	231
Bail in, court may reduce the amount of	ib.
Remedy against	ib.
Capias in, clerk to issue	ib.
Sheriff when held liable in actions of	ib.
DEVICES---see fraudulent devises	
DISORDERLY HOUSE---punishment for keeping	199
DISTRICTS CONGRESSIONAL---Organized	235
DIVINE WORSHIP---Punishment for disturbing persons engaged in	663
DIVORCES---for adultery, chancery act, not to effect proceedings in	121
Alimony, when allowed	234
Causes for which may be granted	232-3
Complainant must have resided one year in the state	233
Courts of chancery to have discretionary power to grant	234
Dower, how effected by	238
Females applying for, if poor, not to pay costs	232
Fraudulent marriages void	ib.
DOCKET---of courts how kept	488
Judgment	483
DOWER---assignment of	236
Heir refusing to make, how to proceed	ib.
Commissioners to make, how appointed	237
Compensation of	240
Adultery shall be a bar to	233
Divorces how shall effect right to	ib.
Joint-tenants and tenants in common, how may divide their es-	
tates	238-9

INDEX.

DOWER ---(Continue ^d .)	
See partition to have dower assigned	233
Where estates shall not be susceptible of division	ib.
Widow to have dwelling house	237
Waste not to be committed by tenant in dower	ib.
DRUNKENNESS ---no excuse for crime	172
Habitual for two years cause of divorce	233
DUE BILLS ---see promissory notes	
DURESS ---crimes committed under, not punished	172
DUELLING ---how punished	178
E	
EDUCATION ---grants of land for purposes of	240
Deeds for, to be made to county commissioners	ib.
Trespassing on lands granted for purposes of, how punished	241
See schools and school lands	
ELECTIONS ---challenge of voters at	246
Constables to attend at	247
Certificates of, clerk of county commissioners' court to make out	249
Compensation of judges and clerks	250-6
Of clerks and others for comparing poll books	252-3-7-8
Contested, how to be	
Electors of President and Vice President failing to attend,	256
place how supplied	256-7
General assembly, elections held by	243
Judges of, how appointed	245
Shall be qualified and before whom	
Refusing to act, place may be filled by a justice of the	244
peace	ib.
Notices of, shall be given	247
Poll-books, how to be made out	249
When and by whom to be opened	245
Polls, when to be opened and closed	243
Precincts for holding	241
County commissioners may increase the number of	250
Returns of	255
Time and place of holding	251
Vacancies in the office of members of general assembly how filled	ib.
in the office of governor how filled	ib.
in the office of representatives to congress	242
ELECTORS ---of President and Vice President	183
EMBEZZLEMENTS ---of records, money &c. by officers, how punished	185
By apprentices and servants, deemed larceny	ib.
By lodgers, deemed larceny	194
EMBRACEY ---defined and punished	258
ENCLOSURES ---of common fields, how regulated	262
Height of fences, necessary for	ib.
Cattle breaking into, owner of, liable for damages	262-3
partition fences	131
ENTAILS ---not allowed	193
ESCAPES ---of prisoners, how punished	ib.
aiding in, how punished	264
SC HEATS ---Attorney General, duty of, in relation to	266
Auditor, duty of in relation to	ib.
appeals and writs of error, allowed in	266-7
claimants, coming forward within five years after judgment	265
judgments in, what to contain and effect of	ib.
parties interested, when to appear and plead	264
scire facias, when to issue in	332
ESTATES ---if idiots, lunatics, and distracted persons, how taken care of	130
in joint tenancy, how created	264
when shall escheat	338-9
partition of, how made	131
entailment of, not allowed	

INDEX.

ESTRAYS —animals, taker up how to proceed	270-1-2-8
owner of failing to appear, how to proceed	272-7-8
clerk of county commissioners, to keep estray book	276
not to charge for examination of stray book	ib.
fees under this act	275-6
fees, limit of	279
horses to be exhibited at court house	274
liability, of taker up	273
lost goods, duty of finder	268-9
owner of, how to have restitution	273
property in, where vested in taker up	277-8
proceeds of sales of, how disposed of	273
sheriffs, duty of, after selling	279
stray pens to be erected	275
duty of county commissioners in relation to	ib.
water craft, duty of persons taking up	267-8
EVIDENCE —accused, when burthen of proof rests upon	177
books of auditor, evidence of sales of land and redemptions	135-6
deeds, when may be read in	228
depositions, when may be read in	280
exemplifications, of laws, by secretary of state, to be	380
grand juries, before	281-2
official certificates, when to be	280
printed statute books, to be	ib.
proceedings before justices of the peace, copies of, when	179
to be	188
in trials for rape	197
forging bank notes	371
libels	372
EXECUTIONS —defendant dying before issuing of	ib.
advertisement of, penalty for taking down	271-2
certificates of land liable to	372
ca. sa. when may issue	374
land taken in, when and how to be sold	372
may be redeemed, when and how	372
lien on personal property from delivery to the officer	375
personal property, taken in, how to be sold	375
may be replevied	376-7
property exempt from	372
return of, when to be made	378
stay of, may be granted by judge on application	399
on judgments before justices of the peace, when may issue	394
how levied on real estate	ib.
may issue to foreign county	
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —see wills	
FALSE IMPRISONMENT —defined and punished	180
FALSE PRETENCES —obtaining credit by, how punished	204
FALSE WEIGHTS —punishment for using	205
FEES —salaries of officers of the state	281-2
incidental expenses	283
of secretary of state	ib.
of judge of probate	283-300
of county commissioners	284
of clerk of supreme court	285
of circuit court	286
of county commissioners' court	288
when not to charge, in certain cases	301
of attorney general and circuit attorneys	289
of the successful party at law	ib.
of sheriffs	289
of coroners	292
of justices of the peace in criminal cases	ib.
in civil cases	298

INDEX.

FEEES— (Continued.)	
of constables in criminal cases	293
in civil cases	294
of witnesses	ib.
of jurors	295
of arbitrators	ib.
of recorders	295 301
of notaries public	295
of county surveyors	296
for guarding jail	ib.
bill of	ib.
clerks, shall keep a record of	297
county commissioners to allow for stationery	298
certificate of magistracy to seal, fees for	302
constables may collect	300
for taking acknowledgments of deeds	302
penalty for charging illegal	296
FEMALE —poor, applying for divorces, shall not pay costs	232
shall not be sentenced to stand in the pillory	208
FENCE —made by mistake, may be removed	419
partition fences	262
FERRIES —act, prohibiting the establishment of, within three miles of any	
other, repealed	545
how may be established	302
license of	303
when may be revoked	307-8
keepers of, their duties	303-7
rates of toll allowed	305
exempt from certain duties	307
on Ohio river	309-10
penalty for keeping without license	308
Wiggins, parts of act relating to, repealed	310
FIELDS —common, an act for enclosing	258
FINES —to be paid into county treasuries	141-209
may be replevied	215
FIRING PRAIRIES —punishment for	206
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER,	
appeals in, allowed	312
justices of the peace, two to have jurisdiction of	311
to keep a record of proceedings in	312
what shall be deemed,	311
FORGERY —defined and punished	185-6--7
of public seals	188
of bank notes, evidence in	ib.
FRAUD —may be pleaded in bar to actions on promissory notes	484
FRAUDS AND PERJURIES —agreements, when must be in writing	313
conveyances, when made to defraud creditors, void	ib.
without valuable consideration, when void	314
possession, when deemed evidence of	ib.
trusts, how proved	ib.
FRAUDULENT DEVISES —what so deemed	315
actions in cases of, who may maintain	ib.
guardian ad litem may be appointed in	ib.
when may be brought against heirs	317
lands devised, liable, when personal estate is in-	
sufficient	316
plea, of views per descent	ib.
FREE SCHOOLS —see school and school land	
FREE NEGROES —punishment for kidnapping	180
see Negroes and Mulattoes	
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE —from other states how apprehended	317-18
from this state, how apprehended	318
when arrested upon oath or affirmation of any	
person	ib.

INDEX.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE---(Continued.)	
duty of officer taking the examination of	318
party complaining to give bond for costs	319
governor may offer rewards for	320
GAMING---contracts, void	320
when may be set aside in equity	321
assignment of, not to affect defence	ib.
card playing, how punished	199
tavern keeper not to permit	200
cards, forbidden to be sold	199
houses, punishment for keeping	ib.
money lost at, may be recovered back	320-1
party entitled to discovery	321
sheriffs and coroners, to suppress	200
GARNISHEE---proceedings against	89
GENERAL ISSUE---may be pleaded under the habeas corpus act	329
in civil cases may be pleaded and special matter given in evidence	489
GENERAL ASSEMBLY---secretary of state to provide stationery for	590
to advertise for proposals to furnish wood for	ib.
auditor to issue his warrant for expenses of stationery	ib.
GOVERNOR---elected every four years	255
powers of, under the constitution	38
(for his duties, see particular heads)	
GRAND JURY---evidence before	380
by whom and how selected	379-80
foreman of, to swear all witnesses	379
oath of	ib.
punishment for non-attendance	381
quorum of, number necessary to constitute	379
to inspect jails	367
GUARDIANS---ad litem, when to be appointed in chancery	126
in case of fraudulent devises	315
on application for dower	236
of orphans and minors, how appointed	463
shall give bond	ib.
their powers and duties	455-6
HABEAS CORPUS---applications for, how and to whom made	322
ad testificandum, when, and by whom may be issued	329
attorney general and state's attorney to prosecute under this act	ib.
forfeitures to whom shall accrue	329
general issue may be pleaded	ib.
informality of mittimus, prisoner not to be discharged for	323
proceedings on, in civil cases	324
in criminal cases	323-4
prisoner, for what causes may be discharged	324
recognizance of, when bailed	325
when remanded, duty of judge	ib.
when discharged, not to be arrested again unless indicted	236
not to be discharged for offences cognizable in the United States' courts	ib.
may be discharged for delay of trial	327
penalty, for arresting a second time, prisoner that has been discharged	326
for refusing to give copy of commitment	ib.
writ of, penalty for refusing to obey	ib.
penalty for refusing to issue	227
when obtained a second time, proceedings on	325-6
witnesses to be recognized	325
HARBORING---runaway slaves and servants, punishment for	206

INDEX.

HOMICIDE—when justifiable	176
when excusable	177
HORSES—running at large, may be taken up	330
accidentally running away not to be altered	ib.
duty of person taking up	ib.
shall advertise, where person is unknown	ib.
dying, in consequence of gelding, owner not to recover damages	331
diseased, punishment for allowing to run at large	ib.
fines, entries, under this act, how recovered	332
justice of the peace, to issue a warrant to geld	330
owner of, not appearing	331
punishment for letting mares to, in public view	ib.
wilfully suffering to run at large, owner liable to damages	ib.
IDIOTS---lunatics and persons distracted	
conservators of estates belonging to, how appointed	332
shall give bond	ib.
shall make an inventory of the estates of	ib.
how shall apply the profits of estates of	333
may sue and be sued	ib.
contracts of, to be void	334
overseer of poor, to charge of	333
trading with, deemed -windling	334
IDIOTS—not capable of committing crimes	171
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN---mother of, when complaining to a justice of the peace	334
reputed father, how proceeded against	ib.
in trials of bastardy, mother may be a witness	335
judgment in	ib.
marriage of parents of, legitimate the children	336
limitations of prosecutions under this act	ib.
party complaining, when shall pay costs	ib.
reputed father to give bond for the payment of the judgment	335
when may be discharged from bond	336
IMPEACHMENTS---oaths in trials of, how administered	337
attorney general to prosecute	97.
IMPROVEMENTS---on public land, contracts for payment of, may be enforced	420
to be valued, in cases of eviction from land by judgment	416
INCIDENTAL EXPENSES---of the public offices, how defrayed	283
INDICTMENTS---what sufficient in	207
for perjury	188.
for false imprisonment and malicious mischief, prosecutor to be endorsed	211
exceptions to, when to be made	208.
copy of, to be furnished accused	212
limitations of	218
INFAMY---who are deemed infamous and how disqualified,	209
INFANTS—under ten years of age, not capable of committing crimes	171
guardians ad litem for, in chancery	126
in cases of fraudulent devises	315
on application for dower	236.
guardians for, how appointed	453
may sue by their next friend	496
lands belonging to, sold for taxes, how redeemed,	532
INFORMATIONS—in the nature of a quo warranto	507
in cases of escheat	264
INJUNCTIONS—by whom granted	468
complainant shall give bond	ib.
breach of, how punished	469
proceedings on	ib.
INTERROGATORIES—in attachments	89
copy of, to be given to opposite party, in applying for a dedimus	225
INSPECTIONS---inspectors, how appointed	338.

INDEX.

INSPECTIONS---(Continued.)

shall give bond and qualify	ib.
duty of	ib.
rates of, by whom fixed	338
record of, to be kept	339
warehouses, to be erected for	337
seals to be kept at	ib.
weight, of each hoghead of tobacco	339
of each barrel of flour, beef, and pork	ib.
INSPECTION OF TOBACCO---inspectors, how appointed	340
shall give bond and qualify	ib.
shall attend at their warehouses	341
shall keep a record of inspections	ib.
shall give receipts for tobacco	342
duty of, in relation to refused tobacco	ib.
fees of	347
shall make returns to county commrs	ib.
inspectors, when succeeded in office, duty of	344
bribery of, penalty for	346
exempted from militia duty and serving as jurors	347
owners, of tobacco, not removing the same	348
owners of warehouses, fees of	343
penalties, under this act, how recovered	347
prize to be erected and weights provided	346
private warehouses	347
stamps and marks, penalty for forging	346
tobacco, what deemed lawful and what unlawful	375
warehouses, how erected	339
INTEREST---on money, rate of established	349-50
in actions on usurious contracts, defendant to recover full costs	349
plaintiff shall forfeit three fourths of the interest	ib.
INSOLVENT DEBTORS---assignees of, how appointed	352
shall advertise and sell property of	355
shall make deeds	ib.
shall settle with the court of probate	ib.
compensation of	356
appeals, creditors allowed	353
proceedings in, before circuit court	254
ca. sa. when may issue	351
creditor, may contest schedule	352
discharge of, when may be granted and effect of	353
fraud, when arrested on charge of	354
fees, of judges of probate under this act	356
judges of probate, jurisdiction of, in relation to	351
when insolvent, how to proceed	356
perjury, what shall be deemed, under this act	ib.
schedule of property by	351
INTERPRETERS---may be sworn to interpret truly	480
INCORPORATIONS---for establishing libraries	357
trustees of, how to be elected	ib.
powers of	358
number of	ib.
when to be elected	ib.
meetings of, when to be held and how regulated	359
may remove treasurer or librarian	360
may make by-laws	ib.
may allow compensation to treasurer and librarian	ib.
elections of, when not held at stated time	361
annual contributions, members required to make	ib.
INCORPORATION OF TOWNS,	

INDEX.

INCORPORATIONS OF TOWNS---(Continued.)

how may be effected	362
inhabitants, not to work on public roads	366
trustees how elected	362
how organized	363
their powers and duties	363-4
term of service	364
moneys how to be expended by	364-5
corporation may be dissolved and how	365

ISSUES---in chancery, court of	123
direct to be tried by a jury	123
general, special matter may be given in evidence, under	489

JAILS AND JAILERS---common jails to be kept in each county	366
sheriff to be keeper of	ib.
coroner to be jailer when sheriff is imprisoned	370
debtors and criminals to be kept separate	366
destroying jail, how punished	206
duty of circuit courts in relation to	368
expences of imprisonment, how paid	370
grand jury, duty to inspect	367
guard, when may be summoned	368
habeas corpus, when to be issued	369
jailers to receive United States' prisoners	368
prisoners may buy necessary food	367
when may be taken to jail in another county	369
sheriff to be jailer	366
to provide poor prisoners with food	367

JEOFAIL---see amendments and jeofails

JOINT-TENANTS---may have an action of account against co-tenants	61
want necessary to create a joint tenancy in a deed or devise	130
may petition for a division of their lands	238
compel a le to make partition	473

JOINT RIGHTS---to be considered joint and several 474

JOURNALS---of the general assembly, how published and distributed 424

JUDGES---of the supreme court number of	147
shall be sworn in	148
two must concur in every decision	149
salary of	282
of circuit courts, failing to attend on the first day of the term	151-7
may interchange circuits	157
may hold chancery terms	158
when interested in any cause	ib
may hold special terms in criminal cases	154
in civil cases	165
duty to report defects in the criminal code	208

JUDGEMENT DOCKET---clerks required to keep 493

JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTIONS.

Judgments to be liens on real estate	370-1
interest on	371
in favor of state bank, how may be discharged	377
before justices of the peace, how to be made liens on real estate	394
scire facias, to foreclose mortgage	376
(for executions, see executions)	

JUDGMENT---by confession to be a release of errors 486

when not to be reversed 67

by default 489

obtained on gaming contracts may be set aside in equity 321

to be given without regard to imperfection of papers. 67

JURORS---grand, how selected 379

 how many necessary to constitute a quorum 379

 foreman to swear all witnesses ib

INDEX.

JURORS---(Continued.)

sumpsit	18
evidence before	380
rotation of service	382
petit, how selected	ib.
how punished for failing to attend	381
compensation of	ib.
rotation in service	382
tales, how selected	380
shall determine the period of confinement in penitentiary	208

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CONSTABLES

justices of the peace

appeals from, within what time to be taken	
in civil cases	395--409
in criminal cases	403
attorney general and circuit attorneys to	
prosecute in criminal cases	404
party appealing in criminal cases, not to be	
a witness	ib.
appellee may enter his appearance, and go	
to trial at the first term	415
arbitrations when allowed before	392
bail special, when and how taken	338--407
bond to be given by	412
certiorari, from judgments of, when	
granted, and proceedings thereon	396
ca. sa. when may be issued	407
continuance when to be allowed	389--410
circuit court shall admit amendments	
of papers	396
depositions to be read before, how taken	[390--410]
docket to be kept by	
districts of, how laid off	582--405
alterations of, how made	406
duty of, to collect moneys	413
elections of, shall be held in each district	384
how contested	ib.
executions, in civil cases, when to issue	
and when returnable	393--4
in actions of trespass and	
trover, when may issue im-	
mediately	408
in criminal cases	402
when may be issued to a for-	
eign county	394
how levied on real estate	ib.
evidence before	390
when party may be, or avail him-	
self of the oath of the adverse	
party	409
judgment, how to be given	390
lines, may be inflicted for misbehavior before	393
finer, in criminal cases	402
jurisdiction of, upon contracts or agree-	
ments in writing	386
upon verbal contracts	ib.
for goods, wares, &c. and for	
work and labor	ib.
for money had and received	
and money lent	ib.
for money due on account	ib.
upon contract for rent or any	
specific article of property	ib.
in all actions of debt and as-	
sumpsit	ib.

INDEX.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CONSTABLES—(Continued.)

jurisdiction of,	in certain cases when executors and administrators are parties	386-410
	in cases of forcible entry and detainer	312
	in cases of assault, assault and battery and affrays	402
	in actions of trespass on personal property, and in trover and conversion	401
	in contracts originally over one \$100, which have been reduced by fair credits	416
	not to act as counsel in appeals from their own judgments	413
	non-residents to give bond for costs	409
	on resignation, shall deliver over their papers to the nearest justice	406
	oath of to be taken before county commissioners' clerk	281
	process to be endorsed by	390
	proceeding before, in criminal cases	402-410
	palpable omission of duty, what shall be	399
	plea of non est factum to be sworn to	390
	summons and service thereof	387
	supersedeas on certiorari, when to issue and effect of	397
	set-off, what shall be	391
	on appeals	395
	trials before, defendant failing to appear	388
	plaintiff not appearing, suit to be dismissed	ib.
	when one of several defendants appears	389
	when may be continued	ib.
	may be had without process	392
	jury may be allowed in	ib.
	may be removed from one justice of the peace to another	393
	vacancies, how filled	384-5
	witnesses, subpoenas of	391
	compensation of	ib.
	attachments may issue against	392
	when parties may be in their own cause	409
	(for duty of constable—see constables.)	
USURPATION—what will be, on trials for manslaughter		176
USUFRUCTU—taken away		474
KIDNAPPING—defined and punished		180
LAND—occupying claimants of, when evicted without notice of adverse title, not liable for damages		416
	improvements, to be valued in cases of eviction from	ib.
	made before notice, to be distinguished	417
	commissioners to make valuation of, to be appointed by court	416
	compensation of	418
	fences made on, by mistake, may be removed	419
	notice of adverse title, how given	418
	survey of dividing lines, how to be made	419
	of minor heirs, how redeemed	532
LAND, PUBLIC—contracts for the payment of improvements on, to be valid		420
LAND CERTIFICATES—liable to execution		371
	given by the auditor, conveyances of, how acknowledged	137

INDEX.

LANDLORD AND TENANT ----	landlord, may have action for use and occupation	675
	may distrain for rent	420
	may distrain growing crops when tenant abandons premises	420--1
	may bring ejectment, and when	676
	proceedings under distress	ib
	tenants, holding over, how proceeded against	675
LAW ----	authentication of, mode of	437
	common law, declared in force, prior to a certain period	425
	copies of, number to be published at the end of each session	422
	expenses of publication and distribution of, how paid	424
	secretary of state, to superintend the printing of	423
	to whom shall distribute	423--435
	shall retain for his office, 250 copies of	423
	to contract for the binding of the unbound laws of congress	438
	shall be returned by officers on the expiration of their term of service	424
	of a general nature required to be re-published at the end of general assembly of 1832--3	426
	of a private nature, passed at the session of 1832--3 required to be printed in a separate volume	436
	receipts and expenditures, statement of, to be published with	424
	governor to send copies of, to the different states	422
	revival of, an act concerning	421
	territorial, repealed	425
LARCENY ----	defined and punished	182
	conversion, by bailee deemed	185
	embezzling property by lodgers, deemed	ib
	clerks and apprentices embezzling property, deemed	ib
	altering marks and brands, deemed	183
LIBEL ----	defined and punished	197
	relative to duelling	ib
	tending to blacken the memory of the dead	ib
	evidence in prosecutions for	ib
LIBRARIES ----	incorporations, for the purpose of erecting	357
LIENS ----	decrees in chancery to operate as	125
	conviction in criminal cases to be	214
	judgments of circuit courts, to be	370
	of justices of the peace, how made to be, on real estate	399
LICENSES ----	how required to obtain and how granted	438--441
	clock pedlars to obtain special,	439
	clerk may grant permit in vacation	ib.
	penalty for selling without	440
	of ferries, bridges and turnpike roads	303
	tavernkeepers to procure	595
	punishment for retailing liquors without	200
IMITATIONS ----	of civil actions	441--2
	of criminal actions, in the circuit court	218
	before justices of the peace	404
	of prosecutions for bastardy	336
	of writs of error	486
	of writs of certiorari from justices of the peace	397
LIVERY OF SEISIN ----	not necessary to conveyances of land	129
LUNATICS ----	not to be punished for crimes	172--3
	estates belonging to, how taken care of	332
	contracts of, void	334
	trading with, deemed swindling	ib.
M		
MANDAMUS ----	appeals and writs of error allowed in	444
	damages in cases of, may be recovered	ib.
	judgment for damages a bar to an action on the case	445
	pleading to, time may be allowed for	ib.
	writs of, may be granted by circuit courts	444

INDEX.

MARKS AND BRANDS—altering, with intent to steal, how punished	183
altering land marks, how punished	184
MARRIAGES—contracts of, who may enter into	445
celebration of, mode of performing	ib.
ceremony, by whom may be performed	446
certificate of, to be made out by person solemnizing	446
license, penalty for issuing without consent of parents	ib.
penalty for marrying without	447
publication of intention to marry, when to be made	446
when void	232
parents of bastards intermarrying, they shall be le-	
gitimated	336
MASTERS AND SERVANTS—see apprentices, also negroes and mulattoes	
MAYHEM—defined and punished	179
MERCHANTS—to take out license	436
MESNE PROFITS—jury to assess damages for	493
MEASURES—county commissioners to regulate	666
false, punishment for using	205
MECHANICS—to have a lien on buildings erected by them	448
suits, to enforce liens, how and when commenced	ib.
may be brought before justices of the peace	ib.
shall have special executions	ib.
MILITARY TRACT—allowance to, in lieu of land tax	518
MILLS AND MILLERS—duty of millers	451-2
public mills, what are	451
penalty for taking too much toll	452
rates of toll	451
writ of ad quod damnum	449
MINORS AND ORPHANS—guardians of, how appointed	452
shall give bond	ib.
may be called to account to	
judge of probate	452
powers of	453
may sell real estate of	ib.
shall educate their wards	453
may loan monies belonging to	
their wards	457
compensation of	456
appeals allowed from courts of probate under	
this act	456
poor, may be bound apprentices	481
minors may sue by their next friend	496
minor heirs, lands belonging to, how redeemed	532
MISPRISIONS—of clerks and other officers, may be amended	64
MONEY—interest on, regulated	340
MORTGAGE—satisfaction of, how recorded	510
how foreclosed	376
MULATTOES—see negroes and mulattoes	
not allowed to be witnesses against white persons	490
MURDER—defined and punished	174-5
NEGROES AND MULATTOES—shall not reside in this state, without first	
producing a certificate of freedom	457
shall give bond for good behaviour	463
shall not be brought into this state, to be	
emancipated	458
shall not be hired, unless they have a cer-	
ificate of freedom	459 462
shall not be allowed to purchase white	
servants	460
shall not intermarry with white people	464
contracts, for service assignable	459
between master and servant,	
void	460
circuit court to hear complaints of mas-	
ters and servants	ib.

INDEX.

NEGROES AND MULATTOES—(Continued.)

disorderly assemblies of servants, duty of officers in relation to	462
having families, shall file a description of them together with their certificate	458
not having a certificate of freedom, shall be arrested as runaways	464
slaves, coming into this state to hire, and petitioning for their freedom, shall be arrested	465
servants, acquiring property, may hold the same	460
guilty of misbehaviour, how punished	459-61
found from home without passes shall be apprehended	461
duty of masters in relation to	459
riots committed by, how punished	462
an act in relation to persons who have failed to comply with the 3d section of of the act of 1819	466
not allowed to be witnesses against white persons	496

NE EXEAT AND INJUNCTIONS—writs of ne exeat, when and how may be granted

what shall contain	467
by whom may be granted	468
injunctions, when granted to stay proceedings at law	ib.
when may be granted to stay judgments of justices of the peace	ib.
party applying for, to give bond	ib.
proceedings upon	469

NEW TRIAL—how obtained

NON EST FACTUM—plea of, must be sworn to before justices of the peace	490
	390

NON RESIDENTS—to give security for costs, in circuit court	166
before justices of the peace	409
to list their lands in the auditor's office	513
conveyances by, of lands in this state, how acknowledged	132

NON SUITS—costs in cases of

NOTARIES PUBLIC—how appointed	470
additional; how appointed	471
duty of	470
shall give bond	471

NOTICES—required to be given in certain petitions to the general assembly	479
to be given when officers are removed by conviction	195
punishment for defacing	201
of election when to be given	244
of assignments of promissory notes	483
to take depositions—see depositions	

NUISANCE—punishment for erecting	200-1
writ of ad quod damnum, no bar to prosecution for	201

OATH AND AFFIRMATIONS—how and by whom may be administered	472-3
if false, shall be deemed perjury	ib
in trials before the Senate, how administered	337

OBLIGATIONS, JOINT—to be deemed joint and several	474
---	-----

OBSCENITY—punishment for selling obscene books	199
--	-----

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS—an act concerning	416
---------------------------------------	-----

INDEX.

OFFICERS ---	public, required to make reports to the legislature of defects in the laws	504
	assaulting of, punishment for	191
	bribery of, how punished	189
	conviction of, may extend to removal	195
	defaulters, how punished	183
	escape, punishment for permitting	192
	embezzlement by, how punished	183
	extortion by, how punished	195
	laws in possession of, to be returned at expiration of service	424
	malfeasance, how punished for	195
	self defence of, what will be	176
OFFENDER ---	how apprehended	219
OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES ---	when and of what evidence	289-81
	of county commissioners' clerk, evidence	
	of magistracy	281
ORPHANS ---	see minors and orphans	
ORDINANCE ---	for the government of the territory north-west of the Ohio	52
PARTITIONS ---	of real estates, how made	238-9
	joint tenants and tenants in common, compellable to make	473
	may maint in trespass and trover	474
	jus accre-cendi, done away with	474
	in suits for, plea in abatement, not allowed	ib.
	joint obligations, taken to be joint and several	
PEACE ---	punishment for disturbing	196
PEDDLARS ---	to take out license	438
	clock peddlars to obtain special license	439
PENITENTIARY ---	affairs of, to be transacted by the warden	475
	convicts to be confined in	474
	inspectors of, to apply all moneys for buildings	475
	how appointed	477
	duties and powers of	478
	compensation of	476
	officers of, to reside at	476
	warden of, shall give bond and qualify	478
	shall be treasurer ex officio	ib.
	duties of	578
	salary of	ib.
PERJURY ---	defined and punished	138
	when deemed murder	ib.
	indictments of, requisitions of	ib.
PERPETUATING TESTIMONY ---	mode of	228
PETITIONS ---	to the legislature, when notice of shall be given	479
PETITION AND SUMMONS ---	actions on bonds and notes, may be commenced	497
PLAYING AT CARDS ---	how punished	199
	see gaming	
PLEAS ---	in abatement, to be sworn to	59
	general issue, special matters may be given in evidence under	489
	of reins per descent, when may be pleaded	316
	of guilty, not to be entered, until the consequences, shall have been explained	213
POISONING ---	punishment for	179
POOR ---	county commrs to have superintendence of	480
	when to be supported by their relations	ib.
	what relations shall be first called on	ib.
	having no relations, how to be supported	ib.
	minors, shall be bound apprentices	481
	non-residents falling sick and dying	ib.
POSSE COMITATUS ---	punishment for refusing to join	242
POWER OF ATTORNEY ---	to convey land, to be recorded	135
PRACTICE AT LAW ---	appearance	489
	appeals, from circuit to supreme court, how taken	494-5

INDEX.

PRACTICE AT LAW--(Continued.)

when several defendants, any one may take	496
arrest of judgment, when new pleading shall be had on	492
bill of particulars, defendant to file with his plea--	489
bail, special, attorneys not allowed to be	485
continuance, when allowed	489
costs, not to be recovered when tender has been made	485
challenge to jurors	491
complete record, when to be made	492
counts, when several, one of which is faulty	486
declaration, when to be filed	488
in cases of attachment	492
not necessary in writs of scire facias	486
docket, how to be kept	488
of judgments	493
damages, when may be assessed by clerk	490
for mesne profits, to be assessed by jury	493
exceptions, to the opinion of the court, how taken	491
evidence, papers read in, may be taken by the jury	486
ejectment, in trials of, when issue is taken on title	ib.
only, no exceptions shall be made to declaration	ib.
fee book, to be kept by clerk	493
interpreters, shall be sworn to interpret truly	486
judgments, by confession, effect of	486-92
by default	489
reversal of, supreme court shall give judgment	496
minors, may sue by their next friend	ib.
non-suits, not to be suffered after jury retire from the bar	481
new trials, how obtained	491
pleas, several, may be pleaded	489
of non est factum to be sworn to	490
scire facias, declarations in, not necessary	486
scrawl, to be equivalent to seal	496
summons, how issued, served and returned	486-7
when served on one defendant	487
set offs, when may be pleaded	491
subpœnas, clerk to issue	488
suits, may be commenced by petition and summons	497
may in certain cases be brought in the county where plaintiff resides	145
against several defendants, may be commenced in the county where any one resides	497
verdict, how given in	491
witnesses, negroes, mulattoes and indians, not to be against white persons	496
writs of error, limitation of	486
when to be a supersedeas	495

PRACTICE IN CRIMINAL CASES--

203-218

In chancery, see chancery

PROCESS--punishment for obstructing

191

where several defendants's suit may be brought in the county
when any one resides, and process may be issued to any
other county where co-defendant's reside

497

PROBATE COURTS--judges of how elected

145

shall be sworn in

146

jurisdiction of

146

shall have a seal and issue all necessary process

ib.

appeals and writs of error allowed from

ib.

vacancies, how filled

ib.

fees of judges of

283-300

duties of, in relation to minor orphans

488

INDEX.

PROBATE COURTS—(Continued.)	
in relation to apprentices	68-71
for further duties see wills	
PROMISSORY NOTES—assignment of, and remedy of assignees	482
after note becomes due	483
before note becomes due	ib.
assignor's liability	ib.
failure or want of consideration	483-4
fraud, may be pleaded in bar to	484
for personal property, tender where to be made	ib.
tender, effect of, in notes for personal property	485
PROPERTY—right of, mode of trying	539
PRISONERS---aiding in escapes of, how punished	193
inhuman treatment of, how punished	190
governor, may offer rewards for escapes	320
in removing from one county to another, may be lodged in	
jail by the w.,	223
may be bailed after writ of error allowed	217
to be furnished with copy of indictment	212
to be furnished with copy of commitment	328
expenses of, how defrayed	366
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS---see wills.	
PUBLIC ARMS—governor, shall cause to be collected at the different	
county seats	499
when collected, shall cause to be deposited	
with the warden of penitentiary	ib.
compensation, of persons employed to collect	500
of quarter master general for taking charge of ib.	
PUBLIC AND ANCIENT RECORDS---certain ancient records, to be deliver-	
ed over to the recorder of Randolph county,	502
copies of made out by said recorder	
to be evidence	ib.
PUBLIC RECORDS---when illegally detained, judge may order seizure of	ib.
duty of officers executing the order of the judge	503
judge may issue citation in favor of any party	
aggrieved	ib.
PUBLIC OFFICERS---when defaulters to the state bank, salary to be	
retained	588
judges of supreme court, attorney general, state's	
attorney, clerk of supreme court, secretary of state,	
auditor of public accounts, treasurer, major, brigadier	
and adjutant general required to report all defects in the laws to each legislature	504
attorney general and state's attorneys required to give	
bond	ib.
cashiers required to transmit to the governor an account of all notes placed in the hands of the attorney general and state's attorneys	505
certain offices declared vacated by non residence of incumbents	ib.
PUBLIC PROPERTY---furniture belonging to the general assembly how	
preserved	ib.
all papers and bills of the general assembly, to be	
delivered over to the secretary of state	ib.
secretary of state, to contract for repairs to the	
state house	503
shall employ a person to take	
charge of state house	ib.
QUO WARRANTO---proceedings upon, on what cases may be allowed	50 7
judgment in	507
pleadings in, time allowed for	ib.
appeals and writs of error allowed in	508
RAPE---defined and punished	119
evidence in trials for	ib
assault with intent to commit, how punished	

INDEX.

REAL ESTATE---aliens may hold	626
of minors and orphans, when may be sold and how	455
judgments, to be a lien on	307
of justices of the peace how to be made liens on	394
how may be divided	238-9
conveyances of, how acknowledged---see conveyances	
of idiots, lunatics, and distracted persons, how taken care of	332
REDEMPTION---of lands sold under execution	374
of funds sold for taxes	531-534
RESIGNATIONS---of justices of the peace, to whom made	281
RESOLUTION---declaring the admission of Illinois into the Union	33
RENT---see landlord and tenant	
RELINQUISHMENT---of dower, how made	133
REPLEVIN---action of, in what cases maintainable, and proceedings thereon	508
REPLEVY---of fines	215
of executions	372
of costs	297
RECORDING---of town plats	599
RECORDERS---county how appointed	511
shall give bond	ib.
shall keep an entry book, and record all deeds which may be brought into his office	510-1
deeds, effect of words "grant, bargain, sell" in	510
shall be recorded in the county where the lands lie	587-135
office of state recorder abolished	587
RECORDS---complete, when to be made	492
of conviction, not to be used as evidence in civil actions	208
RECOGNIZANCE---in criminal cases, how taken	210
REWARDS---governor to offer rewards for fugitives from justice	320
RESCUE---after conviction in capital cases, how punished	191
before conviction in capital cases, how punished	192
REVENUE---an act for the relief of certain persons whose lands have been sold for taxes	512
auditor to obtain abstracts of land entered at the different land offices	513
shall make out maps and books for the several counties	514
duty of, in relation to the payment of taxes	520
books of, evidence of sale, redemption and payment of taxes	520
deeds of, evidence of regularity of sale	526
clerks of county comm'r's court, to furnish the auditor with a list of taxable land	519
compensation of, for services under the revenue laws	522-9
shall advertise and sell for taxes all lands lying in their counties, owned by non-residents	529
shall keep a register of the sales of land	530
deeds of, shall vest a perfect title	531
shall give an additional bond under this act	538
shall transmit to the auditor transcripts of all sales by them made	531
county comm'r's court, shall appoint county treasurers	514
shall publish a statement of the fiscal concerns of their counties	521
shall levy a tax on ferries	526
counties in the military tract, provision in relation to	518-524
county orders, not to bear interest	528
county treasurer, duty of	515-16
shall give bond and qualify	514 15
compensation of	522
liability of	ib.
delinquent list, auditor to transmit to the clerks of co. courts	528
delinquent residents, taxes of, how collected	519

INDEX.

REVENUE---(Continued.)

lands, taxable, and how classed	513
of non-residents, to be listed in the auditor's office	ib.
sold for taxes to the state or any county may be redeemed	534
sold for taxes to individuals, may be redeemed	534
minors, lands belonging to, how redeemed	533
sheriffs, to be charged with the amount of county tax, on residents' lands	517
shall give special receipts for taxes	ib.
shall settle with the county commissioners' courts for taxes	517-523
shall keep an account of taxes received	518
liability of, for corruption in receiving taxes	521
compensation of, for selling residents' land for taxes	522
not to sell land lying out of his county	525
failing to pay over taxes, how proceeded against	ib.
in conjunction with the clerks of county commissioners' courts	
shall sell all lands of non-residents advertised for taxes	530
deeds of, evidence of legality of sale	526
taxes, in what may be paid	520

RIGHT OF WAY —damages, in laying out public roads or canals, how ascertained	535
when to be paid out of the treasury, auditor shall issue his warrant for the amount	ib.
when to be paid out of county treasury	ib.
owners of land, objecting to furnish materials from their land for the construction of a public road, &c.	536
penalty for pulling down any fence across a public road while the same is constructing	537

RIGHT OF PROPERTY —mode of trying, before sheriff	537-8
before justices of the peace and constables	539
appeals in trials of, allowed	538

RIOTS —defined and punished	197
------------------------------------	-----

ROADS -- what deemed public	539
county commissioners to have superintendence of	540
shall establish road districts, and appoint supervisors	ib.
shall appoint viewers to locate new roads	543
county surveyors, not be appointed commissioners, to locate roads	546
fines under this act, how recovered	545
new roads, how applied for, and located	542
penalty for obstructing	541-2
supervisors of, shall be notified of their appointment	540
penalty for refusing to accept	ib.
duties of	ib.
exempt from certain duties	541
shall remove all obstructions in roads	ib.
shall be notified of the location of new roads	543
punishment for neglecting their duty	544
may commute road labor	ib.

ROBBERY —defined and punished	282
--------------------------------------	-----

ROUTS —definition of, and punishment	196
---	-----

SALARIES —see fees--appropriations	
---	--

SALINES —an act to prevent cattle from being injured in the vicinity of	546
Bond county saline, an act concerning	550
commissioners appointed to select 30,000 acres in Gallatin saline authorized to correct their report	547
commissioner of the sale of saline lands in Gallatin county, to be elected by general assembly	ib.
shall give bond	ib.
minimum price of saline lands in Gallatin county	548
pre-emption rights allowed to settlers on saline lands in Gallatin	ib.

SALINES---(Continued.)

conflicting, how decided	ib.
Vermilion saline lands, register and receiver of, may sell in forty acre lots	549
proceeds of certain portions of the sales of Gallatin saline lands how to be applied	550

SALT AND SALT SPRINGS—an act respecting the discovery of salt springs, and for encouraging the manufacture of salt 552

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL LANDS AND SCHOOL FUND —	
common schools shall be established in each county	556
school districts, how established	557
offices, who shall be elected in each district	ib.
their duties	551-8
powers of voters at their regular meetings in each district	559
duty of inhabitants of districts at their regular meetings	561
school tax, how levied	555
commissioners of school fund, appointed	560
donations for school purposes	555
interest of the fund arising from the sale of school lands, how disposed of	563-3-4-5
credit allowed on sales of school land	566
certain leases of school lands confined	ib.
school fund, an act concerning	567

SCRAWL---equivalent to a seal 496

SECRETARY OF STATE —shall keep his office at the seat of government	567
duty of	ib.
shall safely keep all records in his office	568
shall make out copies of the laws for publication and shall superintend their printing	ib.
shall cause the laws and journals to be distributed	ib.
shall furnish copies of records to any person desiring them	ib.
shall countersign all commissions issued by the governor	ib.
shall provide stationery for the general assembly	590
shall take care of the furniture of the state house	505
shall contract for all repairs of the state house	506
shall advertise for proposals to furnish wood for the general assembly	ib.
shall employ some person to take care of house exemption by, of laws in his office, to be evidence	505 280

SEALS —secretary of state to procure a state seal	569
of supreme court, secretary of state to procure	ib.
official seals of county officers, how to be procured	ib.

SECURITIES —may notify creditors to bring suit, where they apprehend their principals will become insolvent	570
remedy of, against principal	571
when judgment is obtained against one or more securities, executions may be awarded against all the obligors	ib.
shall not confess judgment, to distress their principals	ib.
special bail, remedy of against principal	572

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—of the state, an act permanently to locate 200

SELLING —spirituous liquors without license, punished	200
to servants and slaves	598
unwholesome provisions, how punished	201

SELF DEFENCE---killing in 176

SEARCH WARRANTS---proceedings thereon 223

SET-OFFS ---in attachments	92
on contracts or agreements, how pleaded	491

INDEX.

SHERIFFS —shall be commissioned for two years	573
shall give bond and qualify, and on failure to do so, office to be vacant	574
shall execute all process to them legally directed	ib.
shall be conservators of the peace	ib.
shall attend circuit and county commissioners' court	ib.
shall settle with county commissioners for county revenue	575
shall settle with the auditor for revenue due the state	ib.
quietuses of	ib.
shall not be purchasers at any sales made by them	ib.
may appoint deputies, and shall be liable for their mis-conduct	ib.
shall continue in office until their successors be qualified	576.
may complete collections, on going out of office	ib.
failing to pay over monies collected on executions, how proceeded against	ib.
failing to settle with the county commissioners and auditor	577
not necessary to obtain leave of court, before suing on official bonds of	578
duties of, in relation to fee bills	297
in relation to revenue, see revenue	
liabilities of, in actions of detainee	231
an act to extend the time of settlement for county revenues to certain sheriffs	581
for duties of coroner, see coroner	
SHOWS AND JUGGLERS —not to be exhibited, unless by the permit of the clerk of the co. commr. court	582
penalty for exhibiting without a permit	ib.
mode of prosecution under this act	ib.
SCIRE FACIAS —proceedings by, against bail in civil cases, not allowed	112
declaration in, not necessary	486
SLANDER —certain words deemed	583
SLAVES AND SERVANTS —harboring runaway, punishment for	207
removing from the state, punishment for	206
selling liquors, how punished	200 597
STANDING MUTE —equivalent to plea of not guilty	212
STATE BANK —attorney general and circuit attorneys, duties of, in relation to debts due the state bank	584
appeals allowed in actions brought by	585
debtors of, desiring to make prompt payment	584
widows and orphans of, not to be disputed	
by the collection of debts	585
mortgages held by, to be foreclosed	584
president and directors to settle with the late cashiers for contingent expenses	585
treasurer, to perform the duties of cashier of	583
shall with the aid of the attorney general and circuit attorney and directors settle with the cashier and other officers of the bank	556
additional compensation to the attorney general and circuit attorneys for collecting	ib.
SUPERSEDEAS —in criminal cases	217
writ of error, when made, in civil cases	491
SUPREME COURT —see courts	
SURVEYORS —county, how appointed	591
their duties	591-2
fees of	296
office vacated by non-residence	505
SURVIVORSHIP —right of, taken away	474
SUITS —by or against the state	
shall be brought in the name of, and against the auditor	592
auditor, shall not be sued in any county other than that in which the seat of government is	ib.
shall report the judgment to the general assembly	594
appeals, allowed in, without bond by the auditor	ib.

INDEX.

S <small>WINDLING</small>	---defined and punished	204
T <small>AVERNS</small>	--keepers of, shall not sell spirituous liquors to Indians	544
	shall not trade with Indians	ib
	accounts for liquor sold in less quantities than a quart, over fifty cents, not recoverable	595
	license to keep, shall be obtained	ib
	may be granted in vacation	598
	price of	596
	list of rates to be furnished tavern keepers	598
	penalty for suffering drunkenness, &c. in	596
	penalty for retailing in less quantities than a quart, without license	597
	penalties for harboring minors or servants	ib.
	penalty for selling to slaves	ib.
T <small>AXES</small>	--see revenue	
T <small>OWN PLATS</small>	--an act for the recording of	599
T <small>HREATENING LETTERS</small>	--punishment for sending	196
T <small>REASON</small>	--defined and how punished	174
	misprison of, how punished	ib.
T <small>REASURER</small>	--see state treasurer	
T <small>RESPASSING</small>	--by cutting timber	
	penalty, for cutting certain timber on lands belonging to others	602
	how recovered	602-4
	when defendant sets up title, proceedings to be had	603
V <small>AGRANTS</small>	--how punished	202
V <small>ANDALIA LOTS</small>	--auditor shall cause to be re-valued and advertise for sale	605
	unsold, shall be entered in the auditor's office	ib
	map of the town of Vandalia to be kept in auditor's office	ib
	scrip to be issued to the admr's of John F. Cullom for money paid on certain lots	606
V <small>OTING</small>	--twice at the same election	203
V <small>ERDICT</small>	--how may be given in	491
	when may be set aside	492
	in cases of false imprisonment and malicious mischief	212
V <small>ENUE</small>	--change of, in civil cases	606
	in criminal cases	607
	proceedings, in awarding of	ib
	expenses of, how paid	608
	parties and witnesses, to be notified of	ib
	after conviction, prisoner shall be returned to the County where the crime was committed	ib
W <small>ABASH RIVER</small>	--an act relative to the money appropriated to the improvement of	609-10
W <small>EIGHTS AND MEASURES</small>	--county comm'rs to procure, to be used as standards	660
	shall give notice thereof	661
	punishment for using false	205
W <small>ORSHIPPING CONGREGATIONS</small>	--punishment for disturbing	661-3
	for selling liquor with-	
	in one mile of	661
	justices of the peace to try offences under this act	662-3
	accused, may be tried by a jury	ib
	appeals, allowed under this act	ib
	persons disturbing the peace of society on Sunday, how punished	ib
W <small>ITNESSES</small>	--in criminal cases, who may be	178
	approvers not to be	179
	cost for only four allowed	168
	compensation of, before arbitrators	36

INDEX.

WITNESSES—(Continued.)

before circuit courts	224
before comm'rs to take depositions	227
before justices of the peace	391

negroes, mulattoes and Indians, not to be, against white persons	496
--	-----

WRIT OF ERROR—abatement of	60
amendment of	67
in criminal cases	217
in criminal cases, not capital, considered as of right	ib
from circuit to supreme court, in civil cases	495
from court of probate to circuit court	146
limitation of, five years to be	486
costs on	169

WRIT OF AD QUOD DAMNUM—no bar to a prosecution for a nuisance	201
see mills and millers	

A

WILLS—Actions may be brought on bonds of executors and administrators	
without having established a devastavit	650
against executors and administrators when may be brought	643
may be maintained by one executor or administrator	
against his executors or adm'rs	651-2
what will survive	652
limitation of, against executors and administrators	657
Administration, letters of, to whom may be granted	618
may be granted to creditors	627
when granted to public administrator	628-659
ad colligendum, when granted	621
form of	ib.
how issued and tested	630
form of	632
de bonis non, when granted	635
revocation of, when to be made	ib.
obtained by fraud, to be revoked	657
Administrators, shall give bond and qualify	632-3
to collect, shall give bond and qualify	621-2
not personally liable for any mispleading	636
shall make out inventories of estate, real and personal	638
shall make out inventories of moneys, account, &c.	640
shall exhibit accounts of their adm'n to the courts of	
probate	649
shall not remove property out of the state	641
devastavit by, what shall be considered	650
may maintain actions against co-administrators	651
bonds of, when may be sued on	653
limitation of suits against, for claims due by intestate	657
of mortgages, may release legal title	652
shall fix upon a certain term of the court of probate for	
for the settlement of estates, and give notice thereof	658
compensation of	654-3
Aliens, may hold real estate and transmit the same to their children	626
Appeals, from circuit to supreme court in cases for petition for the	
sale of real estate	646
from court of probate	653
party appealing shall give bond	654
Apprisement, warrant of	638
oath of appraisers	639
duties of appraisers	ib.
compensation for	640
bills of, to be made out and to be evidence	639
Assets, proceeds of sales of real estate by order of court, to be deemed	646
Bonds, executors and administrators required to give	619-35
form of	ib.

INDEX.

WILLS--(Continued.)

may be sued on	634
devastavit not necessary to bring suit on	638
legatees required to give	651
new bonds when required to be given, and form of	637
appeals, to be given	654
Bills of Appraisement, to be made out, and to be evidence	639
C	
Children, born after will made, how provided for	615
posthumous, of persons dying intestate	627
illegitimate, capable of inheriting mother's estate	626
Certificates, of land entering, may be sold	646
when forfeited	647
Claims, against testators and intestates, how classified	648
Copies of Wills, authenticated, to be evidence	616
Creditors, may be witnesses to wills	624
Contesting of Wills, proceedings in	613
Courts of Probate, jurisdiction of	616-48
when executors and adm'rs are defendants, shall have con-	
current jurisdiction with circuit courts	656
shall have power of enforcing their judgments	654
appeals from, allowed	653
shall keep complete records	634
shall keep accounts of executors and adm'rs	649
may compel the production of wills	617
D	
Debtors, shall not be released by being appointed executors	615
Demands, against intestates and testators, how classified	648
to be paid pro rata	650
of executors and adm'rs to be fined in probate court	649
Descents, mode of	625
Devises, dying before testator	616
Devise, to widow, bar to dower unless renounced	624
Devastavit	650-53
E	
Equitable estates, subject to dower	627
Estates, sale of real, when to be made and how conducted	644-5
sale of personal, how conducted	642-3
when insufficient, creditors to be paid pro rata	650
sales of, under wills, to be valid	641
Executors, who may be	618
powers of before probate of will	ib.
when one dies, letters testamentary may be granted to the	
others	ib.
shall give bond and qualify	619
form of, bond of	ib.
when not required to give bond	620
when disqualified to act	ib.
of executors, not consequently executors de bonis non	618
dying or refusing to act	617
within what time to make probate of will	ib.
shall make out and file inventories of estates, real and	
personal	638
shall make out and file inventories of monies, accounts, &c.	640
not personally liable for any mispleading	636
shall exhibit accounts of their administration to the court	
of probate for settlement	649
shall not remove property of the state	640
when delinquent, how proceeded against	650
may maintain actions against their co-executors	651
bonds of, when may be sued on	653
limitation of suits against, for debts due by testator	657
of mortgages, may release legal title	652
may lease or mortgage real estate	ib.

INDEX.

WILLS--(Continued.)

shall fix upon a certain term of the court of probate for the settlement of decedent's estate and give notice thereof	654
compensation of	652-3
Evidence, inventories and bills of appraisement, to be	639
F	
Fraudulent pretences, letters of administration procured by, to be revoked	657
Form, of letters testamentary	630
of letters of administration	632
of oath of administration	ib.
of letters of administration to collect	621
of executors' bond	619
of administrators' bond	635
of bond of administrators to collect	622
of oath of administrators to collect	ib.
of bond of administrators with the will annexed	619
of oath of administrators with the will annexed	ib.
of widows' renunciation of bequests	624
of bond of public administrator and oath	628-9
of warrant of appointment	638
G	
Guardians, ad litem, court may appoint in petitions for sales of real estate	646
H	
Hotchpot, proceedings	626
I	
Inventories, executors and administrators, to make out and file	633
of monies, accounts, &c. shall be made out and filed	640
J	
Jurisdiction, of courts of probate	616-48
shall be concurrent with circuit courts in all cases where executors and administrators are defendants	656
L	
Letters of administration, how issued and tested	630
to whom may be granted	
revocation of, when to be made	635
obtained by fraud, to be revoked	657
ad colligendum, when granted	621
when to be granted to public administrator	628-59
Letters testamentary, when to be granted on nuncupation wills	614
when one executor dies, may be granted to the other	618
form of	630
revocation of, when to be made	635
Legatees, shall give bond to refund, before receipt of legacy	651
when monies paid to, shall be refunded	ib.
Limitation of suits against executors and administrators	657
N	
Nuncupation wills, when valid	614
letters testamentary, when granted on	ib.
citation shall issue to heirs, before granting	ib.
O	
Oath, of administrators with the will annexed, and executors	619
of administrators	632
of administrator to collect	622
of public administrator	629
of appraisers	639
P	
Posthumous children	627
Powers, of executors before probate made	618
of administrators to collect	622-3
Probate, of wills how made	611-12

INDEX.

WILLS--(Continued:)

of nuncupation wills	614
Property to be retained by widow	626
Public administrator, how appointed	628
shall give bond and qualify	ib.
administration when to be granted to	628-59
when to be revoked	629
shall notify creditors of estates	630
shall preserve estate from waste	ib.
Proceeds of sales of real estate, to be considered assets	646
R	
Revocation, of letters of administrations and testamentary	635
of letters of administration obtained by fraud	657
Relatives, not applying, administration may be granted to creditors	627
S	
Sheriffs, to attend courts of probate	654
compensation of	ib.
Sales, of real estates, under wills, to be valid	641
of real estate, how conducted	645
of personal estate, how conducted	643
of crops growing	642
Subscribing witnesses, when devisees	615
W	
Wills, who capable of making	611
shall be reduced to writing, and how attested	ib.
court may compel the production of	617
when proven, shall be recorded in the court of probate	612
nuncupation, how proved	
Witnesses, to wills shall appear and prove the same	ib.
when residing out of the state, a dedimus may be had	ib.
devisees when witnesses, devise to be void	615
Widow, property to be retained by-	620
liable for waste	625
may take her share out of the appraised property	640
Warrant of appraisement, form of	638

COURT HOUSES AND JAILS.

AN ACT authorizing and requiring the county commissioners' courts to cause court houses and jails to be erected, in each and every county in this state.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the state of Illinois represented in the General Assembly, That it shall be the duty of the county commissioners' courts, in their respective counties, to prepare or cause to be erected, when, in the opinion of said court, the means of the county are such as to justify it, and where they have not heretofore done so, strong and substantial jails, so that prisoners may be confined therein with safety: and the said commissioners are hereby expressly*

Jails to be erected

Co com'rs charged with the execution of this law

COURT HOUSES AND JAILS.

charged with the faithful execution of this law, and they shall make report thereof, respectively, to the circuit court, at the next term in the county, after the same shall have been done, and said report shall be entered upon the records of the said circuit court. To report to the circuit court

SEC. 2. It shall also be the duty of the said county commissioners, in each county, to cause to be erected, when, in the opinion of said court, the means of the county are such as to justify it, a suitable court house in each of their respective counties; and they shall have power to enter into contracts, from time to time, with any person or persons, in behalf of the county, for the erection of such court houses, or finishing any court house already begun, at any regular term of their court, or at any special term they may appoint. Court house

SEC. 3. The county commissioners' courts in each county, shall have power to contract, and procure for the use of their respective counties, whenever it shall become necessary, any lot or lots of land, whereon to erect such county buildings, and obtain deeds of conveyance to such counties, and to sell and convey the same, when it shall become necessary, to any purchaser or purchasers, in the manner prescribed by law. Lots to be purchased
Or sold

SEC. 4. The act entitled "an act authorizing and requiring the county commissioners to cause jails to be erected in each and every county within the state," approved March 24, 1819, is hereby repealed: *Provided*, that no right previously acquired, shall be impaired by the passage of this act. Acts repealed
Previous rights not impaired

This act to take effect on the first day of June next.

APPROVED, January 5, 1829.

ERRATA.—Page 81, sec. 2, 4th line from top, read *shall* after the word *and*; p. 83, sec. 1, 3d line from bottom, read *as* after *answer*; p. 85, sec. 7, 14th line from bottom, read *for* after *named*; p. 94, sec. 30, 6th line from top, read *may* after *bond*; p. 95, sec. 1, 7th line from top, for assignees, read *consignees*; same page, sec. 2, 2d line from top, omit *in* after *before*; p. 96, sec. 2, 4th line from bottom, read *of*, after *issuing*; same page, sec. 5, 3d line from top, omit *the* after *before*; p. 99, sec. 1, 15th line from top, read *and receive all* after *demand*; p. 101, sec. 6, 10th line from top, read *such* after *as*; same page, sec. 8, 3d line from bottom, for permitted read *admitted*; p. 103, bottom line, read *shall* after *which*; p. 104, 12th line from top, read *debt* after *any*; same page, 29th line from top, for an read *any*; p. 105, 7th line from top, for *such* read *each*; same page, 18th line from top, read *of* after *approved*; p. 107, 2d line, for *where* read *when*; p. 113, 15th line, after entitled read *an act to amend*; p. 114, 12th line, for the read *their*; p. 165, 22d line, omit *had* after *have*; same page, 31st line, after *process*, for *suits* read *writs*; p. 315, 6th line, for *dispositions* read *depositions*; 23d line, after *heirs* read *devisees* for *devisers*; p. 116, 29th line, after proper *debt* or; p. 413, 11th line, after *giving* read *to*; p. 415, 22d line, read *an* for *the* after *of*; p. 428, 12th line, after *of* read *the*; p. 429, 3th line, after *act* read *entitled an act*; p. 430, 17th line, after *state* read *approved*; p. 432, 12th line from bottom, after *act*, for *relating* read

ERRATA.

relation; p. 441, 12th line, after *be*, read *so*; p. 448, 17th line, for *have been read* read *be*; 29th line, for *when* read *where*; p. 449, 10th line, after *when* read *so*; p. 480, 12th line from bottom, omit '*poor*;' p. 497, 8th line from bottom, for *same* read *said*; p. 498, 11th line, read *officer* after *other*; same page, 5th line from bottom, for *then* read *there*, after *provided*; p. 528, 5th line from bottom, after *patentees* omit '*if known*;' p. 529, 26th line, after *cases* read *where* for *when*; p. 553, bottom line, omit '*the*,' after *of*; p. 532, 15th line, after *lands* read *shall*; p. 534, 22d line, for *rendering* read *redeeming*; 10th line from bottom, read *is* for *are*; p. 548, 11th line, for *stilled* read *settled*; 12th line, read *settle* for *still*; 18th line, after *other* read *legal*; 36th line, for *same* read *said*; p. 564, 9th line from bottom, after *individual* read *loaned* out, &c.; p. 585, 11th line from bottom, for *when* read *where*; 10th line from bottom, for *when* read *where*; p. 587, 19th line, after *as* read *will*; 2d line from bottom, for *as*, read *to*; p. 599, 20th line, after *and* read *all*; p. 600, 5th line, after *county*, read *surveyor*; 4th line from bottom, for *noticing*, read *noting*; p. 609, thirteenth line, after *river*, read *by an act*.

Page 173, line thirteen from bottom, for *witness* read *witnesses*; p. 174 sec. 20, line seven from top, for *penalties* read *penalty*; p. 183, sec. 67, line eleven from top, insert the word *in* after *now*; p. 185, sec. 70, line eighth from bottom, for *or* read *and*; p. 186, sec. 73, line sixteen from bottom, for *and* read *or*; p. 186, sec. 73, line five from bottom, for *politic* or *corporate*, read *corporate and politic*; p. 187, sec. 76, line thirteen from bottom, for *blank* read *bank*; p. 187, sec. 76, line one from bottom, for *exceeding* read *less*; p. 187, sec. 77, line eight from bottom, for *where* read *when*; p. 187, sec. 78, line four from top, omit the word *made* after *now*; p. 187, sec. 78, line 5th from top, omit the word *made* after *be*; p. 188, sec. 81, line six from top, omit the word *and* after *corruptly*; p. 193, sec. 119, line nine from top, insert the words *is or* after *as*; p. 196, sec. 112, first line, for *or* read *and*; p. 197, sec. 129, line eleven from top, insert the word *in evidence* after *given*; p. 199 sec. 126, top line omit the word *or* after *himself*, p. 206, sec. 147, line six from top, for *said* read *such*; p. 209 sec. 163, line one from top, for *implicated* read *inflicted*; p. 210, sec. 165, line six from bottom, omit the word *said* after *the*; p. 210, line nineteen from top, for *section 165*, read 166; p. 210, sec. 166, line two from top, omit the word *a* after *issue*; p. 211, sec. 168, line four from bottom, for *challenge* read *challenges*; p. 212, sec. 169, line eleven from top, for *case* read *cases*; p. 212, sec. 171, top line, for *any* read *a*; p. 215, sec. 183, line three from bottom, insert the word *or* after *his*; p. 217, sec. 189, line three from top, for *operate* as, read *be*; p. 218, sec. 189, line thirteen from bottom, for *returnable* read *returned*, p. 118, sec. 1, line three from top, for *cases* read *causes*; p. 121, sec. 5, line five from bottom, read *defendant* after *non-resident*; p. 121, sec. 6, line one from bottom, read *the* after *in*; same p. sec. 7, line one from top, read *other* after *such*; same p. sec. 7, lines 4th from top, omit the words *other* after *every*; p. 122, sec. 11, line three from top, for *for order* read *direct* after *shall*; same p. sec. 13, line three from top, leave out the word *may* after *and*; p. 123, sec. 16, line three from top, for *cases* read *causes*; p. 124, sec. 20, line twelve from top, read *the* after *in*; p. 599, sec. 1, bottom line, for *court* read *causes*; same p. sec. 2, line four from top, read *all* after *and*; p. 600, sec. 4, line one from bottom, for *survey* read *surveyor*; same p. sec. 5, top line, omit the word *and* after *out*; same p. sec. 5, line thirteen from top, read the word *for* after *and*; same p. sec. 7, line fifteen from top, for *noticing* read *noting*; p. 605, sec. 1, bottom line, for *value* read *valuation*; p. 264, sec. 1, line four from bottom, for *having* read *leave*; same p. sec. 2, line thirteen from top, for *on* read *an*; p. 266, sec. 6, line thirty-two from top, for *such* read *said*, p. 69, sec. 2 line four from bottom, for *ten* read *then*.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE. }

I, ALEXANDER P. FIELD, *Secretary of State* of the state of Illinois, do hereby certify that the foregoing printed sheets, as corrected, are true and perfect copies of the printed and enrolled laws deposited in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have herewith subscribed
my name at Vandalia, July 5th 1833.

A. P. FIELD,
Secretary of State.



REPORTS
OF THE
AUDITOR AND TREASURER,
TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
DECEMBER, 1832.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }
Vandalia, December 7, 1832. }

SIR:

The Auditor of Public Accounts has the honor of submitting to the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, the inclosed statements, numbered 1, 2, and 3, containing a concise account of the receipts and expenditures at the Treasury during the two preceding years, ending with the last day of November, 1832.

I am, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES T. B. STAPP, *Auditor.*

The Honorable

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

NO. 1.

Total amount of Receipts and Expenditures at the Treasury, from the 30th of November, 1830, to the 1st day of December, 1832.

<i>On what account received.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>	<i>Dol.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Amount remaining in the treasury on the 30th day of November, 1830,	32,404	32		
Amount received from non-residents, from the 30th day of November, 1830, to the 1st December, 1832,	88,218	32		
Amount received from the Ohio saline during the same time,	2,365	00		
Amount received from the sales of Vandalia lots during the same time,	2,315	82		
Amount received from sheriffs during the same time,	6,783	24		
Amount received from the sales of the Gallatin saline lands,	2,947	60		
Amount received from the sales of seminary lands,	400	00		
Amount received into the treasury for debts due state bank and branches,	2,989	47		
Amount of state paper funded at the treasury, including interest allowed on the same,	105,986	98		
Amount received on account of the loan made of S. Wiggins,	100,000	00		
Amount of redemption money remaining in the treasury on 30th November, 1830,	878	64		
			345,289	39
From this sum deduct the following payments out of the treasury, viz:				
Amount of audited warrants paid at the treasury from the 30th November, 1830, to the 1st December, 1832,	87,509	61		
Amount of interest paid on state paper, and for money expended during the same time,	3,862	89		
Amount of interest allowed on state paper funded at the treasury,	16,279	43		
Amount of state paper stock redeemed at the treasury,	87,530	16		
Amount of interest paid on funded stock redeemed at the treasury,	3,512	82		
Amount of interest paid on the loan of \$100,000, to the 1st of July, 1832,	5,434	18		

Amount of taxes refunded on lands redeemed,	2,240 43	
Amount of state paper burned from the 30th November, 1830, to the 1st December, 1832,	128,438 50	
Amount paid N. Edwards out of the school fund, on the order of the commissioners of said fund,	530 51	
	<hr/>	335,338 53
		<hr/>
		9,950 86
From this sum deduct the amount due James Hall, late treasurer,		4,503 72
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance in the treasury on the 30th day of November, 1832, of		5,447 14
		<hr/>
Amount of redemption money received from the 15th February, 1831, to the 30th November, 1832,		4,181 87
From this sum deduct the amount of redemption money paid out during the same time,		4,131 81
		<hr/>
Leaving redemption money in the treasury on 30th November, 1832,		50 06
Amount of audited warrants drawn upon the treasury from the 30th November, 1830, to the 1st day of December, 1832, for the current expenses of the government, and charged to the following accounts, viz:		
The general assembly, session of '30 & '31,	15,932 50	
The judiciary,	9,323 13	
The governor,	2,002 08	
The secretary of state,	1,200 00	
The auditor and clerks,	2,885 00	
The treasurer,	1,300 82	
The attorney general,	700 00	
Circuit attorneys,	2,062 57	
Special appropriations,	8,835 20	
The penitentiary,	10,954 00	
The militia,	205 00	
Appropriations for bridges,	1,048 50	
Appropriations for roads,	97 62	
Incidental expenses,	1,592 85	
State house,	500 00	
Contingent fund,	5,978 75	
Northern boundary line,	250 00	
Agent of the Ohio saline,	1,350 00	

Postage,	444 70	
The Kaskaskia river,	1,403 38	
Warden of the penitentiary,	550 00	
Incidental expenses for the penitentiary,	341 00	
Interest on funded stock,	72 81	
The counties on the military tract,	8,950 00	
	<hr/>	
	77,979 83	
Amount of out standing warrants on the 1st day of December, 1832,	1,436 27	
To which add the amount of the school fund warrant against the treasury,	28,283 80	
	<hr/>	
		29,720 07
From this sum deduct the amount of money remaining in the treasury on the 1st Dec. 1832,		5,447 14
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance against the treasury on the 1st day of December, 1832, of		24,272 93
		<hr/> <hr/>

The following are the sums due the state, viz:

From the non-resident delinquent list, now advertised for sale,	15,620 00
From sheriffs,	5,058 07
From Abner Field, former treasurer,	12,516 03
From James Hall, late treasurer,	4,503 72
From the Ohio saline,	3,826 55
	<hr/>
	41,524 37

STATE OF ILLINOIS, AUDITOR'S OFFICE, }
Vandalia, December 7, 1832, }

JAMES T. B. STAPP,

Auditor of Public Accounts, Illinois.

NO. 2.

A statement of the Receipts and Expenditures at the Treasury from the 30th of November, 1830, to the 15th of February, 1831.

Amount of cash received from the 30th of November, 1830, to the 15th of February, 1831,	38,433 80
To this sum add the amount remaining in the treasury on the 30th November, 1830,	32,404 32

Amount of redemption money remaining in the treasury on the 15th February, 1831,	878 64	
	<hr/>	71,716 76

From this sum deduct the following amounts, viz:

By amount paid auditor's warrants at the treasury from the 30th November, 1830, to the 15th February, 1831,	22,292 93	
By amount of interest paid on state paper and money refunded on lands redeemed during the same time,	2,397 66	
By amount of state paper burned on the 14th February, 1831,	26,000 00	
By amount paid over to the present treasurer, John Dement,	16,522 45	
	<hr/>	67,213 04
Leaving a balance due from James Hall, late treasurer, of		4,503 72

JAMES T. B. STAPP, *Auditor of Public Acc'ts.*

NO. 3.

Receipts and Expenditures at the Treasury from the 15th of February, 1831, to the 1st day of December, 1832.

Amount received from non-residents,	74,129 61	
Amount received from the Ohio saline,	325 00	
Amount received from sales of Vandalia lots,	1,529 47	
Amount received from sheriffs,	5,964 60	
Amount received from sales of Gallatin saline lands,	2,247 50	
Amount received from sales of seminary lands,	400 00	
Amount received for debts due, state bank and branches,	2,989 47	
Amount of state paper funded at the treasury,	105,986 98	
Amount received on account of the loan,	80,000 00	
Amount received of James Hall, late treasurer,	16,522 45	
	<hr/>	290,095 08

From this sum deduct the following payments out of the treasury, viz:

Amount of audited warrants paid at the treasury from 15th February, 1831, to 1st of December, 1832,	65,216 68
Amount of interest paid on state paper and for money refunded,	2,394 30
Amount of interest allowed on state paper funded at the treasury,	16,279 43
Amount of state paper stock, redeemed at the treasury,	87,530 16
Amount of interest paid on funded stock, redeemed at the treasury,	3,512 82
Amount of taxes funded on land redeemed,	1,311 36
Amount of interest paid on loan to the 1st day of July, 1832,	5,434 18
Amount of state paper burned from the 15th February, 1831, to 1st December, 1832,	102,438 50
Amount paid N. Edwards out of the school fund on the order of the commissioners,	530 51
	<hr/> 284,647 94
Leaving a sum in the treasury on the 1st day of December, 1832, of	\$5,447 14

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, ILLINOIS,

Vandalia, 7th December, 1832.

JAMES T. B. STAPP, *Auditor of Public Acct's.*

TREASURER'S REPORT.

TREASURER'S OFFICE,
Vandalia, December 7, 1832.

SIR:

In conformity with the law requiring a biennial report from the treasurer, I have the honor to submit to the general assembly the accompanying statement of the transactions of this office from the 14th February, 1831, the date of my commencing to perform the duties thereof, up to the 30th November, 1832, which presents the monthly receipts and disbursements, and an account current, shewing on what account the receipts and payments were made, and the balance remaining in the treasury on the last mentioned day.

All which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN DEMENT, *Treasurer.*

The Hon.

The Speaker of the Senate.

*Reports of Receipts and Payments at the Treasury of the State of Illinois
from 14th February, 1831, to 30th November, 1832.*

RECEIPTS.

1831	February	46,560	46
"	March	6,704	79
"	April	10,261	38
"	May	46,120	64
"	June	18,259	07
"	July	13,495	86
"	August	9,564	15
"	September	23,619	27
"	October	58,500	42
"	November	1,422	66
"	December	8,745	34
		243,254	04

PAYMENTS.

1831	February	42,622	37
"	March	2,540	61
"	April	3,641	84
"	May	9,071	53
"	June	6,292	29
"	July	6,651	18
"	August	9,466	02
"	September	15,290	39
"	October	91,700	28
"	November	1,971	43
"	December	11,060	82
		200,308	67

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1832	January	12,592 56	1832	January	26,987 46
"	February	1,660 54	"	February	3,127 79
"	March	1,285 92	"	March	3,258 41
"	April	402 08	"	April	2,657 89
"	May	516 86	"	May	1,346 05
"	June	649 31	"	June	6,709 91
"	July	15,206 80	"	July	13,940 94
"	August	9,268 45	"	August	13,479 16
"	September	1,424 76	"	September	1,492 84
"	October	2,552 49	"	October	9,433 03
"	November	1,281 27	"	November	1,905 70
		46,841 04			84,339 18
		243,254 04			200,308 76
		290,095 08			284,647 94
		284,647 94			
		5,447 14			

John Dement, State Treasurer, in account with the State of Illinois.

RECEIPTS.

To amount of taxes paid into the treasury from 14th February, 1831, to 30th November, 1832,	74,129 61
" amount received from Vandalia lots, same date,	1,529 47
" amount received from sheriffs, same date,	5,964 60
" amount received from Ohio Saline reserves, same date,	325 00
" amount received from Gallatin Saline reserve, same date,	2,247 50
" amount received from seminary lands, same date,	400 00
" amount received from state paper, funded same date,	105,986 98
" amount received from loan, same date,	2,989 47
" amount received from James Hall, late treasurer,	16,522 45
	290,095 08

1832

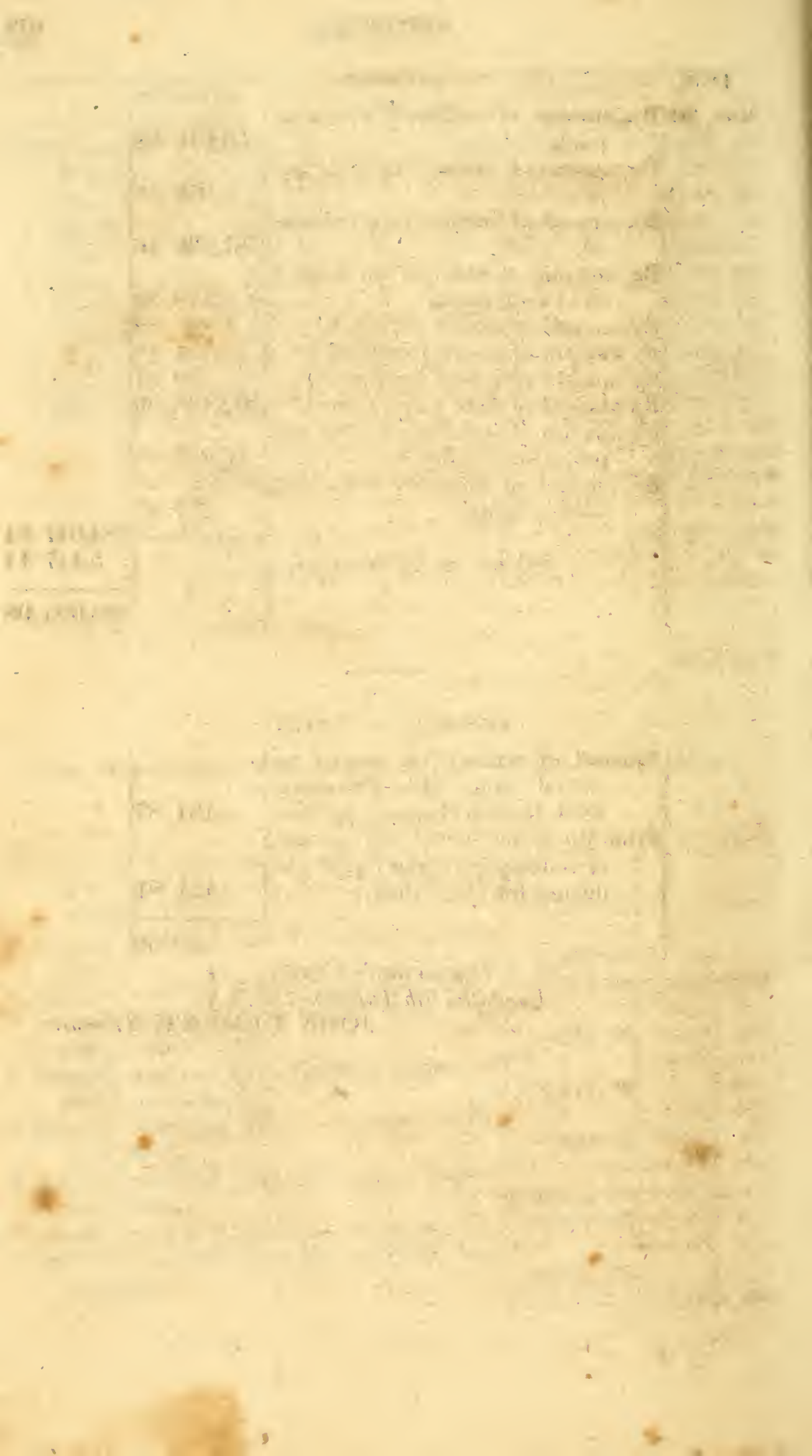
PAYMENTS.

Nov. 30.	By amount of auditor's warrants, paid,	65,216 68	
	By amount of interest on state paper,	1,859 57	
	By amount of funded stock redeemed,	87,530 16	
	By amount of interest on funded stock redeemed,	3,512 82	
	By amount of money refunded,	1,608 82	
	By amount of interest on loan,	5,434 18	
	By amount of school fund, paid,	530 51	
	By amount of state paper, burnt,	102,438 50	
	By amount of interest on state paper, when funded,	16,279 43	
	By amount of interest on do. do. paid in bank,	237 27	
			284,647 94
	Balance in the treasury,		5,447 14
			<u>290,095 08</u>

REDEMPTION ACCOUNT.

Amount of redemption money received from 14th February, 1831, to 30th November, 1832,	4,181 87
From the same deduct the amount of redemption money paid out during the same time,	4,131 81
	<u>50 06</u>

TREASURER'S OFFICE,
Vandalia, 7th December, 1832. }
 JOHN DEMENT, *Treasurer.*







July 15, 1957

Facsimile of original binding.
New cords inserted. Original boards,
original end-papers. Leather is
timber-tanned calf. Treated with
Potassium Lactate and oiled with
Argus leather dressing.
Leather should not rot. Destruction
of leather should be reported to
binder or to R.R.Donnelley & Sons
Chicago.

Ben W. Gabriel, Bookbinder.

Chicago 47, Illinois

Leather should be oiled periodically.
Do not wash.

